Illustrated Parts Manual

1732, 8010

PVC 2411

3122330500

November 7, 2024 - Rev B

English (en-US)

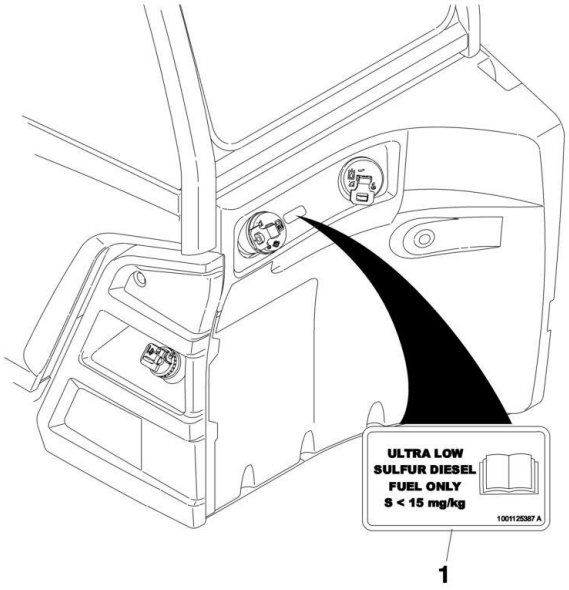
EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195000 Revision AS)
November 7, 2024 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195000 Revision AS)

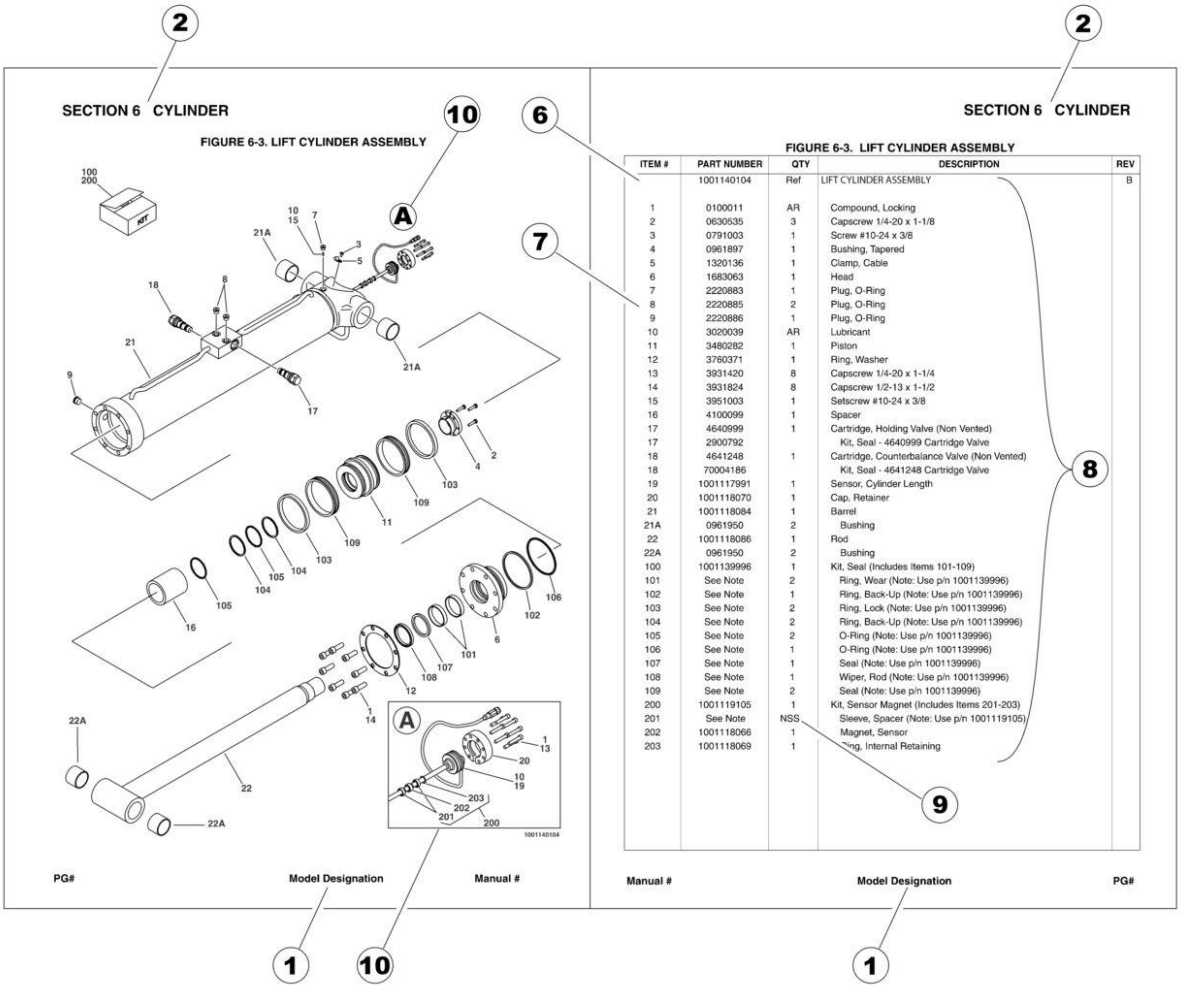
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 22
FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV) 24
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 26
FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 28
FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 30
FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV) 32
FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 34
FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP 38
FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK 40
FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732) 42
FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010) 44
FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732) 46
FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010) 48
FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY 52
FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS) 54
FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS) 56
FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION 58
FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION 60
FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732) 62
FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010) 64
FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010) 68

SECTION 2 - BOOM 71

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 76
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 78
FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL) 80
FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 82
FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 84
FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION 86
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY 92
FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 94

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 97

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE 98
FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION 100
FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC) 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU) 104
FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC) 106
FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU) 108
FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES) 110
FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES) 114
FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) 116
FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)....118
FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) 120
FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM 122
FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION 124
FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED) 126
FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON) 128
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 130
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD^3)....132
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3)....134
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD^3/1.0M^3)....136
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD^3/1.3M^3) 138
FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 140
FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M^3) 142
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)....144
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)....146
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)....148
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM) 150
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM) 152
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE 154
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE....158
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE 162
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER 164
FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)....168
FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)....170
FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)....172
FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)....174
FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION....176
FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON) 178
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED....180
FIGURE 3-39. LIFTING HOOK (22K)....182
FIGURE 3-40. HOPPER - TRASH 184
FIGURE 3-41. TELESCOPE PIVOT ADJUSTABLE JIB (10K) 186
FIGURE 3-42. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X9.8) 188
FIGURE 3-43. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X8 WITH DOORS) 190
FIGURE 3-44. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED....192

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS....195

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS) 196
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)....198
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS) 200

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (100KW - ULS) 202
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (100KW - LS) 204
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION 206
FIGURE 4-7. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS) 208
FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY 212
FIGURE 4-10. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-11. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 216
FIGURE 4-12. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-13. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 220
FIGURE 4-14. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-15. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY 224
FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION 226
FIGURE 4-17. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY 228
FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION 230
FIGURE 4-19. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY 232
FIGURE 4-20. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 234
FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT) 236
FIGURE 4-22. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV) 238
FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE 242
FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV) 244
FIGURE 4-25. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV) 246
FIGURE 4-26. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 248
FIGURE 4-27. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 4-28. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION 252
FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 254
FIGURE 4-30. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 256
FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 260
FIGURE 4-33. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 4-34. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) 264
FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 266
FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 268
FIGURE 4-37. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 270
FIGURE 4-38. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION 272
FIGURE 4-39. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 274
FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION 276
FIGURE 4-41. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 278
FIGURE 4-42. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS) 280
FIGURE 4-43. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION 282
FIGURE 4-44. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION 284

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 287

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 288
FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION 290
FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY 292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX 296
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 300
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 302
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 304
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE 306
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 308
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 310
FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 312
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 314
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 316
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 318
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 320
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 322
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 324
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 326
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 328
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING 330
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE 332
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 334
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 336
FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 338
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 340
FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK) 342
FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK) 344
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 346
FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT 348
FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 350
FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT 352
FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 354
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 356
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET 358
FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360
FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET 362
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET 364
FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION 366
FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY 368
FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY 370

SECTION 6 - CAB 373

FIGURE 6-1. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) (NON-KAB SEAT) 374
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION 376
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION 378
FIGURE 6-4. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 380
FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION 382
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION 384

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY 386
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION 388
FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY 390
FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR 392
FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 394
FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 396
FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 398
FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 400
FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP 402
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 404
FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP 406
FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 6-19. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER 412
FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL 414
FIGURE 6-22. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 416
FIGURE 6-23. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 418
FIGURE 6-24. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION 420
FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 422
FIGURE 6-26. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 424
FIGURE 6-27. WASHER BOTTLE 426
FIGURE 6-28. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 428
FIGURE 6-29. CONDENSER 430
FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 432
FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 434
FIGURE 6-32. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 436
FIGURE 6-33. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 438
FIGURE 6-34. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION 442
FIGURE 6-35. ARMREST 444
FIGURE 6-36. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET 446
FIGURE 6-37. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET 448
FIGURE 6-38. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 450
FIGURE 6-39. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 452
FIGURE 6-40. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 454
FIGURE 6-41. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 456
FIGURE 6-42. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION 458
FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 460
FIGURE 6-44. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION 462
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 464
FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 468
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 470
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 472
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER INSTALLATION 474
FIGURE 6-50. HEATER ASSEMBLY 476
FIGURE 6-51. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY 478

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-52. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION 480
FIGURE 6-53. INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY 482
FIGURE 6-54. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 484
FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH) 486
FIGURE 6-56. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH) 488
FIGURE 6-57. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO) 490
FIGURE 6-58. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 492
FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 494
FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 496
FIGURE 6-61. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 498
FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) 500
FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY 502
FIGURE 6-64. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 504
FIGURE 6-65. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 506
FIGURE 6-66. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 508
FIGURE 6-67. SUSPENSION KIT 510
FIGURE 6-68. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 512
FIGURE 6-69. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) (SEAOP) 514
FIGURE 6-70. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 516
FIGURE 6-71. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 518
FIGURE 6-72. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 520

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 523

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 524
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 526
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 528
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY 530
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION 532
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY 534
FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION 536
FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 538
FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN 540
FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 542
FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED) 544
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 546
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL 548
FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 550
FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 552
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION 554
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION 556

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 559

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 560
FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION 562
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732) 564
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010) 566

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE) 568
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN) 570
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN) 572
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 574
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 576
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 578
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 580
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL) 584
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL) 586
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL) 588
FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL) 590
FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION 592
FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION 596
FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION 600
FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION 602
FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY 604
FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 606
FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION 608
FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY 610
FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 612
FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 614
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 616
FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 618
FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 622
FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 624
FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 626
FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 628
FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 630
FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING 632
FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE 634
FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE 636
FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION 638
FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 640
FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLATION (1732) 642
FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 644
FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 646
FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 648
FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 650

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 653

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER 654
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT 656

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT 658
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER 660
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION 662
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 664
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 666
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT 668
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET) 670
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET) 672
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER) 674
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING 676
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT 678
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT 680
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING 682
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT 684
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 686
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER) 688
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER) 690
FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 692
FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 694
FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT 696
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN) 698
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN) 700
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE 702
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL) 704
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL) 706
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD^3/4.0M^3) 708
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE 710
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE 712
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE 714
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL 716
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE 718
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL 720
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE 722
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE 724
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE 726
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL 728
FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER 730
FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE 732

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 735

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 736
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 738
FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) 740
FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS) 742
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP 744
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE) 746

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION 748
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION 750
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V) 752
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V) 754
FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V) 756
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V) 758
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 760
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS 762
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 764
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS 766
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS) 768
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION 770
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS 772
FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 774
FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS 776
FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS 780
FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 788
FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 790
FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 792
FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS 794
FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS 796
FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732) 798
FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010) 800
FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LRC) 802
FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS 804
FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION 806
FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS 808
FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 810
FIGURE 10-36. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS 812
FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 814
FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY HARNESS 816
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 818
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 820
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 822
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 824
FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS 826
FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION 828
FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS 830
FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 832
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 834
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 836
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING)(LS) 838
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS MINING 840
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 844

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS 850
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 852
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS 854
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS 858
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 860
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION 862
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS 864
FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE) 866
FIGURE 10-60. ECM POWER CABLE 870
FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 872
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 874
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION 876
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION 878
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) 880
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS 882
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING 888
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS 894
FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING 898
FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 902
FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS 904
FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED) 906
FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) 908
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS 910
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED) 912
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED) 914
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP) 916
FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY 918
FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS 920
FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) 922
FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP) 924
FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010) 926
FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION 928
FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 930
FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS 932
FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION 934
FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS 936
FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS 940
FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION 942
FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION 944
FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY) 946
FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 948
FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION 950
FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS 952
FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION 954
FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 956

FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION 958
FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS 960
FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM) 962
FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION 964
FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS 966
FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS 968
FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS 970
FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 972
FIGURE 10-105. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION 974
FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 976
FIGURE 10-107. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 978
FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION 980
FIGURE 10-109. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM) 982
FIGURE 10-110. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED) 984
FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V) 986
FIGURE 10-112. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V) 988
FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION 990
FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS GATWAY PLUS 992
FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS 994
FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 996
FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 998

SECTION 11 - DECALS 1001

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1732) 1002
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (8010) 1004
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH) 1006
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 1010
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS) 1014
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS) 1018
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN) 1022
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS) 1026
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732) 1030
FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010) 1032
FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732) 1034
FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010) 1036
FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1038
FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1040
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 1042
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 1044
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO) 1046

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1049

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1050

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 1053

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 1054

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART NUMBER INDEX.....1057

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

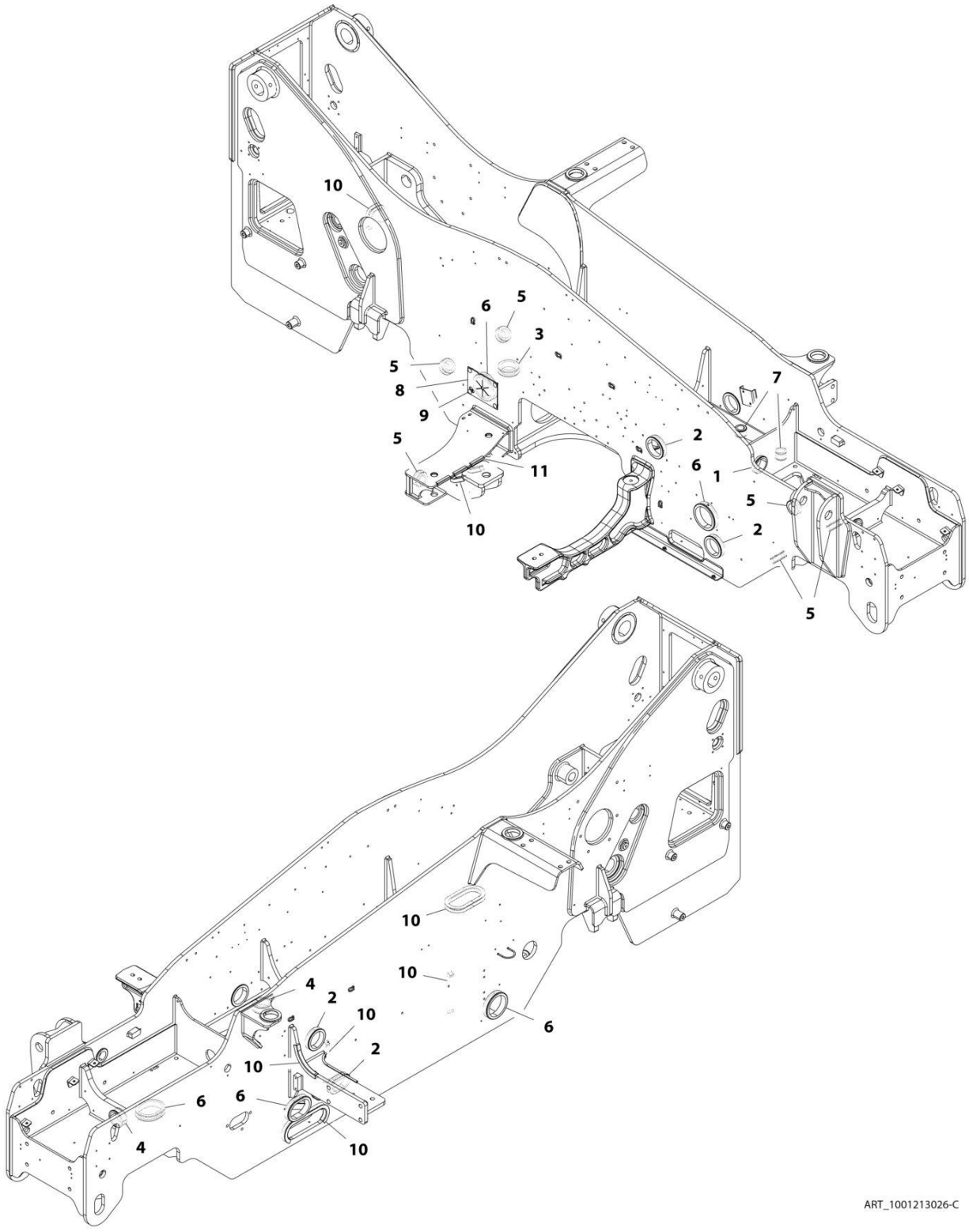
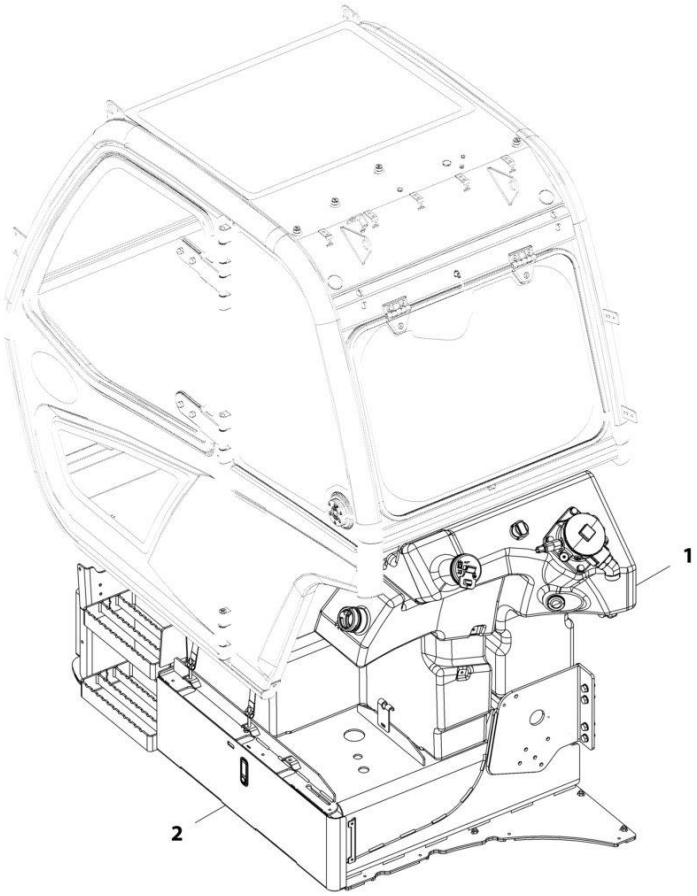


FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213026	Ref	Grommets Installation	C
1	1001009018	1	Grommet	
2	1001028264	4	Grommet	
3	1001028291	1	Grommet	
4	1001028306	2	Grommet	
5	1001028308	6	Grommet	
6	1001028377	5	Grommet	
7	1001028400	2	Grommet	
8	1001175347	1	Grommet	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	4060919	2030 mm	Trim,Hose Protection	
11	90206202	270 mm	Trim Lock	

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)



ART_1001185927-C

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185927	Ref	Tank Installation	C
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001185929	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV)

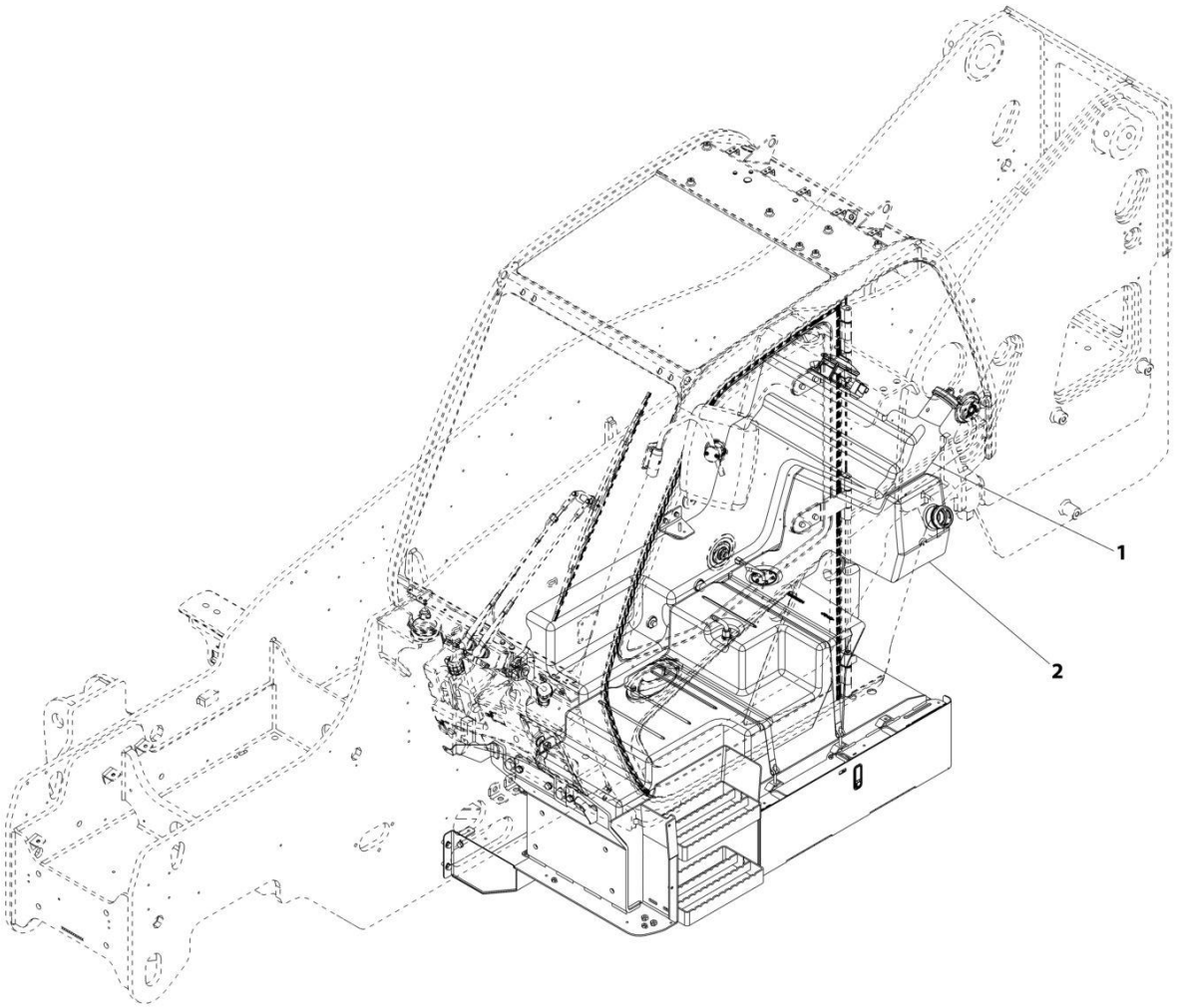


FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223705	Ref	Tank Installation (TUV)	A
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001223706	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

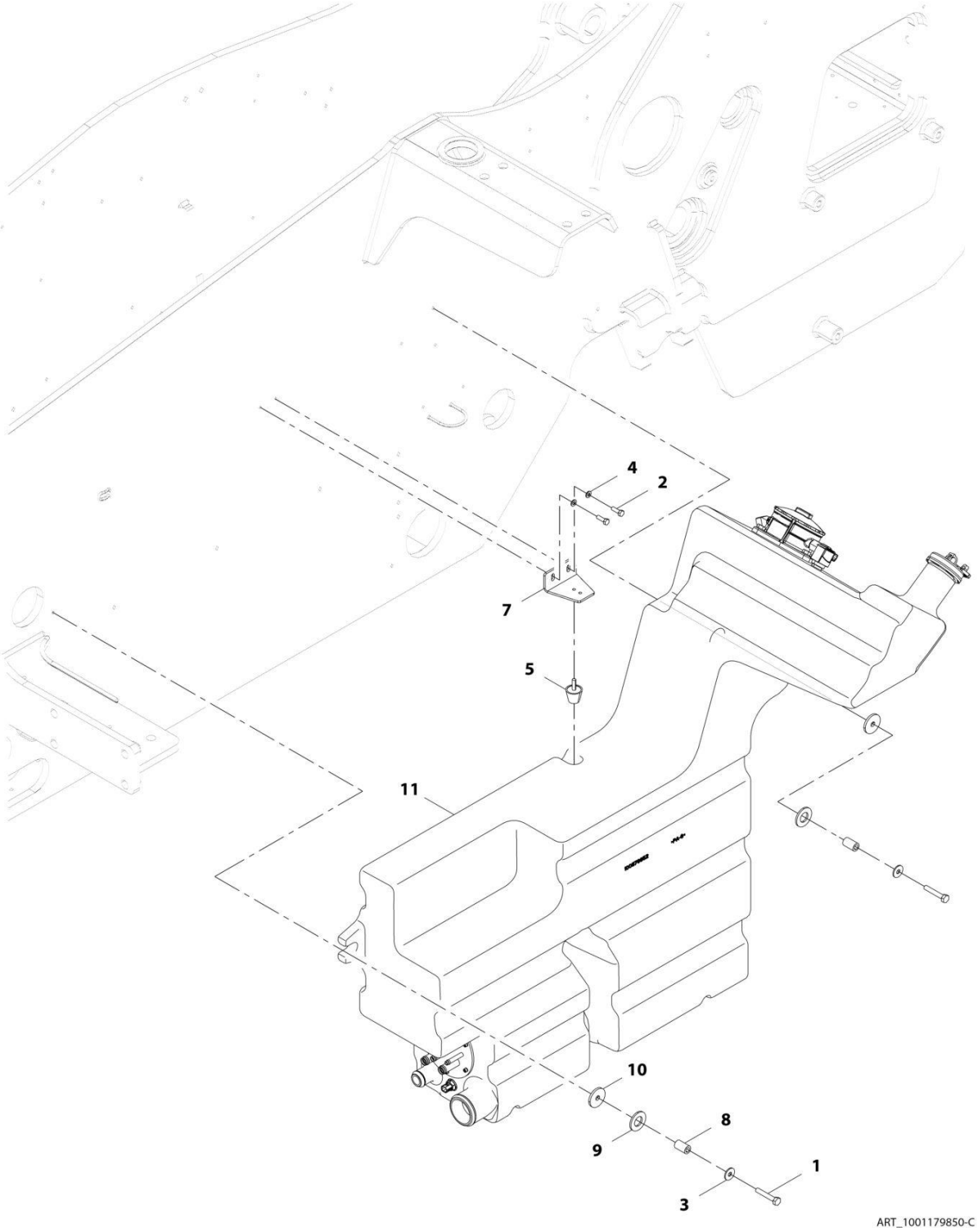


FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179850	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
7	1001177082	1	Bracket	
8	1001171179	2	Spacer	
9	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
10	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001179851	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

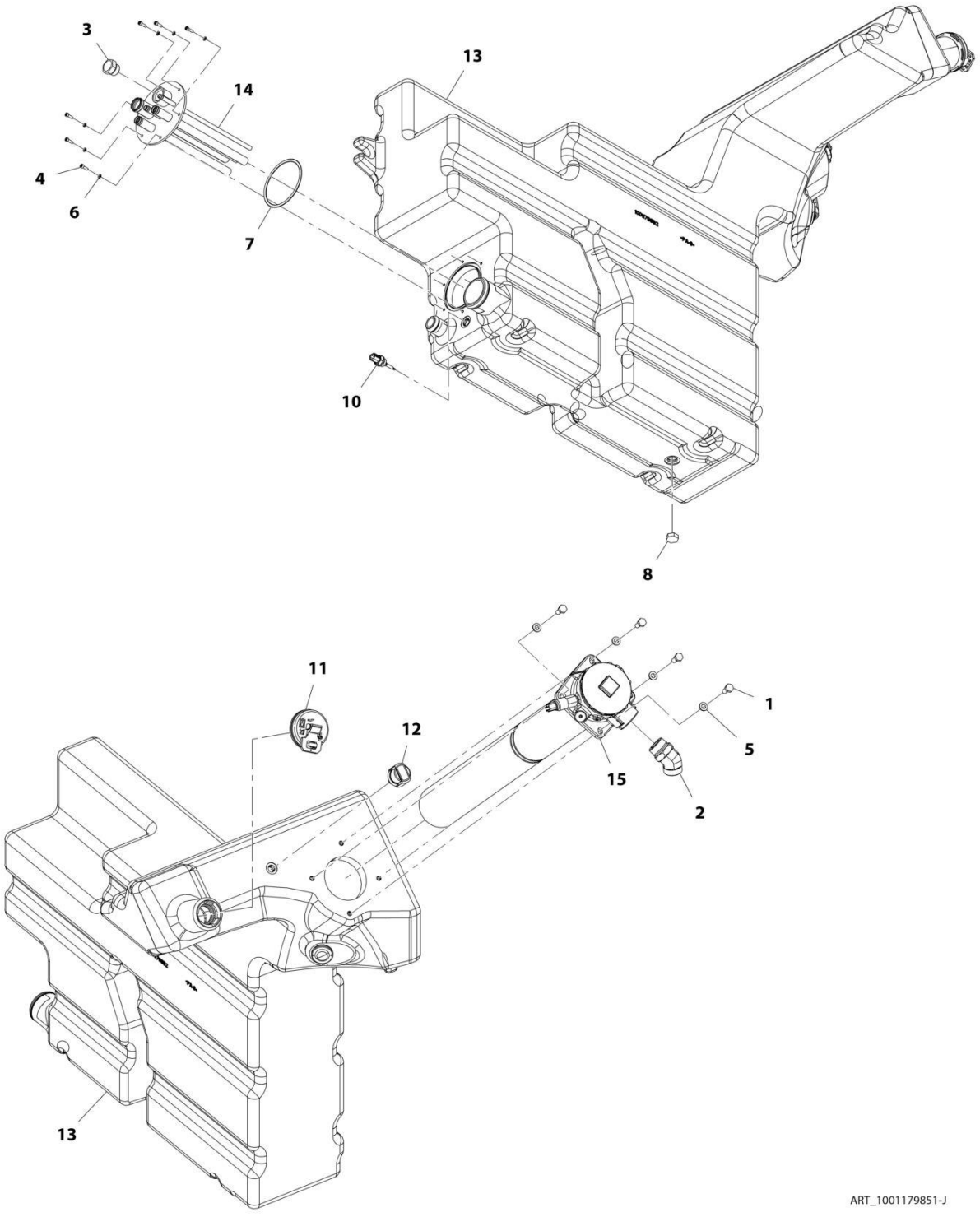


FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179851	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	J
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2220240	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4031607	6	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
7	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001128478	1	Sensor	
11	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001179852	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001191163	1	Filter	
15	1001191685	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

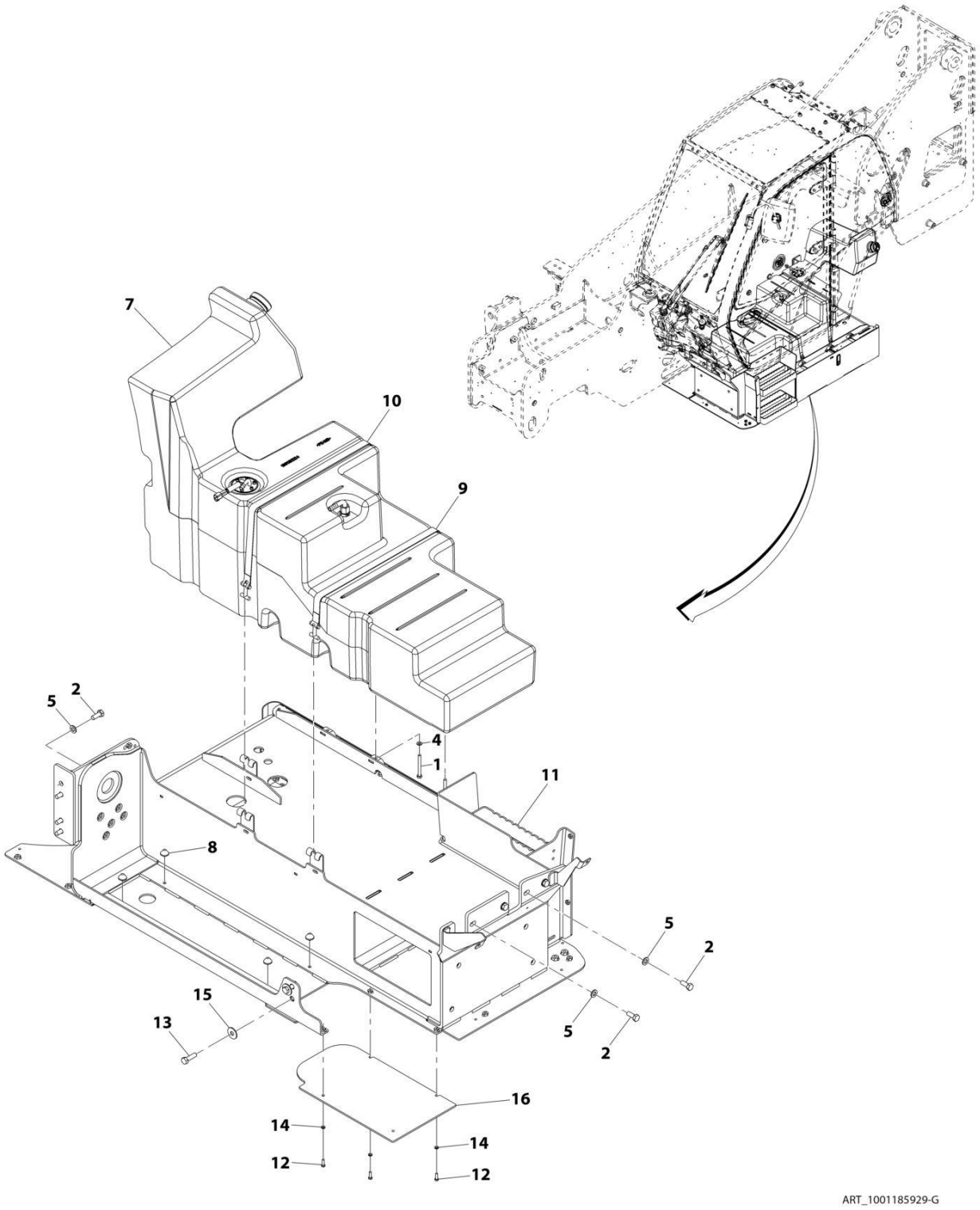


FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185929	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	G
1	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
7	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169454	4	Buffer	
9	1001178474	1	Strap	
10	1001178693	1	Strap	
11	1001185930	1	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
13	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
14	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
15	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001197480	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

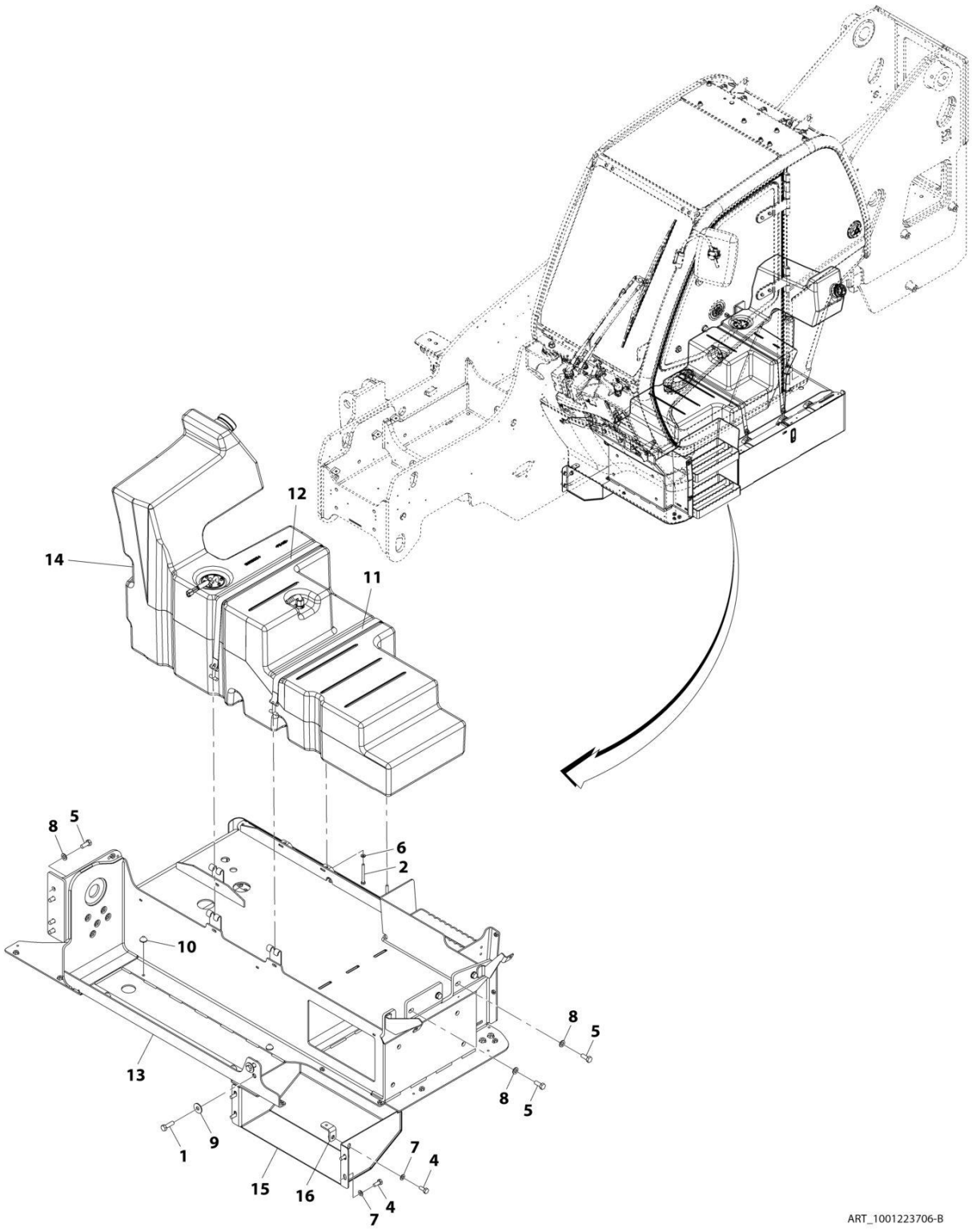


FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223706	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation (TUV)	B
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
4	0761012	5	Bolt, M10X25	
5	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	5	Washer, M10	
8	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
9	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
10	1001169454	4	Buffer	
11	1001178474	1	Strap	
12	1001178693	1	Strap	
13	1001185930	Ref	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001223870	1	Panel	
16	1001223911	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

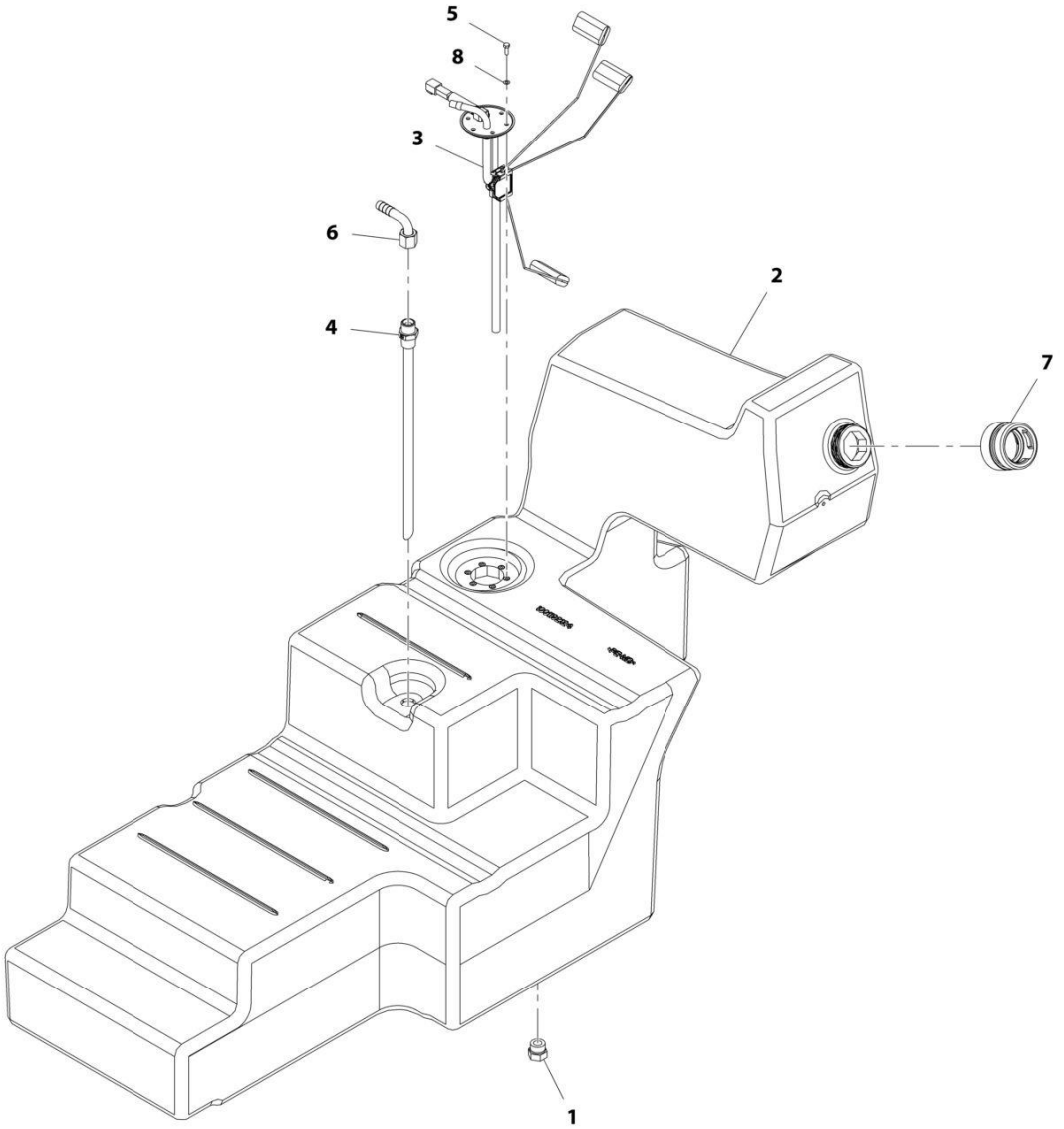


FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

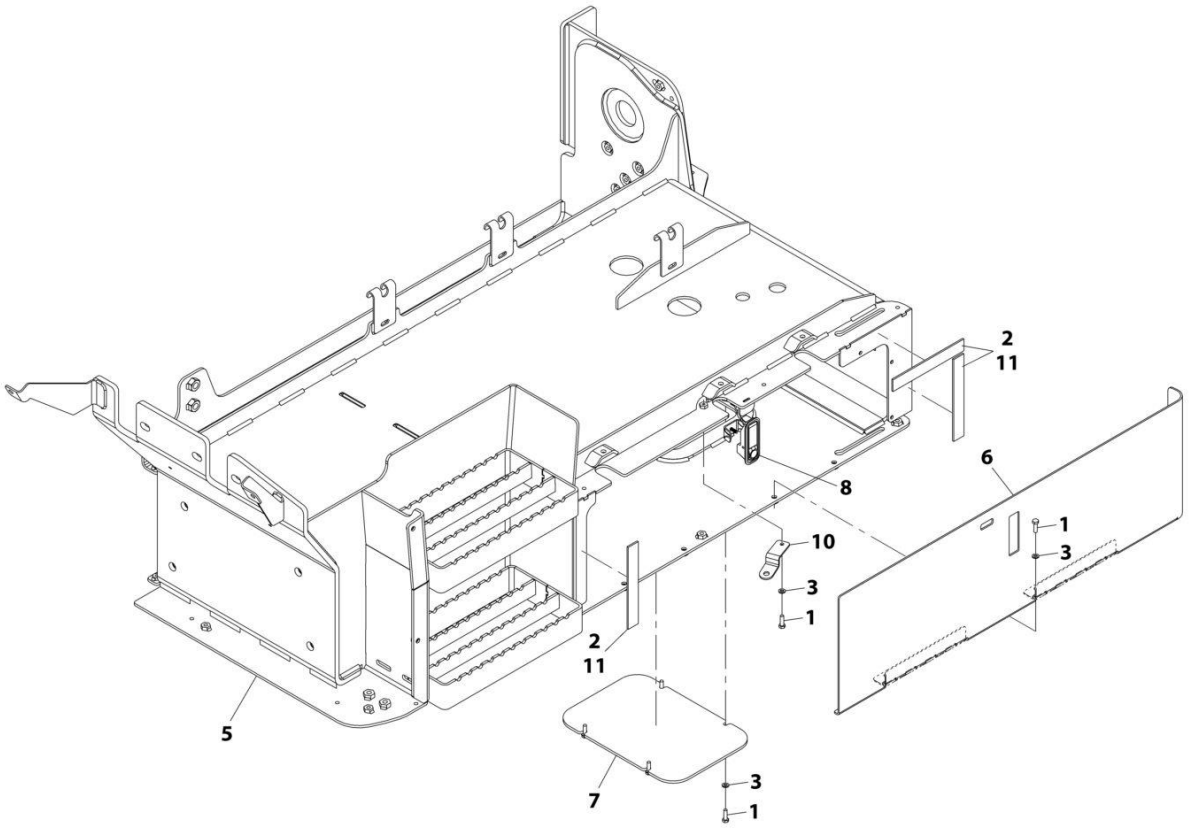


FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185930	Ref	Tank Support Installation	K
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4280307	3	Strip	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
5	1001185931	1	Plate, Support	
6	1001185933	1	Cover	
7	1001185935	1	Cover	
8	1001189246	1	Latch, Locking	
10	1001197481	1	Plate	
11	0100081	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP

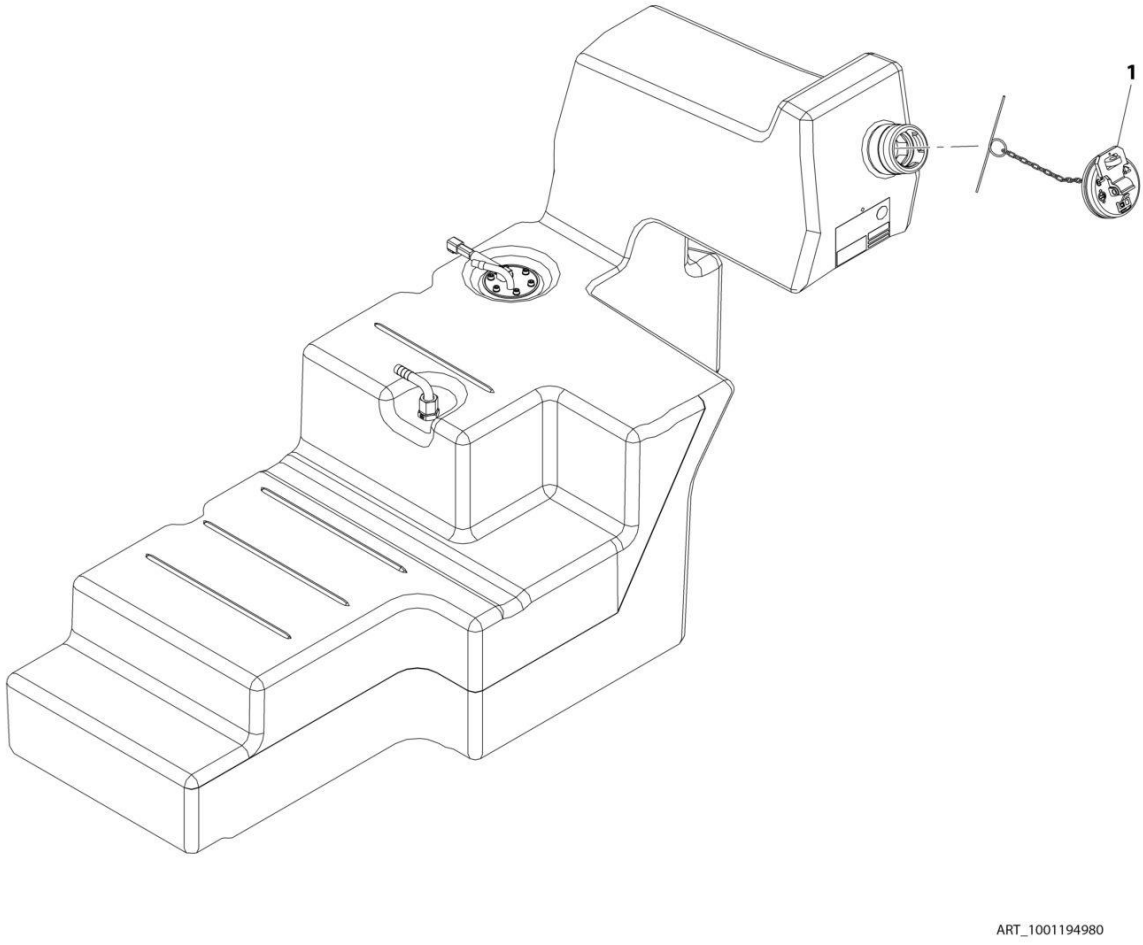
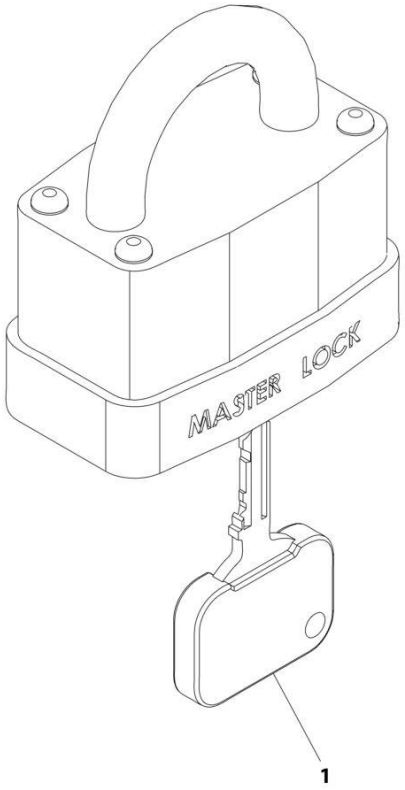


FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194980	Ref	Locking Fuel Cap	A

FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK



ART_1001102157-A

FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102157	Ref	Pad Lock	A
1	8342813	1	Key	

FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732)

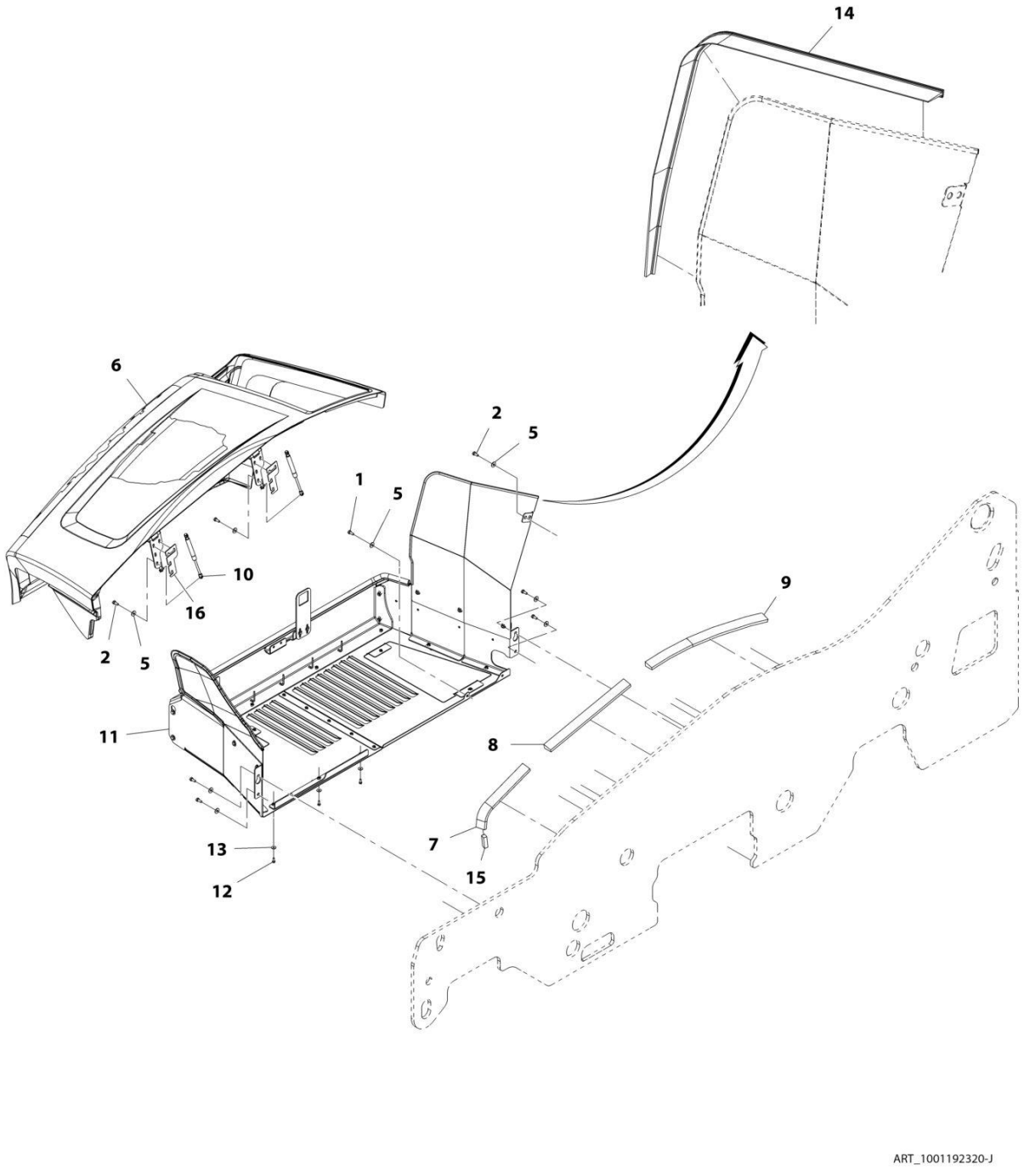


FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192320	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001235963	1	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001203932	1	Seal	
8	1001203933	1	Seal	
9	1001203934	1	Seal	
10	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
11	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
13	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
14	1001197339	1	Seal	
15	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
16	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010)

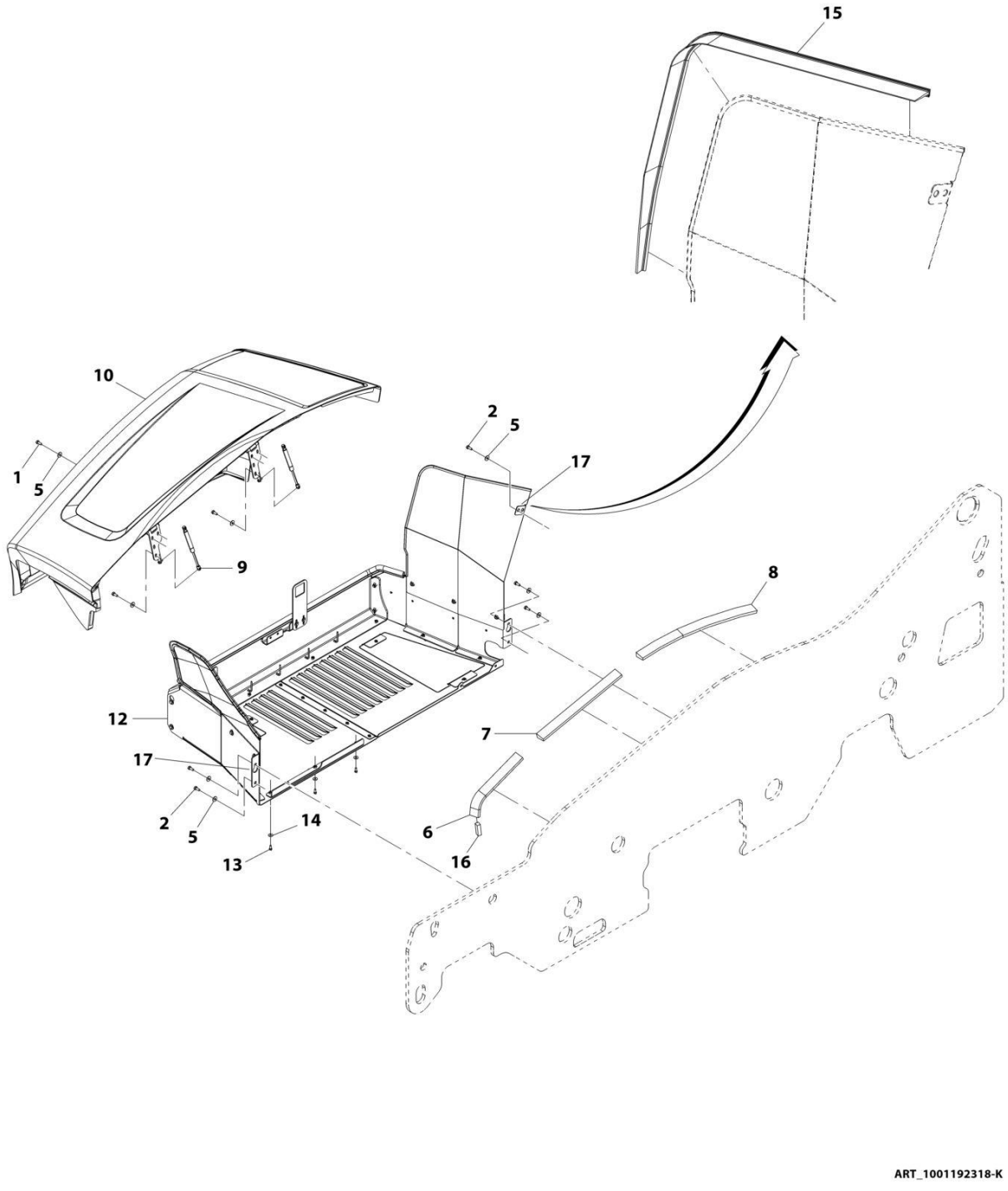


FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192318	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	K
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001203932	1	Seal	
7	1001203933	1	Seal	
8	1001203934	1	Seal	
9	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
10	1001235965	1	Assembly, Engine Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
14	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
15	1001197339	1	Seal	
16	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732)

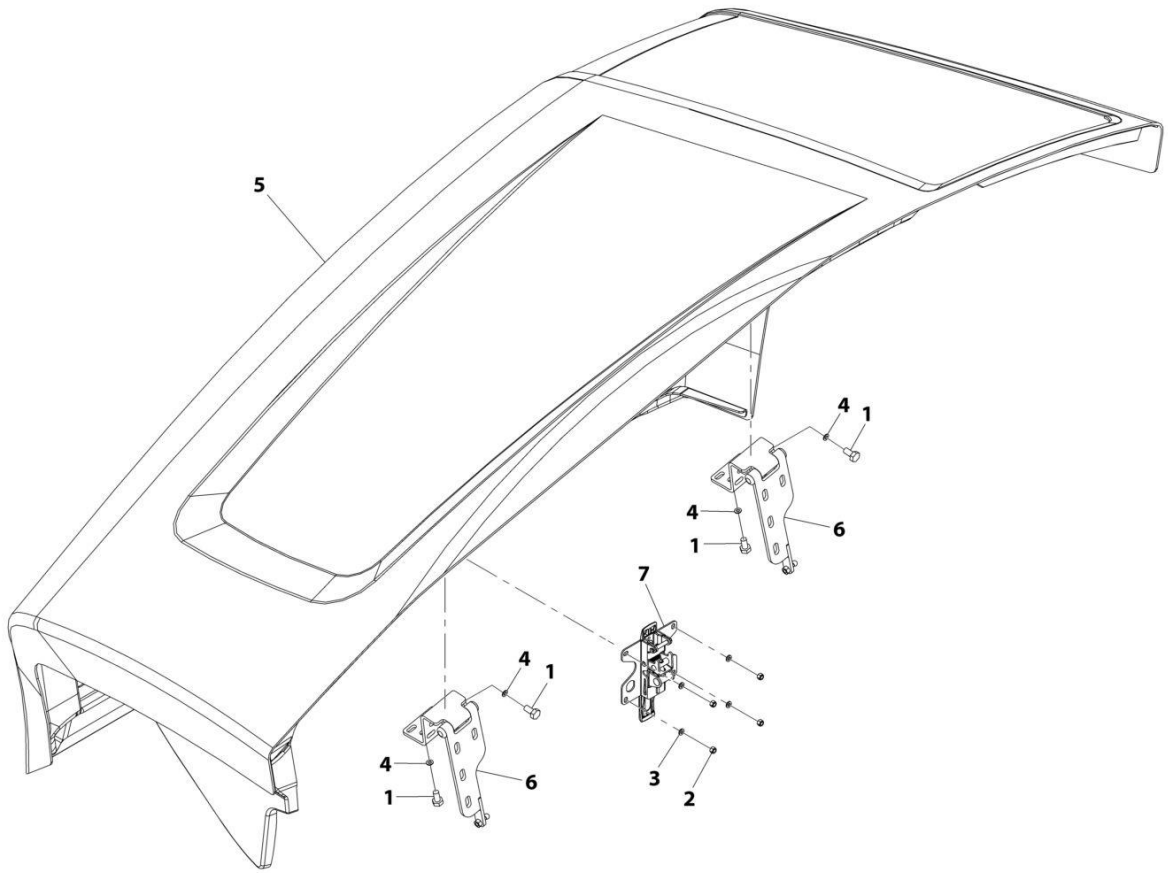


FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010)

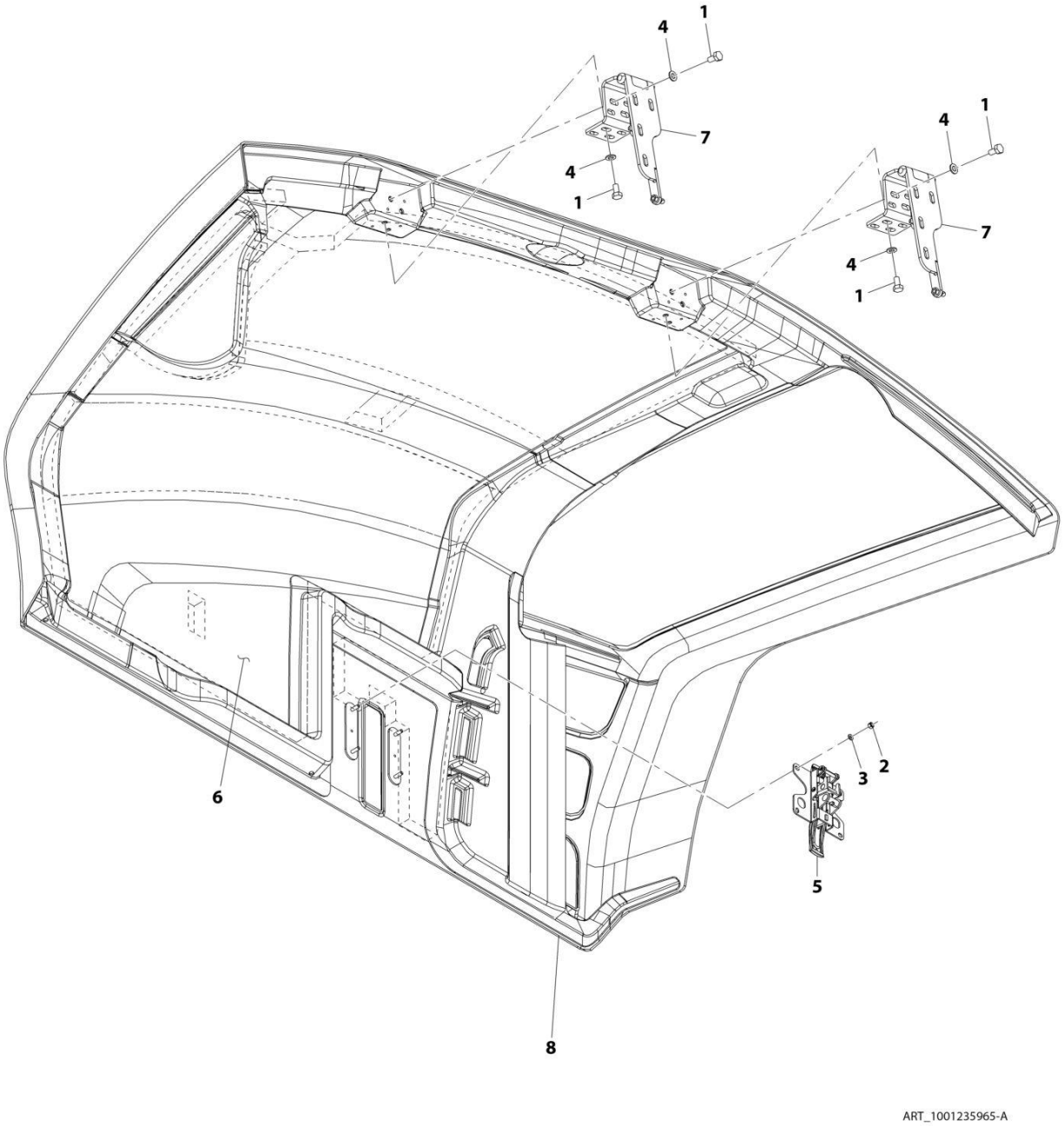


FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235965	Ref	Engine Hood Assembly	A
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	
6	1001172110	1	Installation, Engine Hood Insulation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209387	2	Hinge	
8	1001234455	1	Hood	

FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

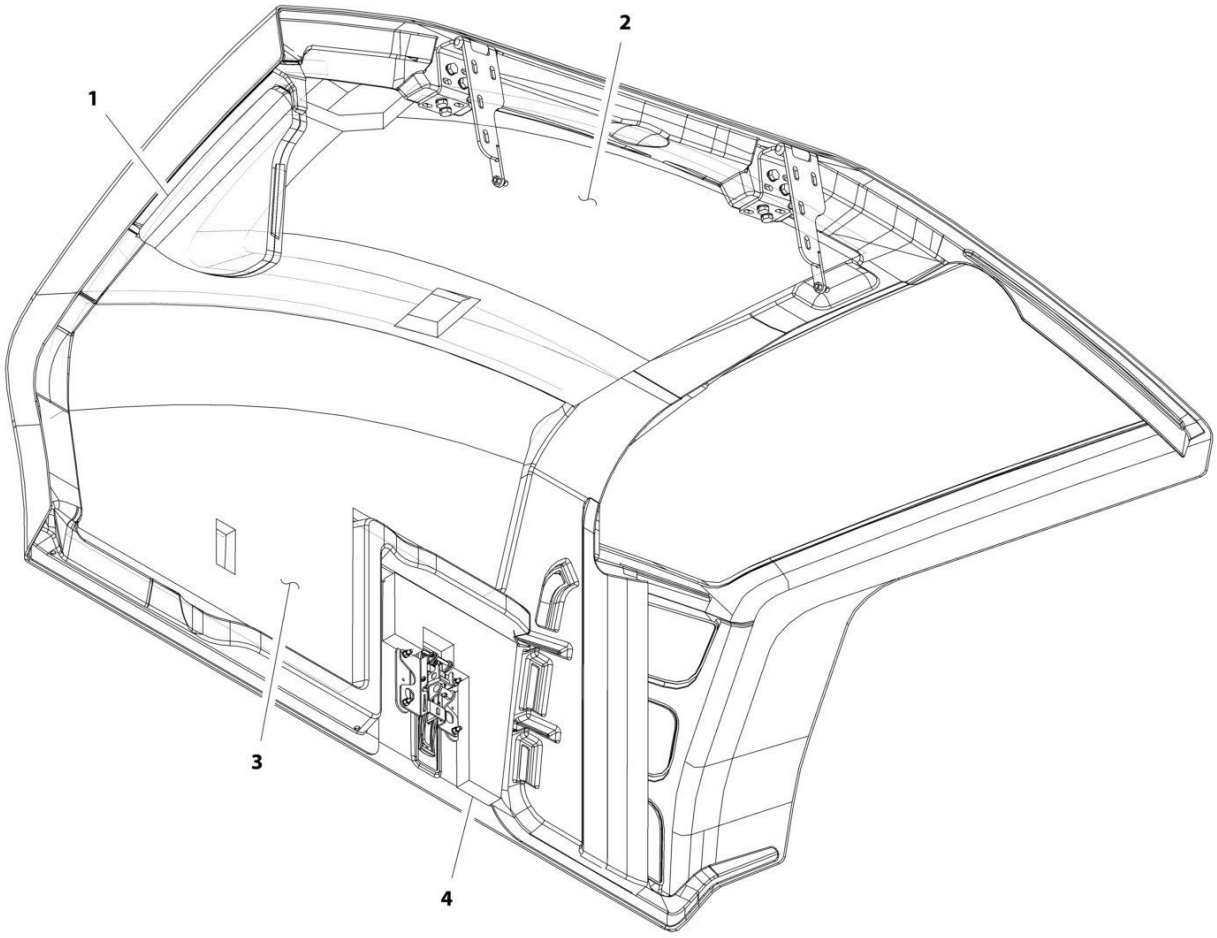


FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172110	Ref	Engine Hood Insulation Installation	G
1	1001172112	1	Insulation, Front	
2	1001172113	1	Insulation, Top	
3	1001172114	1	Insulation, Side	
4	1001172115	1	Insulation, Hood Latch	

FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

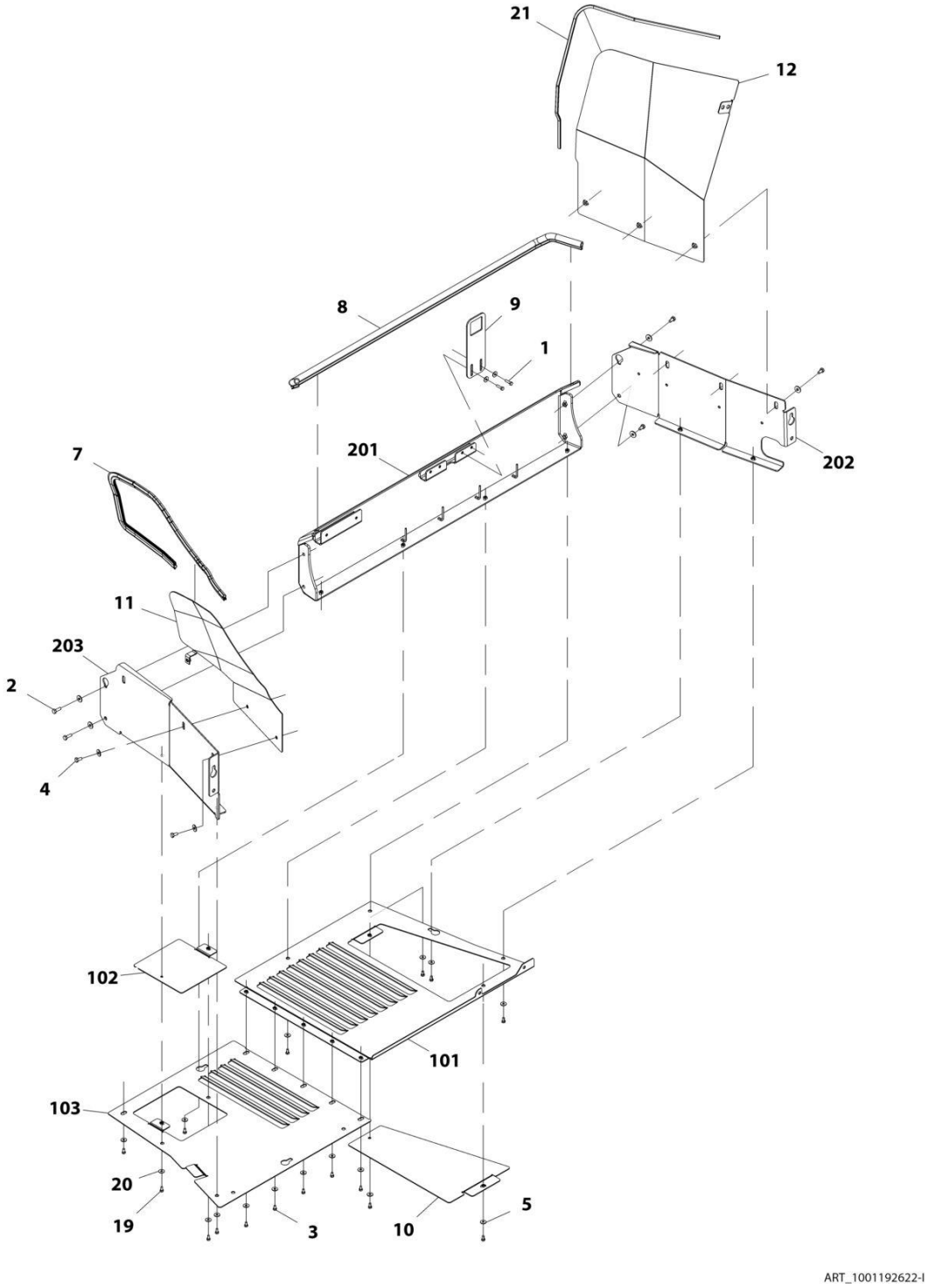


FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192622	Ref	Engine Enclosure Assembly	I
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760807	5	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	19	Washer, M8	
7	1001003227	1573 mm	Seal	
8	1001204486	1785 mm	Seal	
9	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
10	1001169265	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001219115	1	Panel, Front Wheel	
12	1001192627	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
19	0760808	12	Bolt, M8X16	
20	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
21	1001008999	1381 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001192631	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
102	1001194969	1	Panel, Access	
103	1001219250	1	Panel, Bottom Front Cover	
201	1001192623J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
202	1001224450J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
203	1001219113J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	

FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

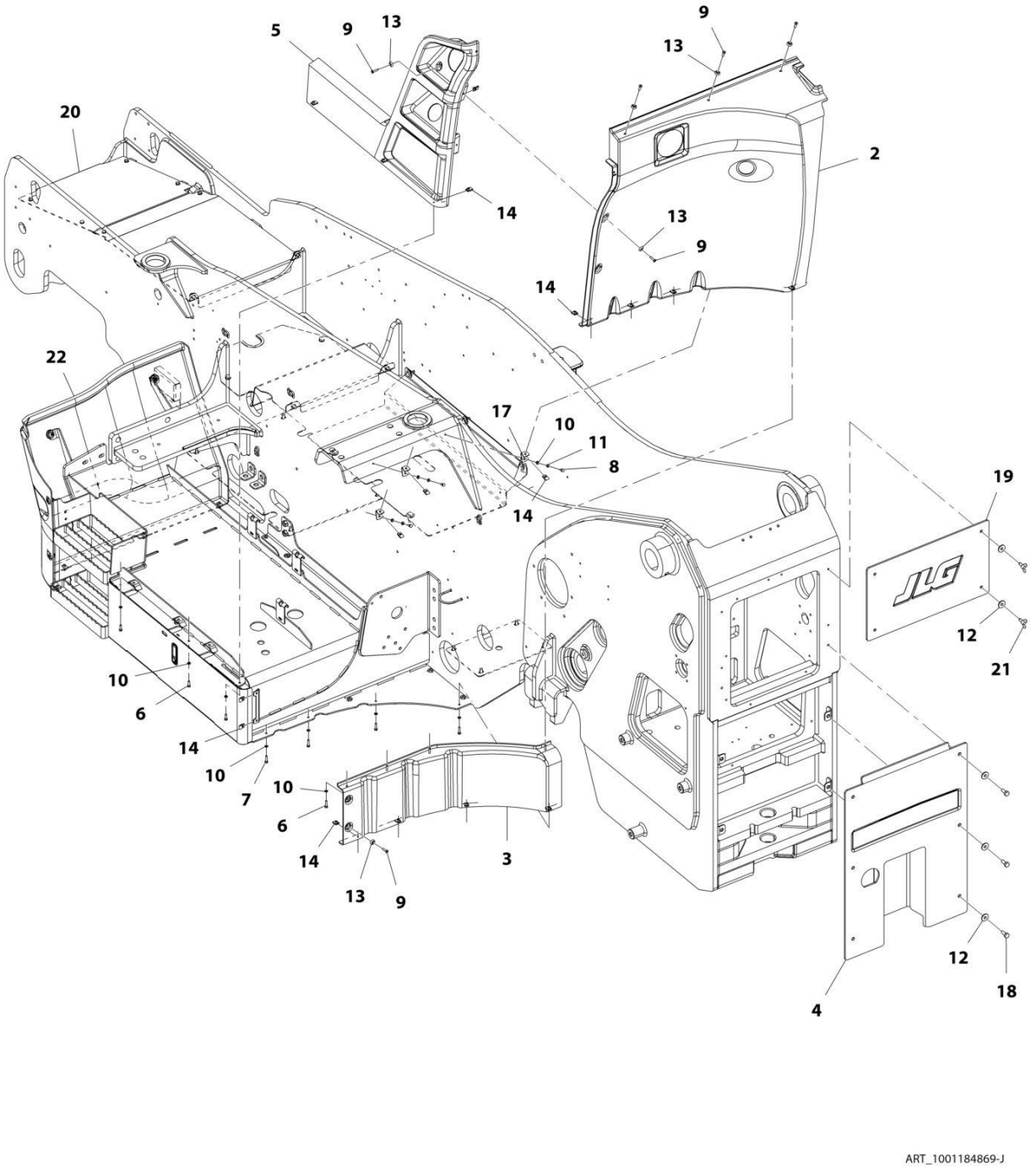


FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184869	Ref	Cover Installation (ULS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	1	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt, M8X20	
22	1001201848	1	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

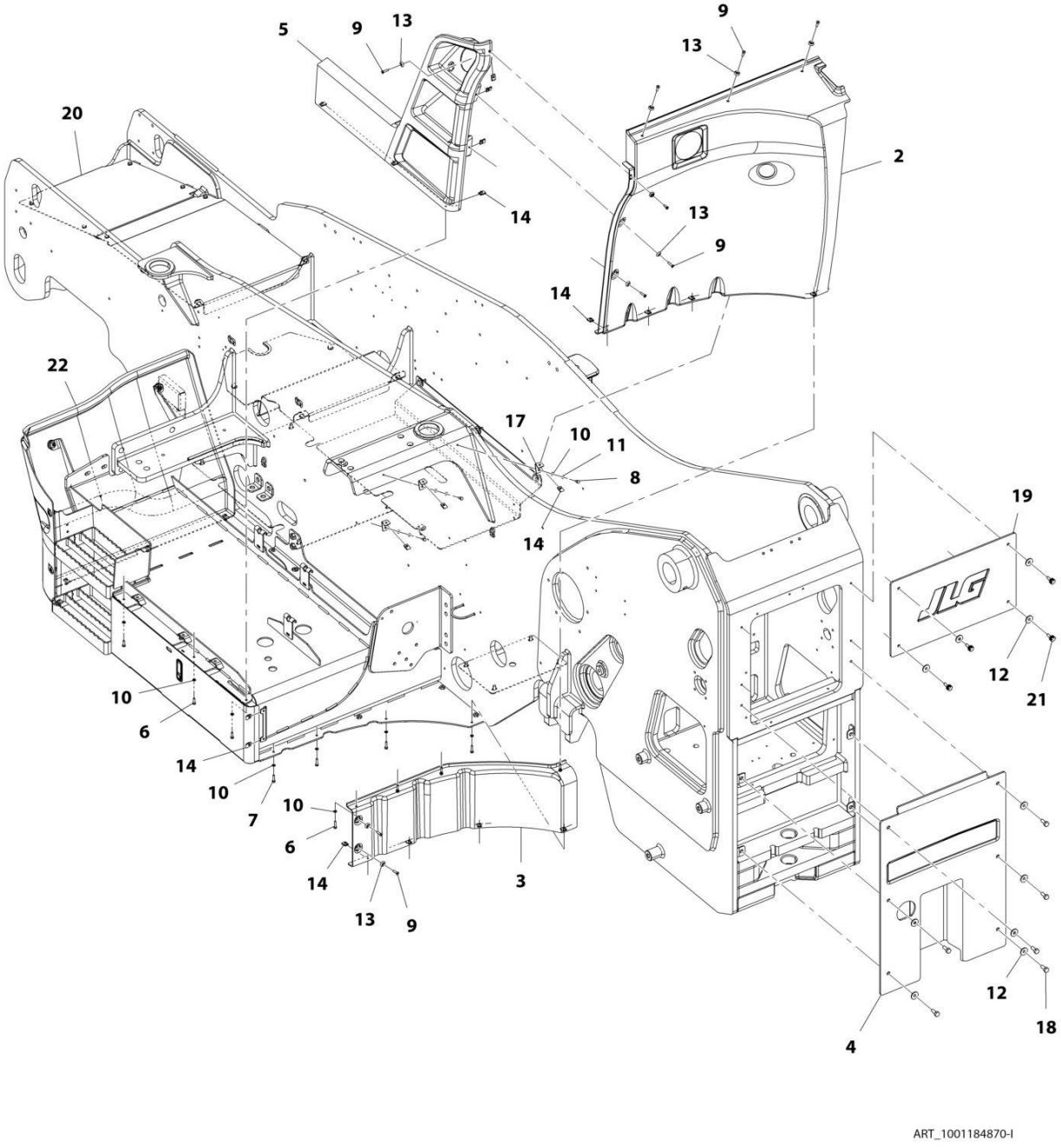


FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184870	Ref	Cover Installation (LS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001172829	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

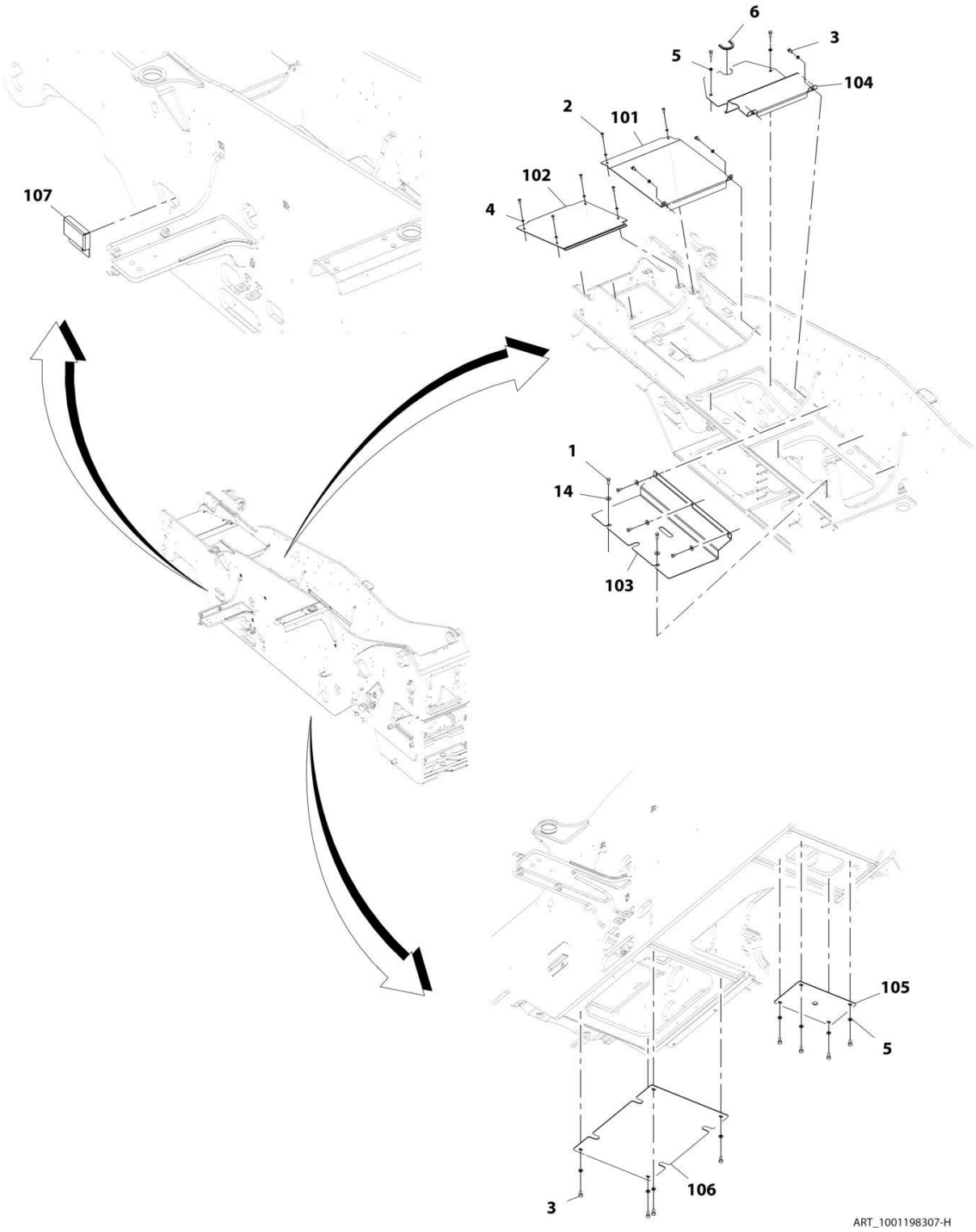


FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198307	Ref	Frame Cover Installation	H
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0761010	15	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
6	90206196	0.15 m	Gasket	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
101	1001197056	1	Cover, Battery	
102	1001197057	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
103	1001197733	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
104	1001197734	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
105	1001211899	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
106	1001211900	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
107	1001218694	1	Cover	

FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

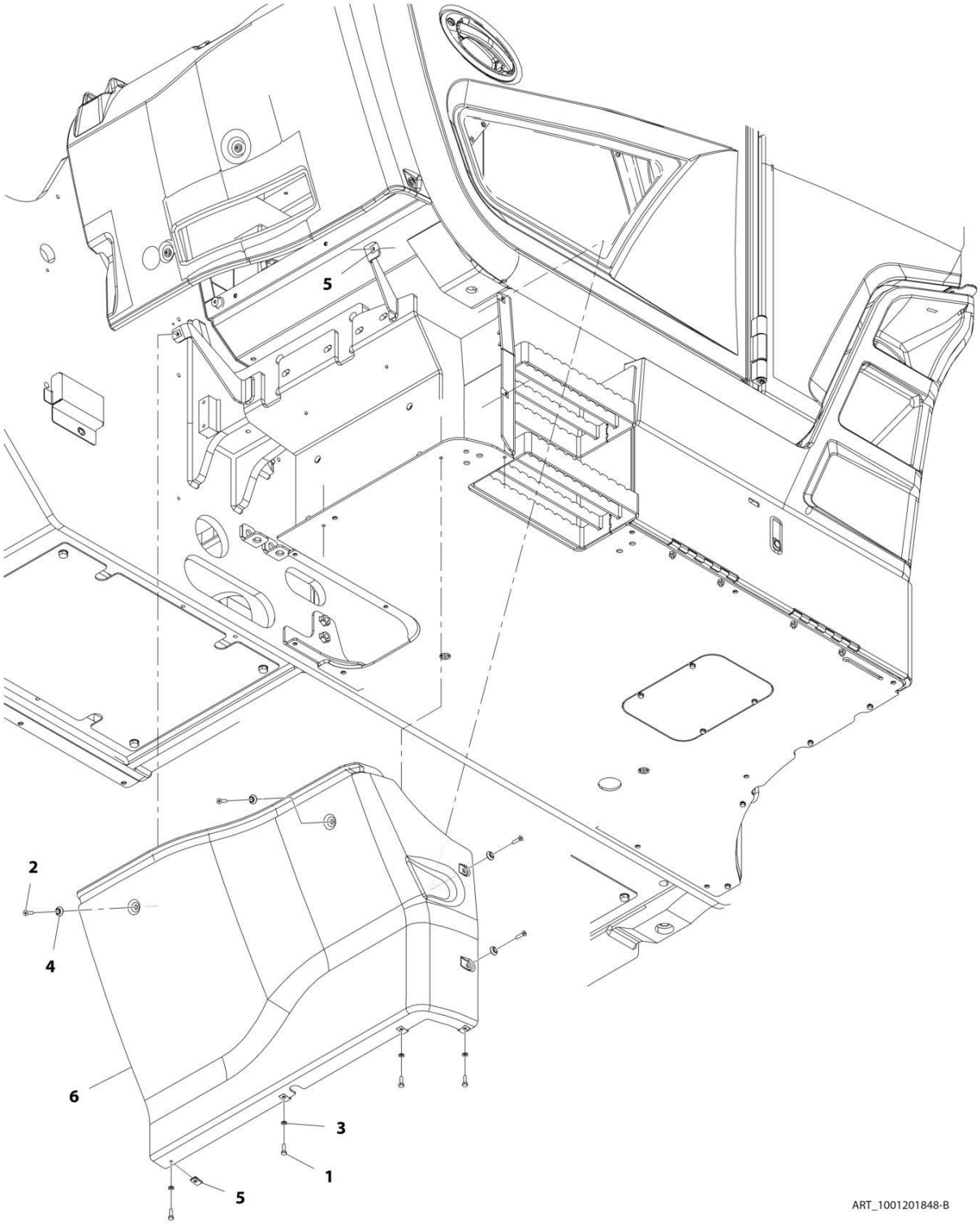


FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201848	Ref	Front Lower Cover Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3900379	4	Screw, M6-1.00X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001097540	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001130220	6	Nut, M6	
6	1001184871	1	Cover, Front Lower	

FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732)

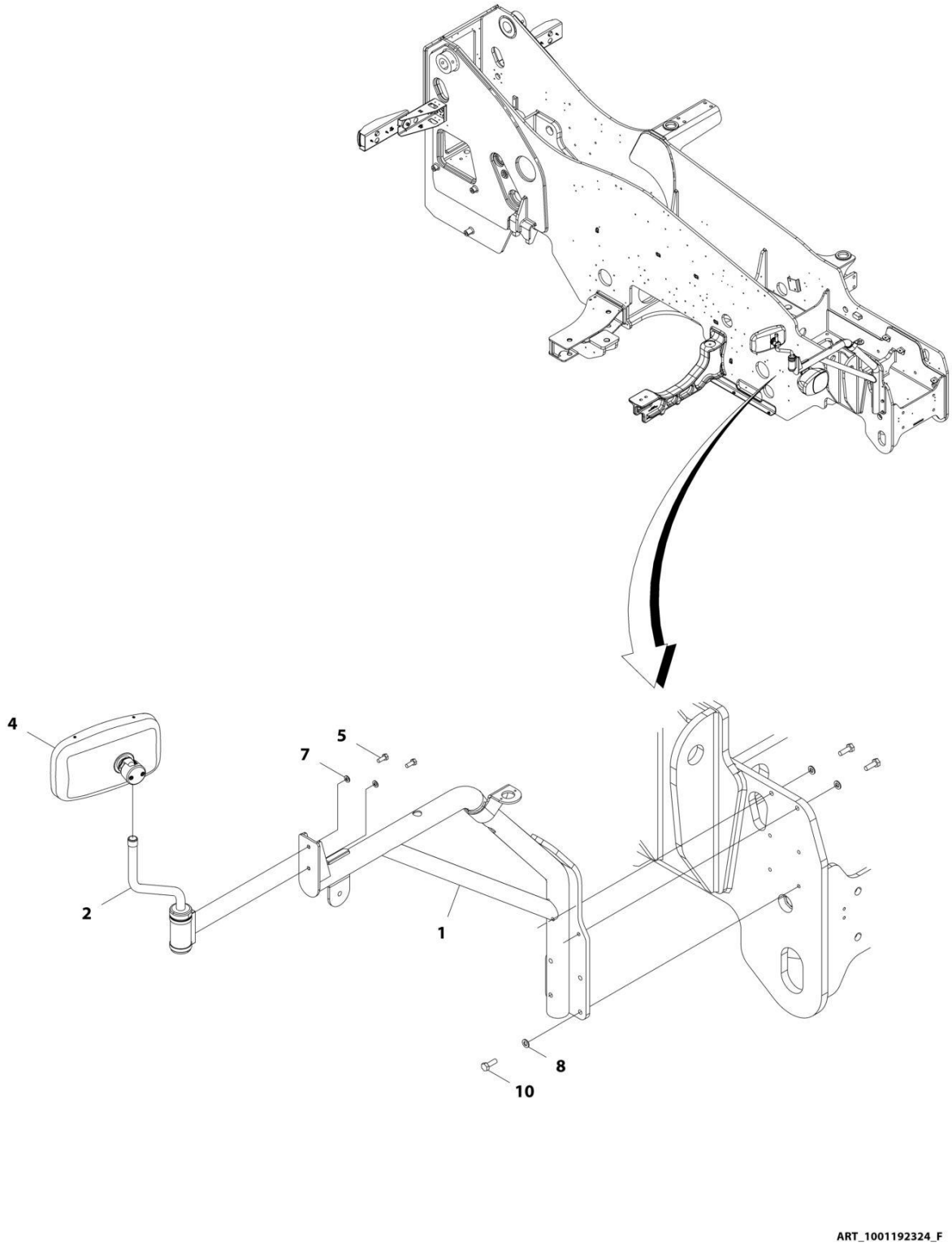


FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192324	Ref	Mirror Installation	F
1	1001265344	1	Bracket	
2	1001209346	1	Bracket	
4	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
7	4811900	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010)

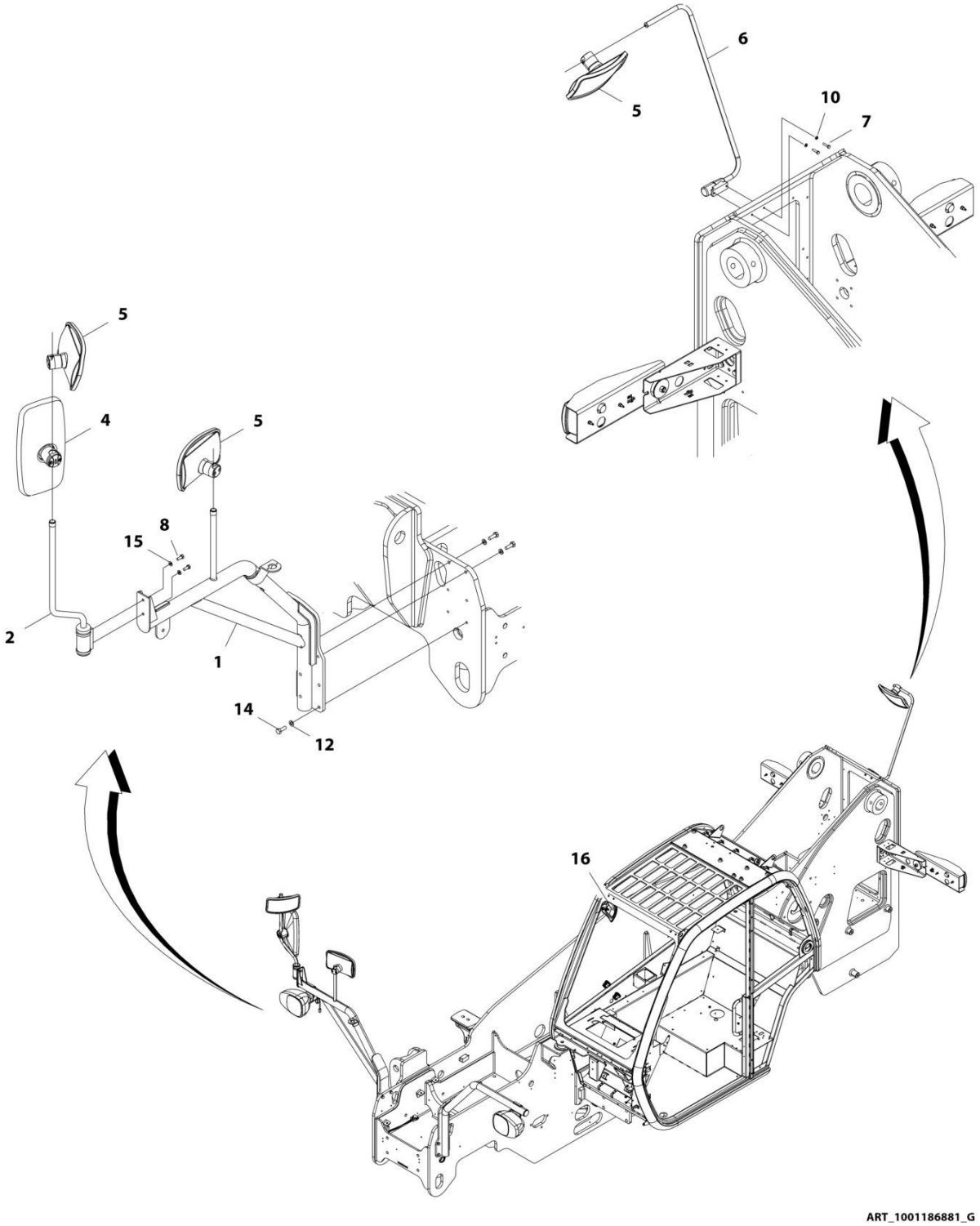
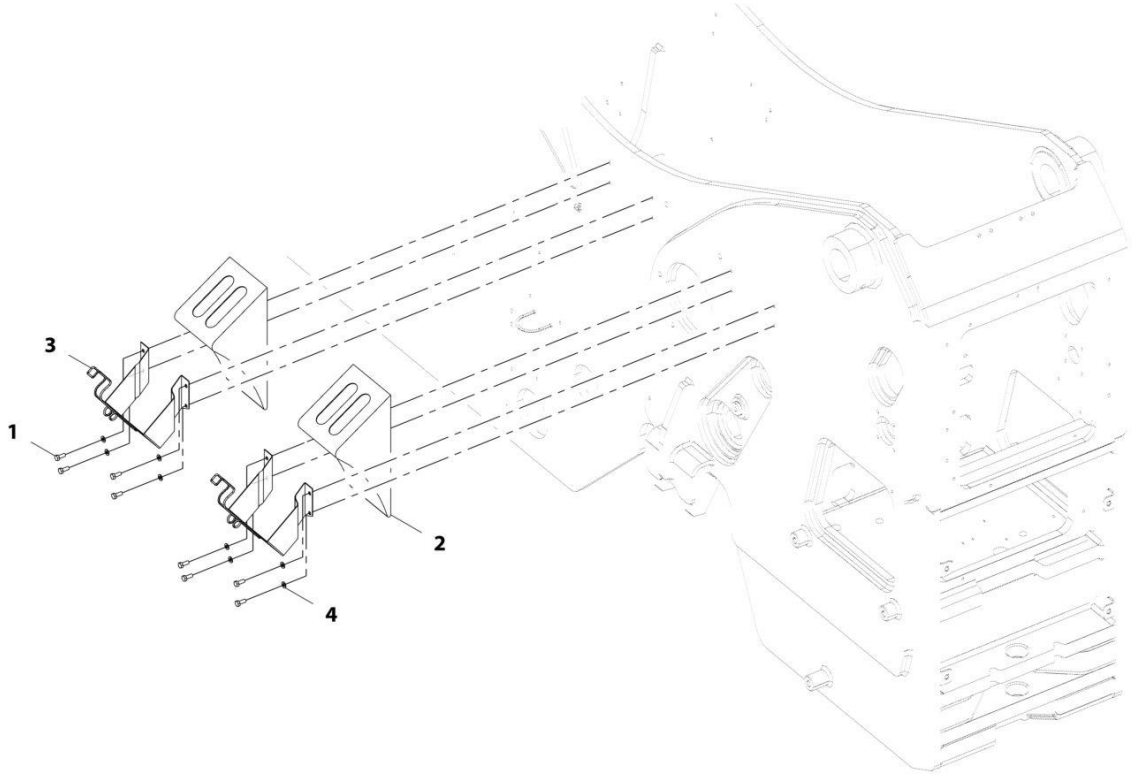


FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186881	Ref	Mirror Installation	G
1	1001265346	1	Bracket	
2	1001209345	1	Bracket	
4	1001175812	1	Mirror, Dual Lens	
5	1001142724	3	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001168429	1	Support, Arm	
7	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
14	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
15	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
16	1001166192	1	Installation, Internal Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in CAB Section)	

FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001192336-B

FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192336	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010)

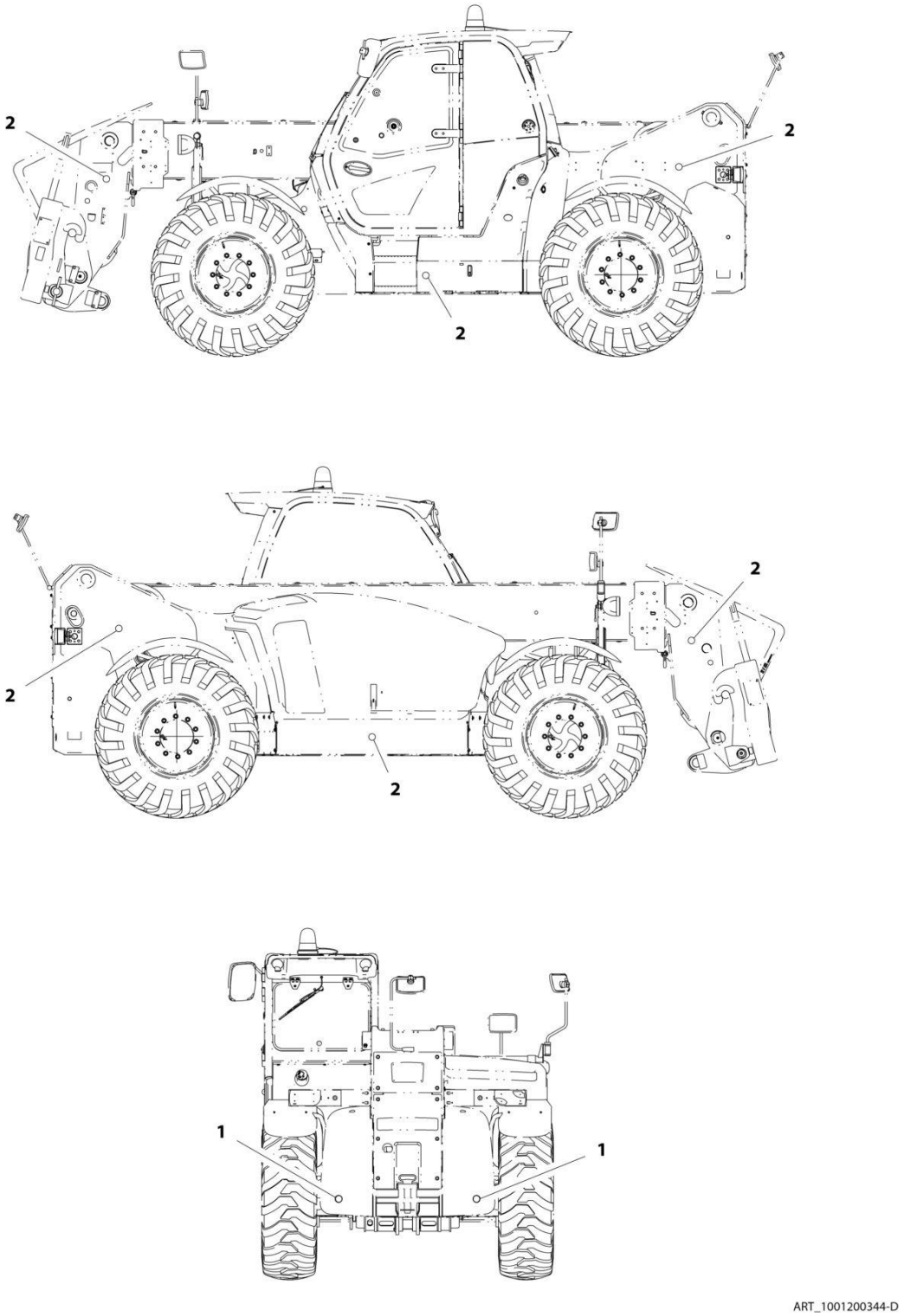


FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200344	Ref	Reflectors Installation	D
1	3700015	2	Reflector, Rear	
2	3700016	6	Reflector, Side	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

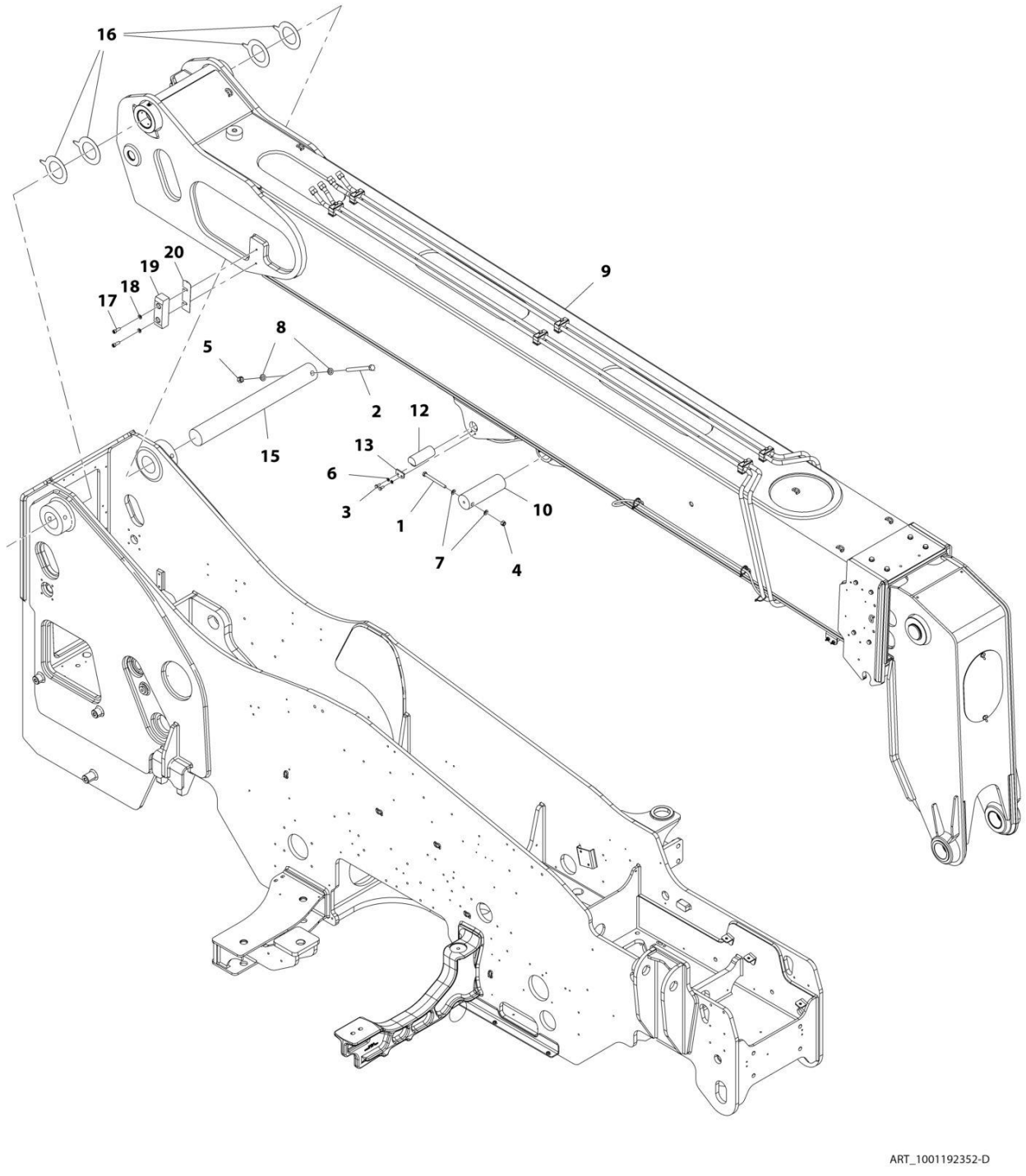


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192352	Ref	Boom Installation	D
1	0701230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001174103	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001190254	1	Pin	
12	1001190256	1	Pin	
13	1001190257	1	Plate	
15	1001190260	1	Pin	
16	1001219953	4	Shim	
17	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
18	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
19	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
20	1001219905	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

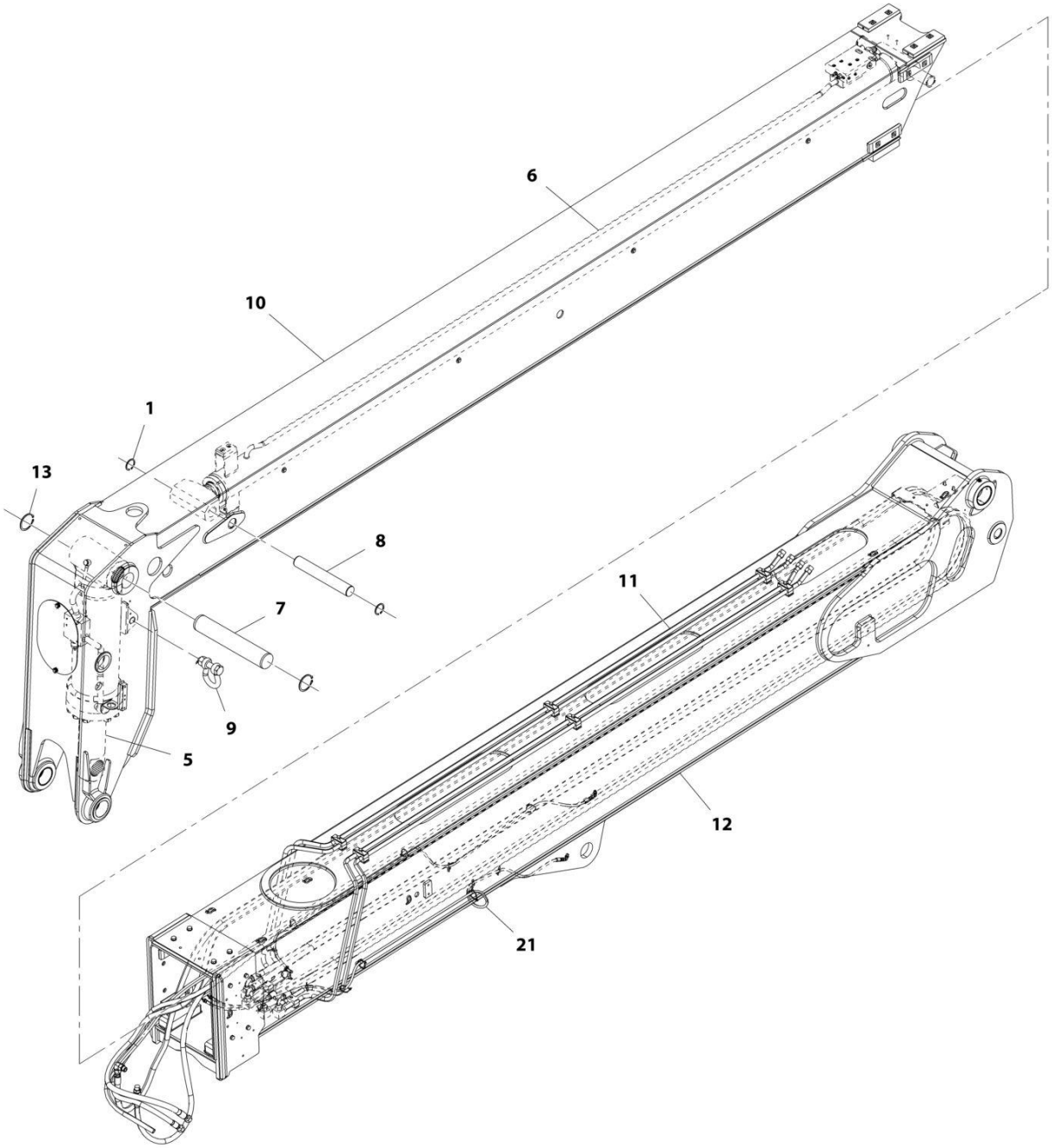


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174103	Ref	Boom Assembly	F
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
5	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001178157	1	Cylinder Installation - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001203989	1	Pin	
8	1001190253	1	Pin	
9	1001191110	1	Shackle, M25	
10	1001191752	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001193100	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
12	1001195636	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001197262	2	Ring, Retaining	
21	1001217352	1	Installation, Boom Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

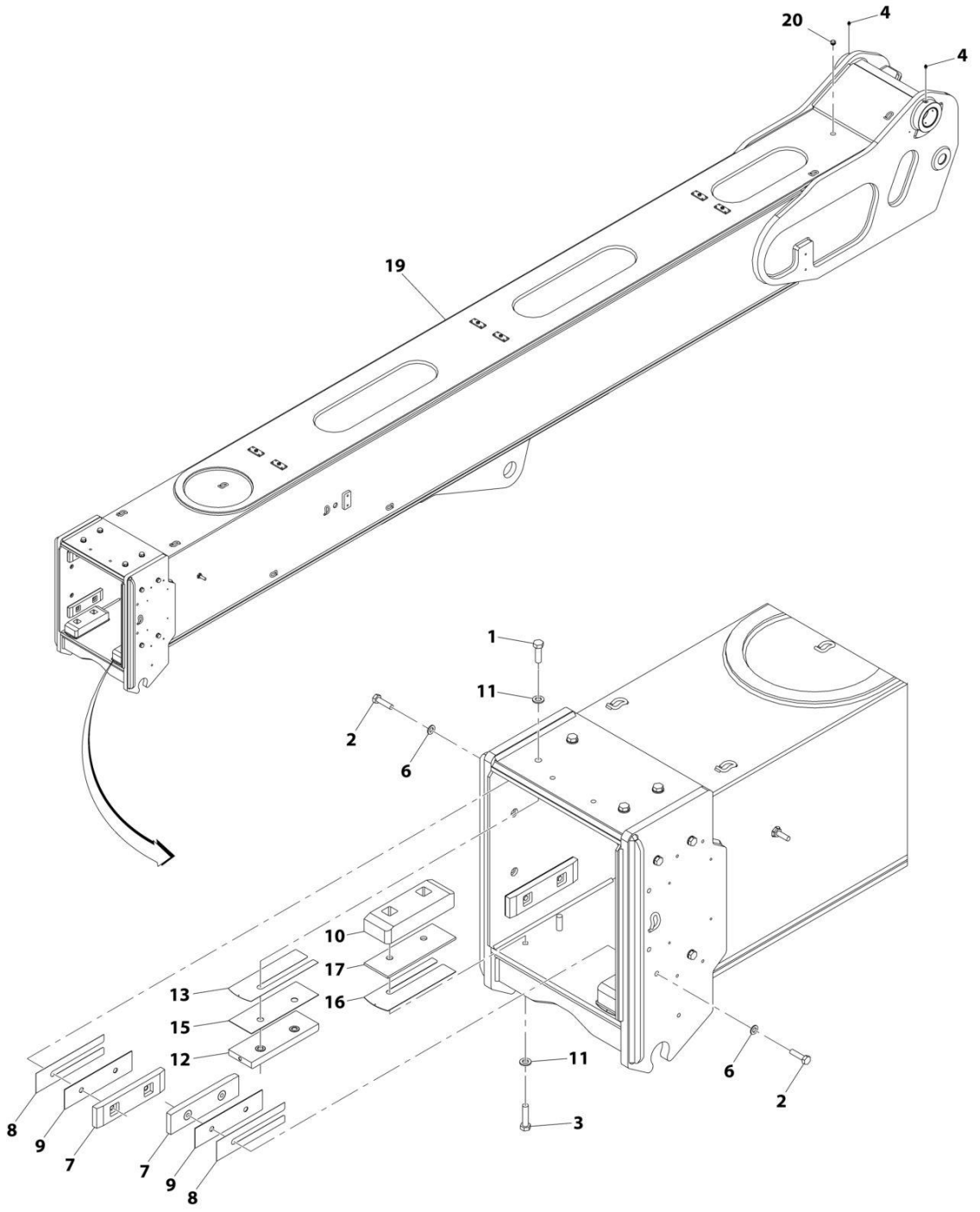


FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195636	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0711016	8	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001227337	2	Pad	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim	
15	1001195737	2	Shim	
16	1001195738	AR	Shim	
17	1001195739	2	Shim	
19	1001195637J	1	Boom	
20	3520193	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

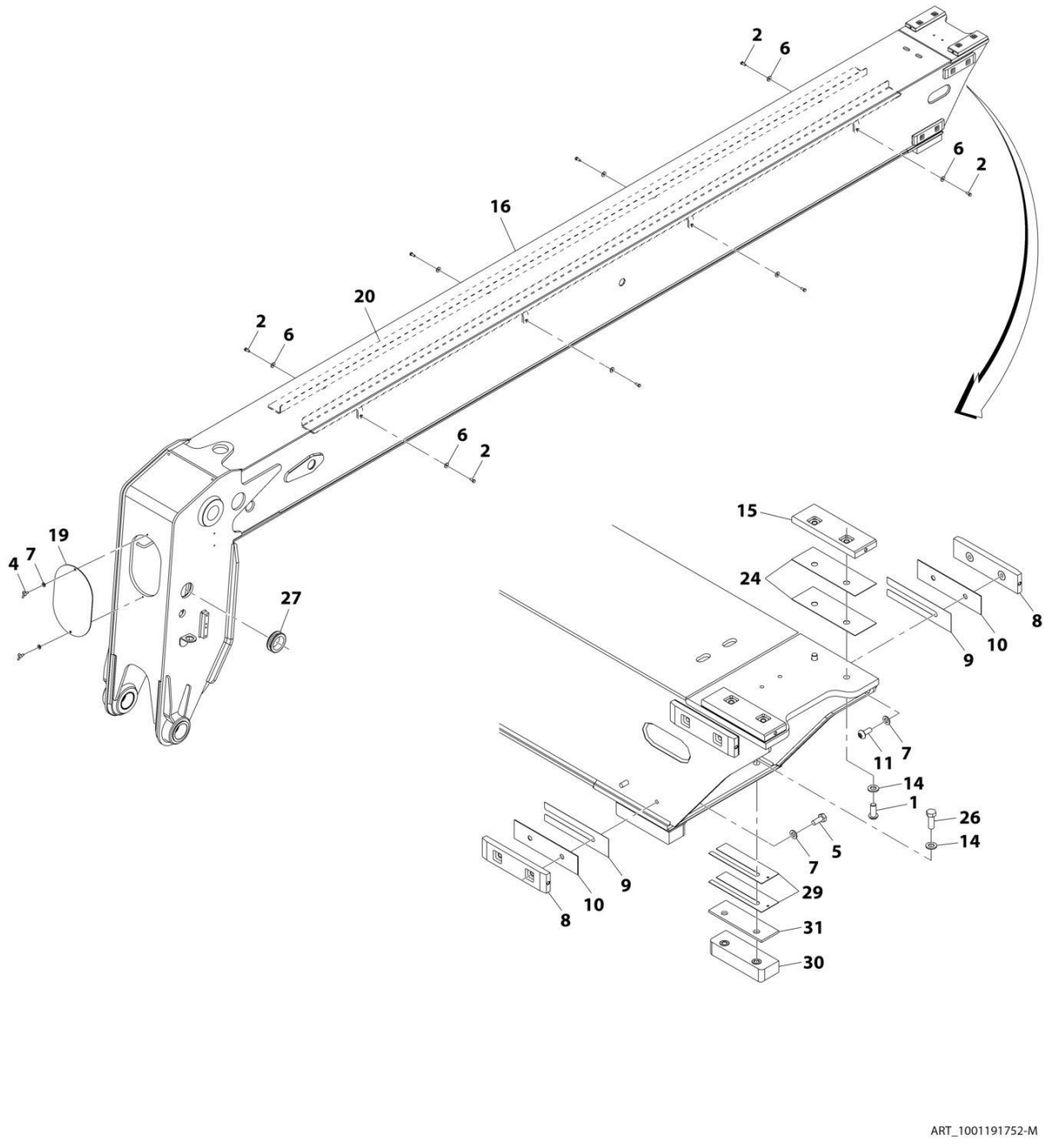


FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191752	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	M
1	1001229056	1	Screw, M12X30	
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1001250708	2	Bolt, M8X20	
5	0771012	4	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
8	8002200	4	Pad	
9	8008640	AR	Shim	
10	1001003031	4	Shim	
11	1001009325	4	Screw	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
15	1001227334	2	Pad	
16	1001191753	1	Boom	
19	1001191789	1	Plate	
20	1001203987	2	Bracket	
24	1001195737	4	Shim	
26	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
27	1001028415	1	Grommet	
29	1001163104	AR	Plate	
30	1001165175	2	Pad	
31	1001215464	2	Shim	

FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

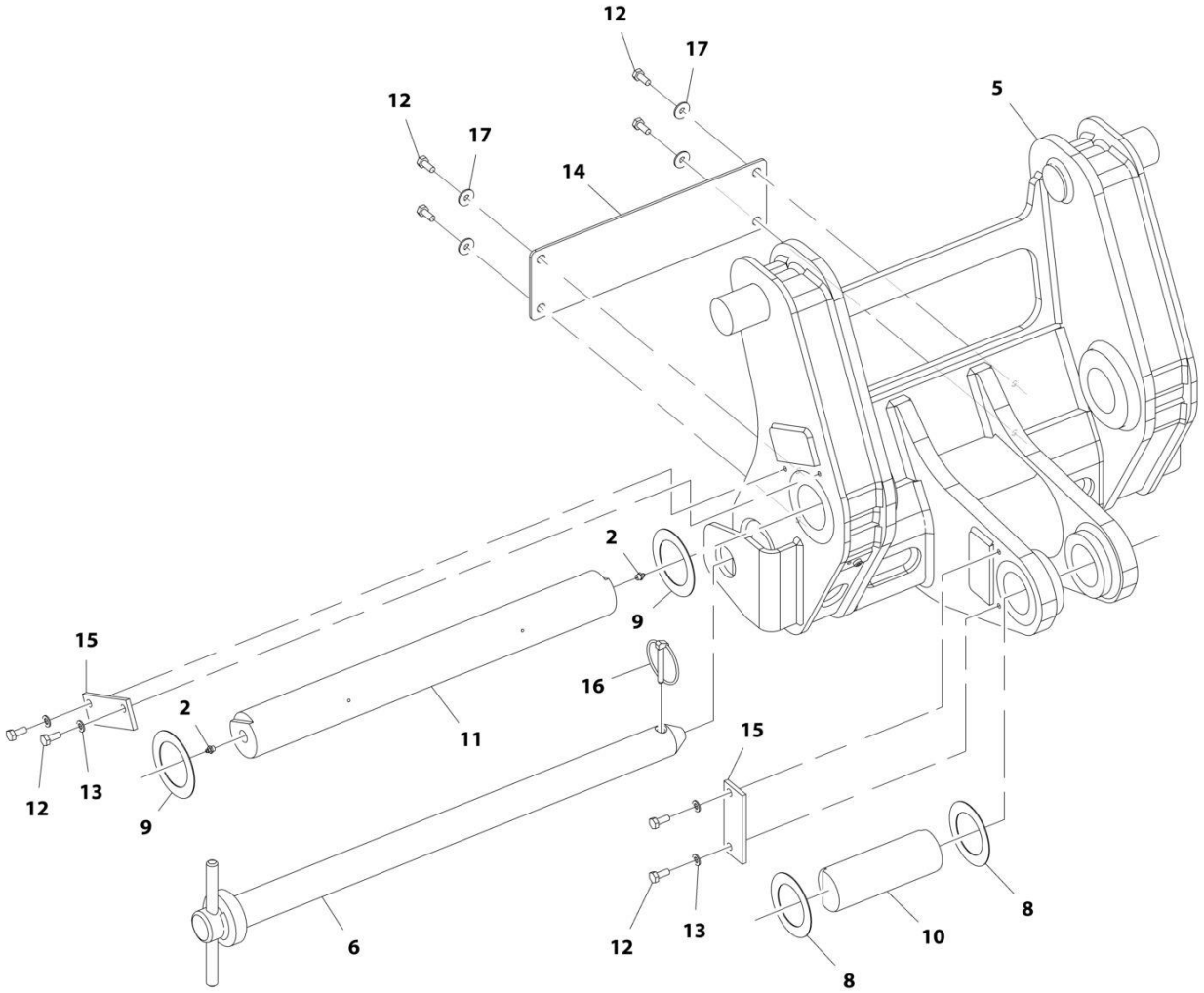


FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174104	Ref	Coupler Installation (Manual)	G
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001187820	1	Coupling, Manual	
6	1001187821	1	Pin	
8	1001187847	AR	Shim	
9	1001187848	AR	Shim	
10	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
11	1001190264	1	Pin	
12	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001210326	2	Plate	
16	1001003803	1	Pin	
17	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

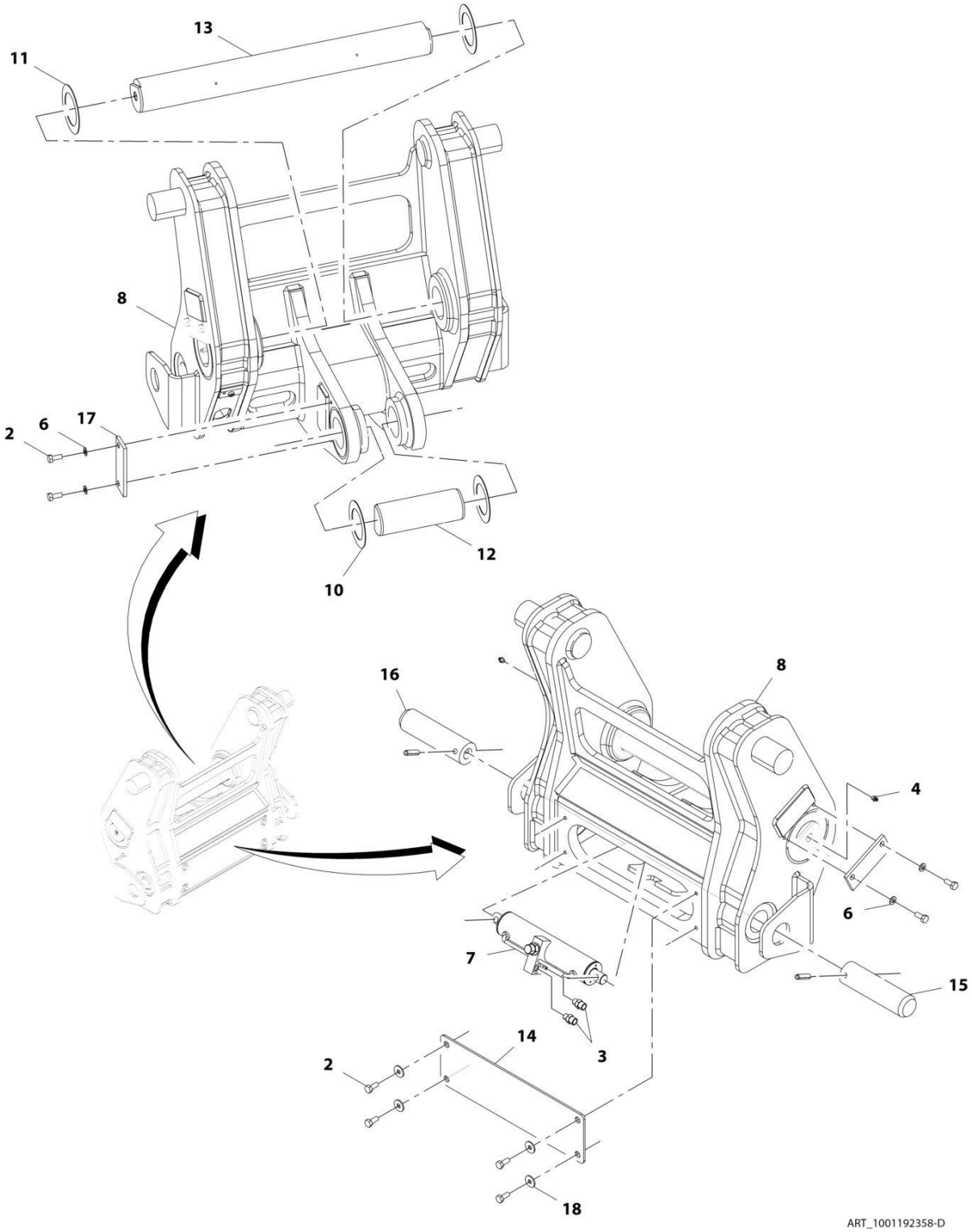


FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192358	Ref	Coupler Installation (Hydraulic)	D
2	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001187820	1	Carriage	
10	1001187847	AR	Shim, M76X115X1.5	
11	1001187848	AR	Shim, M81X120X1.5	
12	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
13	1001190264	1	Pin, Coupler	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001200395	2	Pin	
16	1001184610	2	Pin	
17	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
18	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

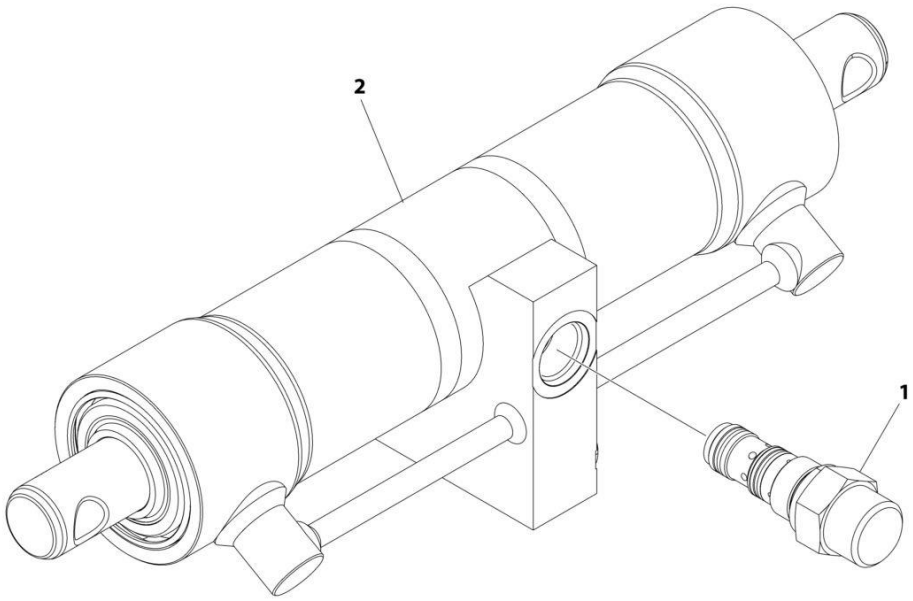


FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	B
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001267977	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

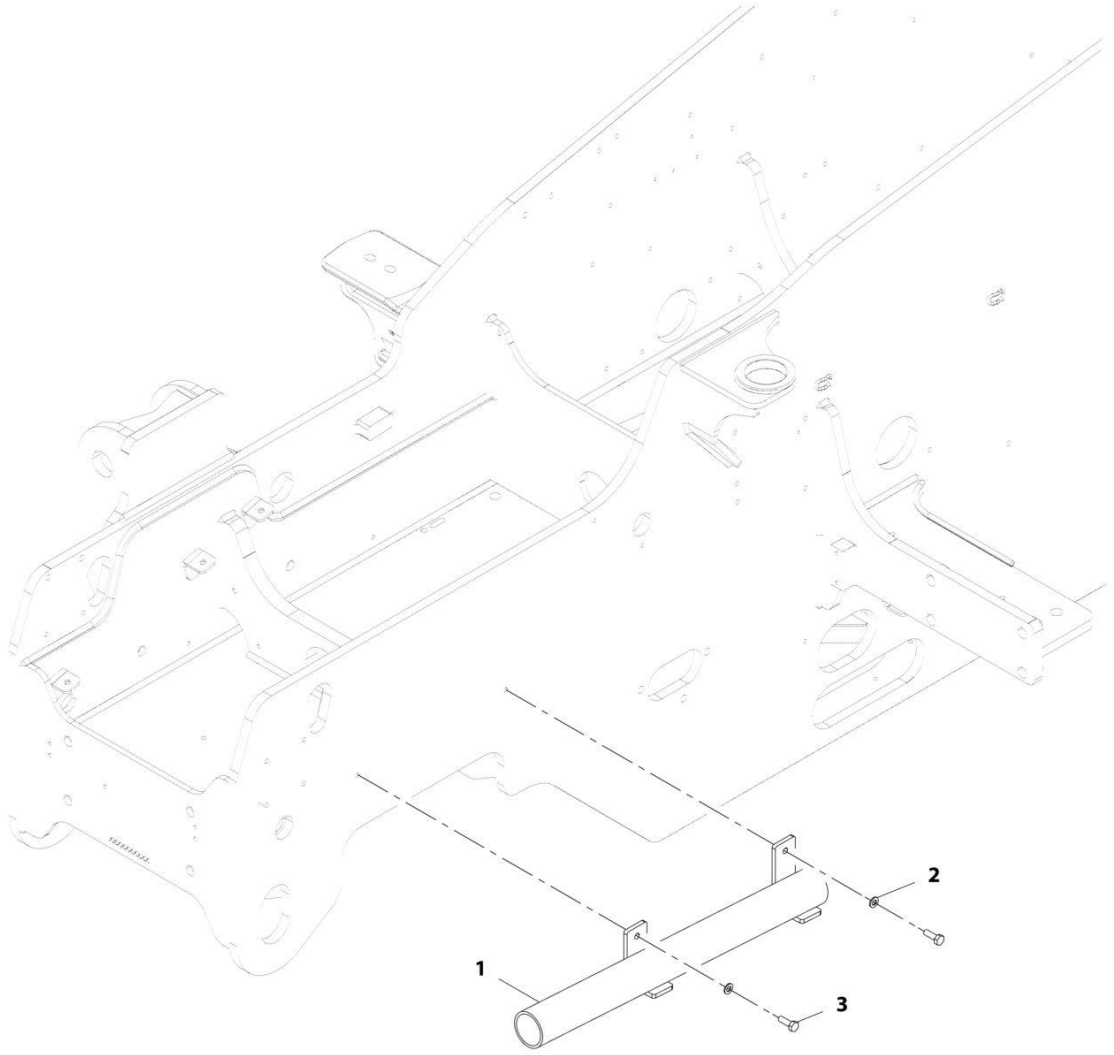


FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220641	Ref	Manual Coupler Pin Holder Installation	A
1	1001220248	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

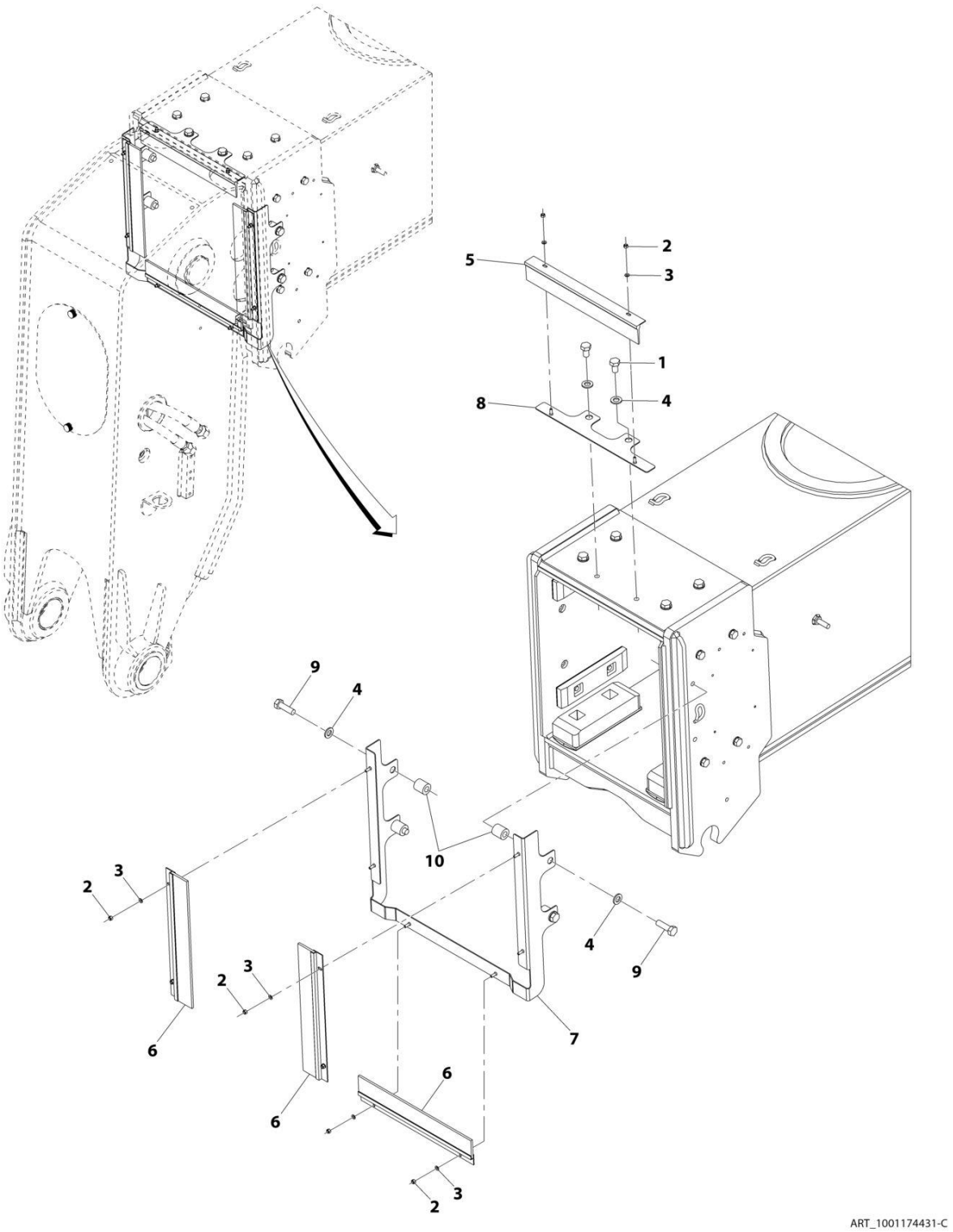


FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174431	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	1001125117	6	Washer, M12	
5	1001172999	1	Brush	
6	1001173679	3	Brush	
7	1001196878	1	Bracket	
8	1001196879	1	Bracket	
9	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
10	1001220286	4	Tube	

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

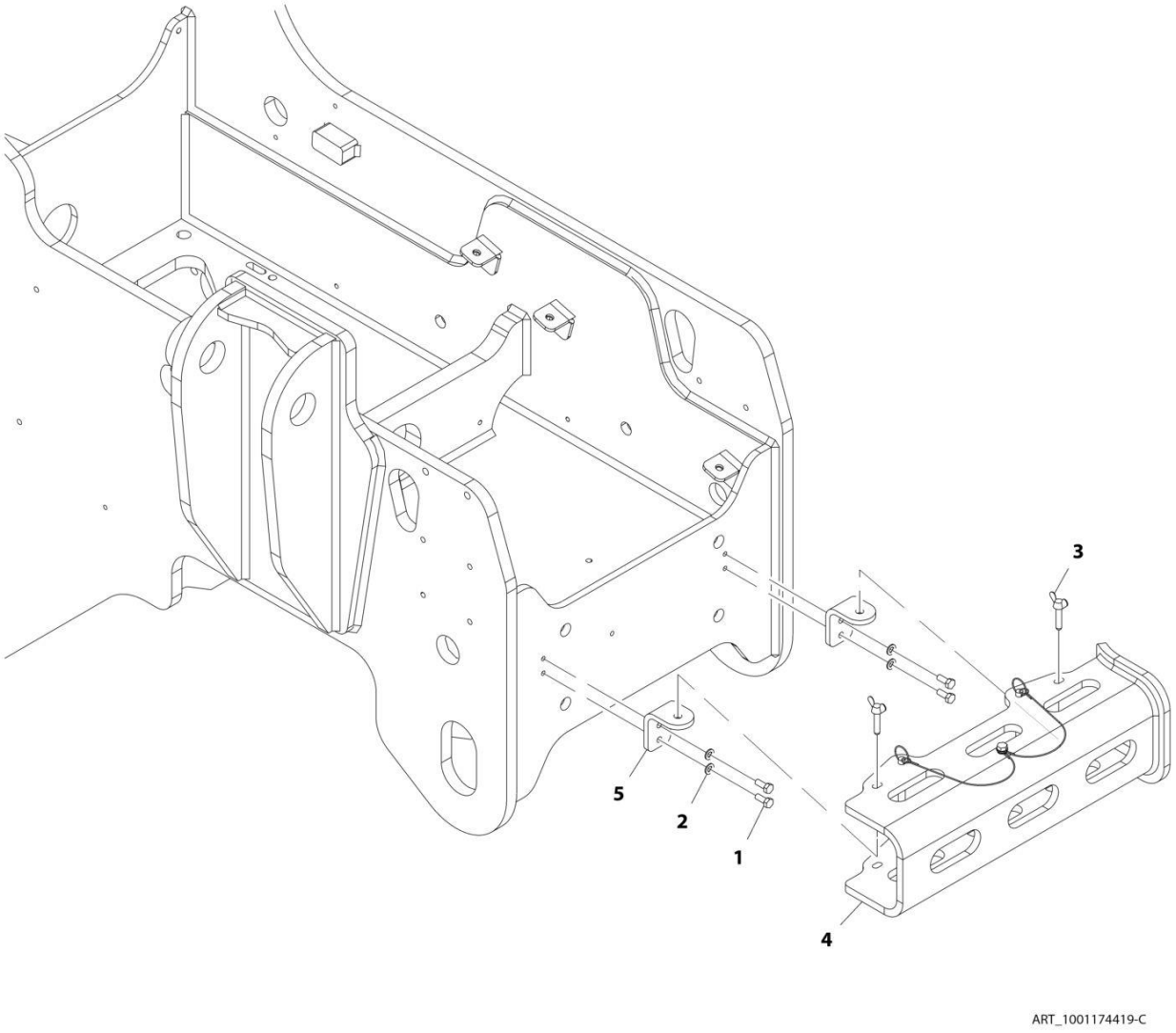


FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174419	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
4	1001191035	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193887	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

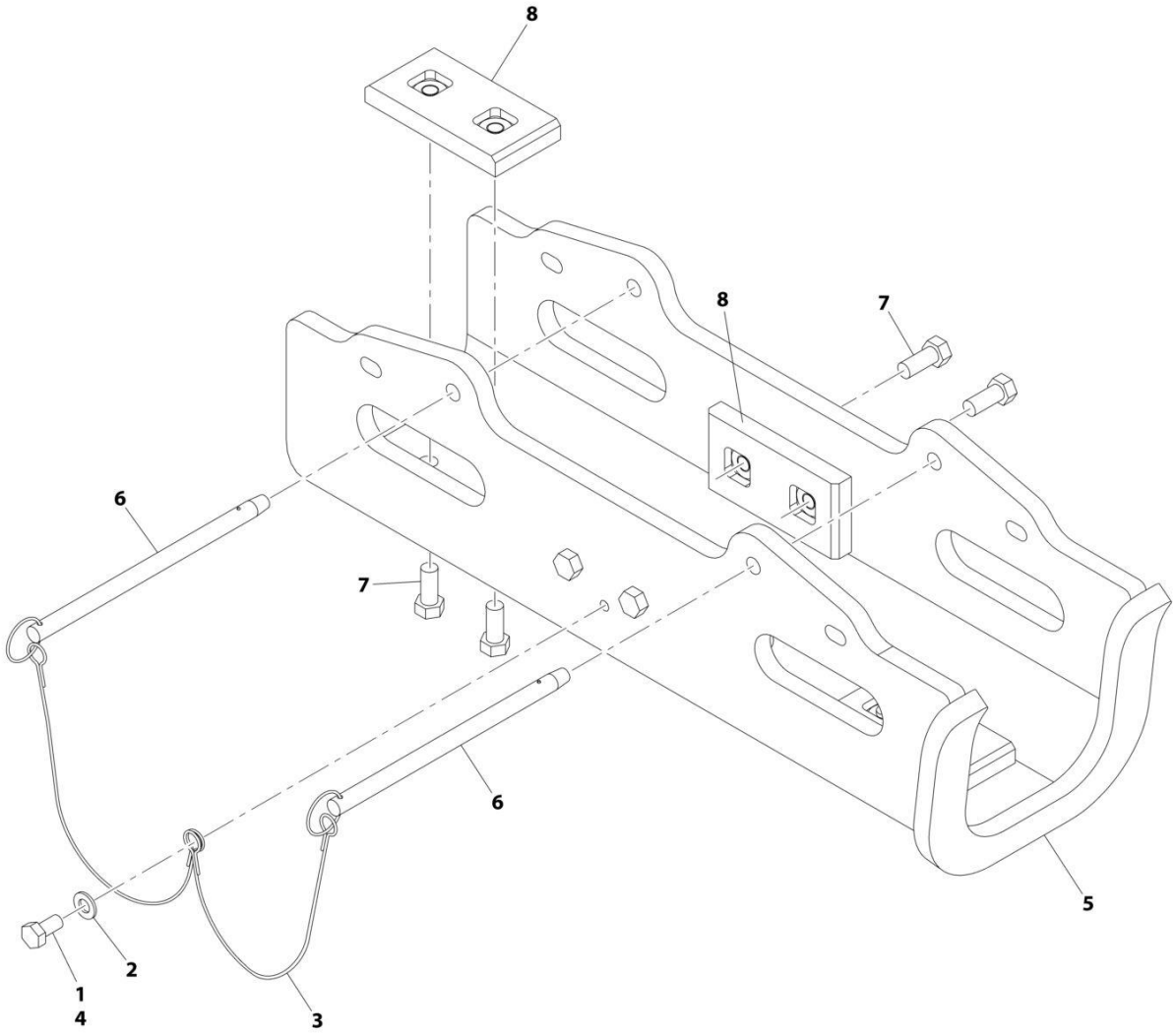
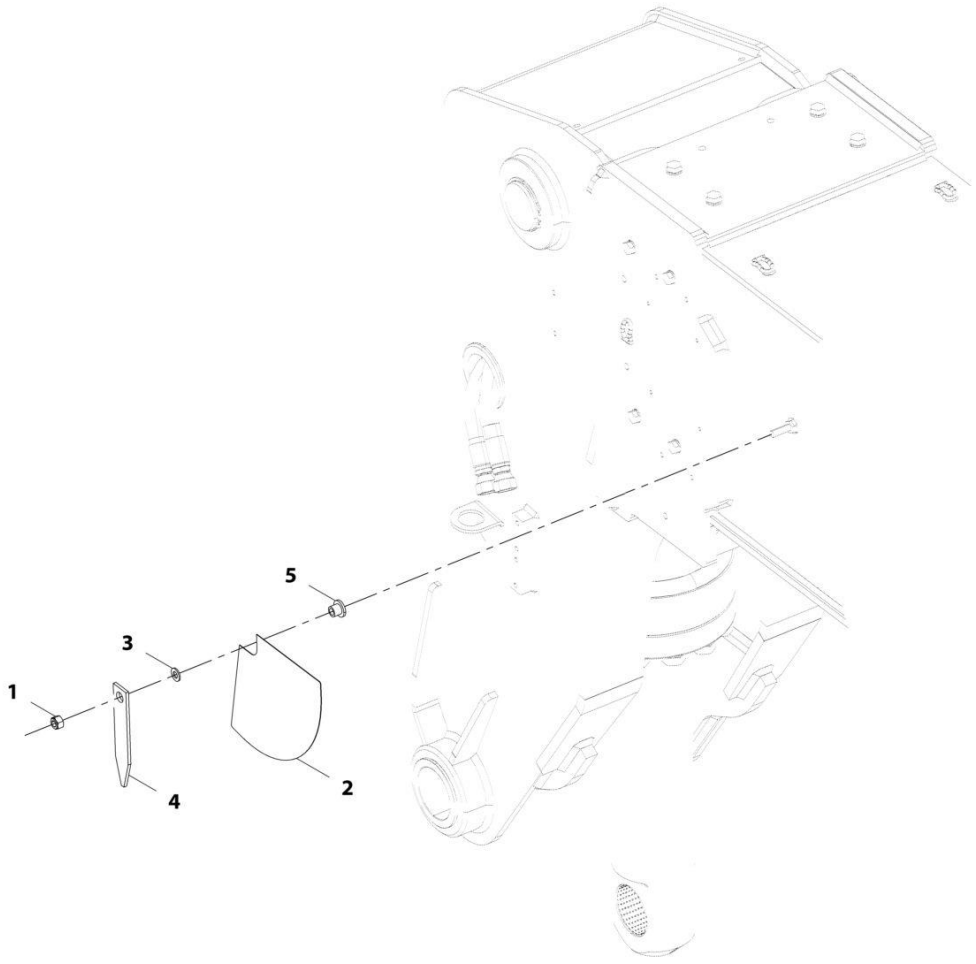


FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191035	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket Assembly	B
1	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	
5	1001191036	1	Support, Boom Prop	
6	1001191039	2	Pin	
7	0651607	8	Bolt, 3/8-24 X 7/8	
8	91403530	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001192364-A

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192364	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	A
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

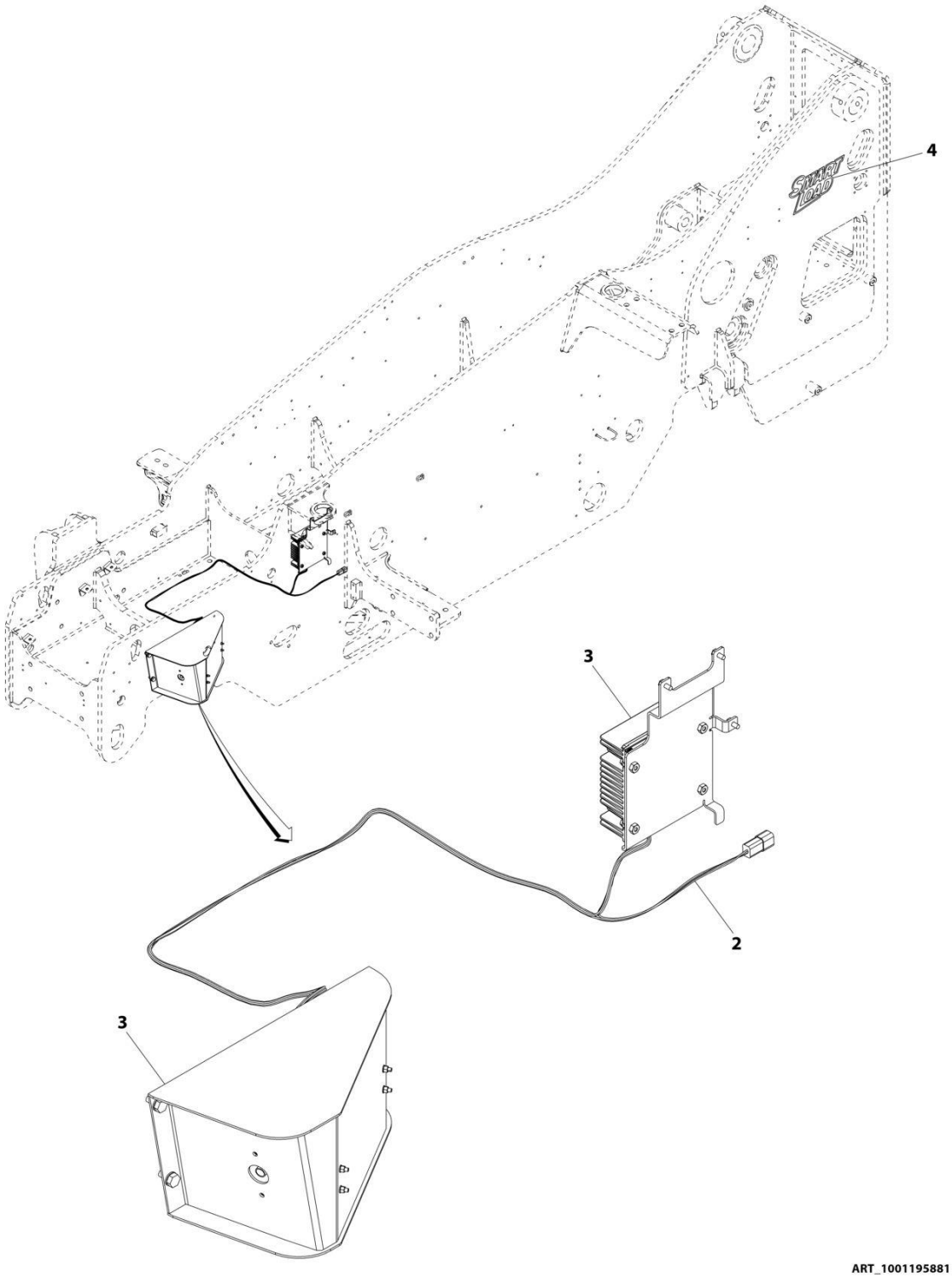


FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195881	Ref	Attachment Recognition Installation	F
2	1001249251	1	Cable	
3	1001207866	1	Installation, Components Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

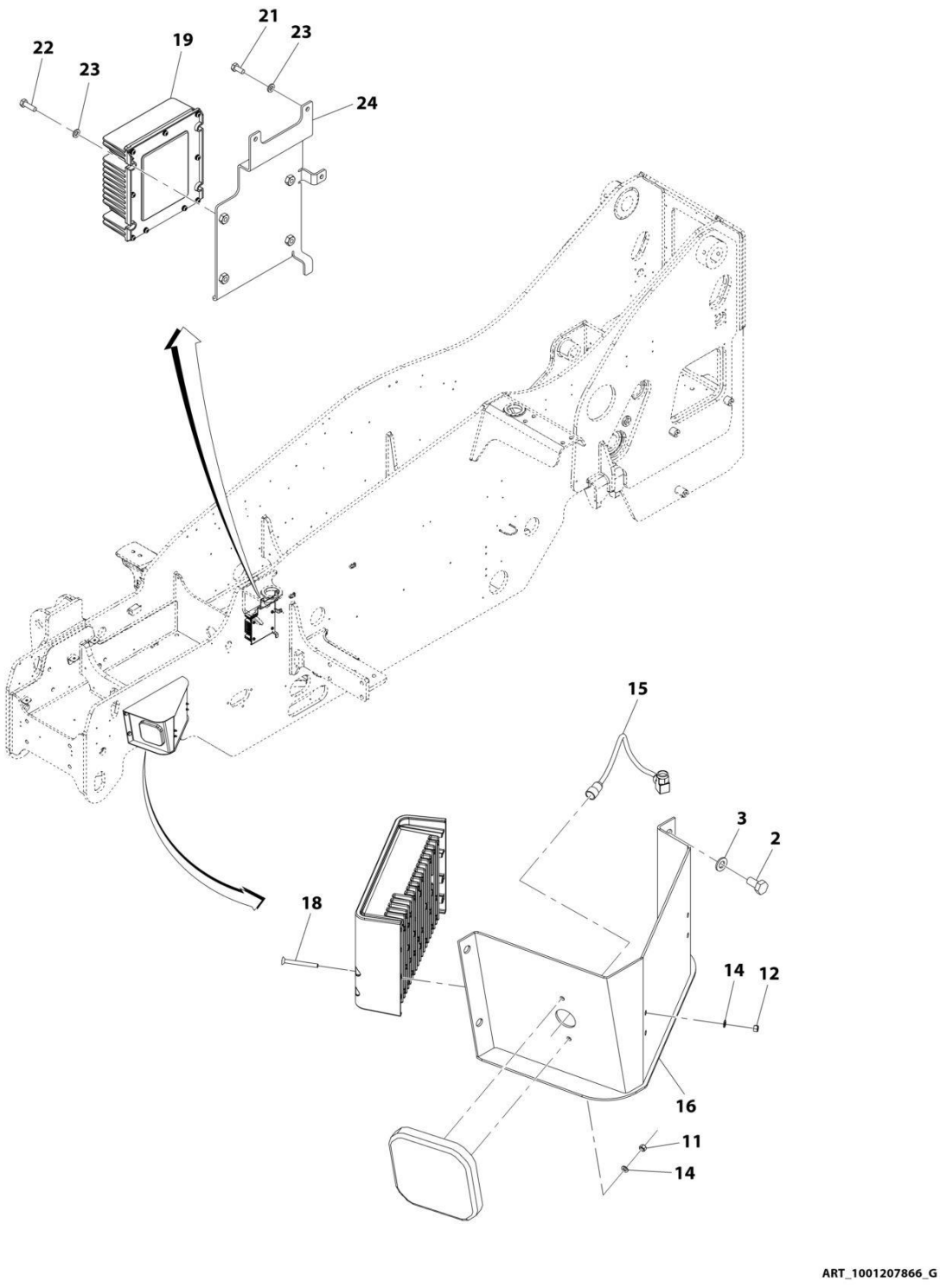
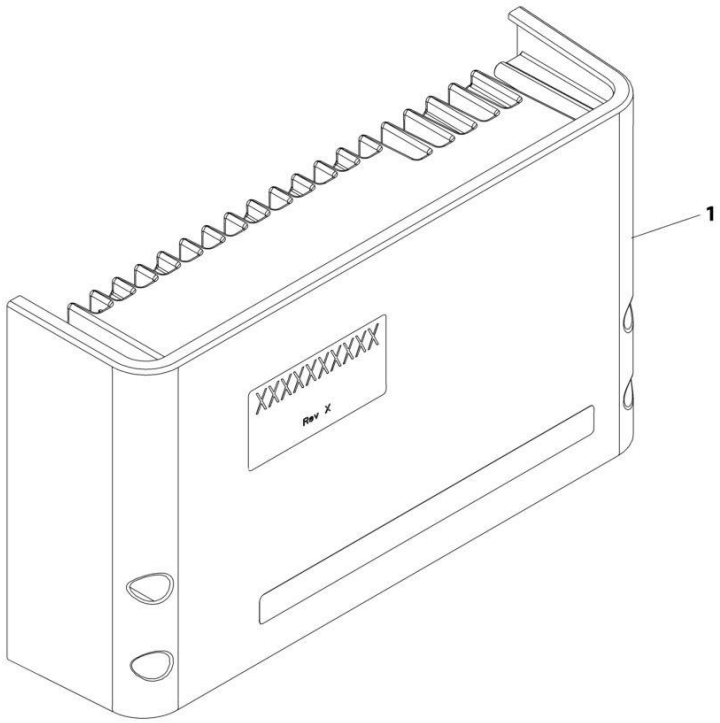


FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207866	Ref	Components Attachment Recognition Installation	G
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
12	3290507	4	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	4811600	6	Washer, M5	
15	1001206725	1	Cable	
16	1001232988	1	Bracket, Attachment Recognition	
18	1001234395	4	Screw, M5X50	
19	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
21	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
22	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
23	4811700	7	Washer M6	
24	1001249249	1	Bracket, Converter Support	

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)

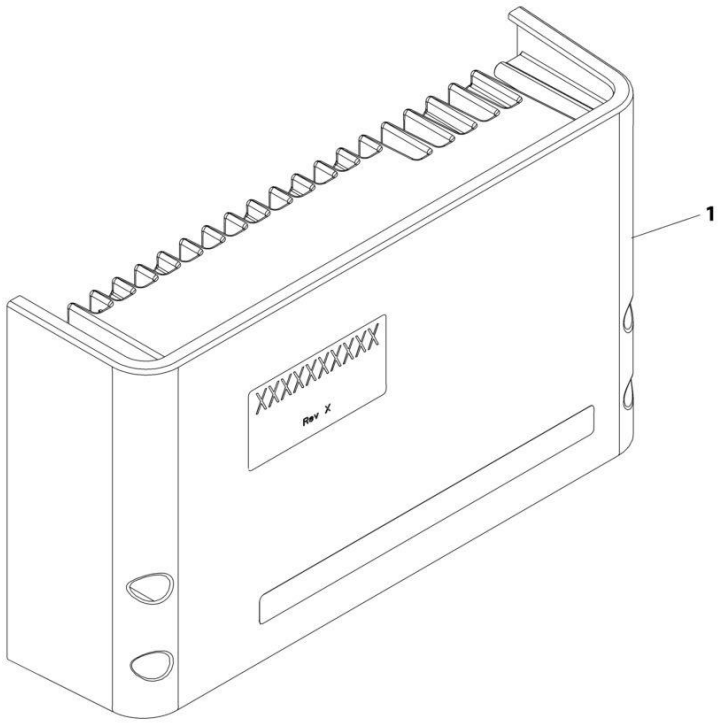


ART_1001250475-B

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250475	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)

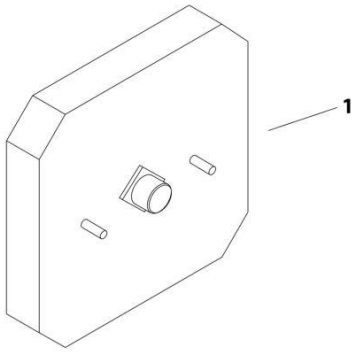


ART_1001250476-B

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250476	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)

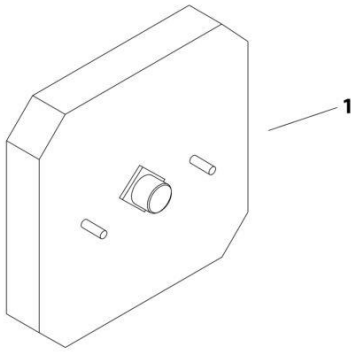


ART_1001202730

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)



ART_1001237738

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

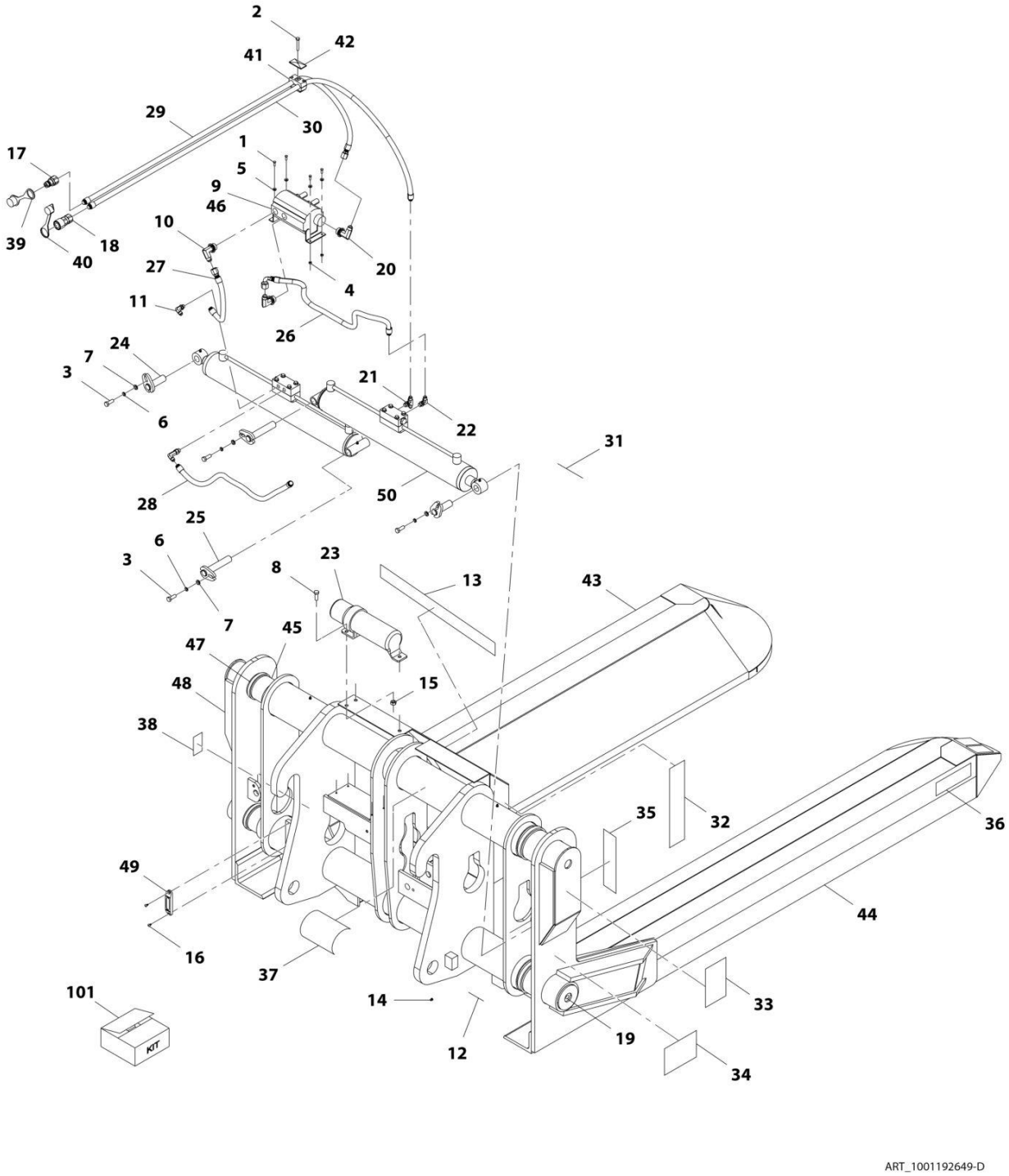


FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192649	Ref	Bale Handler (round)	E
1	70027773	4	Bolt	
2	70028485	1	Screw	
3	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
4	90554066	4	Nut	
5	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock	
7	70021350	4	Washer	
8	70028635	3	Bolt	
9	70028636	1	Plug w/O-Ring	
10	70028637	2	Fitting, 90	
11	90554065	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7029712	4	Decal, Grease	
13	70028638	1	Decal, Stand Clear Warning	
14	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028615	3	Nut	
16	70028554	2	Screw	
17	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	70028616	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	70028617	4	Plug	
20	70028618	1	Fitting, 90	
21	70028619	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	70028620	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70028489	2	Pin	
25	70028490	2	Pin	
26	70028621	1	Hose	
27	70028622	1	Hose	
28	70028623	1	Hose	
29	70028624	1	Hose	
30	7029709	1	Hose	
31	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
32	70028625	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
33	70028626	1	Decal, Transport Warning	
34	70028627	1	Decal, Safety Warning	
35	70028628	6	Decal, Red Reflexite	
36	70028629	6	Decal, Amber Reflexite	
37	70028630	1	Decal, Module Staging	
38	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
39	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
40	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
41	70028495	1	Clamp	
42	70028496	1	Plate, Clamp	
43	N.S.S.	1	Arm, RH	
44	N.S.S.	1	Arm, LH	
45	70028631	4	Wrap	
46	70028632	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
47	70028633	8	Clamp	
48	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
49	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028634	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

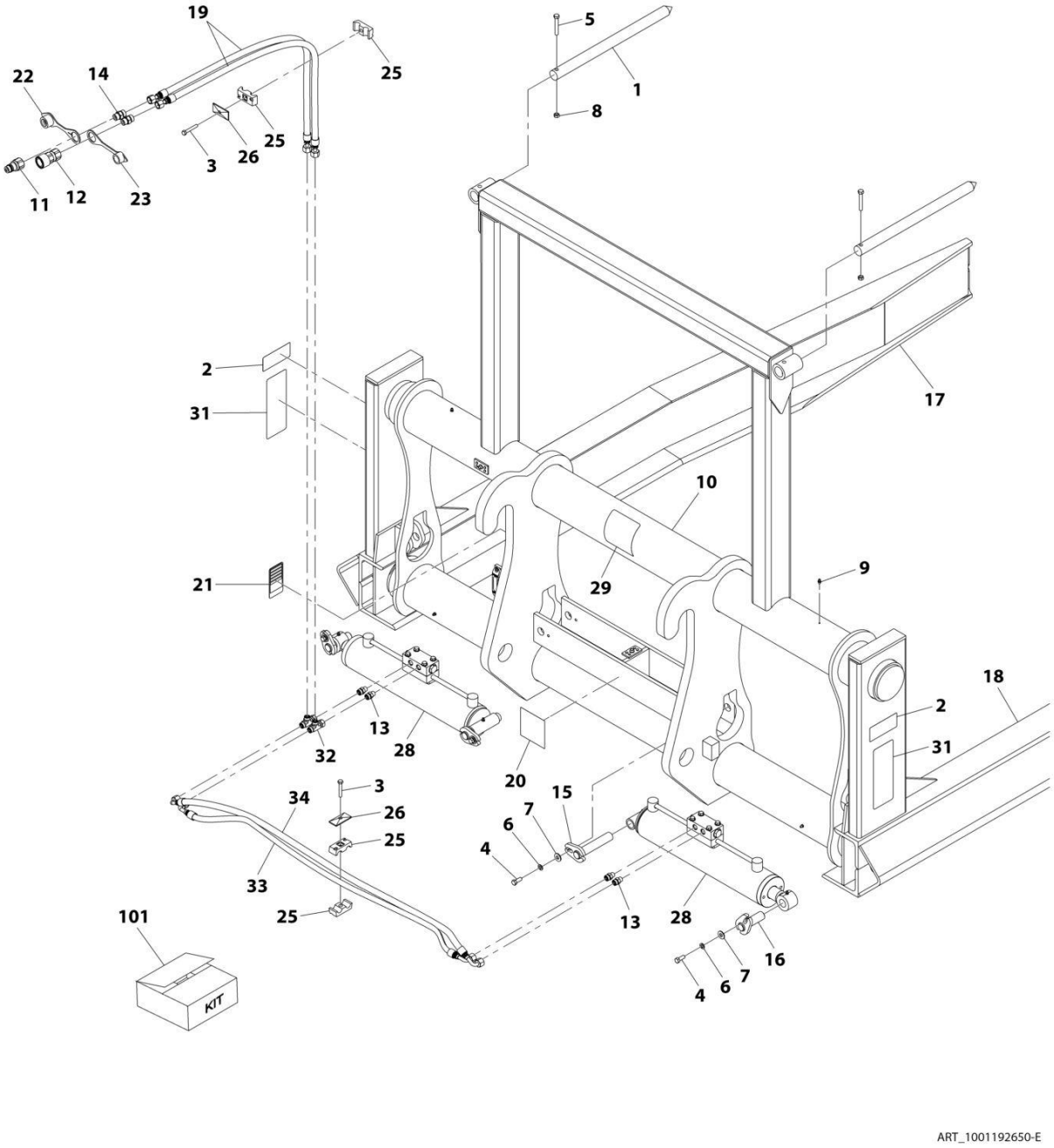


FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192650	Ref	Bale Handler (square)	F
1	70028499	2	Spear	
2	70028500	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
3	70028485	2	Screw	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021422	2	Screw	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
7	70021350	4	Washer, Flat	
8	70021367	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
9	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
11	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
12	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
13	70028486	4	Fitting	
14	70028488	2	Fitting	
15	70028489	2	Pin	
16	70028490	2	Pin	
17	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Left Bale Arm	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Right Bale Arm	
19	70028491	2	Hose	
20	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
21	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
22	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
23	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
25	70028495	2	Clamp	
26	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
28	70028497	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
29	70028498	1	Decal, Read Manual	
31	70028501	2	Decal, Falling Load	
32	70028487	2	Fitting, Tee	
33	70028492	1	Hose	
34	70028493	1	Hose	
101	70028494	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

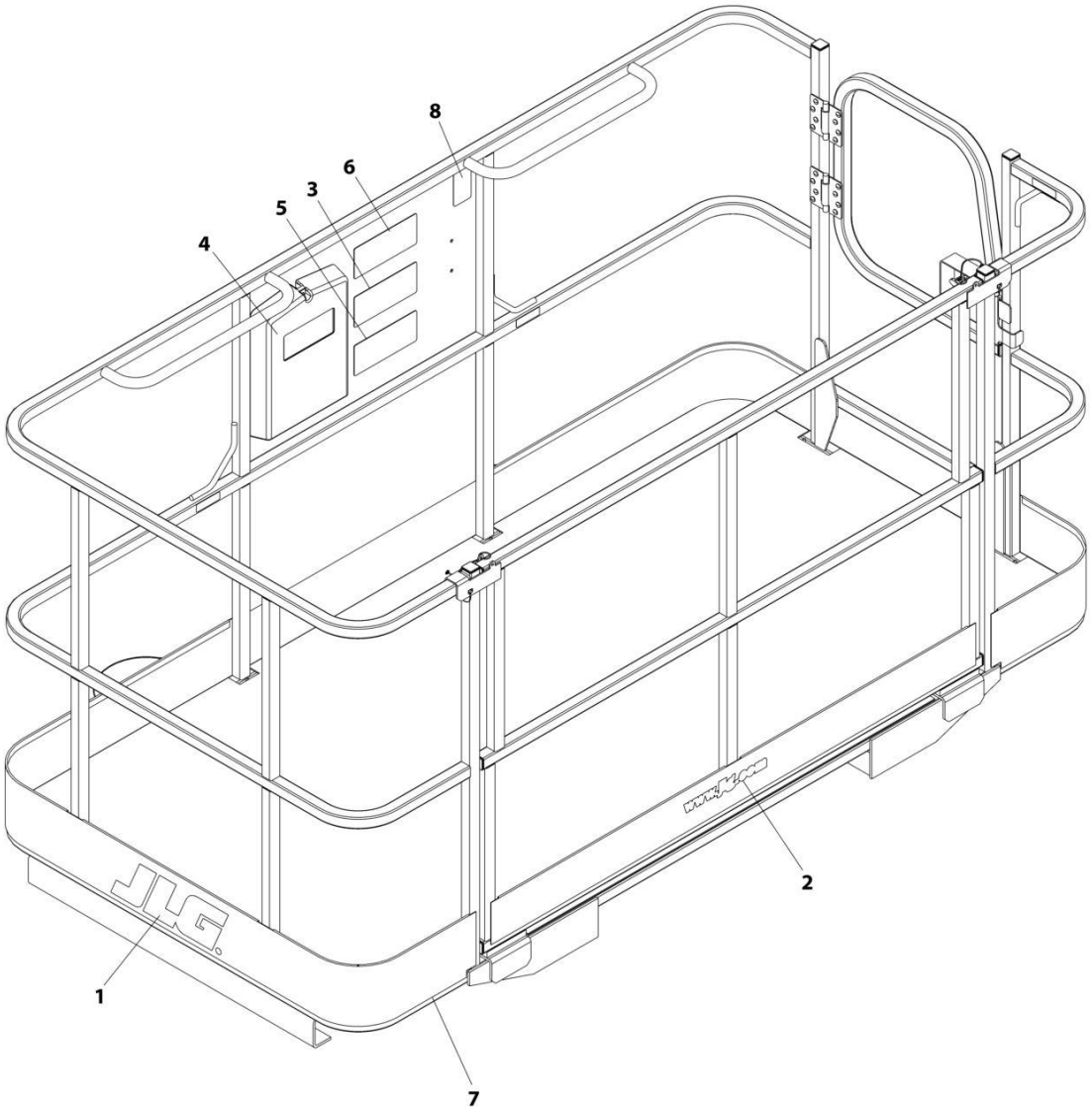


FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

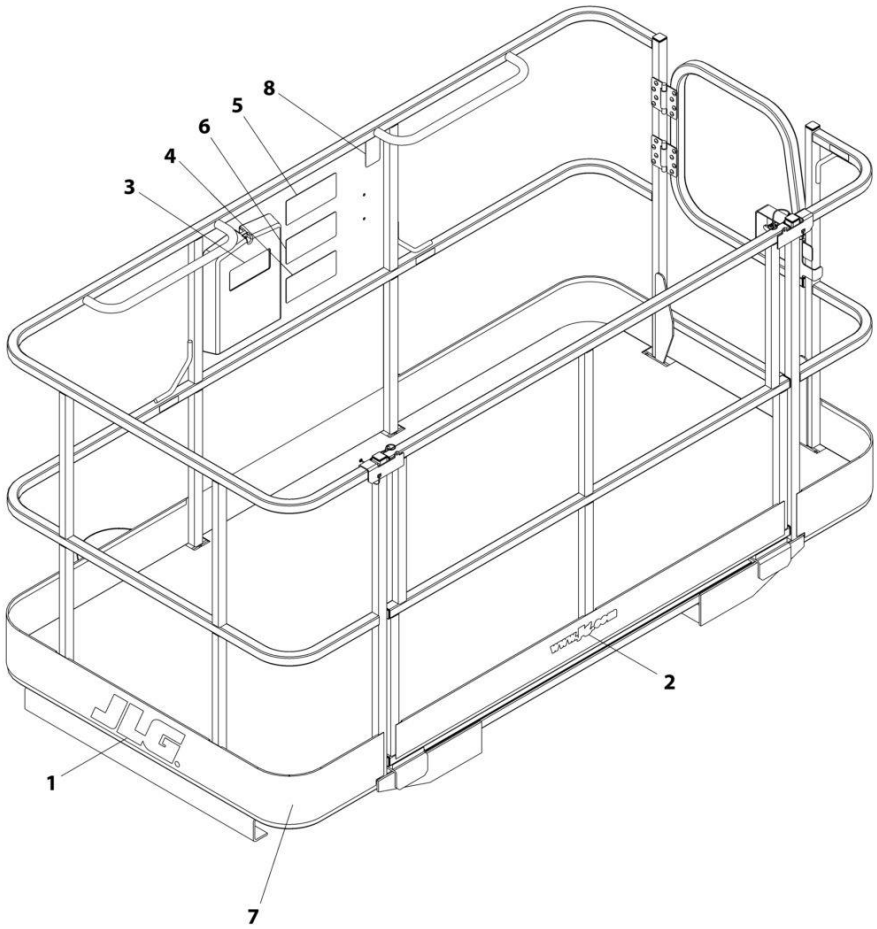


FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

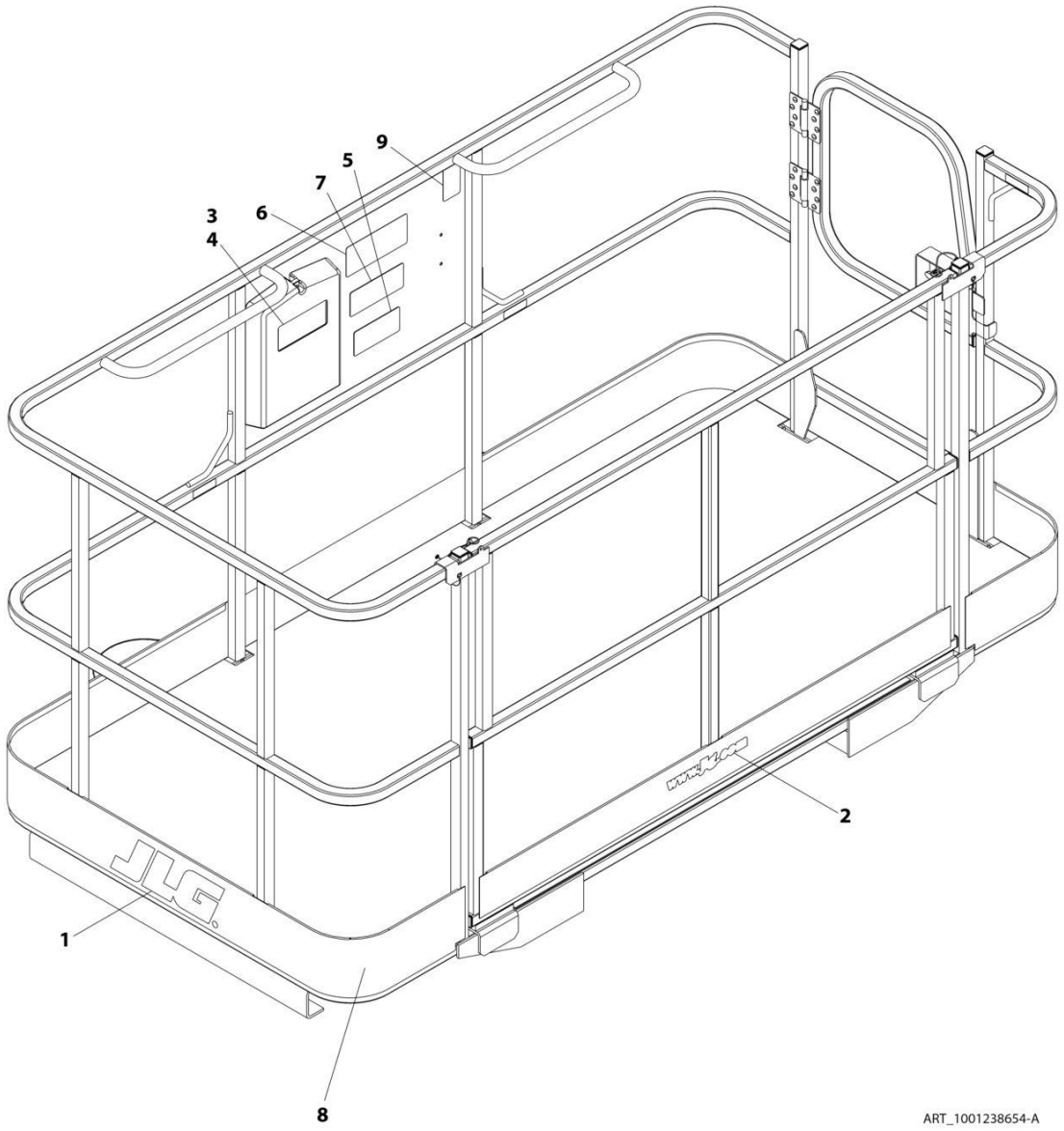


FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

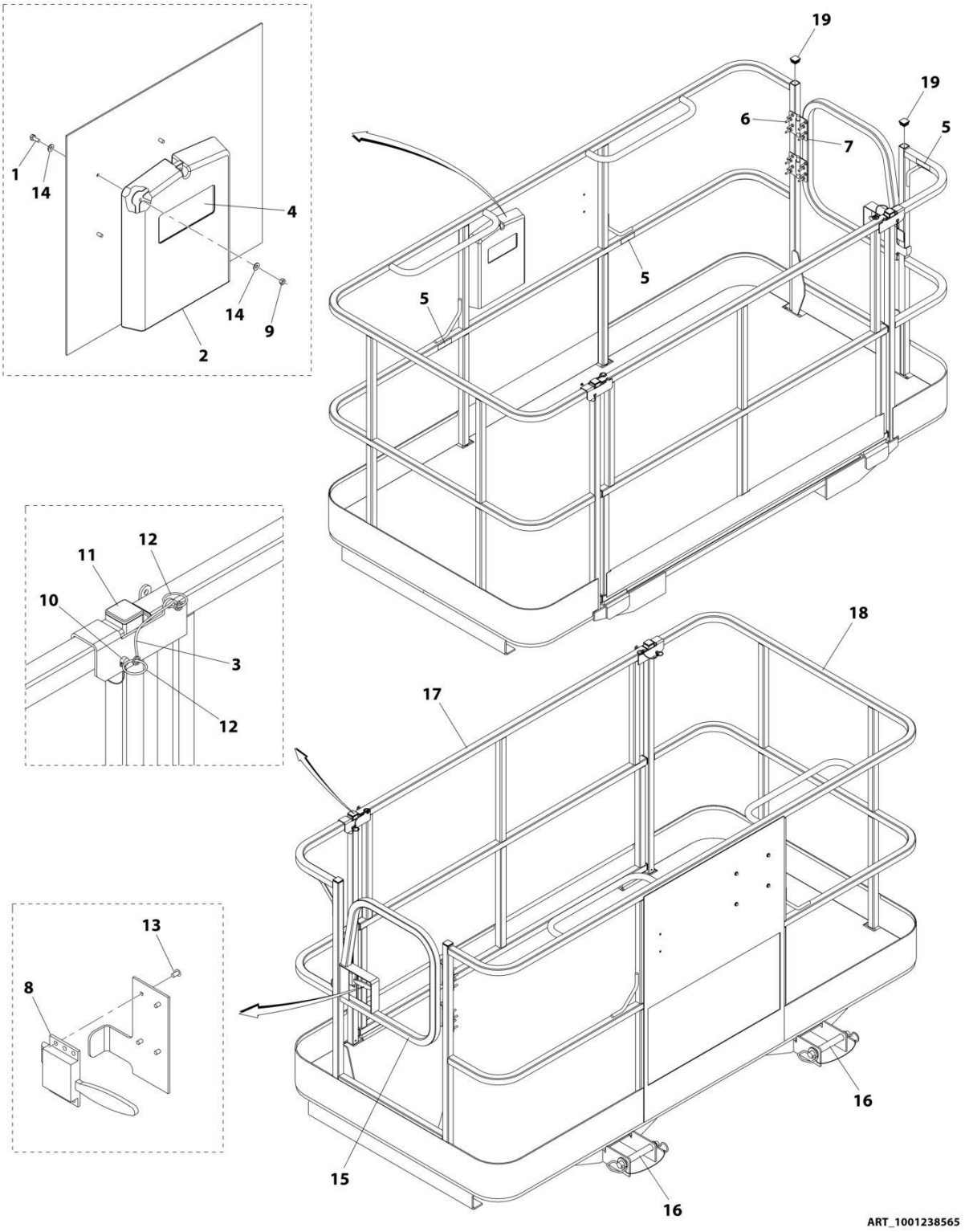


FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION

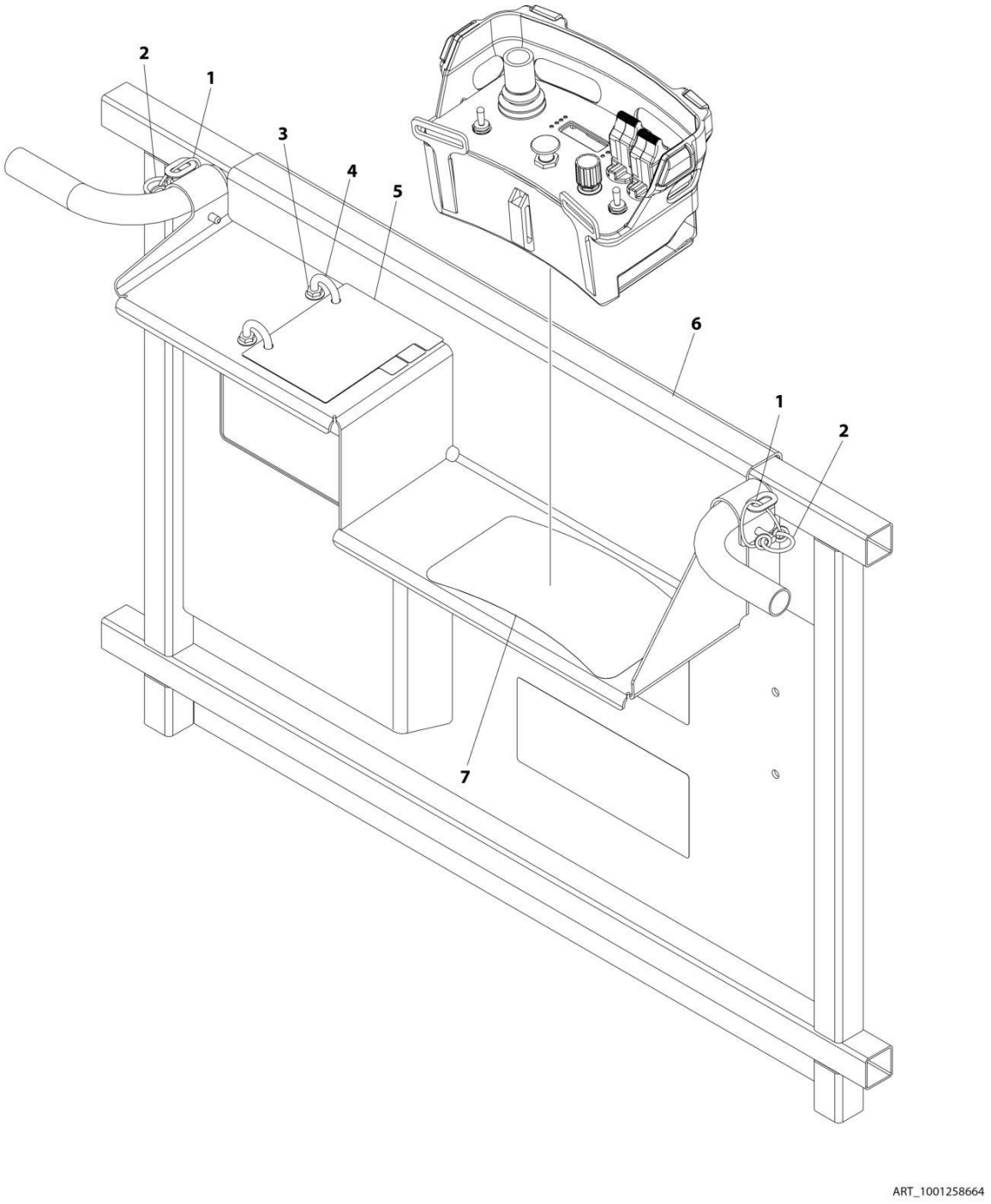


FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258664	Ref	Basket Docking Station	A
1	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
2	3422661	2	Pin, Quick Release	
3	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
4	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4X1-1/4	
5	1001258512	1	Load, Booklet Fork Platform	
6	1001259214	1	Bracket, Control Mount Weld	
7	1001259225	1	Decal, Remote Control	

FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

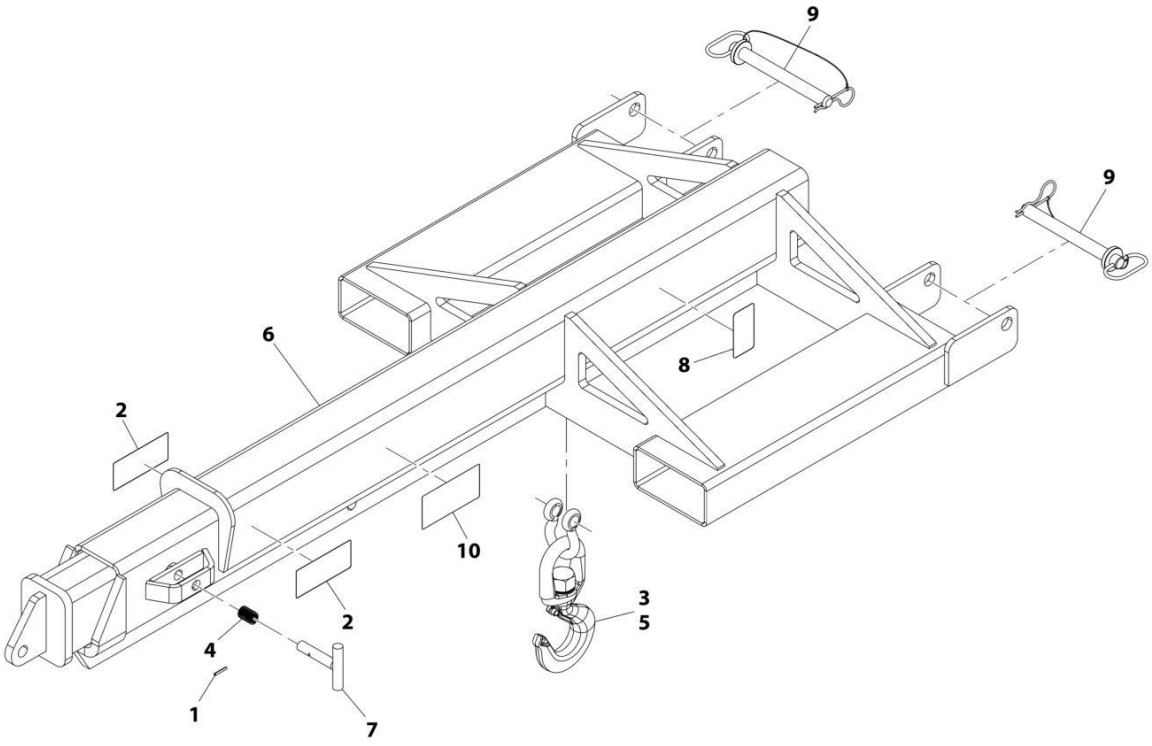


FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

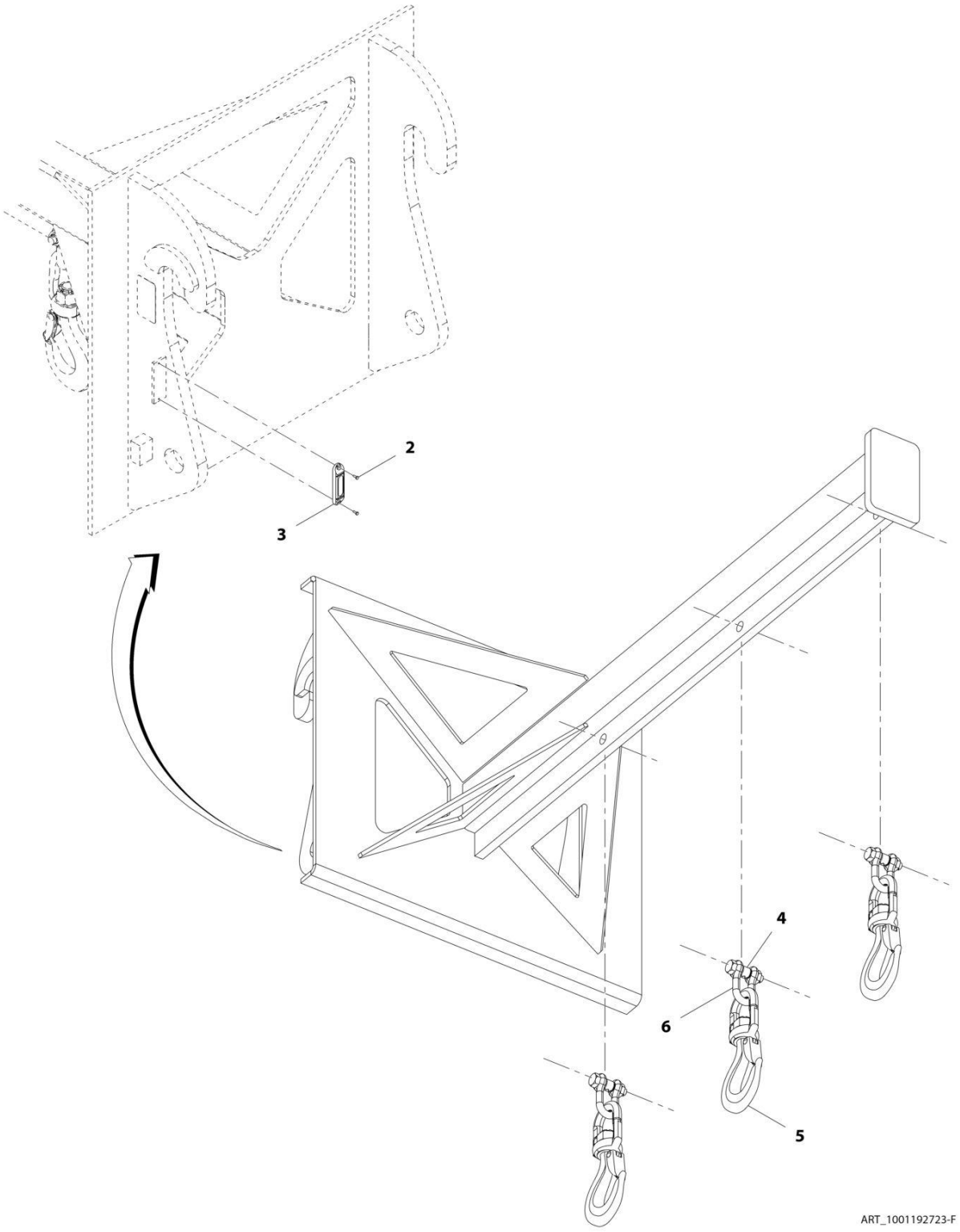
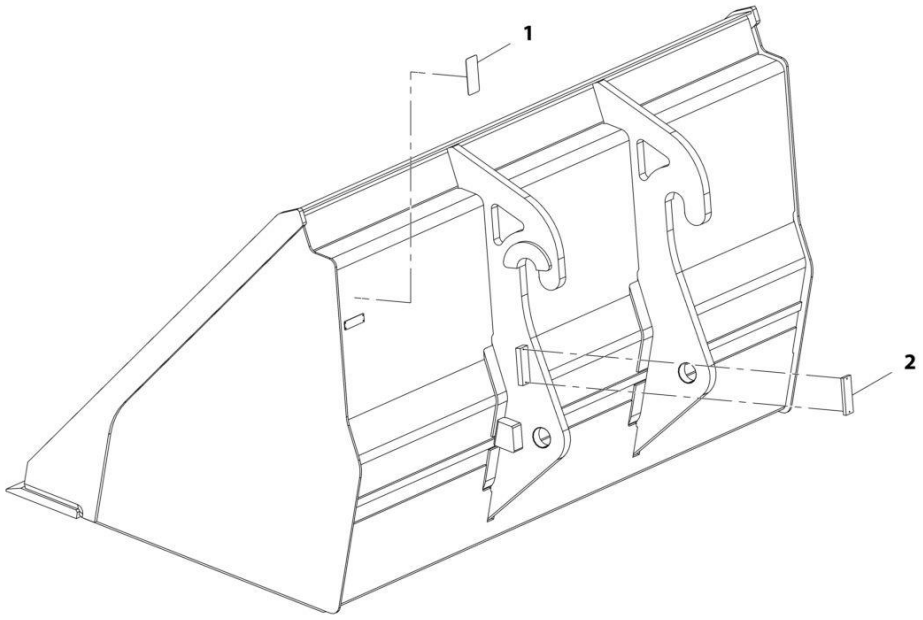


FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192723	1	Truss Boom (7.6 ton)	G
2	70028554	2	Screw	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	70020555	3	Bushing	
5	70026745	3	Hook	
6	70026746	3	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

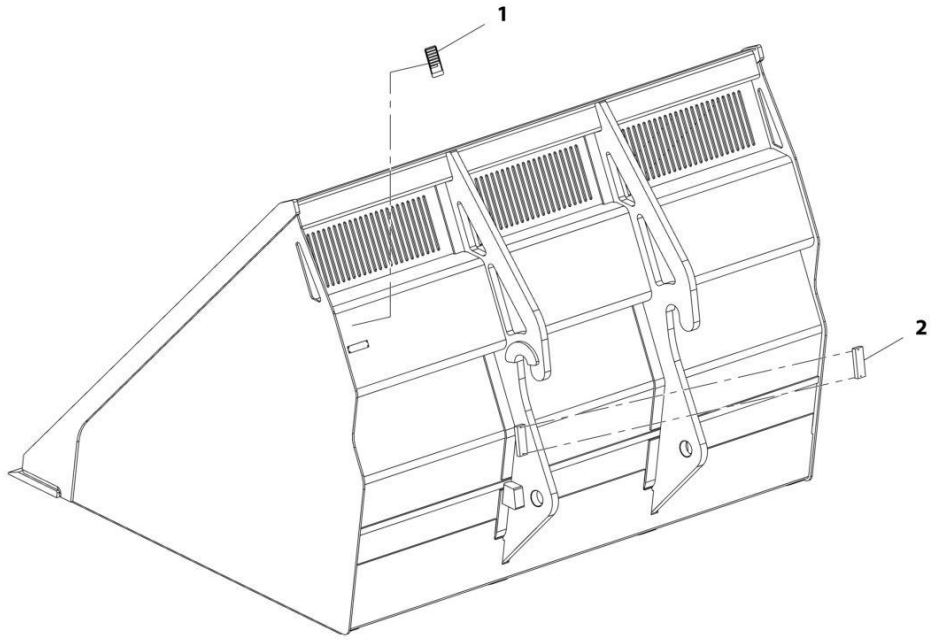


ART_1001192615-F

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192615	Ref	Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

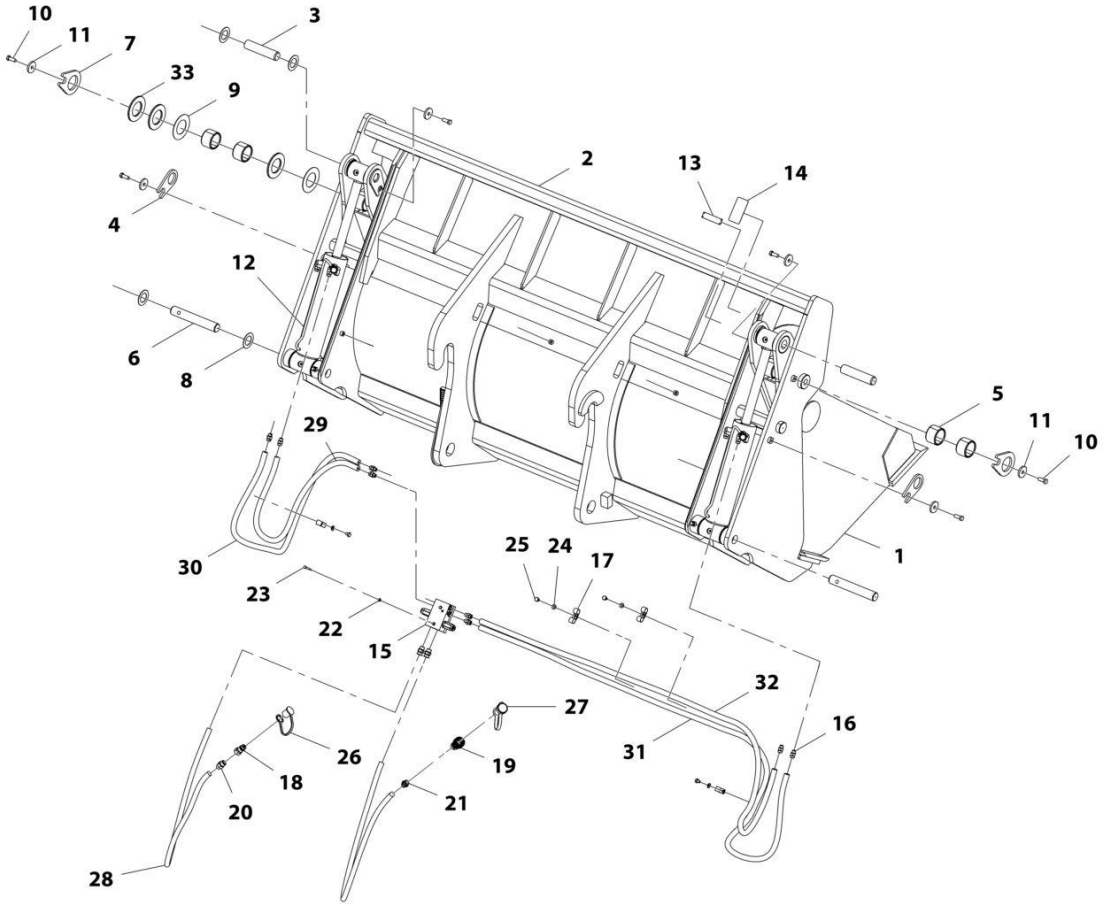


ART_1001192616-E

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192616	Ref	Bucket (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)



ART_1001192614-E

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192614	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Scarifier	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Cylinder, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number JLG	
15	70028573	1	Valve Assembly, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting	
17	70026481	8	Clamp	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	70026479	2	Bolt M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
28	70028744	1	Hose	
29	70028745	1	Hose	
30	70028746	1	Hose	
31	70028747	1	Hose	
32	70028748	1	Hose	
33	70028574	12	Shim	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

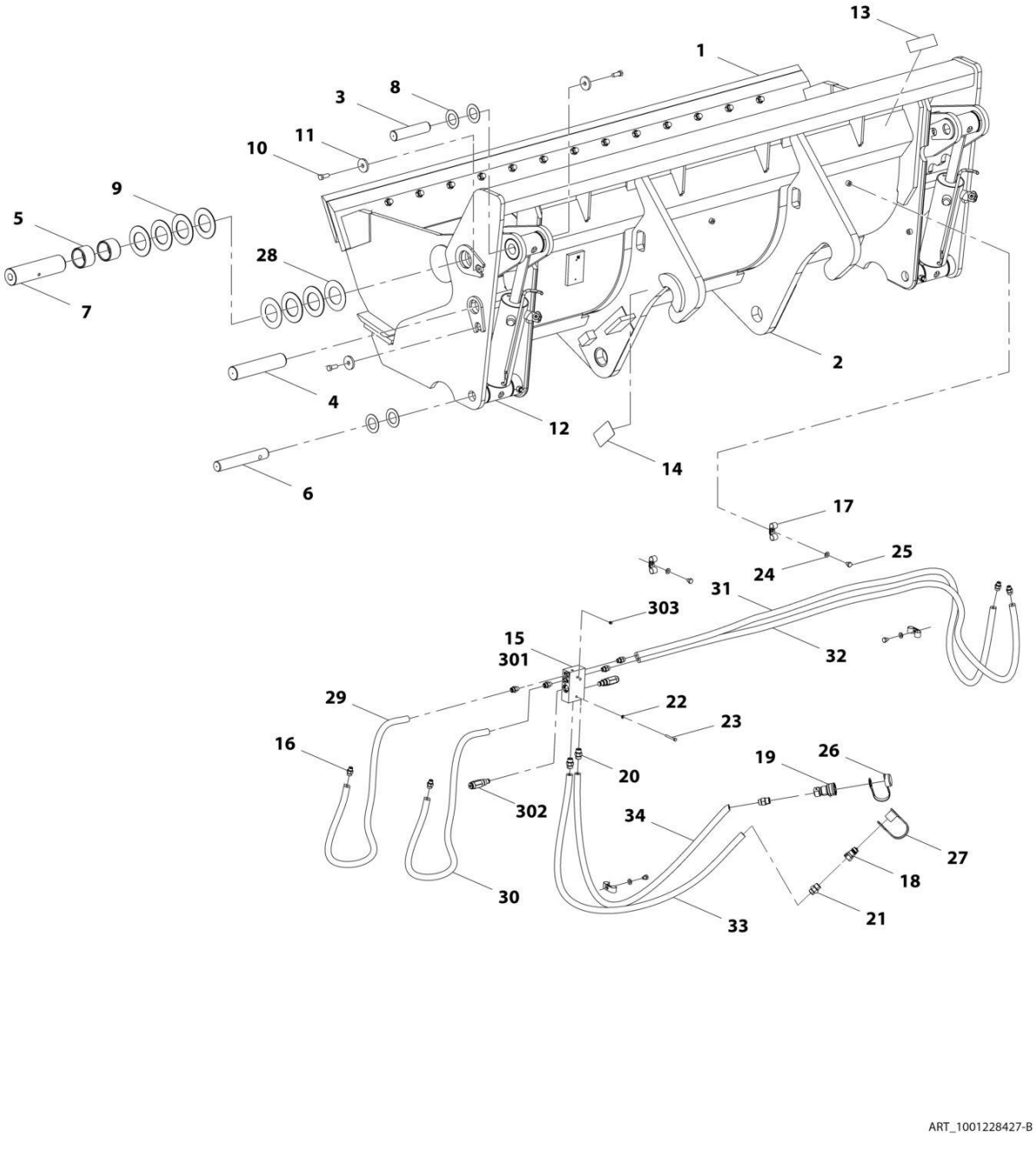


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228427	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.3 yd³/1.0m³)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Front Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Back Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Assembly, 4 In 1Bucket Cylinder (5.23 yd³/4.0m³) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
15	70028573	1	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Valve (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70026481	8	Clamp, Hose	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
23	70026479	2	Bolt M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
28	70028574	12	Shim	
29	70028575	1	Hose	
30	70028576	1	Hose	
31	70028577	1	Hose	
32	70028578	1	Hose	
33	70028579	1	Hose	
34	70028580	1	Hose	
301	70026477	1	Manifold	
302	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
303	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

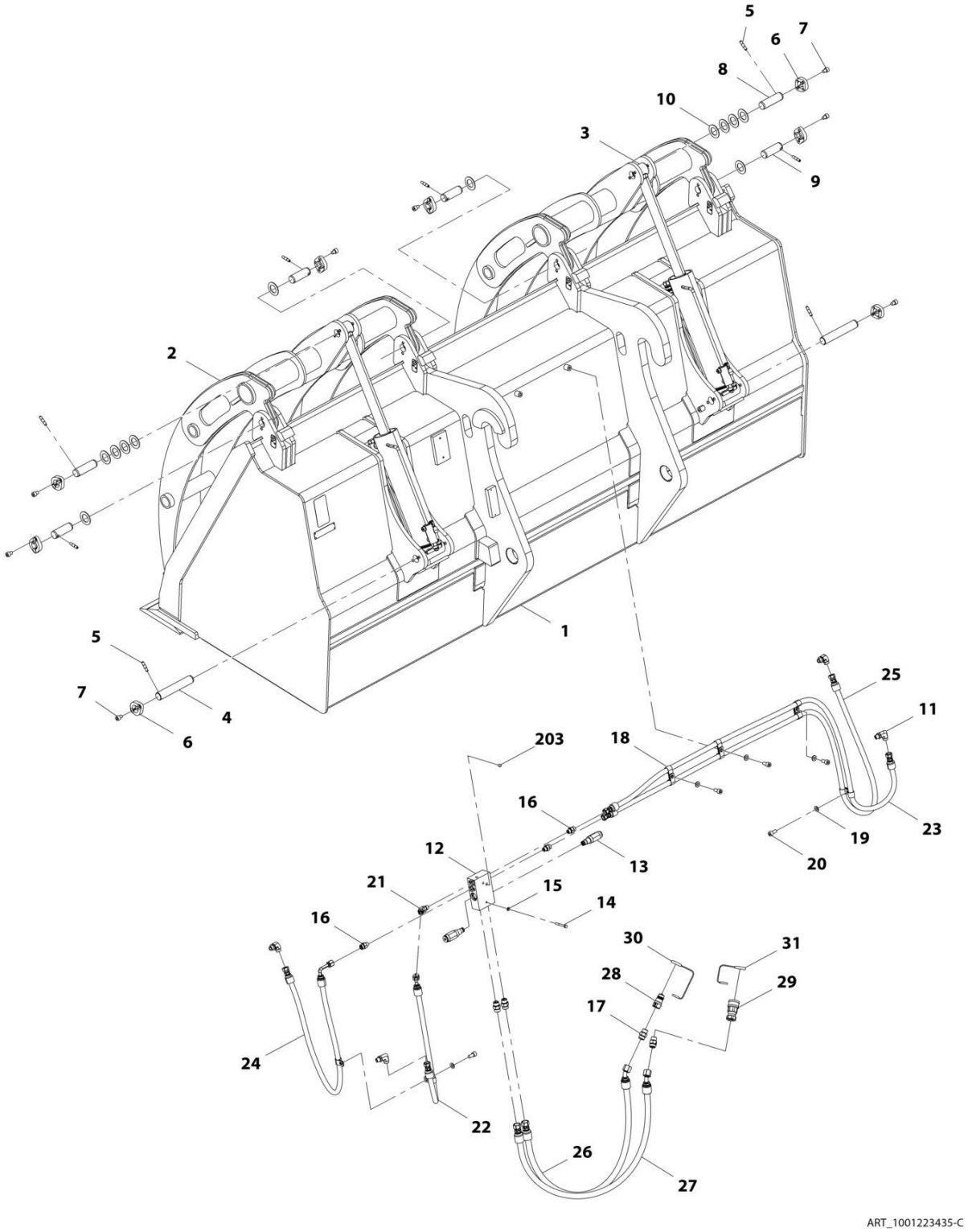


FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223435	Ref	Grapple Bucket (1.7 yd³/1.3m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
3	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	70026470	2	Pin	
5	70026471	8	Pin Drive - Lock	
6	70026472	8	Retainer	
7	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
8	70026474	2	Pin	
9	70026475	4	Pin	
10	70026476	32	Shim	
11	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
12	70026477	1	Manifold	
13	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
14	70026479	2	Bolt M6X50	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
17	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
18	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
20	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
22	70028749	1	Hose	
23	70028750	1	Hose	
24	70028751	1	Hose	
25	70028752	1	Hose	
26	70028753	1	Hose	
27	70028697	1	Hose	
28	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
29	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
30	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
31	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
203	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

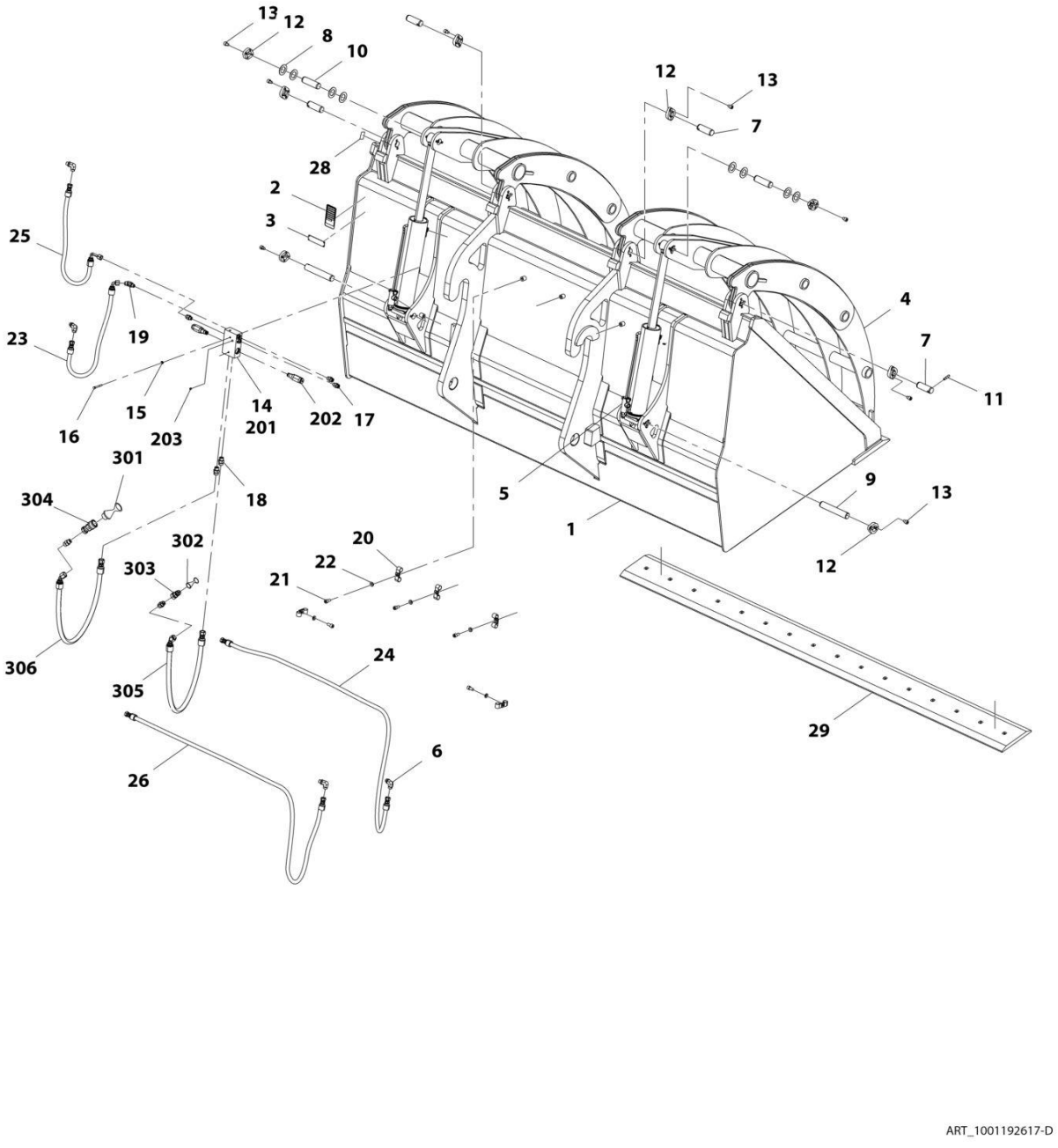


FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192617	Ref	Grapple Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nameplate	
4	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
5	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
7	70026475	4	Pin	
8	70026476	12	Shim	
9	70026470	2	Pin	
10	70026474	2	Pin	
11	70026471	8	Pin, Lock	
12	70026472	8	Retainer	
13	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
14	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70026479	2	Bolt M6X50	
17	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
18	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
19	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
20	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
21	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
22	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
23	70028738	1	Hose	
24	70028739	1	Hose	
25	70028740	1	Hose	
26	70028741	1	Hose	
28	70024538	8	Decal, Pinch Point	
29	70028742	1	Guard, Edge	
201	70026477	1	Manifold	
202	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
203	70026614	2	Plug	
301	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
304	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
305	70028743	1	Hose	
306	70028734	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

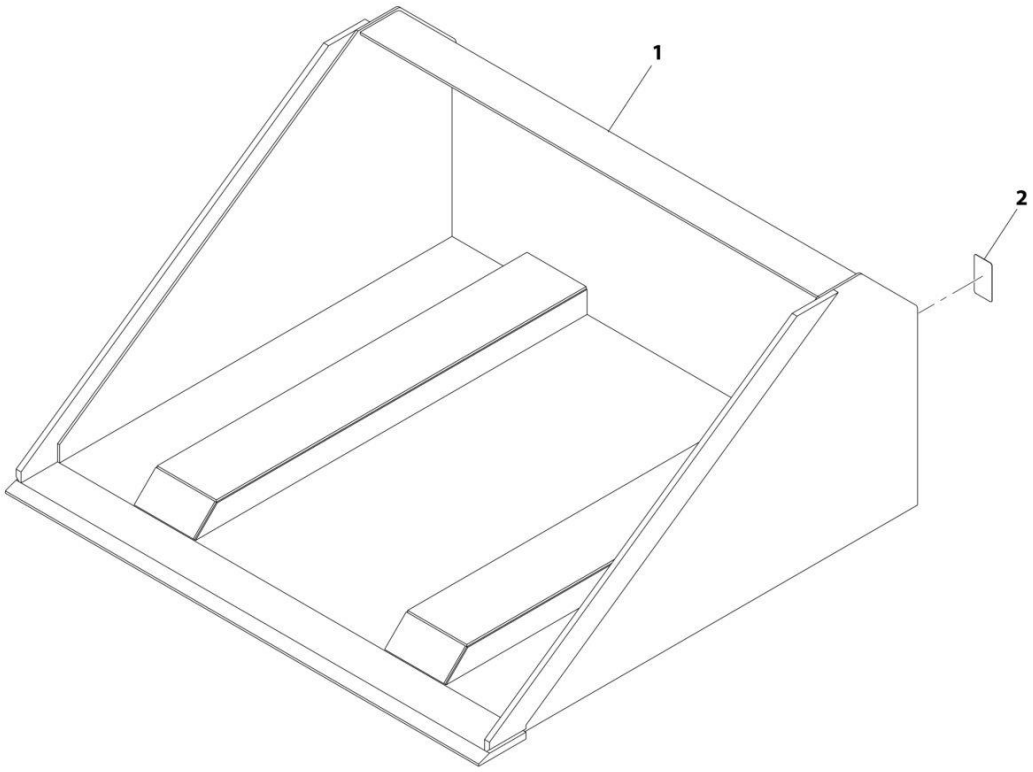


FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

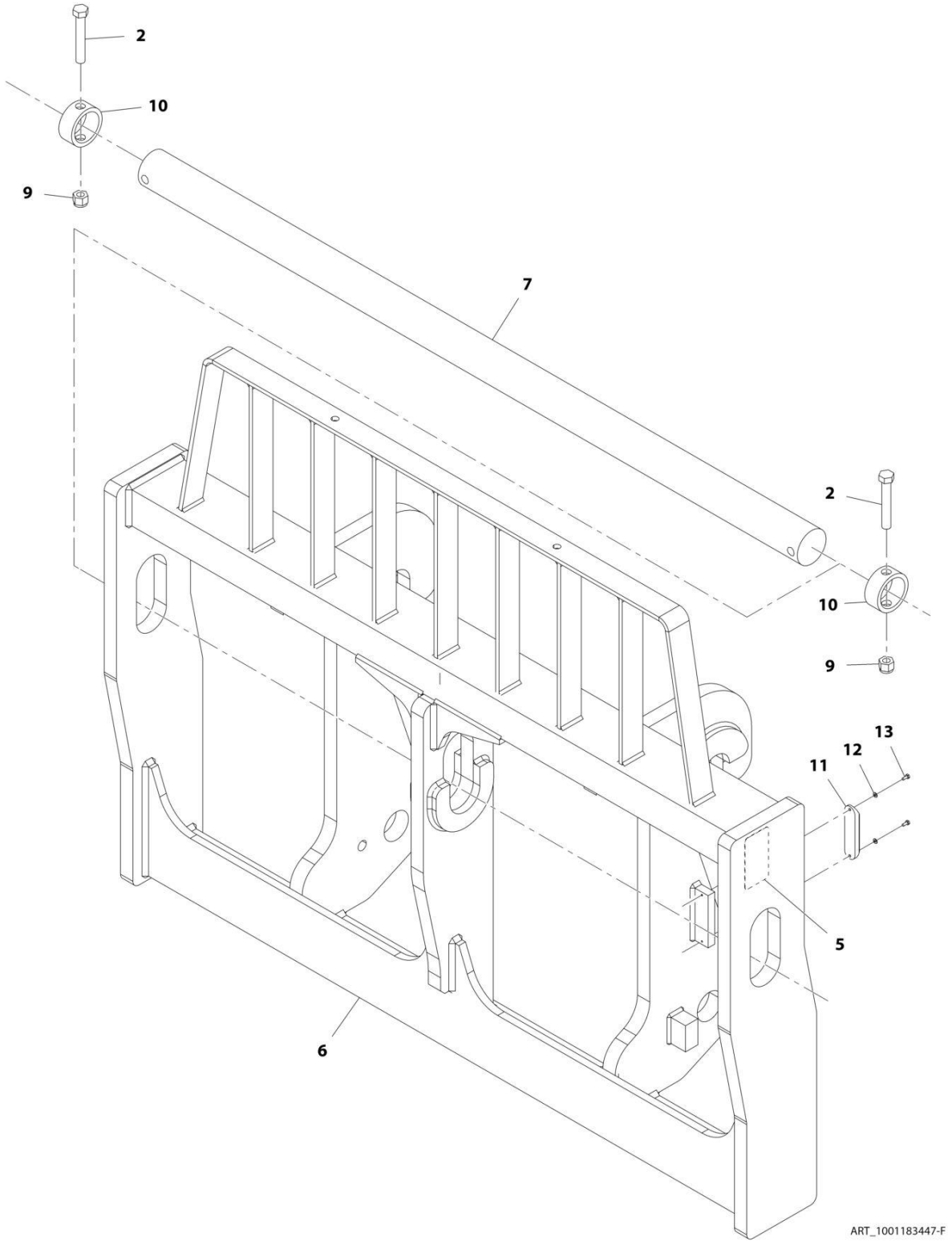


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183447	1	Carriage Assembly (60in/1524mm)	F
2	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
7	1001191108	1	Pin	
9	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
10	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
12	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
13	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

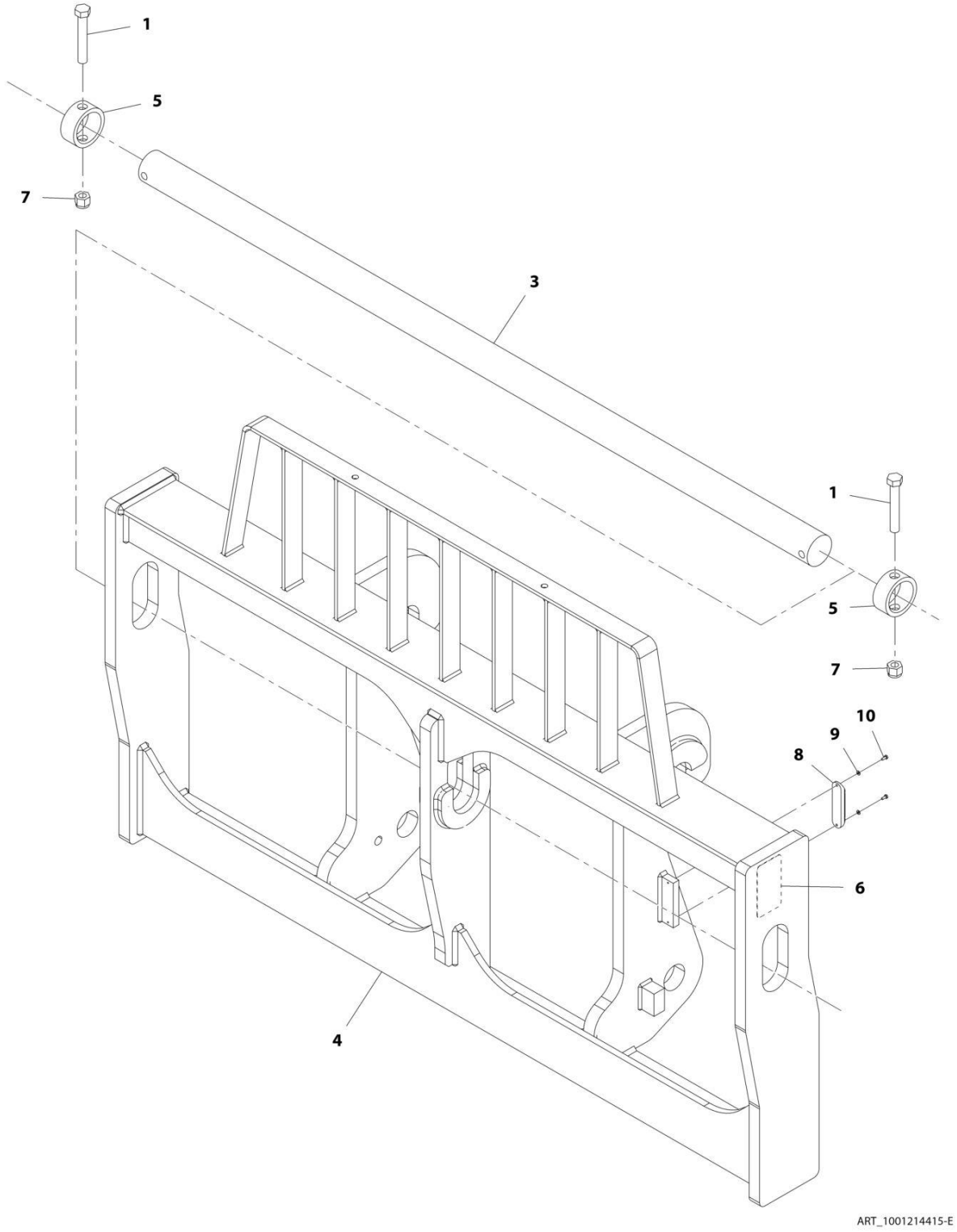


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214415	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72in/1829mm)	E
1	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
3	1001214254	1	Pin	
4	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
5	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
8	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

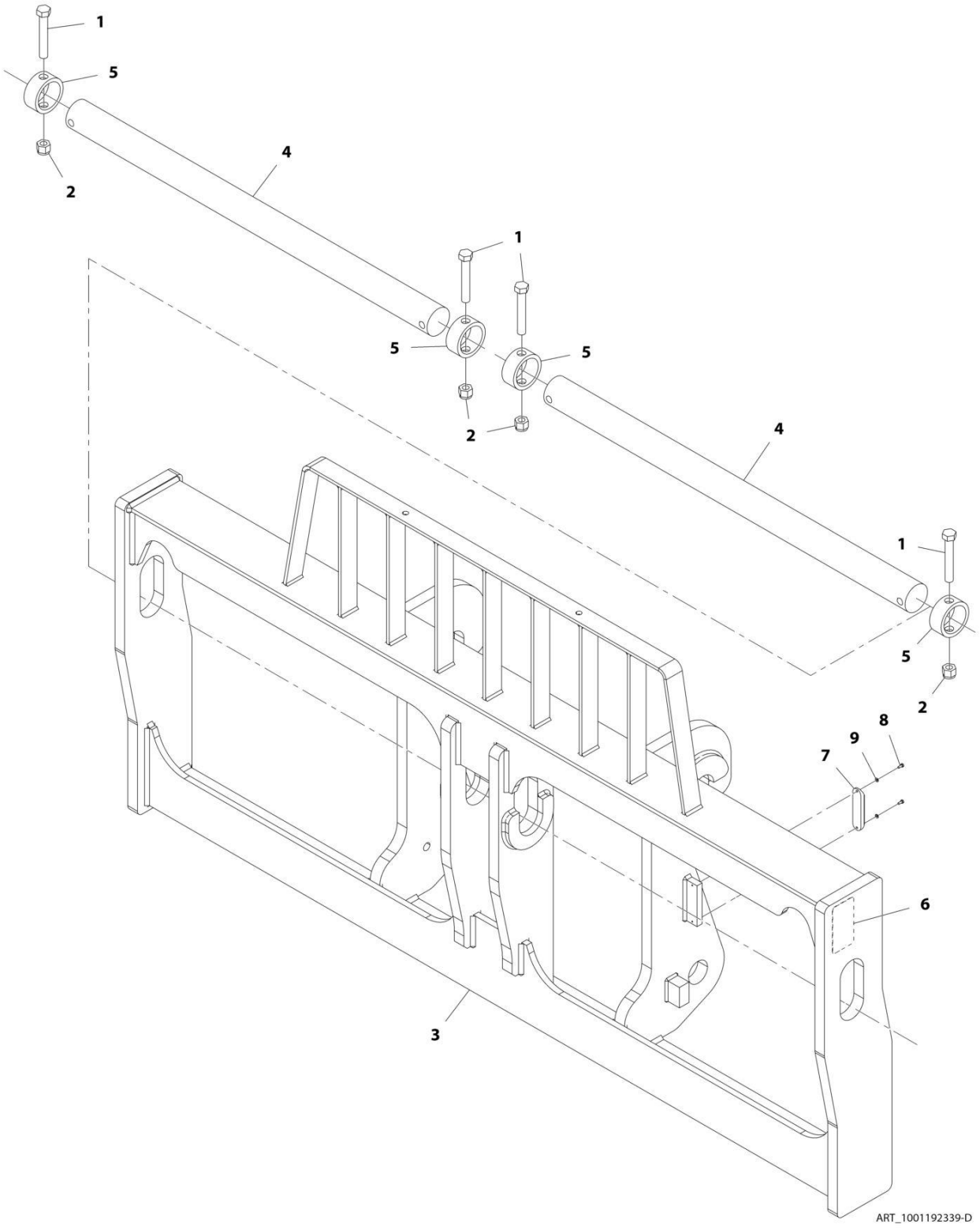


FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192339	1	Carriage Assembly (87in/2290mm)	D
1	0701628	4	Bolt, M16X110	
2	3291605	4	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
4	1001218754	2	Pin	
5	1001218755	4	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

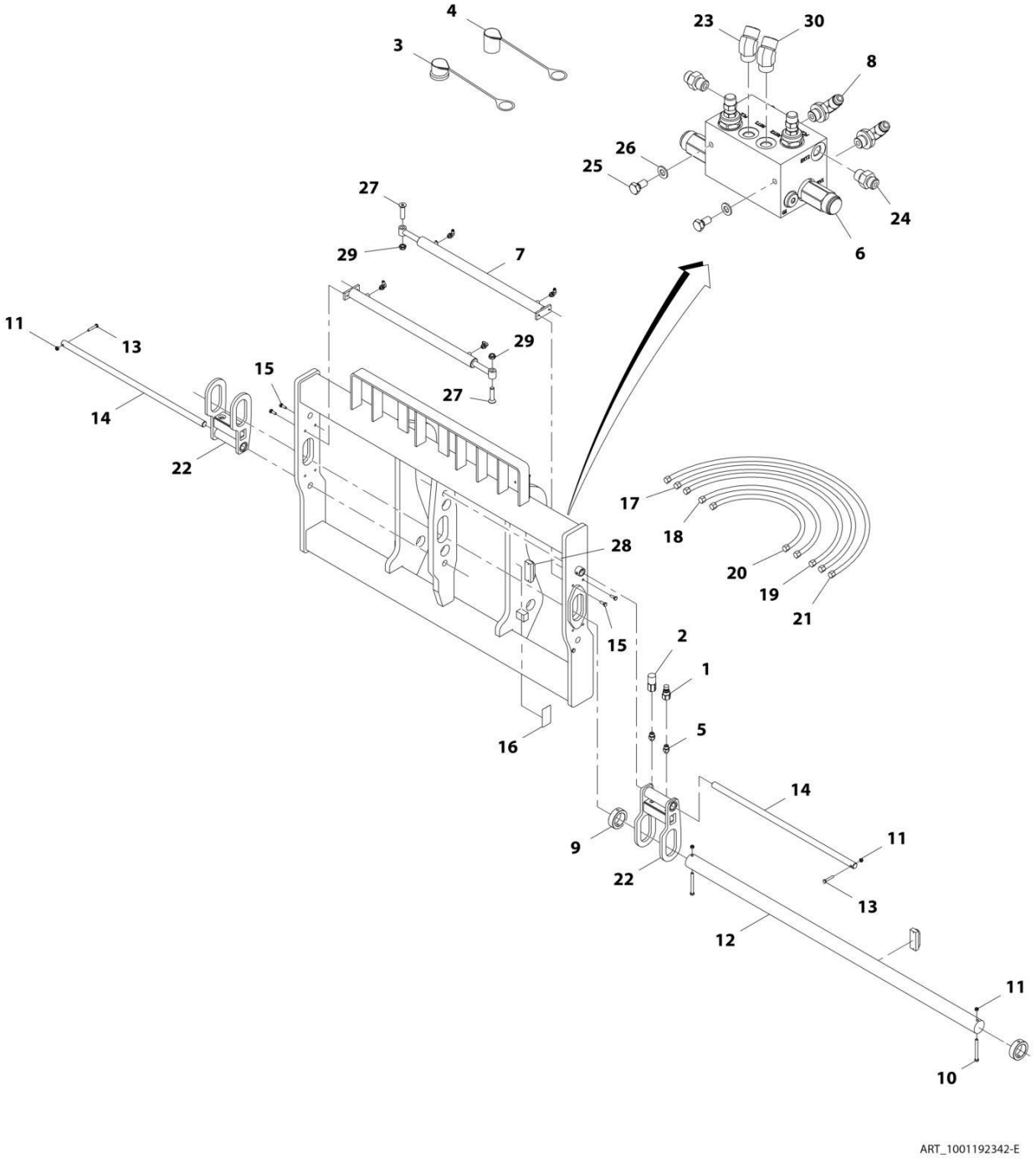


FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192342	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (72in/1829mm)	E
1	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
2	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
3	8420053	1	Cap	
4	8420055	1	Cap	
5	1001008834	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70027896	1	Valve	
7	70028505	2	Cylinder, Forkpositioner	
8	2150606	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	70028506	2	Collar	
10	70027889	2	Bolt, M10x120	
11	70027890	4	Nut M10	
12	70028507	1	Shaft, Floating	
13	70027881	2	Bolt, M10x55	
14	70028508	2	Shaft, Forkpositioner	
15	70027880	4	Bolt, M10x30	
16	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
17	70028509	1	Hose	
18	70028510	1	Hose	
19	70028511	1	Hose	
20	70028512	1	Hose	
21	70027899	2	Hose	
22	70028513	2	Cage, Fork	
23	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
24	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	70027882	2	Bolt, M8X16	
26	70027879	2	Washer	
27	70027888	3	Screw, Countersunk M20x80	
28	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
29	70027887	2	Nut, M20	
30	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

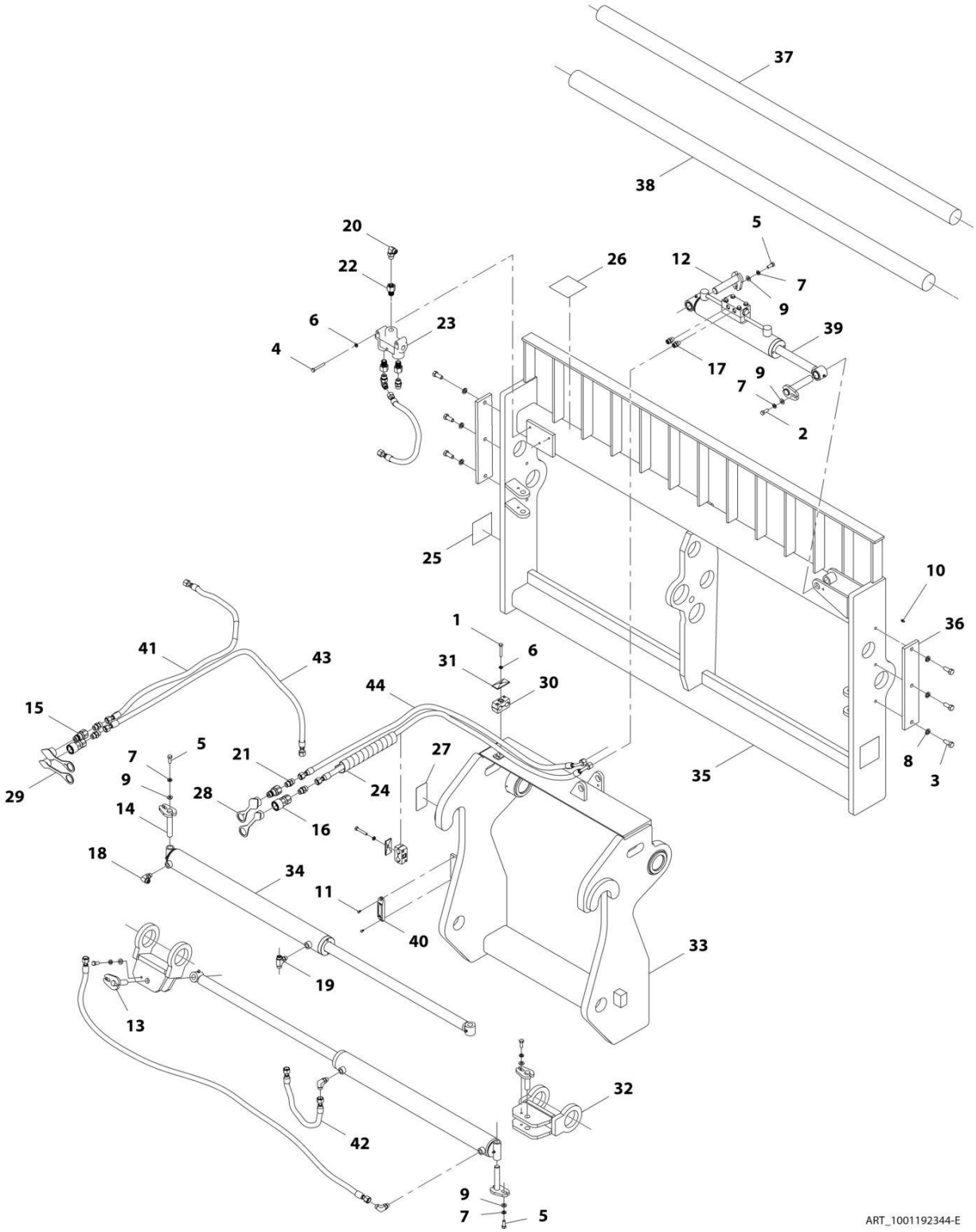


FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192344	1	Dual Fork Positioning Side Shift Carriage (75in/1899mm)	F
1	70028485	2	Bolt	
2	70021349	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	70027989	6	Bolt	
4	70028591	3	Bolt	
5	7029704	5	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
6	90554067	5	Washer, Lock 5/16	
7	90554042	6	Washer, Lock 3/8	
8	90554020	6	Washer, Lock 1/2	
9	7029703	6	Washer, Flat	
10	90554045	1	Zerk, Grease	
11	70028554	2	Screw	
12	7029702	2	Pin	
13	70028592	2	Pin	
14	70028593	2	Pin	
15	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	70028486	2	Fitting	
18	70028525	3	Elbow, 90	
19	70028594	1	Fitting	
20	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
21	70028488	5	Fitting	
22	70028595	3	Fitting	
23	70028596	1	Valve	
24	70028597	1	Protector, Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	2	Plug, Dust	
29	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
30	70028495	2	Clamp	
31	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
32	70028598	2	Clevis	
33	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
34	70028599	2	Assembly, Fork Positioning Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
36	70028600	2	Pin	
37	70028601	1	Pin	
38	70028602	1	Pin	
39	70028603	1	Assembly, Side Shift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
40	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
41	70028604	2	Hose	
42	70028605	2	Hose	
43	70028606	1	Hose	
44	70028607	2	Hose	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

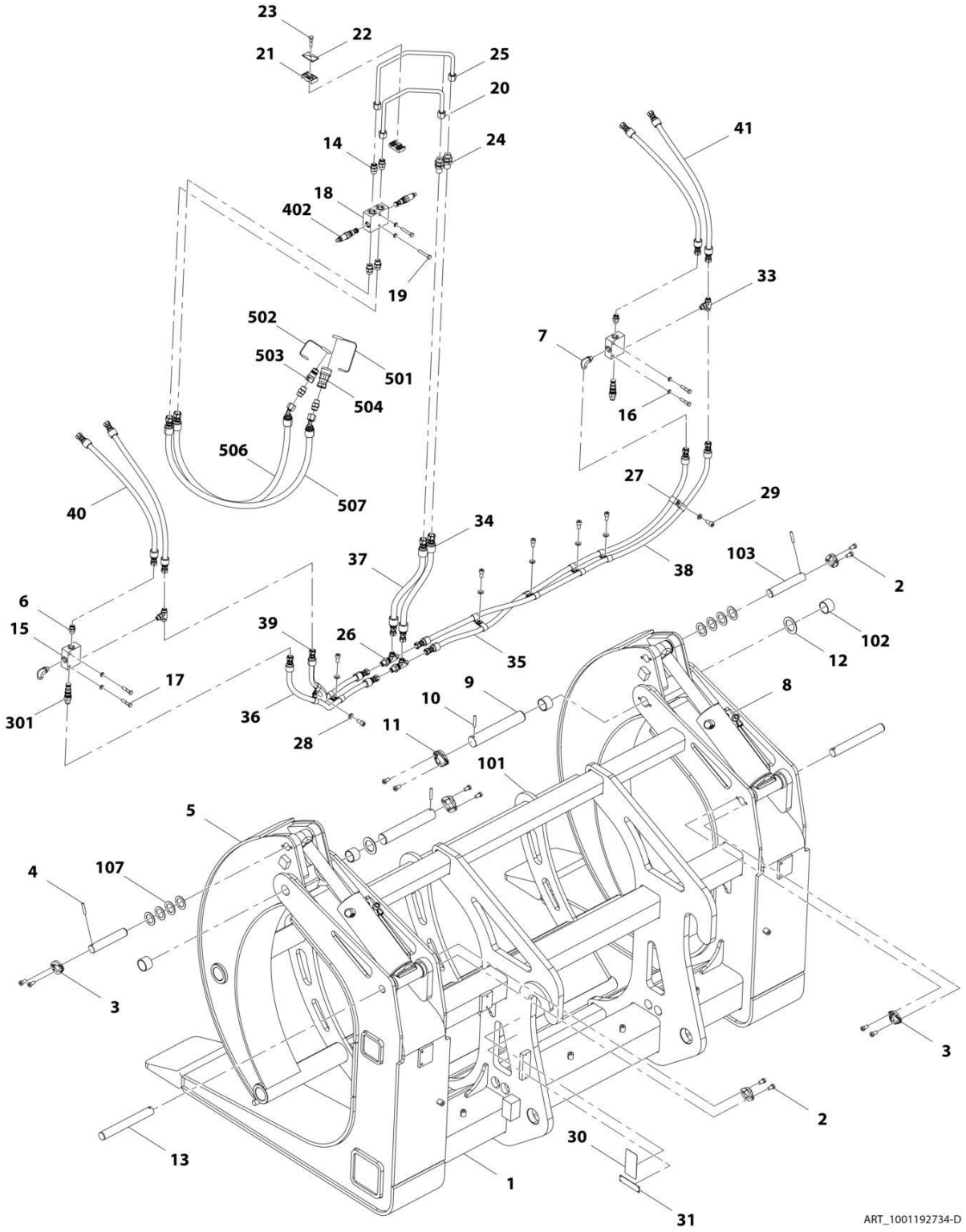


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192734	Ref	Log Handler Carriage	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame	
2	70028701	8	Capscrew, M10X20	
3	70028702	2	Retainer	
4	70028703	4	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
6	70024130	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	70024123	2	Fitting, 90	
8	70028704	2	Assembly, Log Handler Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	70028705	2	Pin	
10	70028706	2	Pin	
11	70028707	2	Retainer	
12	70028708	2	Shim	
13	70028709	2	Pin	
14	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	N.S.S.	2	Valve	
16	70024721	6	Washer, M8	
17	70028710	4	Capscrew	
18	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
19	70028711	2	Capscrew	
20	70028712	1	Pipe	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Plate, Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028713	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	70028714	1	Pipe	
26	70028267	2	Fitting, Tee	
27	70026481	14	Clamp, Hose	
28	70026482	7	Washer, M10	
29	70028672	7	Bolt, M10X20	
30	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
31	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
33	70028715	2	Fitting, Tee	
34	70028716	1	Hose	
35	70028717	1	Hose	
36	70028718	1	Hose	
37	70028719	1	Hose	
38	70028720	1	Hose	
39	70028721	1	Hose	
40	70028722	2	Hose	
41	70028723	2	Hose	
101	70028724	1	Arm	
102	70028725	4	Bearing	
103	70028726	2	Pin	
107	70028727	8	Shim	
301	70026504	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
402	70024772	2	Valve, Relief	
501	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
502	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
504	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
506	70028734	1	Hose	
507	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

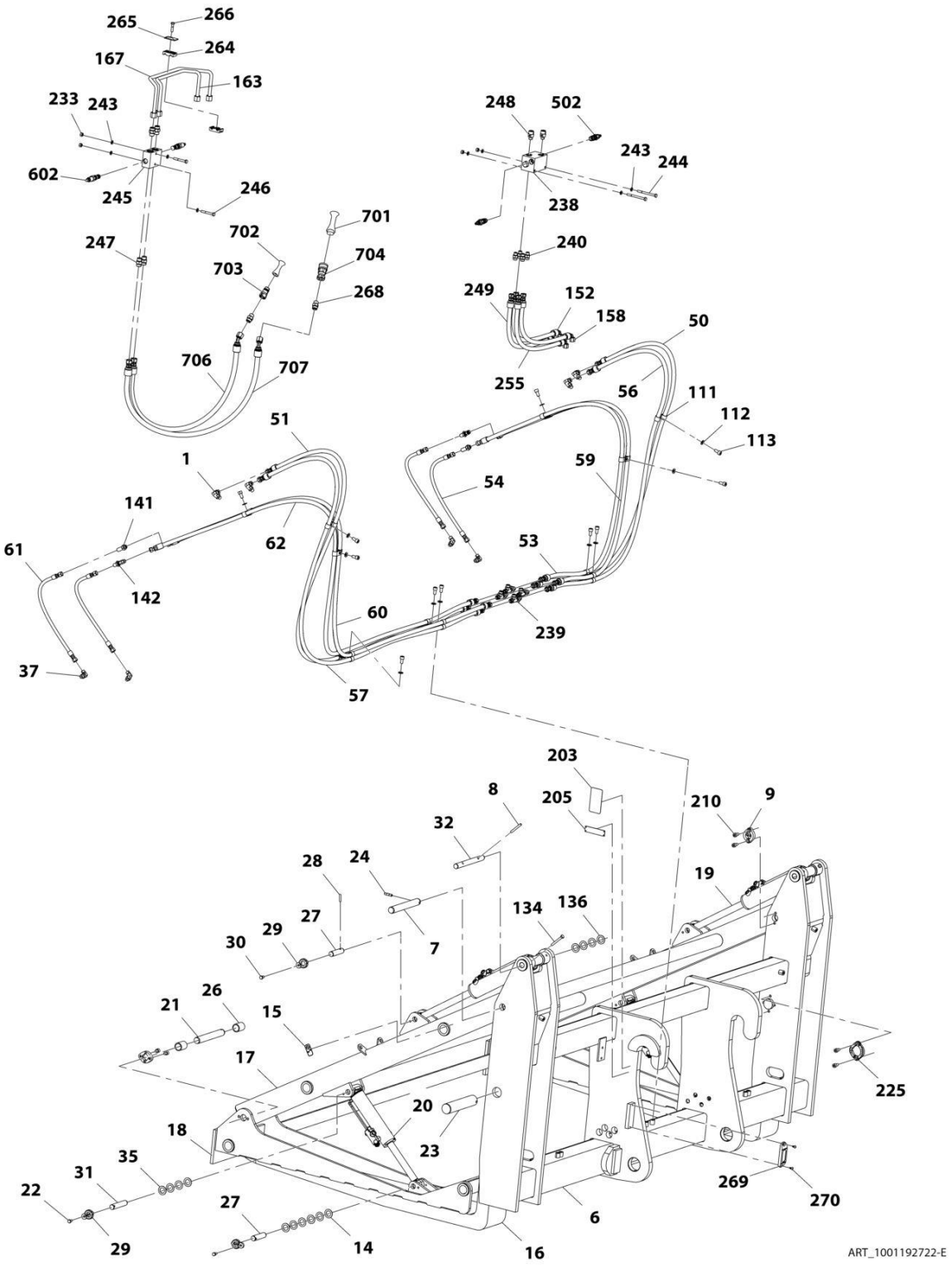


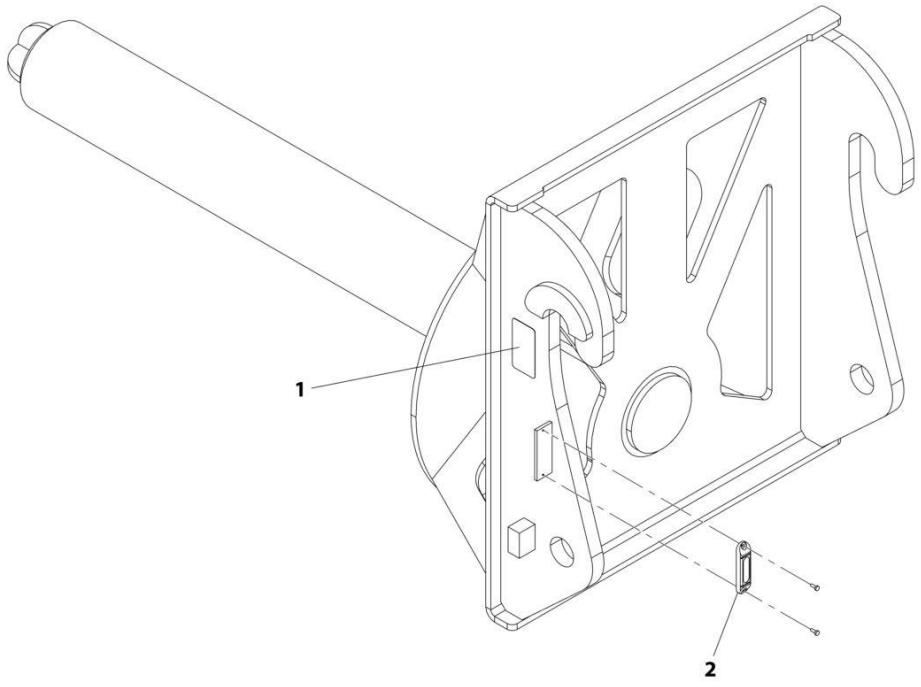
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192722	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	F
1	70024123	4	Adapter, 90 (includes o-ring)	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
7	70028648	2	Pin	
8	70026471	4	Pin	
9	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026476	12	Shim	
15	70024538	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
16	70028649	2	Fork	
17	70028650	1	Arm	
18	70028651	1	Pad, Contact	
19	70028652	1	Assembly, Upper Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	70028653	1	Assembly, Lower Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
21	70028654	2	Pin	
22	70026473	4	Capscrew, M10X12	
23	70028655	2	Pin	
24	70028405	2	Pin	
26	70026501	8	Bushing	
27	70028656	4	Pin	
28	70028253	6	Pin	
29	70028262	6	Retainer	
30	70028657	6	Bolt, M8X16	
31	70028658	2	Pin	
32	70028659	2	Pin	
35	70028660	8	Shim	
37	70028661	4	Fittin, 90	
50	70028662	1	Hose	
51	70028663	1	Hose	
53	70028664	1	Hose	
54	70028665	2	Hose	
56	70028666	1	Hose	
57	70028667	1	Hose	
59	70028668	1	Hose	
60	70028669	1	Hose	
61	70028670	2	Hose	
62	70028671	1	Hose	
111	70026481	24	Clamp, Hose	
112	70026482	12	Washer	
113	70028672	12	Bolt, M10X20	
134	70028406	2	Capscrew	
136	70028767	4	Shim	
141	70028768	2	Fitting, Straight	
142	70028673	2	Fitting, 45	
152	70028674	1	Hose	
158	70028675	1	Hose	
163	70028676	1	Pipe	
167	70028677	1	Pipe	
203	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
210	70028678	8	Bolt	
225	70028679	2	Retainer	
233	70028680	6	Nut, M8	
238	N.S.S.	1	Valve	
239	70028267	4	Fitting, Straight	
240	70024130	4	Fitting, Straight	
243	70024721	8	Washer, M8	
244	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
245	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
246	70028682	2	Bolt, M8X60	
247	70028683	2	Fitting, Straight	
248	70028684	2	Fitting, Straight	
249	70028685	1	Hose	
255	70028686	1	Hose	
264	70028687	1	Clamp	
265	70028688	1	Cover	
266	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
268	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
269	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
270	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
501	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
502	70024772	2	Valve, Cartridge	
601	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Sequence	
602	70028695	2	Valve, Cartridge	
701	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
702	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
703	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
704	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
706	70028696	1	Hose	
707	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

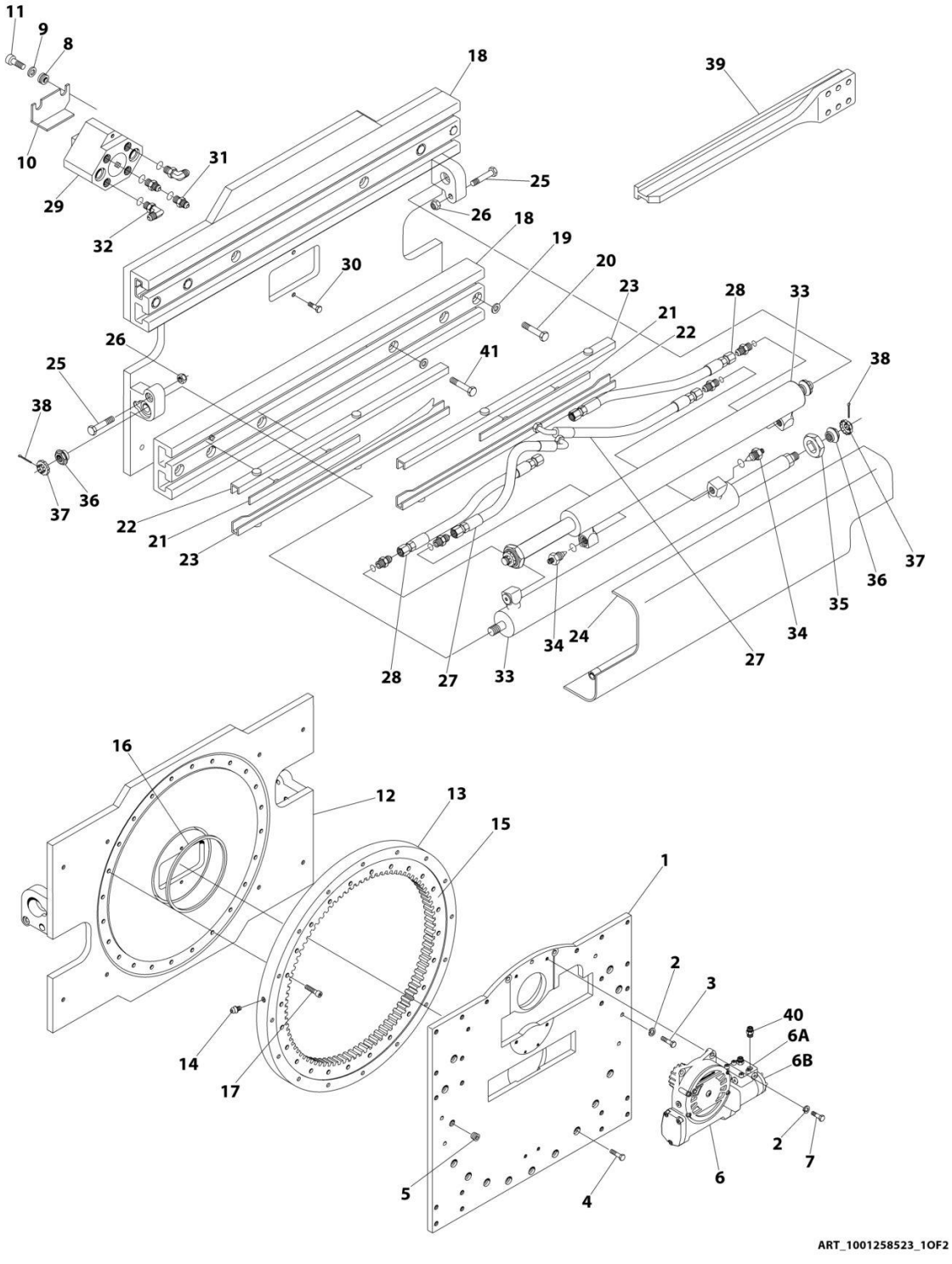


ART_1001192735-F

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192735	1	Steel Coil Handler Carriage	G
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER



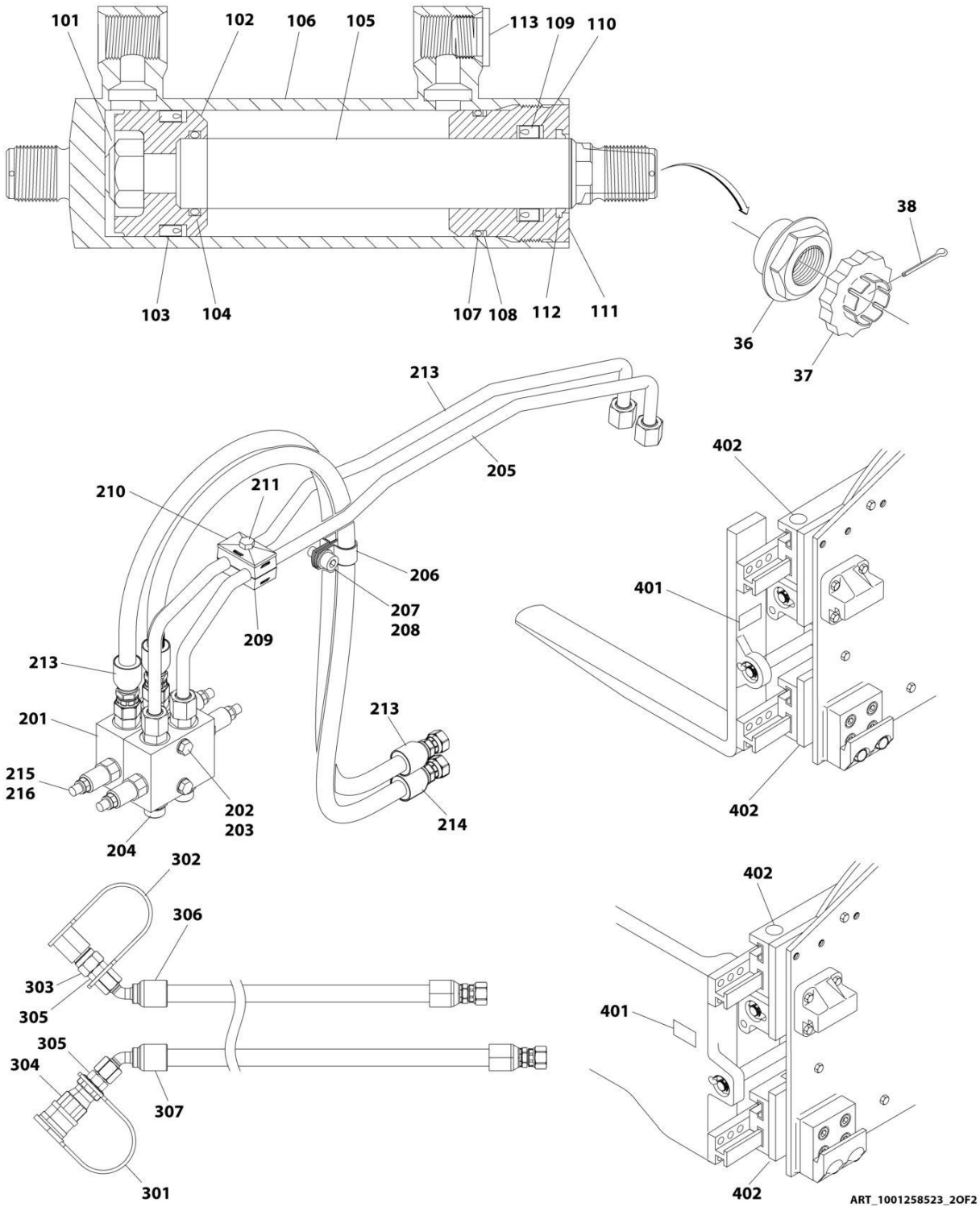
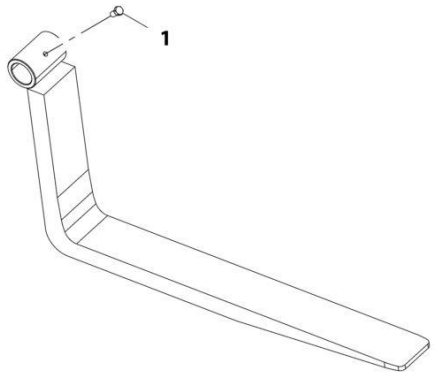

101
102
106
105
113
109
110
38
103
104
107
108
112
111
36
37
213
205
210
211
206
207
208
209
213
201
215
216
202
203
204
213
214
402
401
402
302
306
303
305
305
304
307
301
402
401
402
ART_1001258523_2OF2

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258523	Ref	TIRE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Base Unit Assembly	
1		Ref	Baseplate	
2		Ref	Lockwasher 1/2	
3		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-3/4 G8	
4		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
5		Ref	Pipe Plug	
6		Ref	Drive Assembly	
6A	70024731	1	Check Valve Assembly	
6A	70030105	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
6A	70024734	2	Seal Kit - Check Valve	
6B	70028786	1	Drive Motor Assembly	
6B	70028114	1	Service Kit - Drive Motor	
7		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/4 G5	
8		Ref	Grommet	
9		Ref	Washer M10	
10		Ref	Bracket	
11		Ref	Shoulder Bolt	
12		Ref	Faceplate	
13		Ref	Bearing Assembly	
14		Ref	Grease Fitting	
15		Ref	Bearing Seal	
16		Ref	Felt Seal	
17		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
18		Ref	Frame	
19		Ref	Washer	
20		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 100	
21		Ref	Bearing	
22		Ref	Bearing	
23		Ref	Bearing	
24		Ref	Bumper	
25		Ref	Capscrew M12 x 80	
26		Ref	Nut M12	
27		Ref	Hose, 305 mm	
28		Ref	Hose, 525 mm	
29		Ref	Revolving Connection	
30		Ref	Capscrew M8 x 30	
31		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
32		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
33	70030106	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
34	70028787	2	Restrictor Cartridge	
35		Ref	Washer	
36	See Note	4	Cylinder Nut (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
37	See Note	4	Retainer (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
38	See Note	4	Cotter Pin (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
39		Ref	Arm Bar	
40	70022938	2	Fitting	
41		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 95	
	70030106	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	
101	70026503	1	Nut	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70028789	1	Piston	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
105	70030107	1	Rod	
106	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use P/N 70030106)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
108	See Note	NSS	Back-Up Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
110	See Note	NSS	Nylon Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
111	70028791	1	Retainer	
112	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 117)	
113	70028119	1	Plug	
117	70028792	1	Seal Kit (Includes 103,104,107-110 & 112)	
		Ref	Hydraulics Group	
201	70028794	2	Valve, Pressure Control	
202	70024721	2	Washer	
203	70028681	2	Bolt	
204	70022938	8	Fitting	
205	70028795	1	Tube	
206	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
207	70026482	1	Washer	
208	70028672	1	Bolt	
209	70028687	1	Clamp Body	
210	70028688	1	Cover	
211	70028689	1	Bolt	
212	70028796	1	Tube	
213		Ref	Hose	
214		Ref	Hose	
215	70024772	4	Cartridge, Pressure Control	
216	70028115	4	Seal Kit, Cartridge	
		Ref	Hydraulic Supply Group	
301	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	2	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	2	Quick Disconnect (Male)	
304	1001101042	2	Quick Disconnect (Female)	
305		Ref	Fitting	
306		Ref	Hose	
307		Ref	Hose	
		Ref	Decal Group	
401	70024538	2	Decal - Pinch Point	
402	70024787	2	Decal - No Step	
403	70028785	1	Decal - Quick Change Hook (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

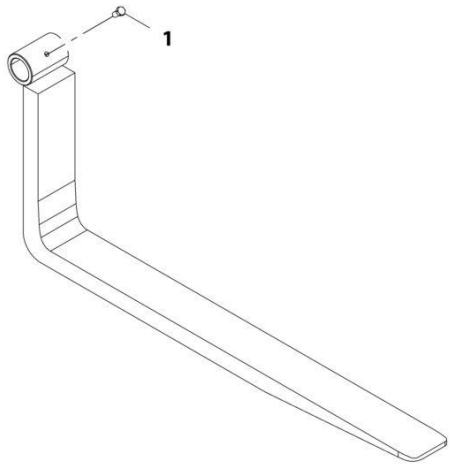


ART_1001196952-B

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196952	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X48)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

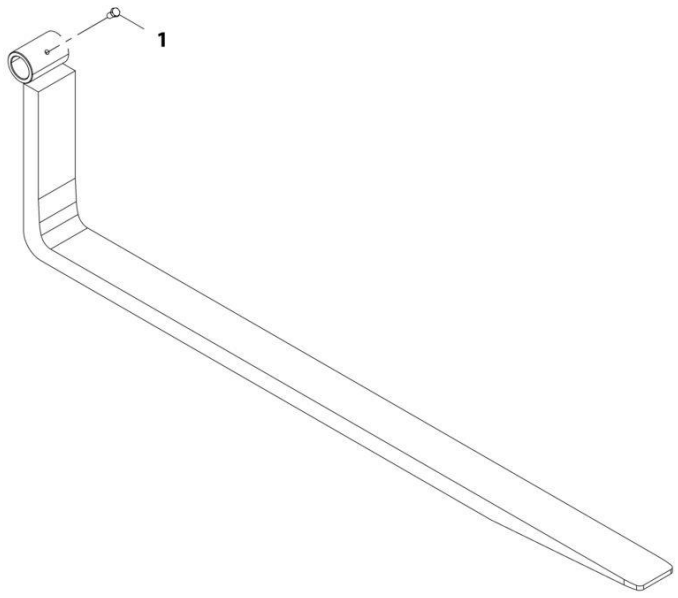


ART_1001196951-B

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196951	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X60)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

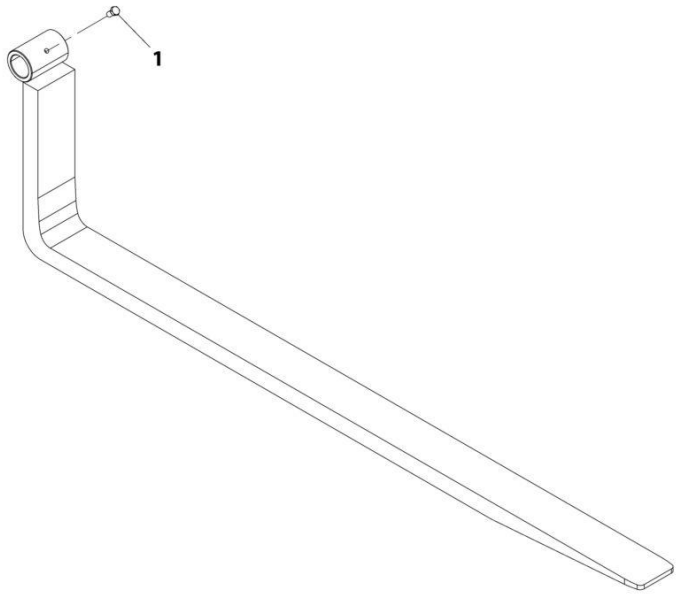


ART_1001196950-B

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196950	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X72)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)



ART_1001196949-B

FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196949	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X96)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

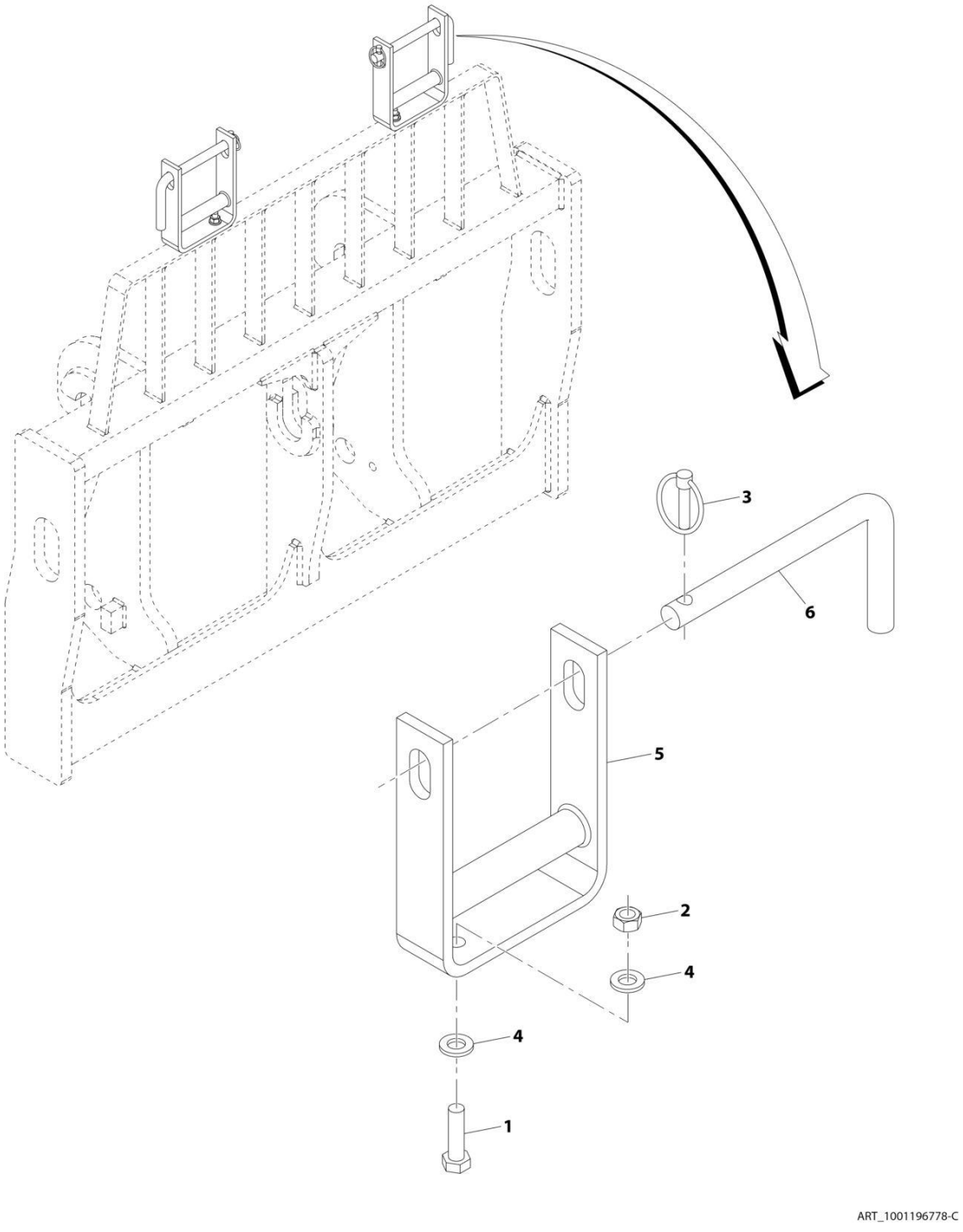
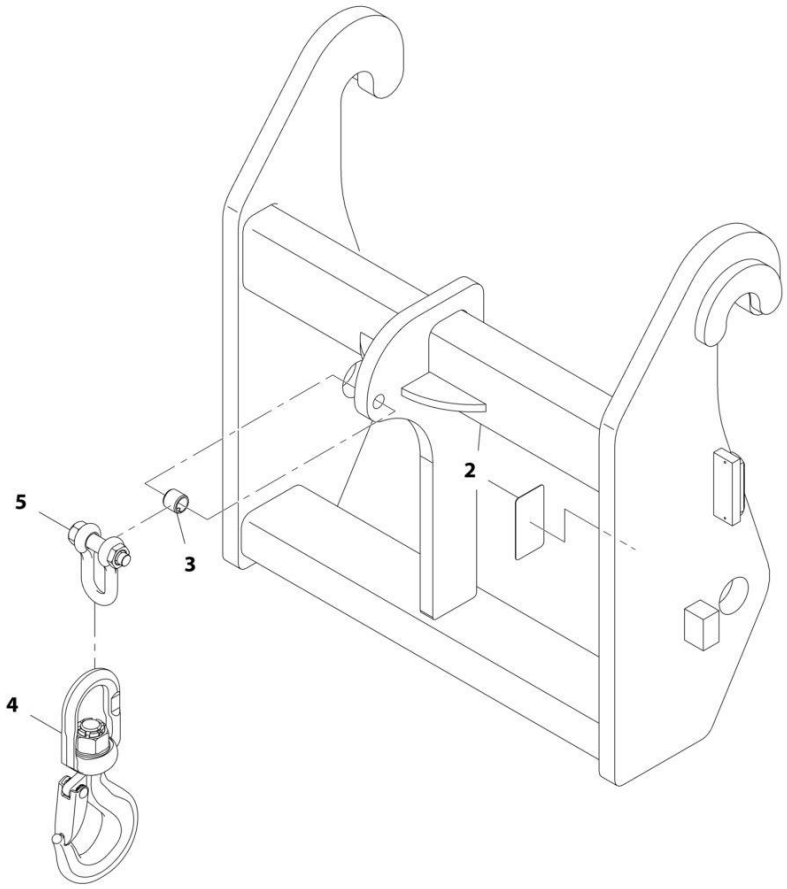


FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196778	Ref	Fork Retention Installation	C
1	0761217	1	Bolt, M12X45	
2	3291201	1	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001109387	1	Pin, Linch	
4	5241200	2	Washer, M12	
5	1001196779	1	Bracket, Fork Retention	
6	1001196782	1	Pin, Fork Retention	

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192700-E

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192700	1	Crane Hook (7.6 ton)	F
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	70026745	1	Hook, Swivel	
5	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED

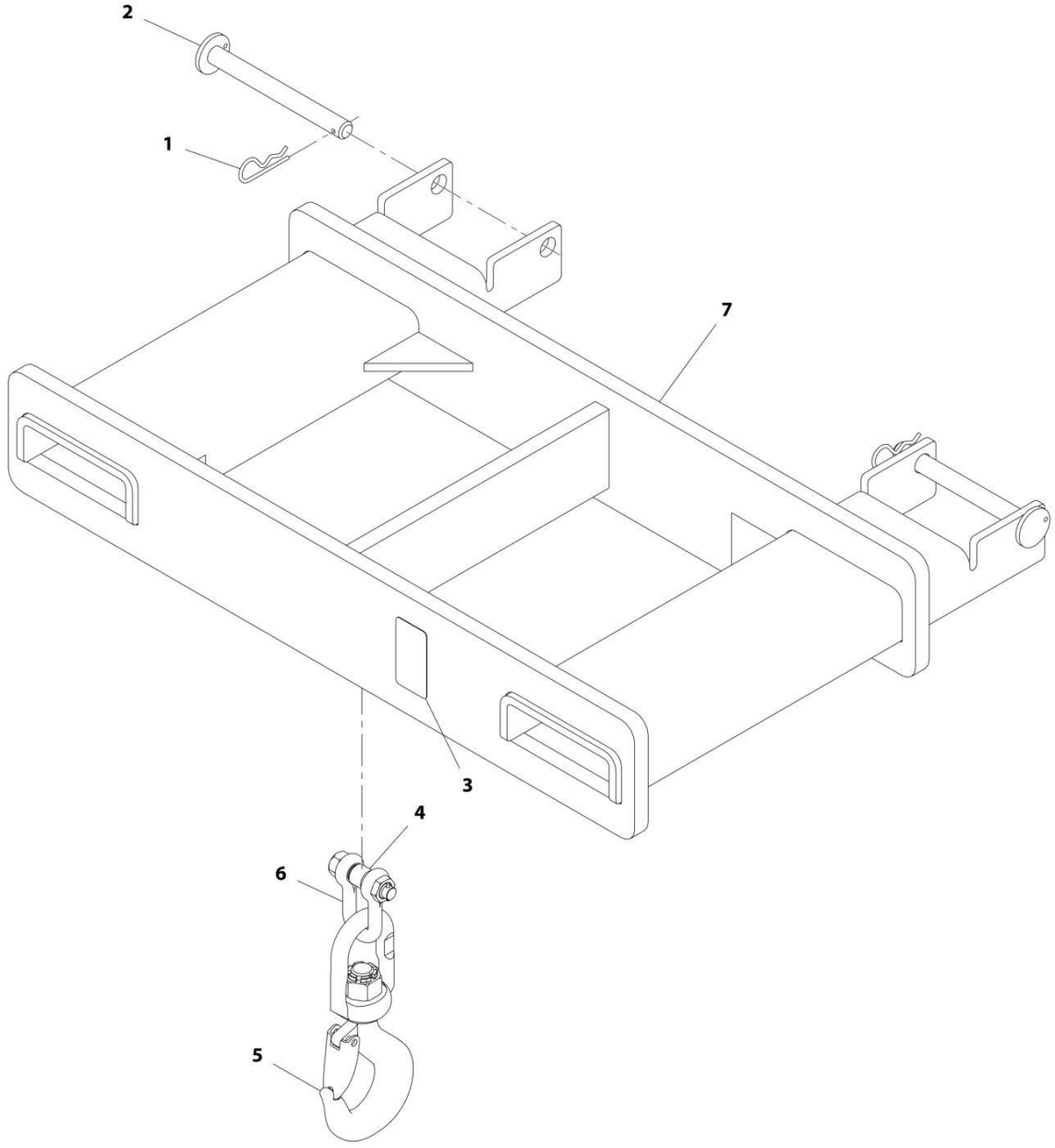


FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193803	Ref	Hook Attach, Fork Mounted	D
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70020555	1	Bushing	
5	70026745	1	Hook	
6	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Crane Hook	

FIGURE 3-39. LIFTING HOOK (22K)

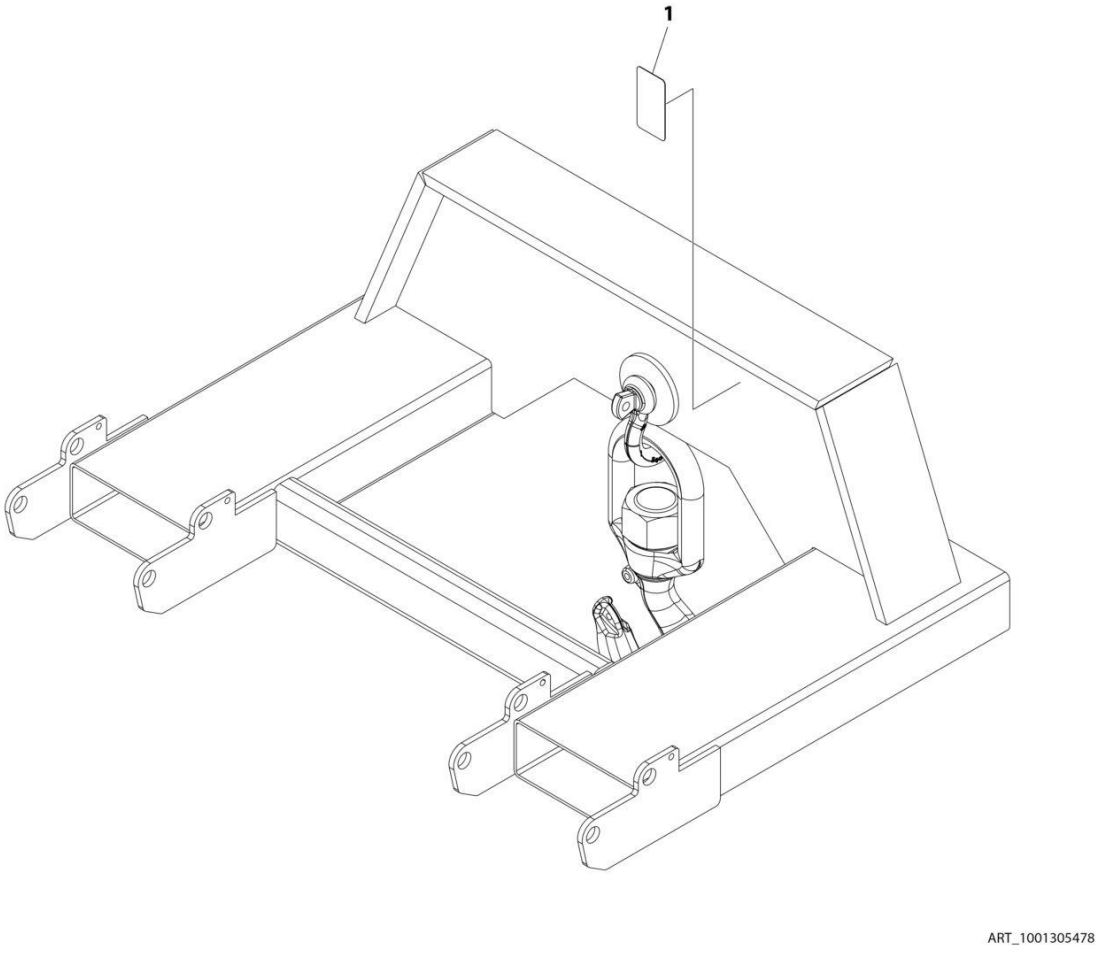


FIGURE 3-39. LIFTING HOOK (22K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001305478	Ref	LIFTING HOOK (22K)	A
1	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-40. HOPPER - TRASH

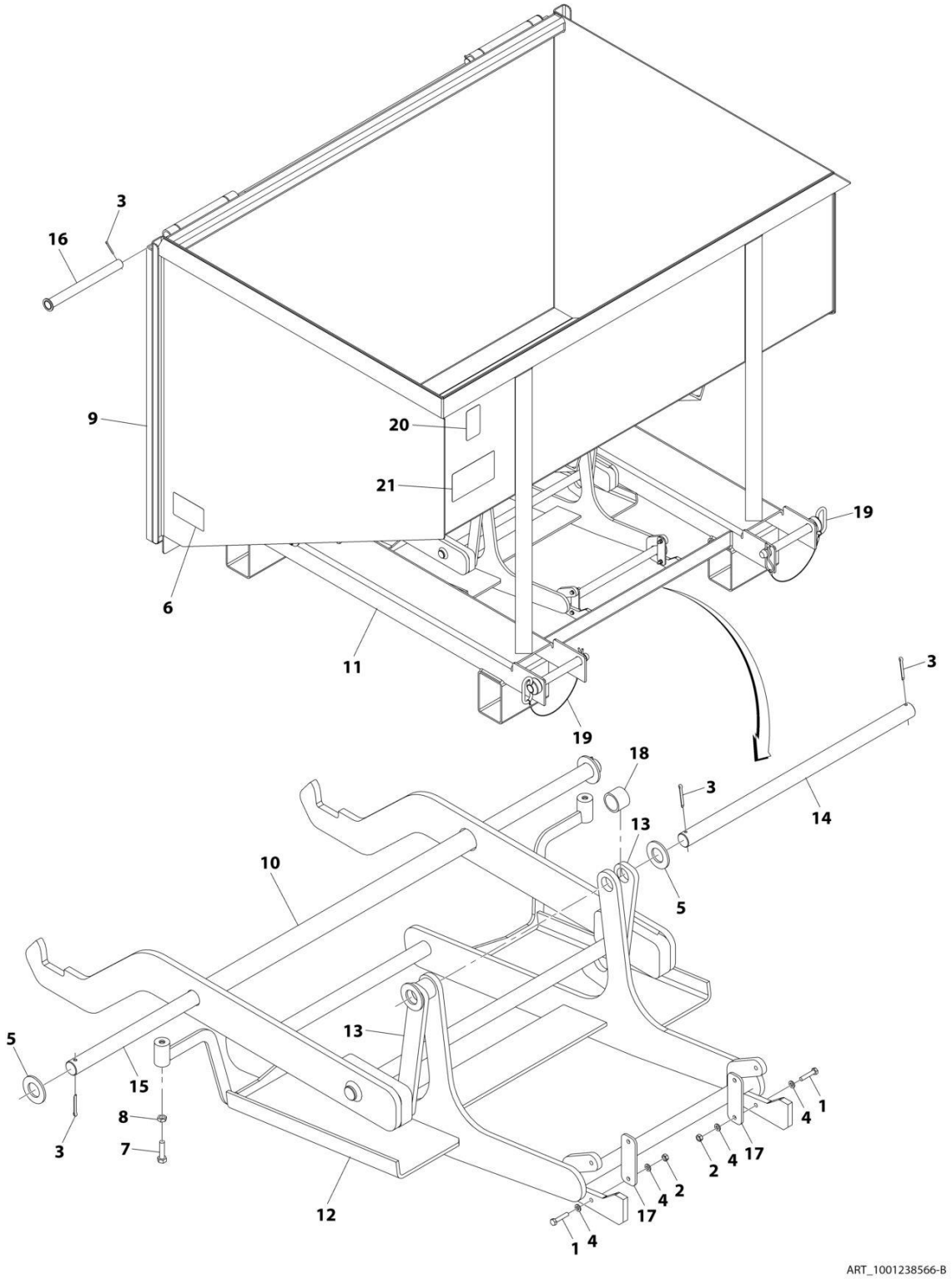


FIGURE 3-40. HOPPER - TRASH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

FIGURE 3-41. TELESCOPE PIVOT ADJUSTABLE JIB (10K)

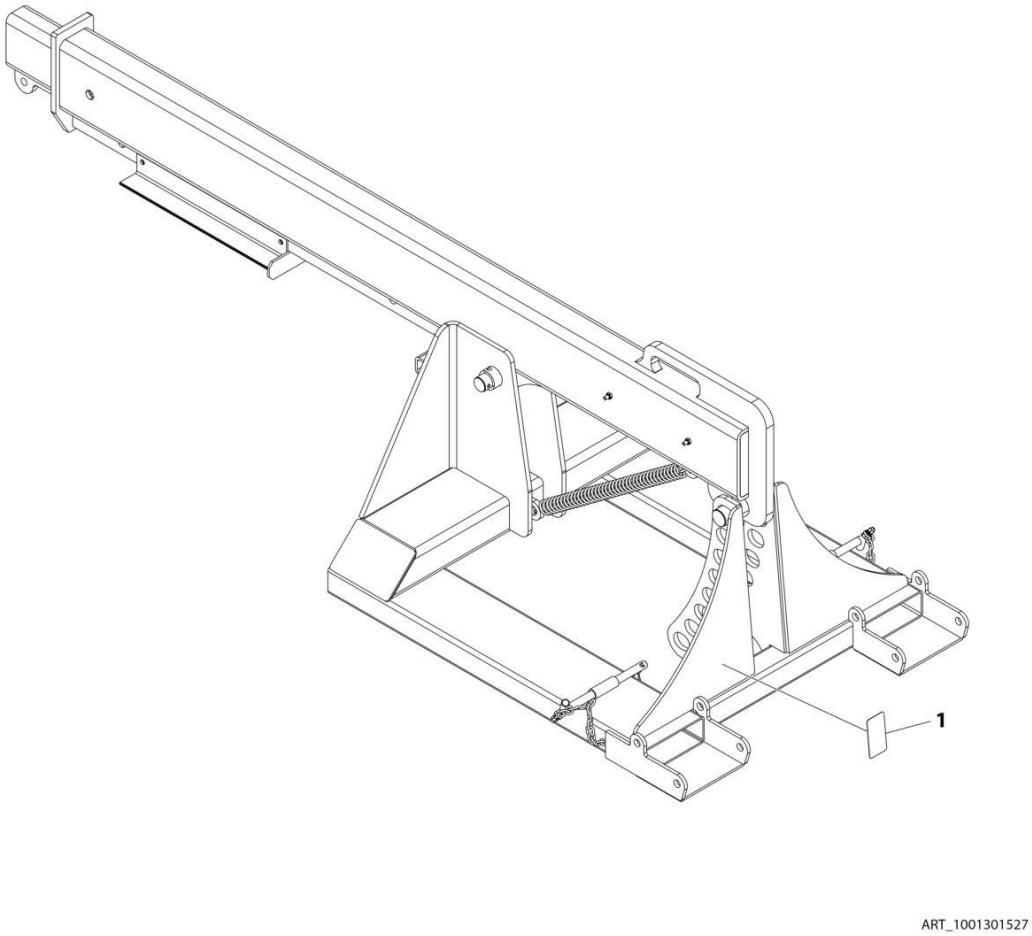


FIGURE 3-41. TELESCOPE PIVOT ADJUSTABLE JIB (10K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301527	Ref	TELESCOPE PIVOT ADJUSTABLE JIB	A
1	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-42. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X9.8)

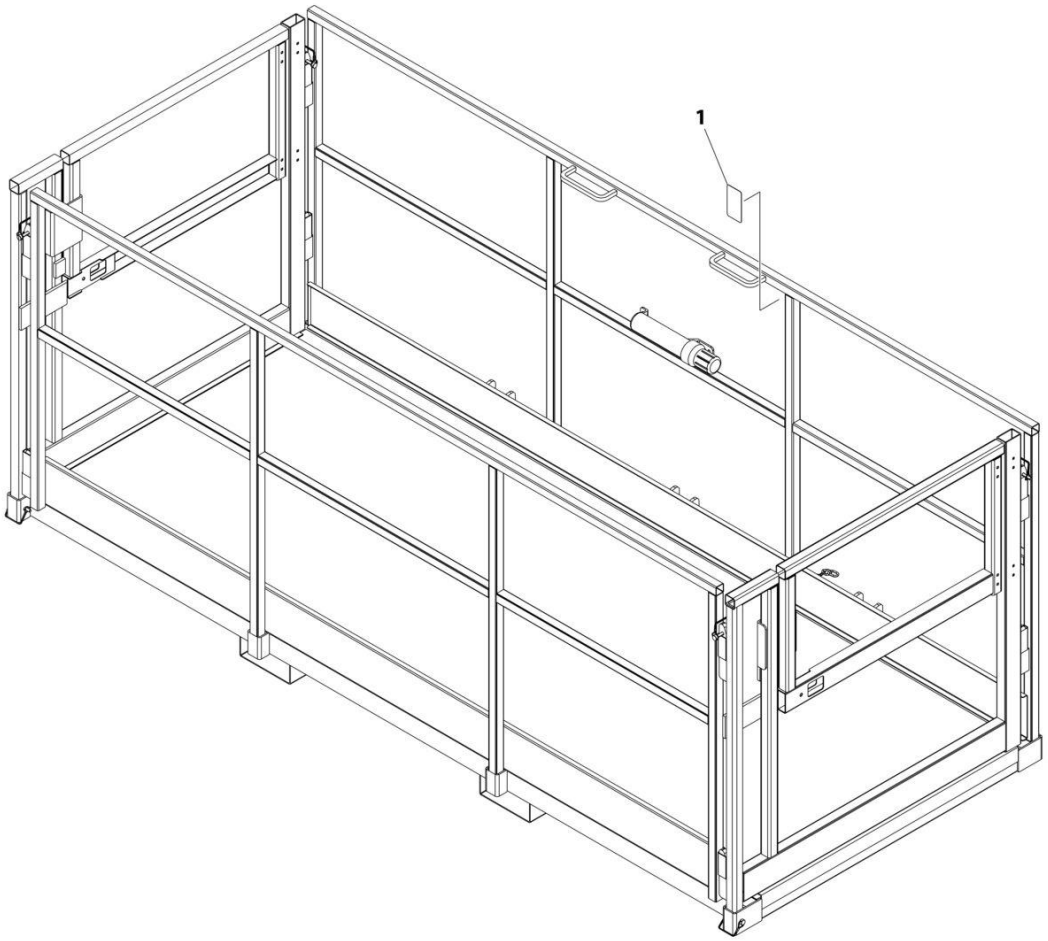


FIGURE 3-42. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X9.8)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301393	Ref	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)	A
1	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-43. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X8 WITH DOORS)

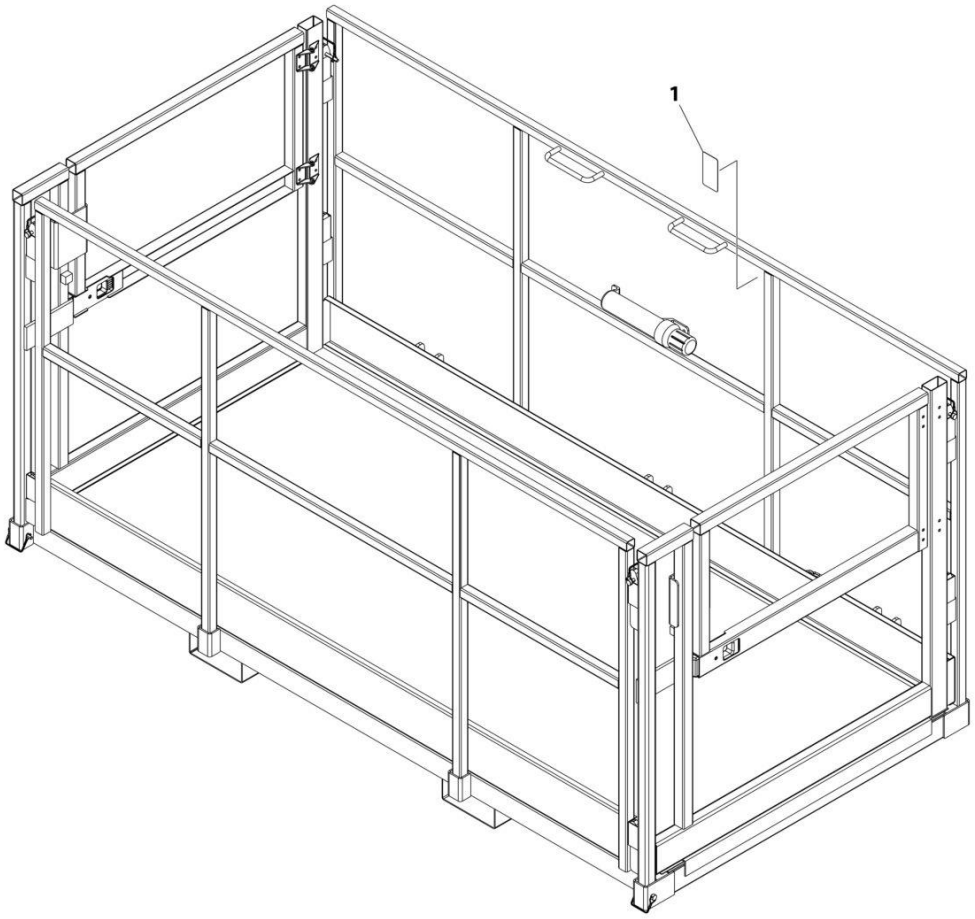


FIGURE 3-43. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED (4X8 WITH DOORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001303246	Ref	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)	A
1	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-44. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

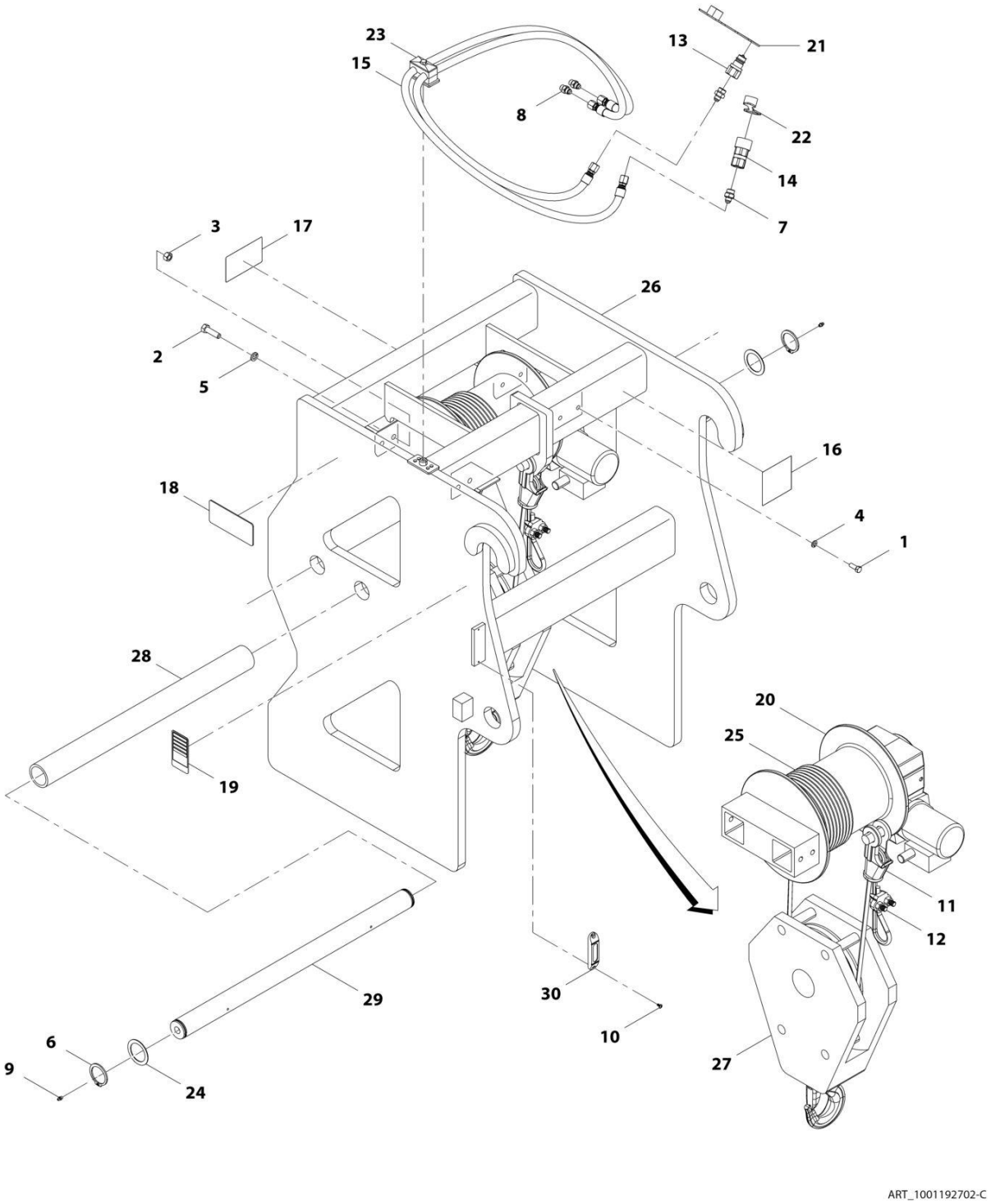


FIGURE 3-44. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192702	Ref	Coupler Mounted Winch	D
1	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024059	4	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
3	90554054	4	Nut, 1/2	
4	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
5	90554020	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
6	70028860	4	Ring, Snap	
7	70021397	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	70021415	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	90554045	4	Grease, Fitting	
10	70028554	2	Screw	
11	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes pin and cotter pin)	
12	70022528	1	Clamp	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	70028861	2	Hose	
16	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
17	70024064	1	Decal, Do Not Tow	
18	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
19	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
20	70028862	1	Winch	
21	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
22	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	70028863	4	Washer	
25	70028864	1	Cable	
26	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
27	70028865	1	Hook	
28	70028866	2	Roller Tube, Winch	
29	70028867	2	Roller Bar, Winch	
30	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200443-D

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200443	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (ULS)	E
2	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200106	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

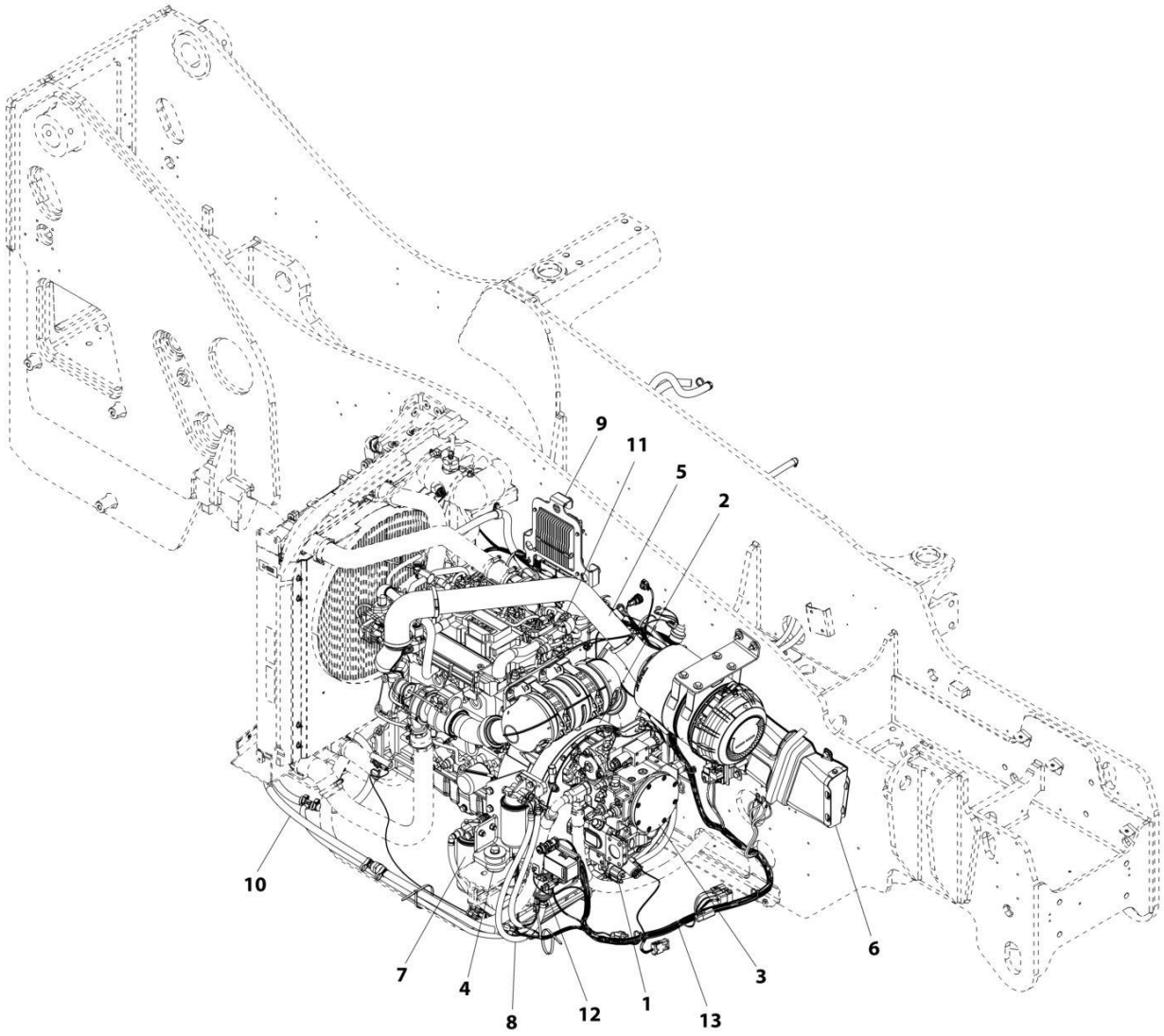


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228727	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001228728	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

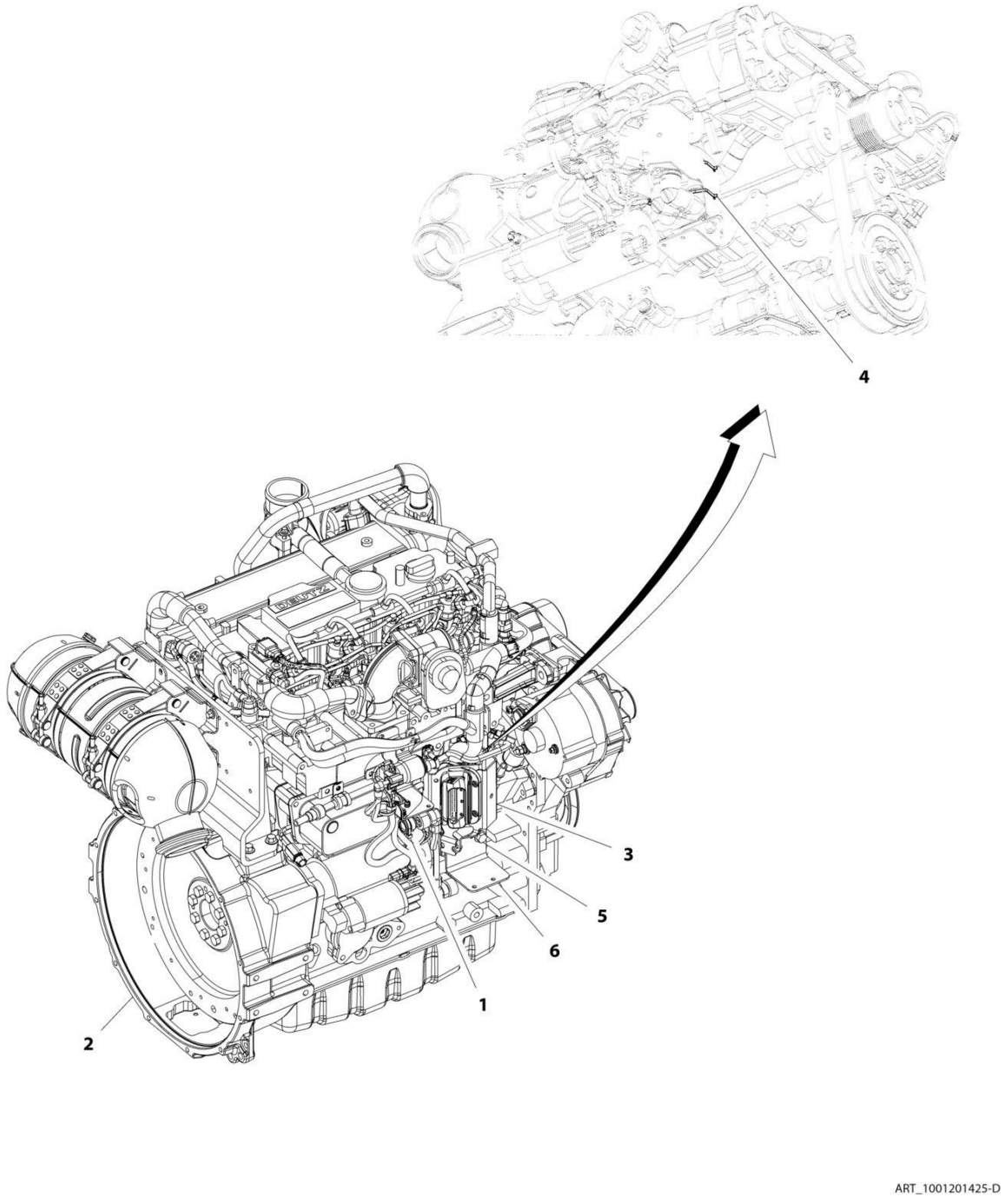
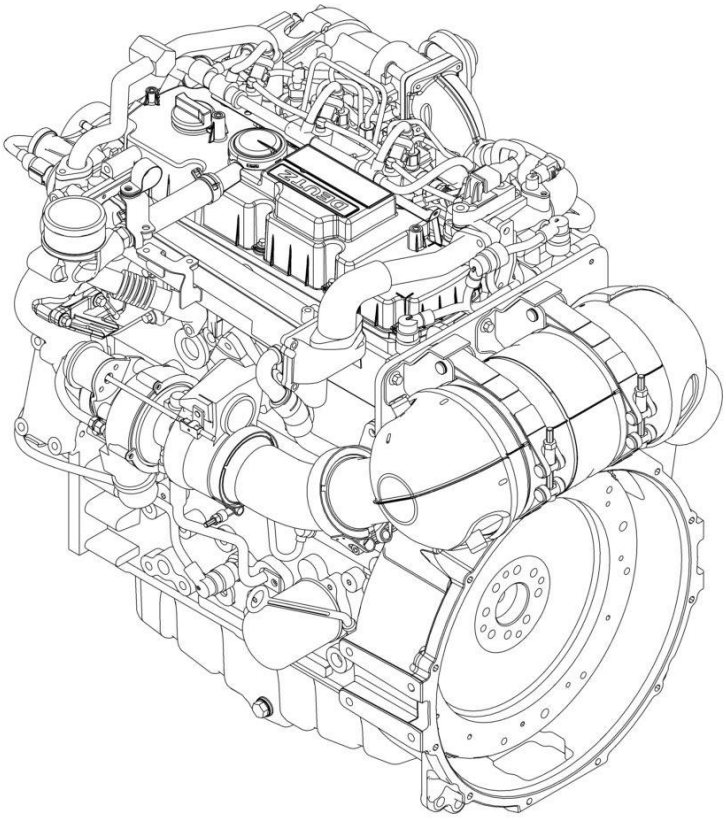


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201425	Ref	Engine Installation (ULS)	F
1	1001004720	4	Strap, Cable	
2	1001284531	1	Engine (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001202901	1	Bracket, ECU Connector	
4	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
5	5251012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
6	1001222460	1	Bracket, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (100KW - ULS)

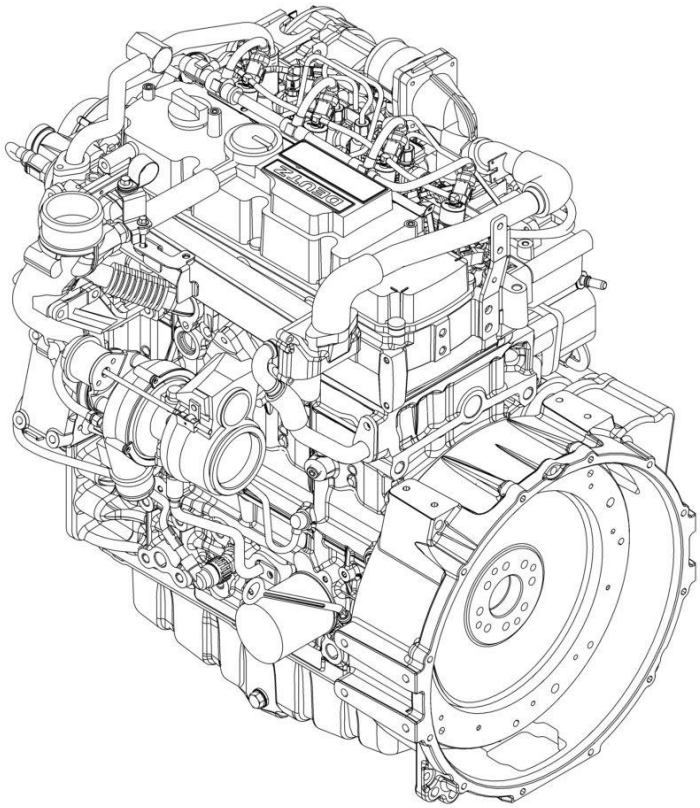


ART_1001284531

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (100KW - ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284531	Ref	ENGINE (100KW - ULS)	C
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (100KW - LS)



ART_1001284532

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (100KW - LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284532	Ref	ENGINE (100KW - LS)	A
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

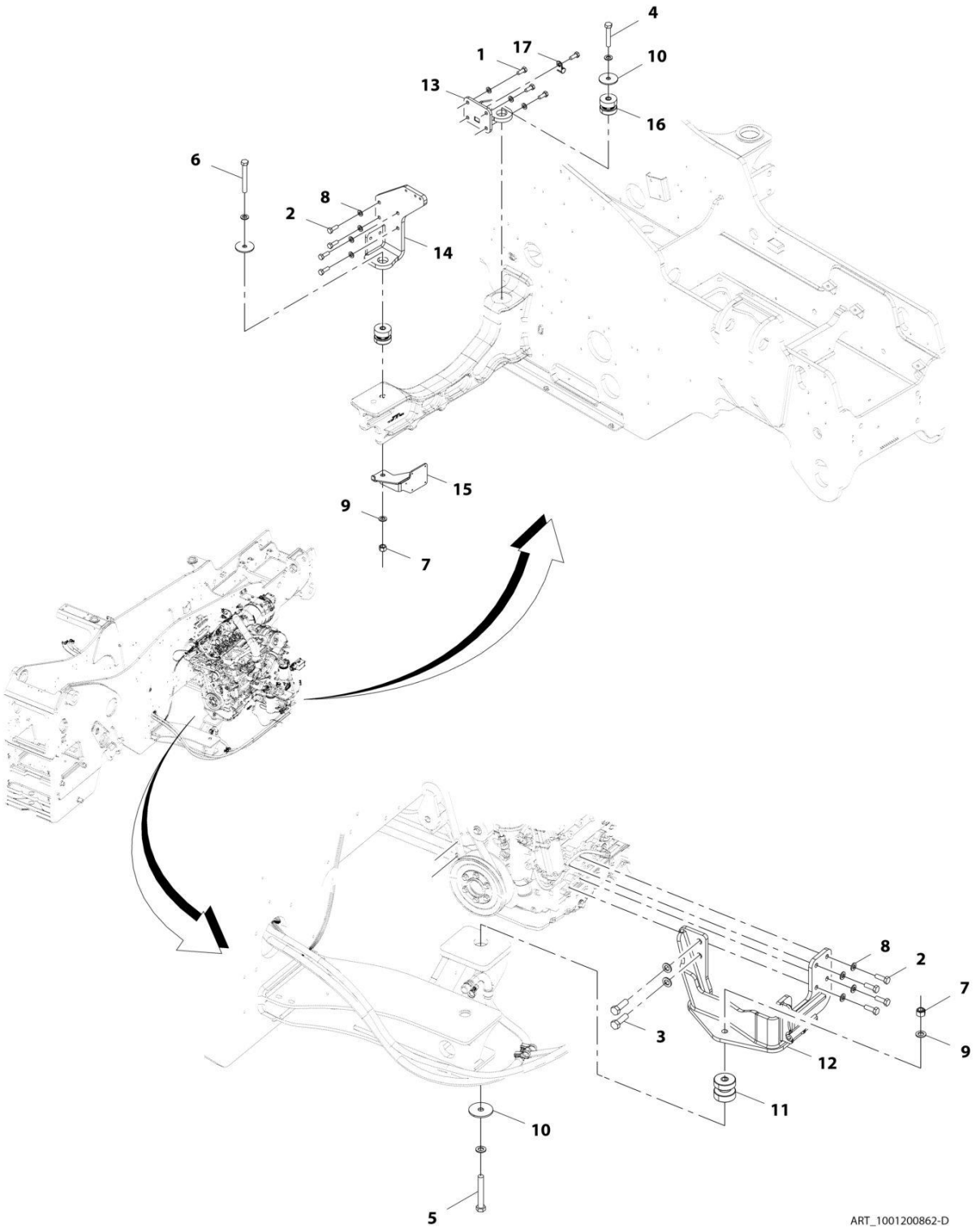


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200862	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	D
1	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 X 50	
4	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
6	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
8	4812100	11	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	3	Washer	
11	1001188757	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001200871	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
13	1001200872	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
14	1001200873	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
15	1001200874	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
16	1001197072	2	Mount, Engine	
17	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 4-7. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

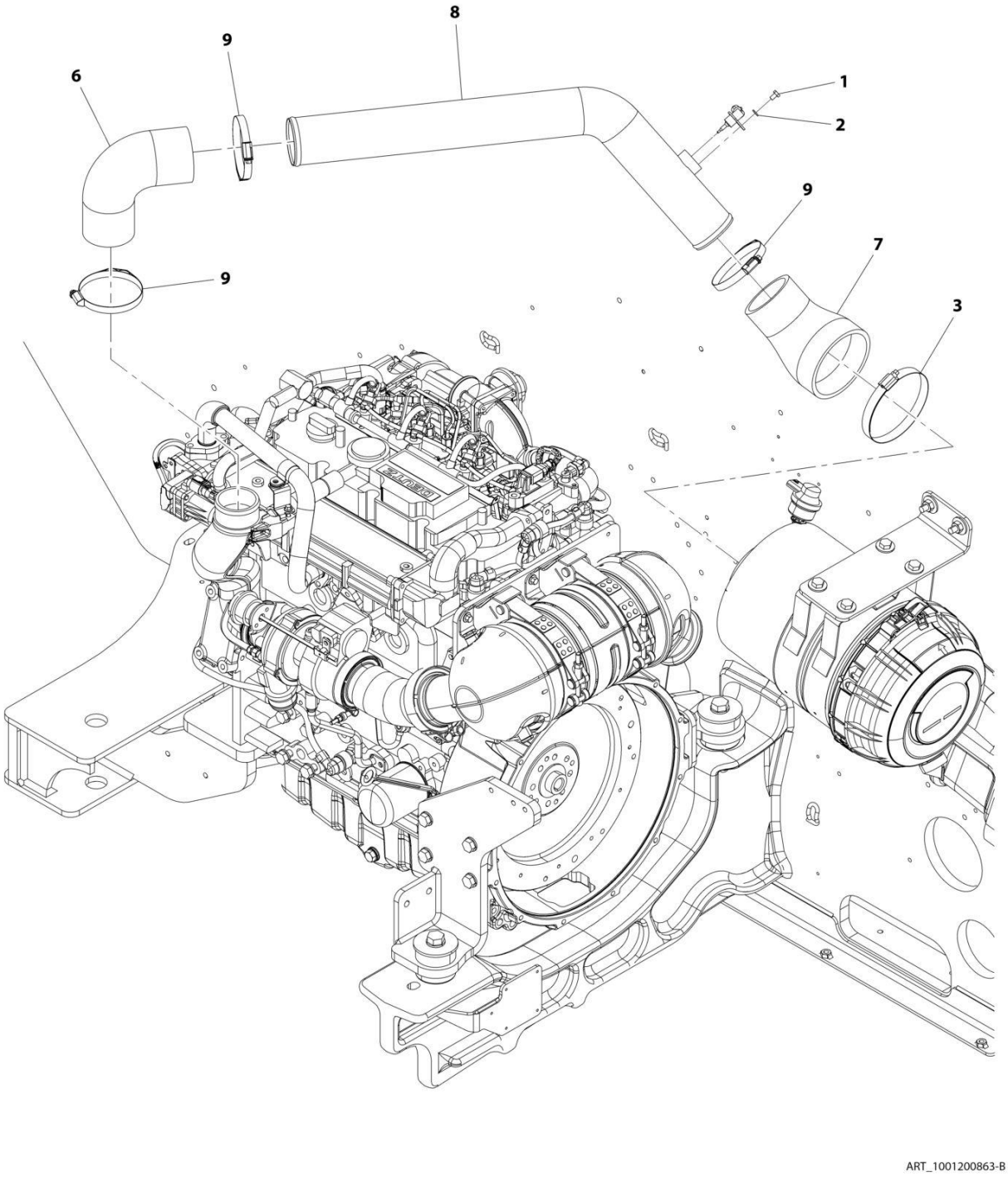


FIGURE 4-7. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200863	Ref	Air Intake Installation (ULS)	B
1	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001200885	1	Hose	
8	1001200886	1	Tube	
9	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

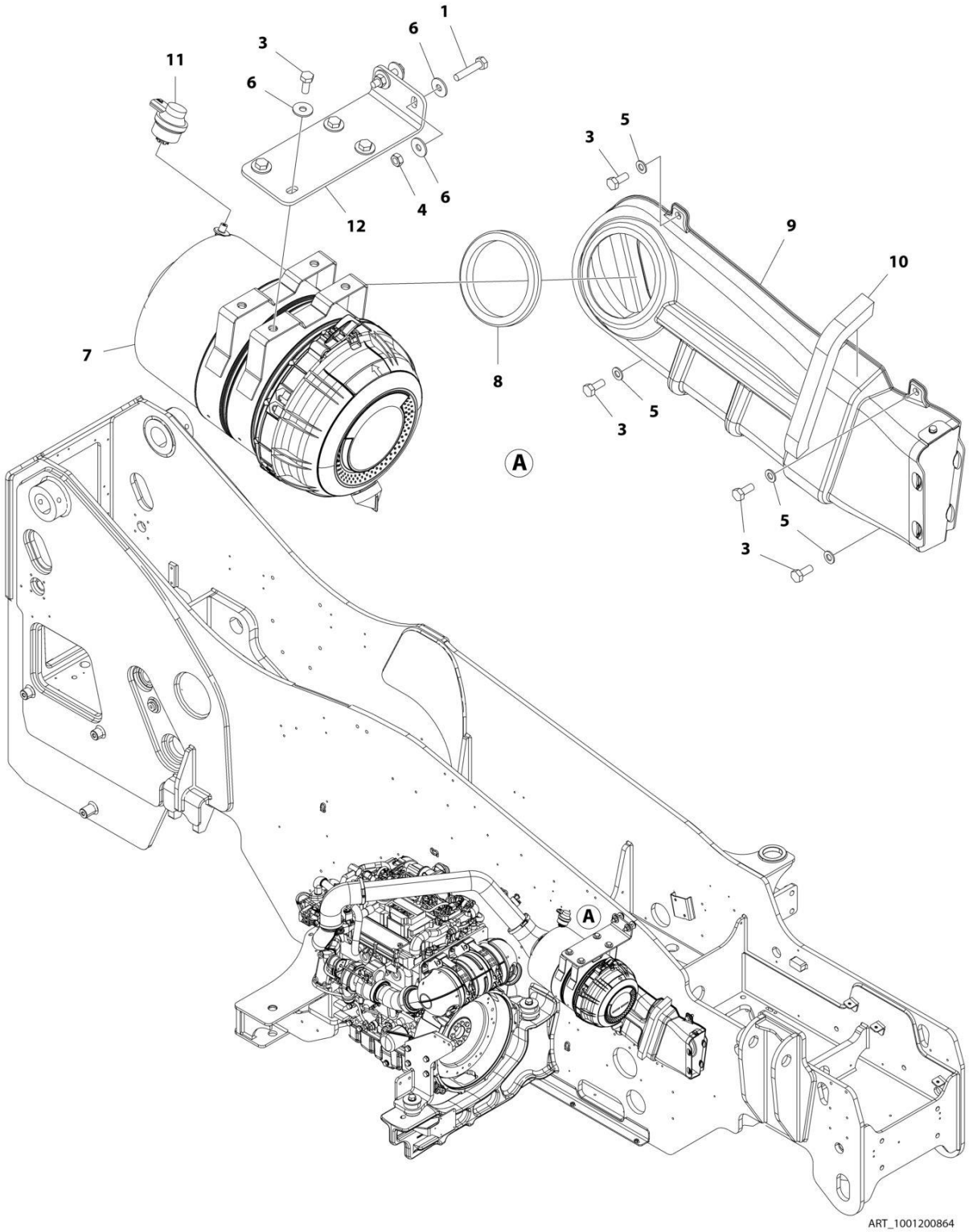


FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200864	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	D
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183831	1	Grommet	
9	1001183835	1	Air Intake Duct Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001186898	1	Seal	
11	1001166715	1	Indicator	
12	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

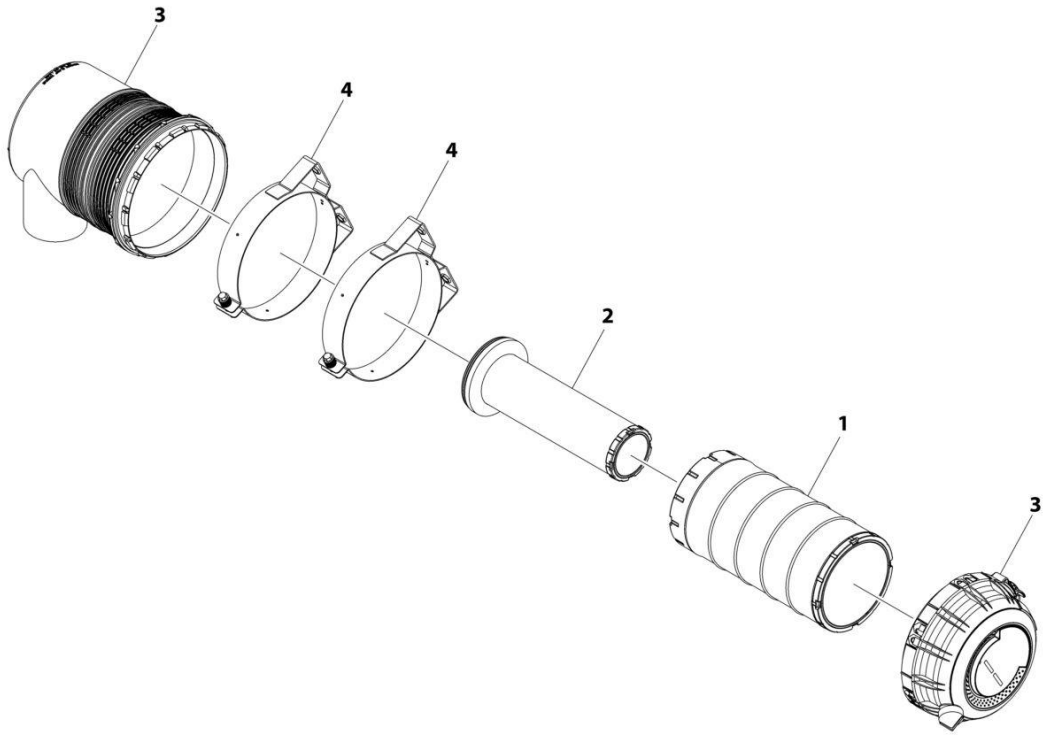


FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

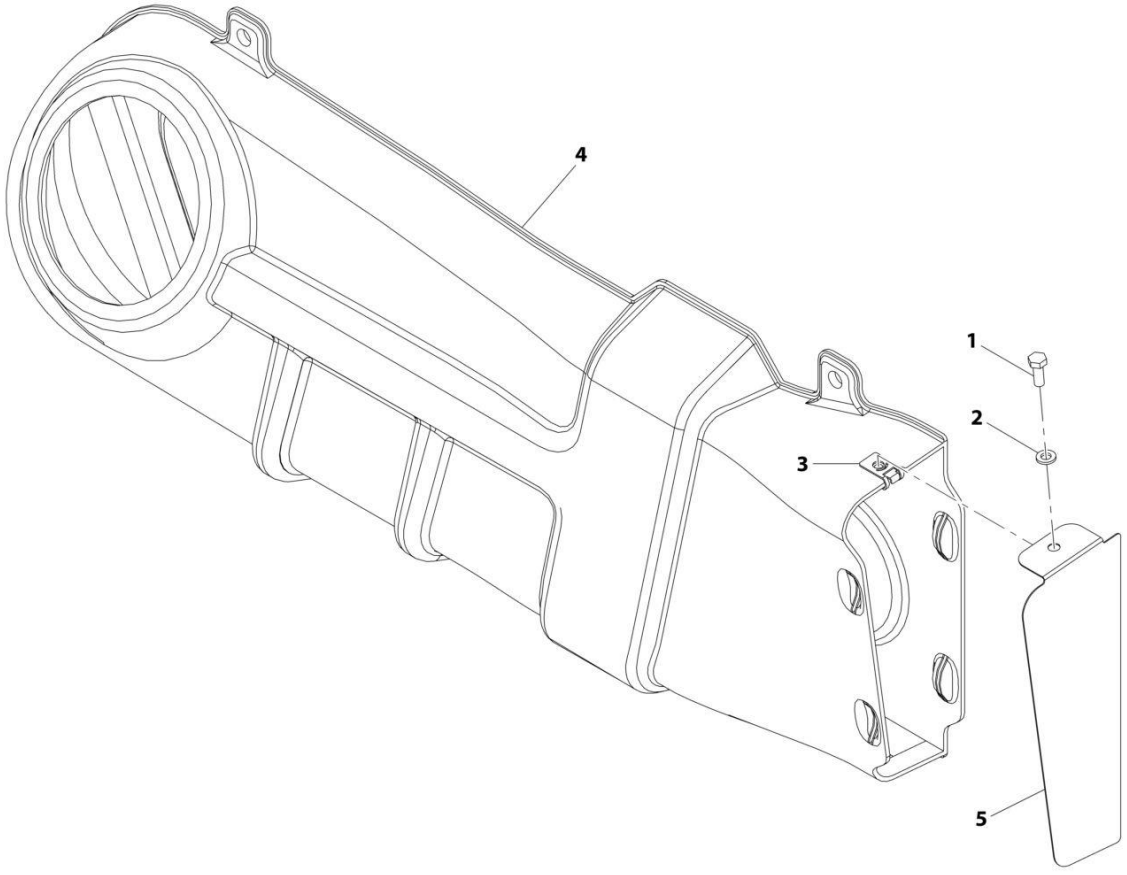


FIGURE 4-10. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-11. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

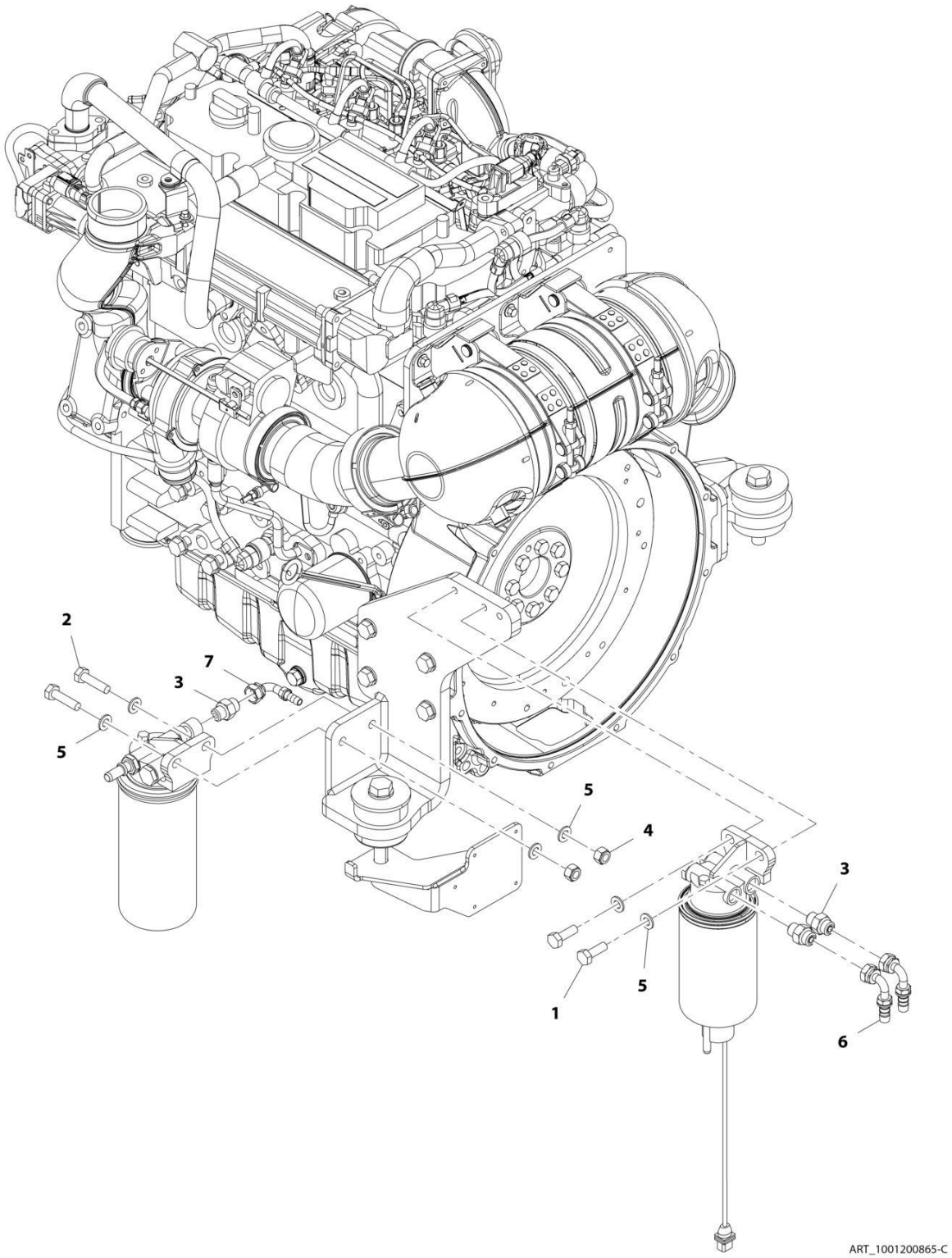


FIGURE 4-11. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200865	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	C
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-12. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

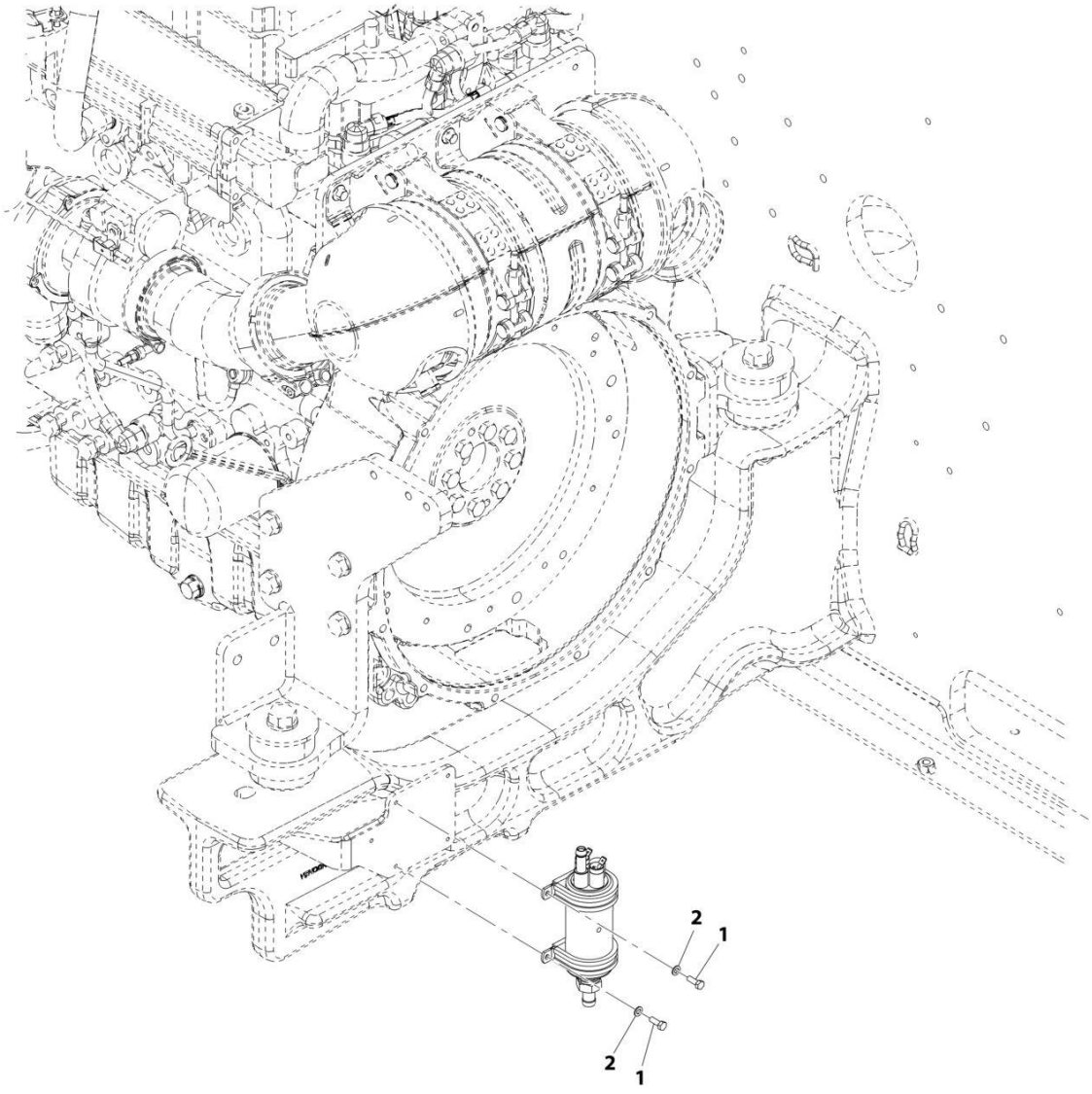


FIGURE 4-12. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221041	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation	B
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 4-13. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

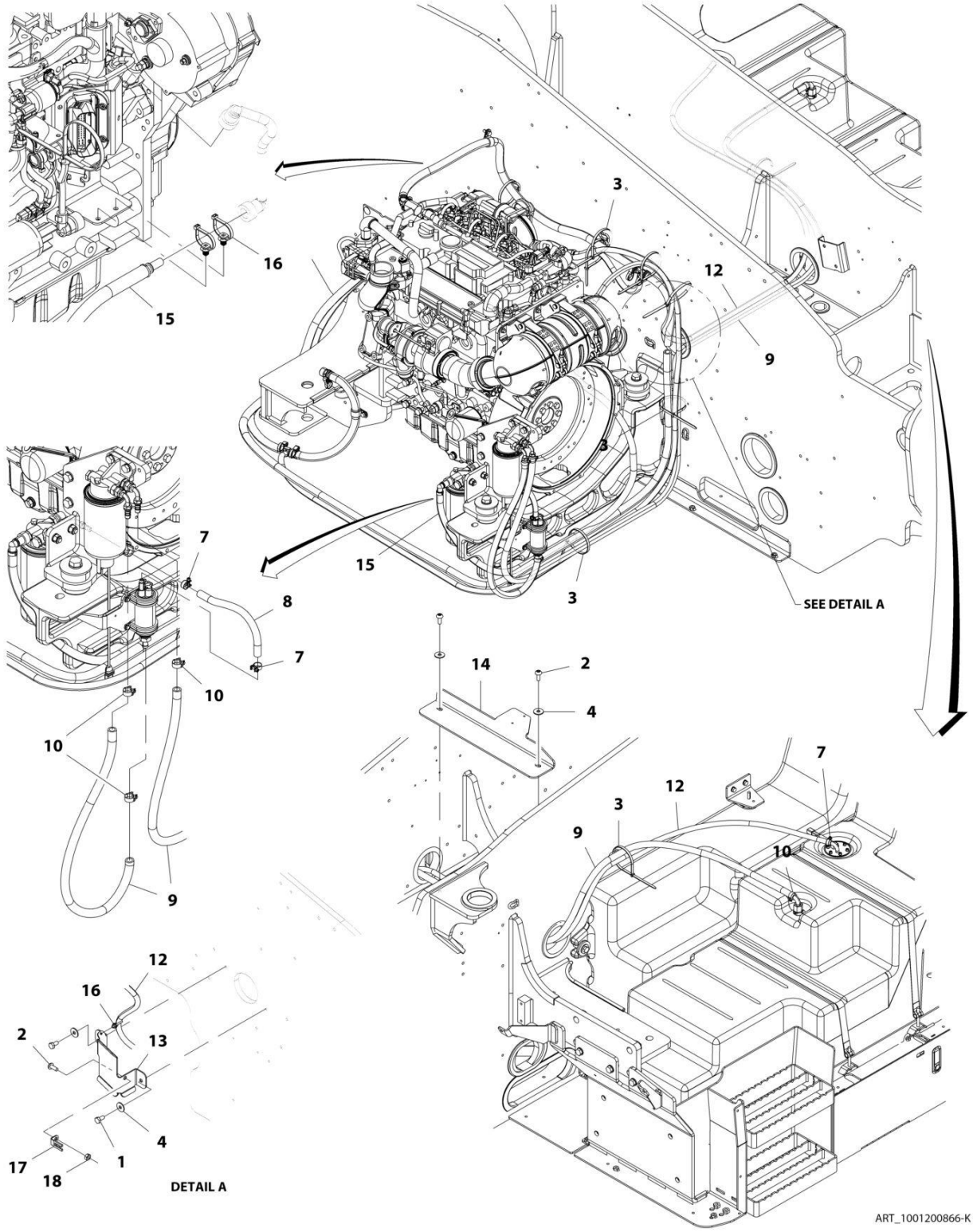


FIGURE 4-13. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200866	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	K
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw	
3	1062255	6	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001136975	3	Clamp	
8	1001165035	260 mm	Hose	
9	1001172755	4060 mm	Hose	
10	1001175568	4	Clip	
12	1001228248	1	Hose	
13	1001210870	1	Plate	
14	1001221868	1	Channel, Frame	
15	1001232850	1	Hose	
16	1001146588	3	Strap, Tie	
17	1001003305	1	Clip	
18	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-14. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

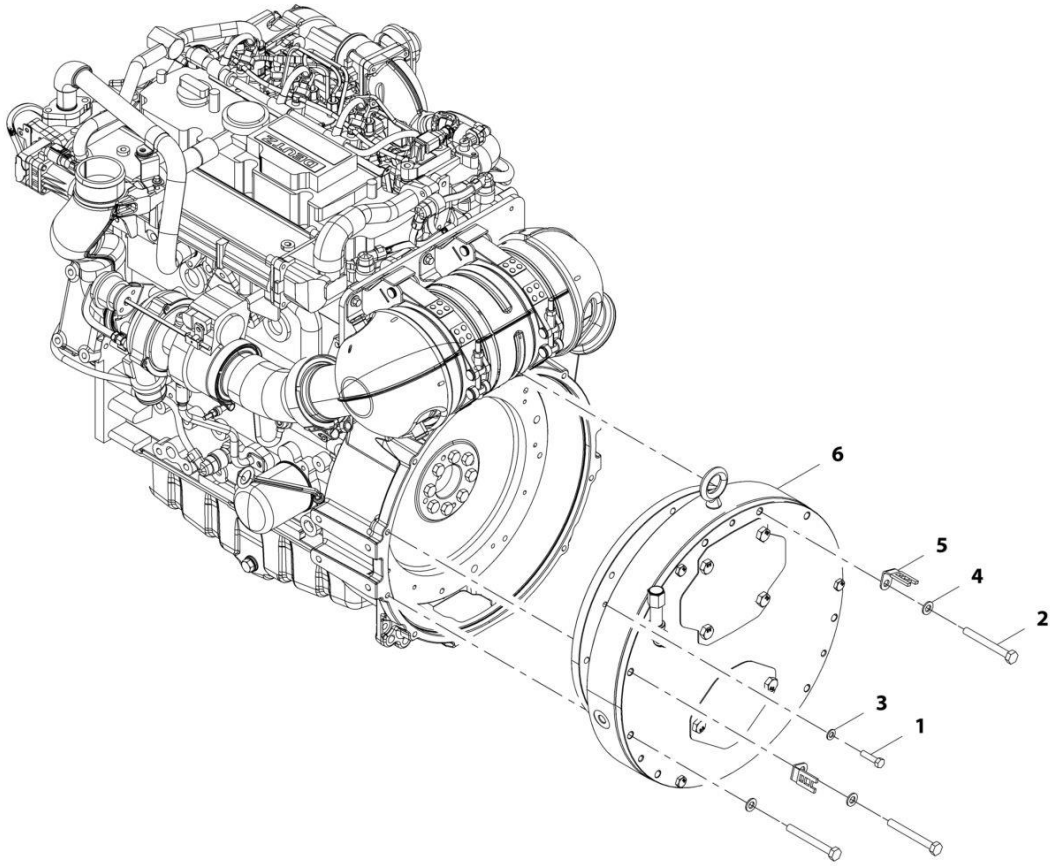


FIGURE 4-14. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193703	Ref	Hydrostatic Adaptor Installation	D
1	0641510	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1.25	
2	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
3	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
5	1001003305	2	Clip	
6	1001193705	1	Assembly, Dual Drive Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-15. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

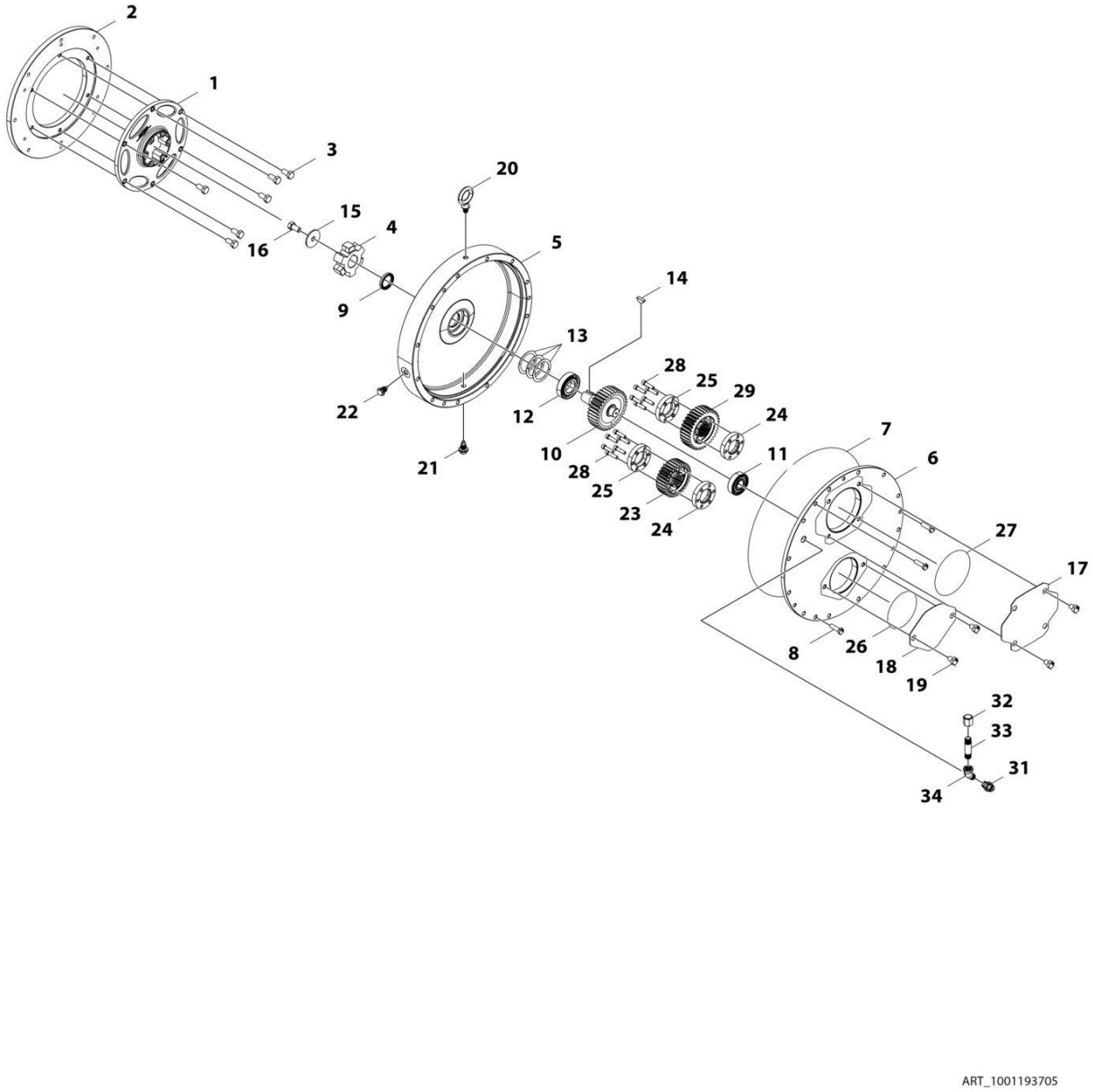


FIGURE 4-15. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193705	Ref	Dual Drive Support Assembly	E
1	70028327	1	Plate, Flex	
2	70028328	1	Plate, Flywheel Adapter	
3	70028329	6	Bolt	
4	70028330	1	Hub, Flex	
5	70028331	1	Gear Box Half, Input Side	
6	70028332	1	Gear Box Half, Output Side	
7	70028333	1	O-Ring	
8	70028334	3	Bolt	
9	70028335	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	70028336	1	Gear, Input Shaft	
11	70028337	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
12	70028338	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
13	70028339	3	Washer	
14	70028340	1	Key	
15	70028341	1	Washer	
16	70028342	1	Bolt	
17	70028343	1	Cover, Pump Mount Implement	
18	70028344	1	Cover, Pump Mount Hydrastat	
19	70028345	6	Bolt	
20	70028346	1	Eyebolt, Modified	
21	70028347	1	Plug	
22	70028348	1	Plug	
23	70028349	1	Pump, Gear,30 Tooth	
24	70028350	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
25	70028351	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
26	70028352	1	O-Ring	
27	70028353	1	O-Ring	
28	70028354	12	Bolt	
29	70028355	1	Pump, Gear, 35 Tooth	
31	70028357	1	Adapter, 90	
32	70028358	1	Breather	
33	70028359	1	Nipple	
34	70028360	1	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

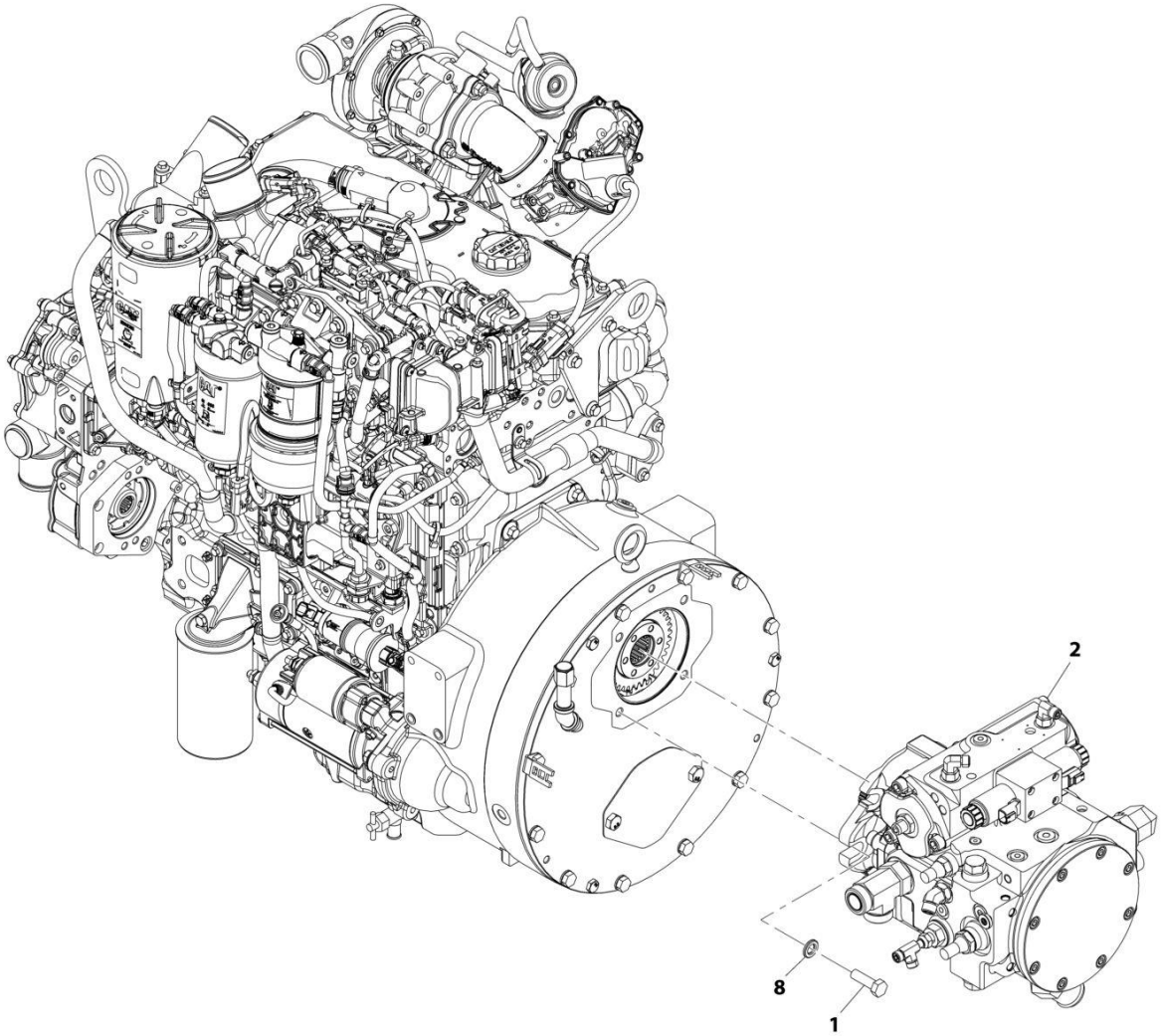


FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193704	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	D
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	1001210771	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4740532	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-17. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

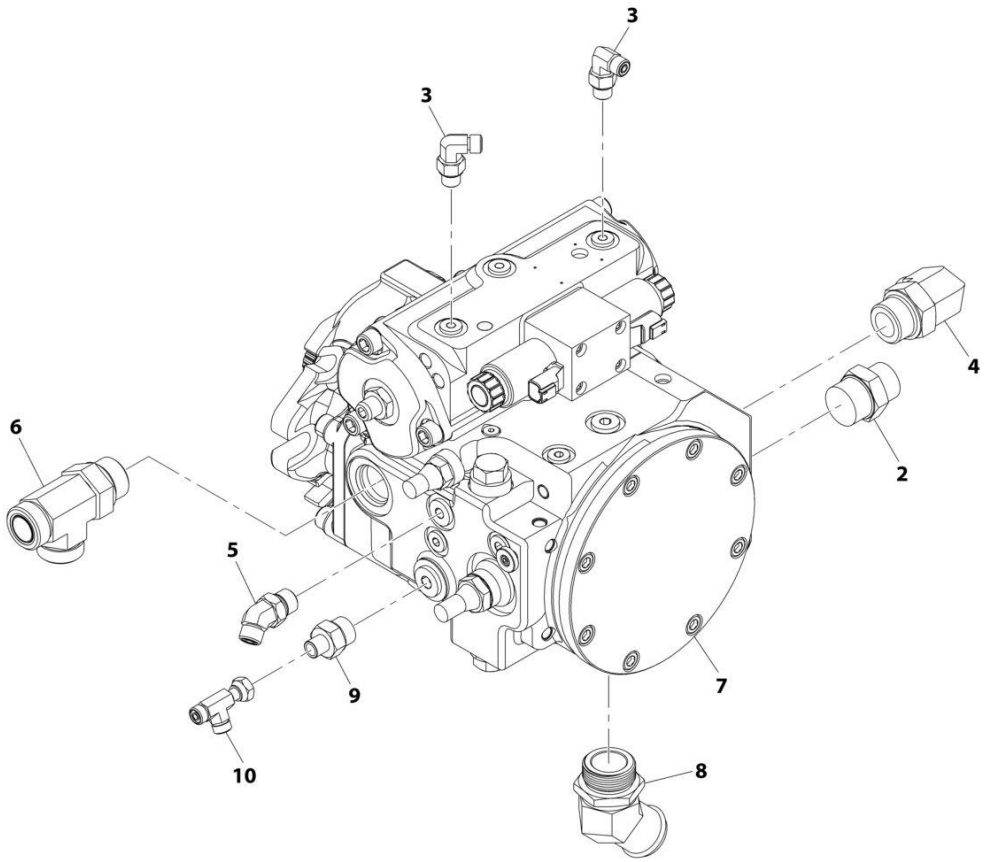


FIGURE 4-17. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210771	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Assembly	C
2	2111216	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2150608	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	2170316	1	Fitting, TEE ORFS	
7	1001193307	1	Pump, Hydrostatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section	
8	1001196664	1	Fitting, 45	
9	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2170704	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

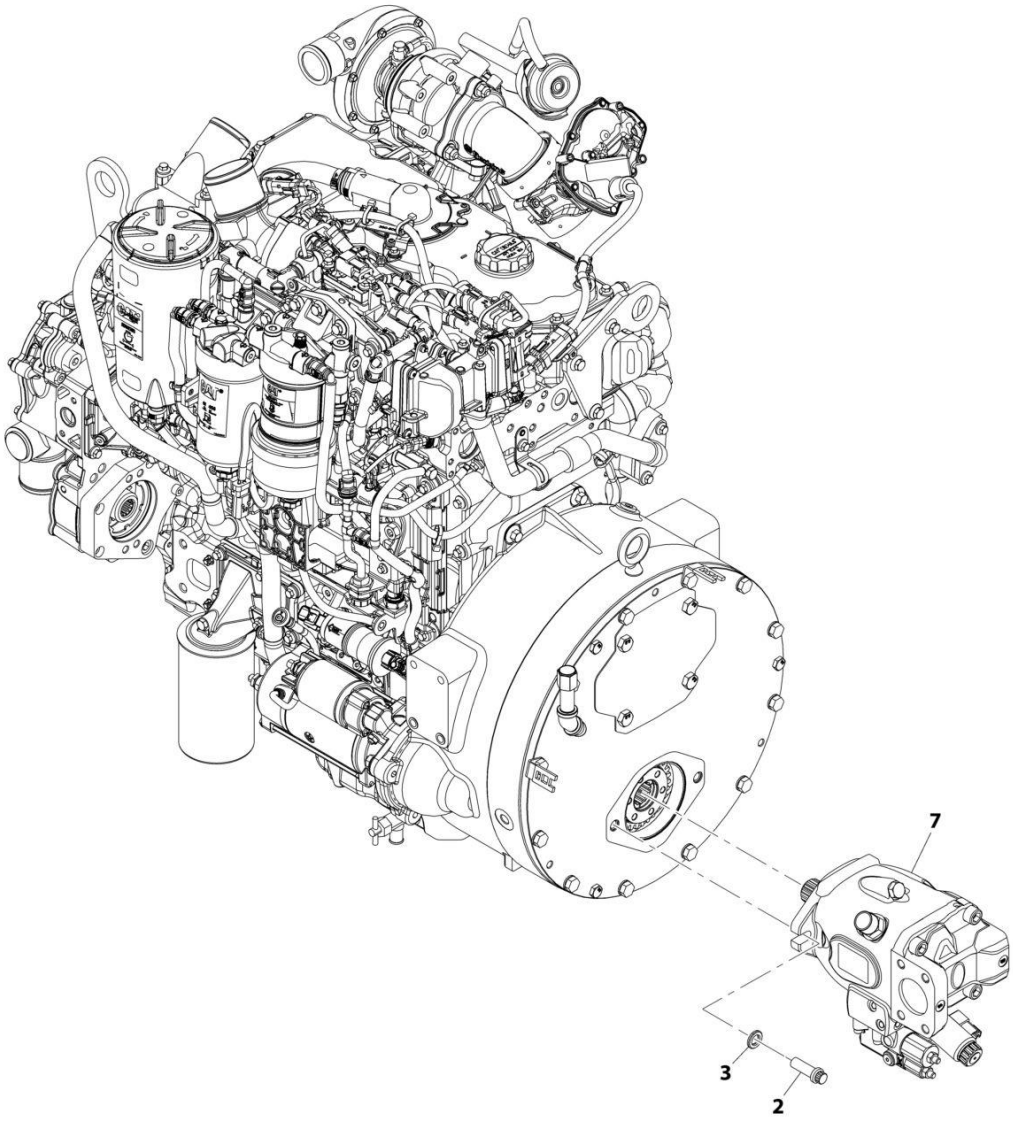
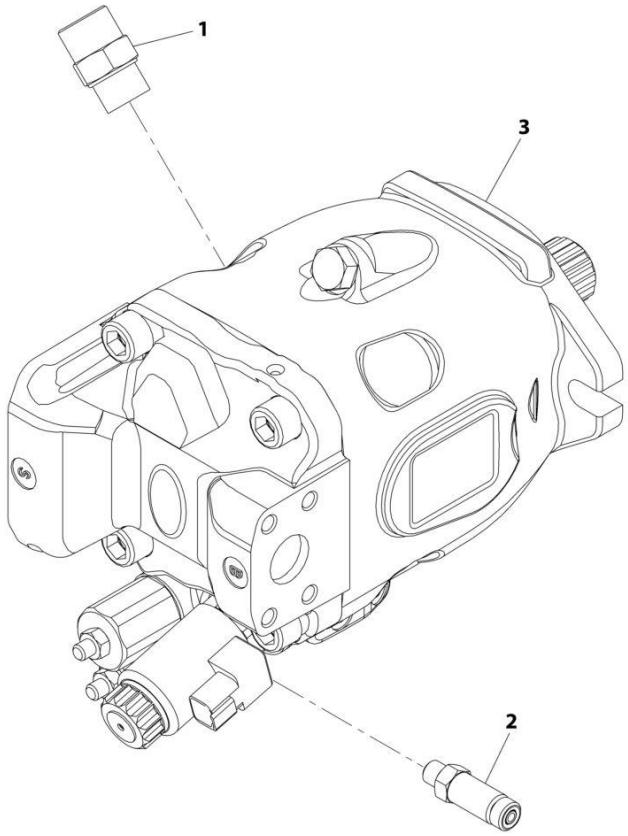


FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193393	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	E
2	1001238781	2	Screw Flange	
3	4740532	2	Washer	
7	1001212739	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-19. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212739-A

FIGURE 4-19. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212739	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170104	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001180070	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 4-20. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

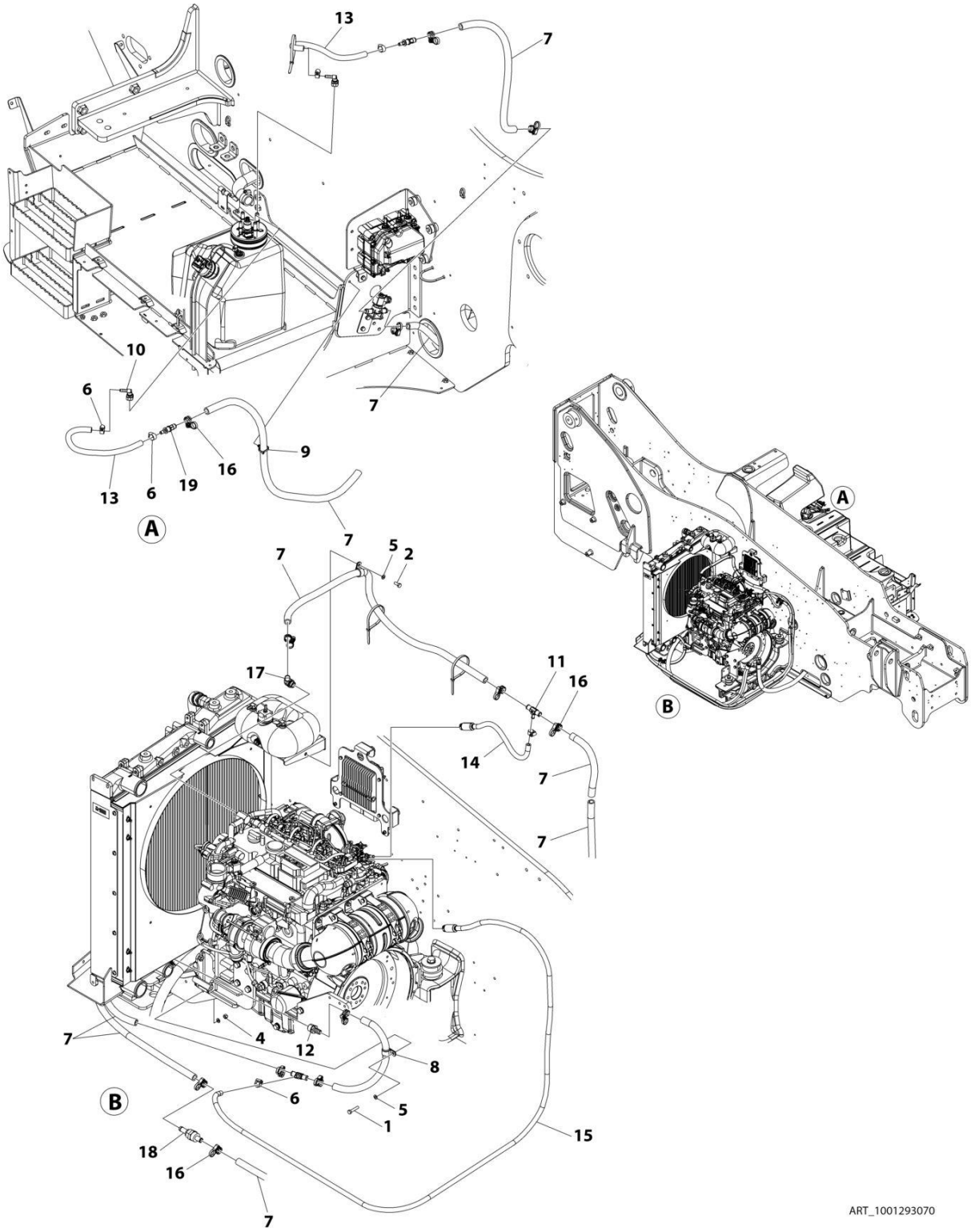


FIGURE 4-20. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293070	Ref	DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	B
1	0700816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	
2	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	3290805	1	Nut M8	
5	4811900	3	Washer M8	
6	8410013	6	Clamp	
7	82033995	31 ft /10 m	Hose	
8	1001100319	2	Clip	
9	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap, Fir Tree	
10	1001155823	2	Coupling	
11	1001162212	2	Pipe	
12	1001167409	1	Pipe	
13	1001181625	35 in /87 cm	Hose	
14	1001201299	1	Hose	
15	1001201300	1	Hose	
16	1001202526	12	Clamp	
17	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
18	1001228872	1	Filter	
19	1001238470	2	Adapter	

FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT)

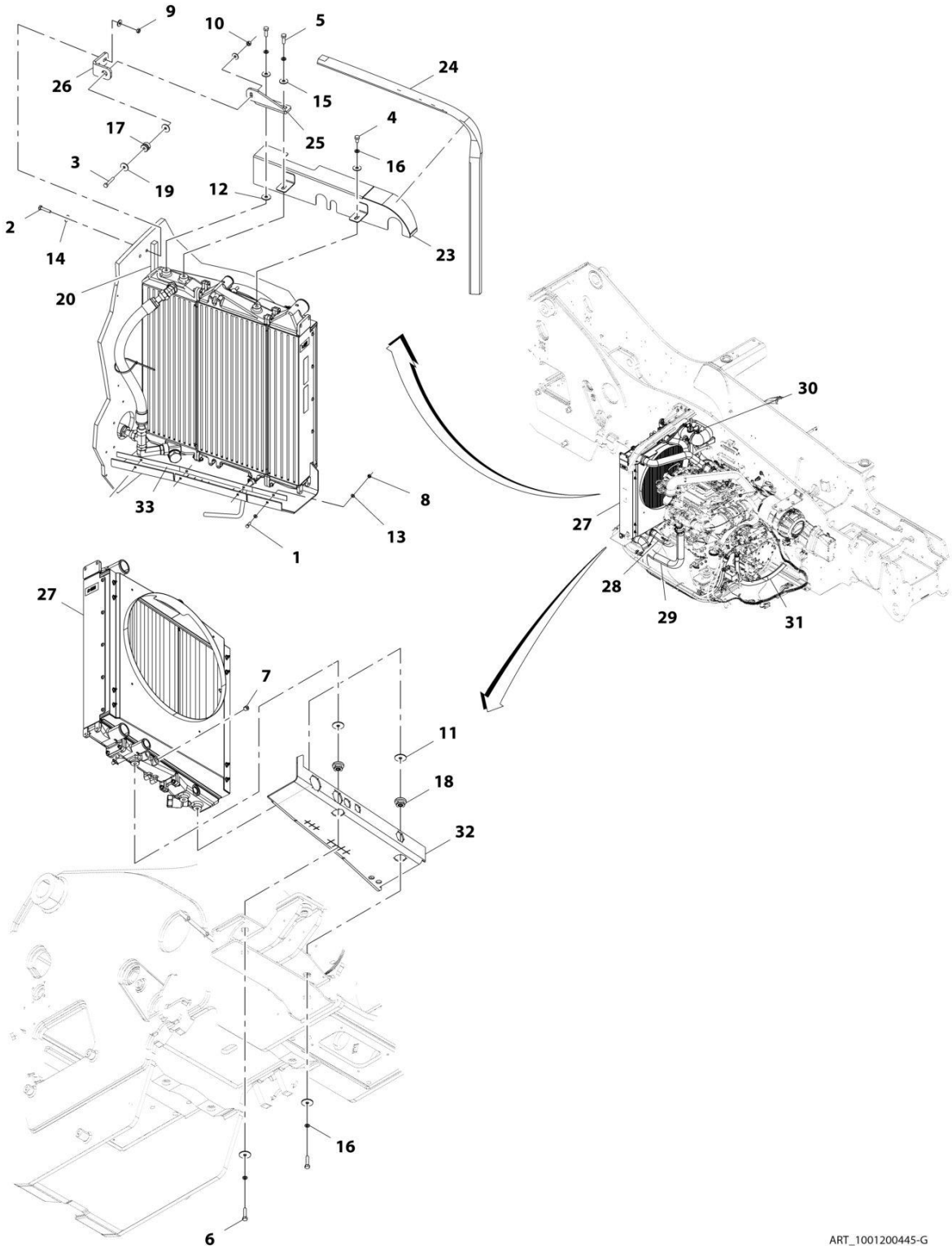


FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200445	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	G
1	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
23	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
24	1001173452	1	Seal	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
33	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	

FIGURE 4-22. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV)

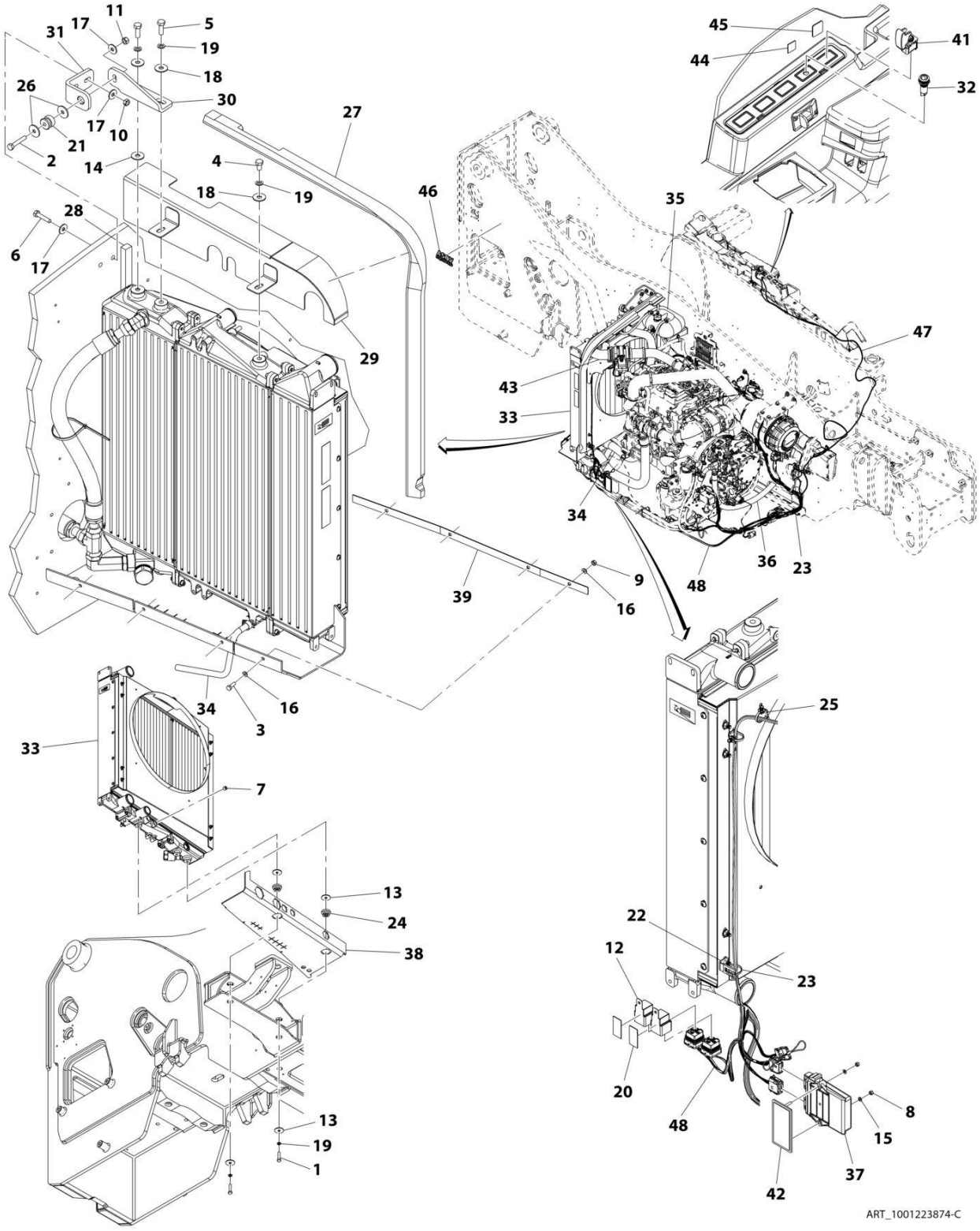


FIGURE 4-22. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223874	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
16	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
20	7169541	AR	Tape	
21	8278020	1	Mount	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
24	1001114803	2	Mount	
25	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
26	1001155540	2	Washer	
27	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173457	1	Seal	
29	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
30	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
31	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
32	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
33	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
38	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
39	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	
41	1001215941	1	Switch	
42	1001219082	1	Bracket	
43	1001223869	1	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
45	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
46	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001231407	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
48	1001231483	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

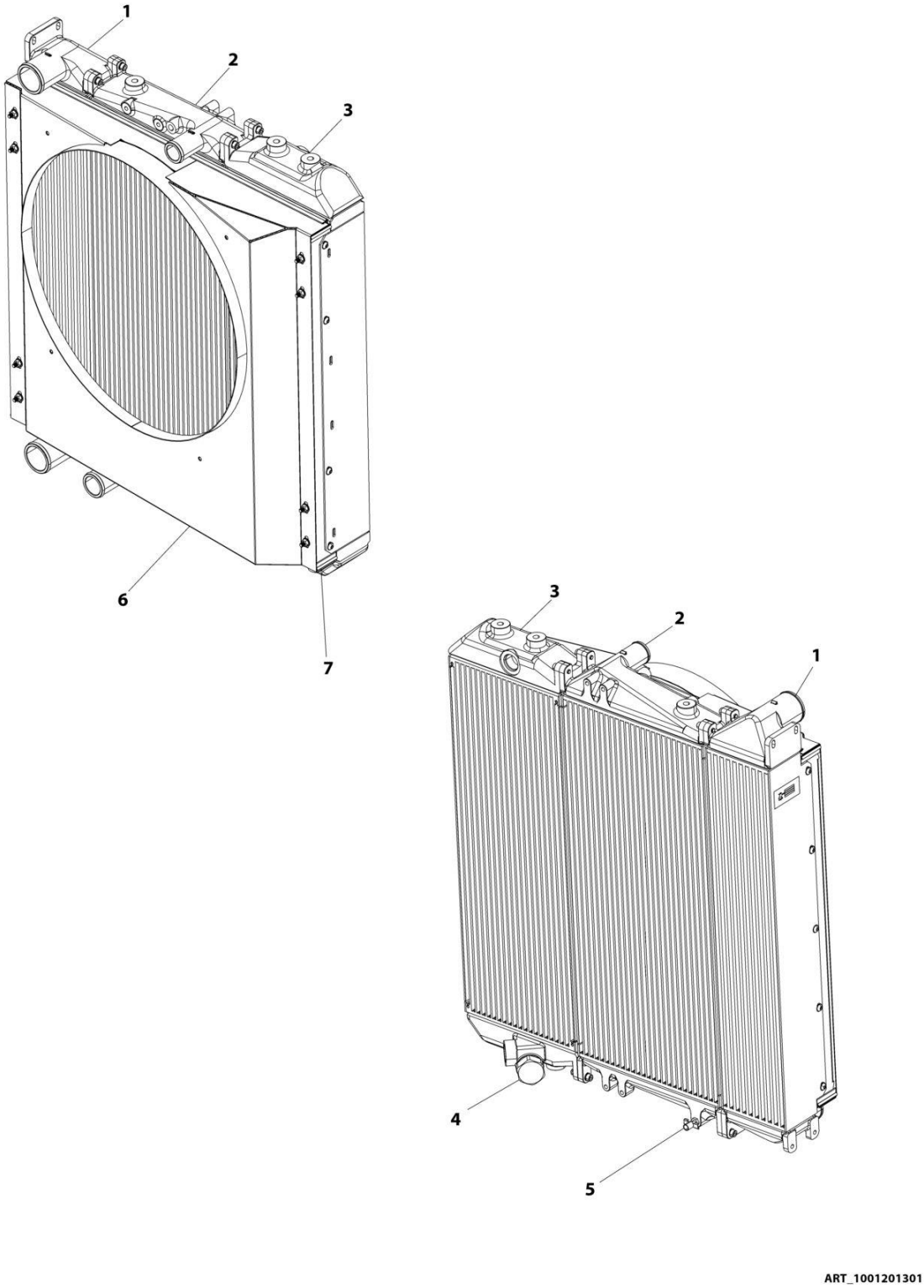


FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201301	Ref	RADIATOR COOLLING PACKAGE	D
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
4	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
5	70026081	1	Petcock	
6	70028549	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	

FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

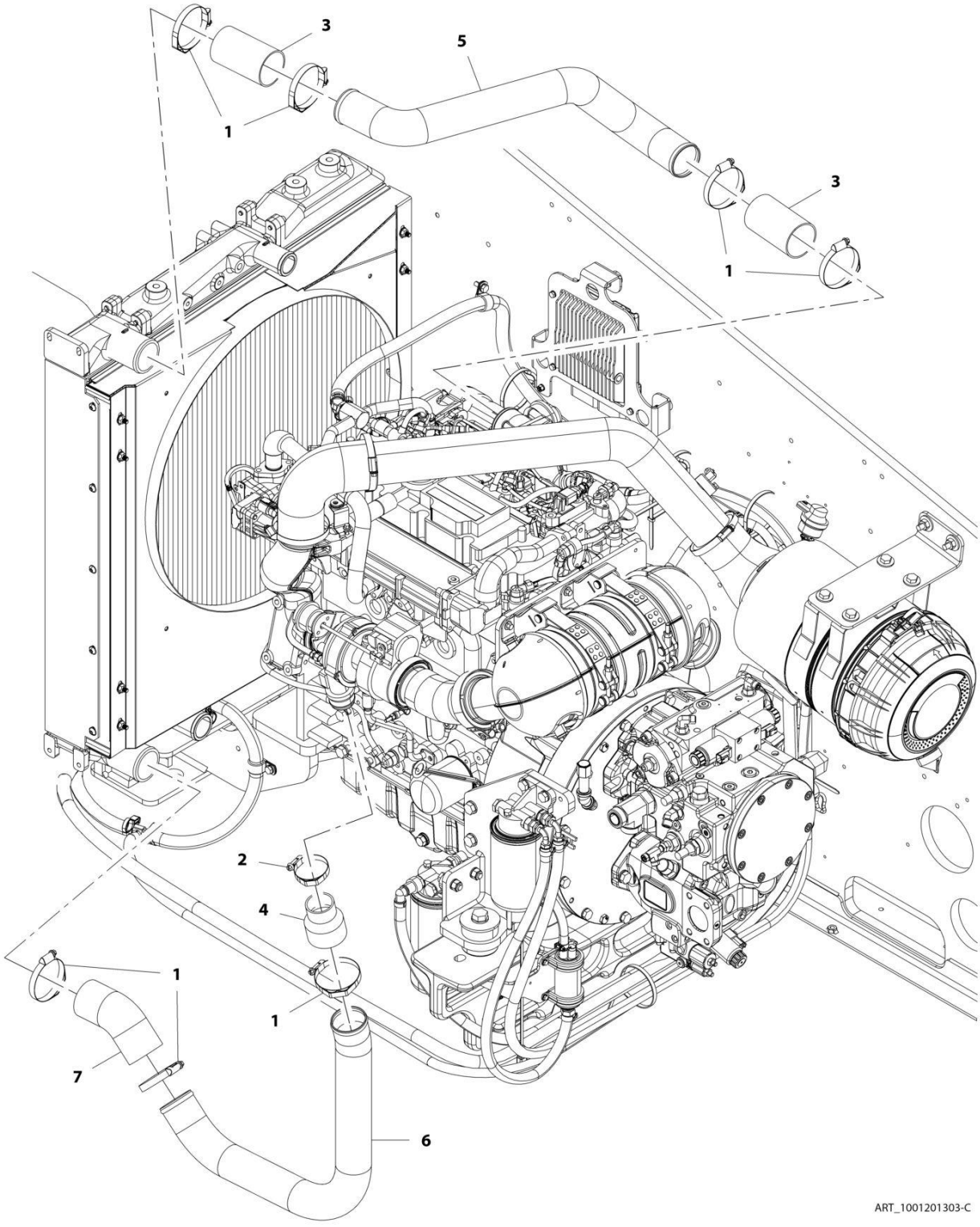


FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201303	Ref	Radiator Lines Installation	C
1	1001215022	7	Clamp	
2	1001215024	1	Clamp	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001173528	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001201314	1	Pipe	
6	1001201315	1	Pipe	
7	1001201316	1	Elbow, 45	

FIGURE 4-25. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

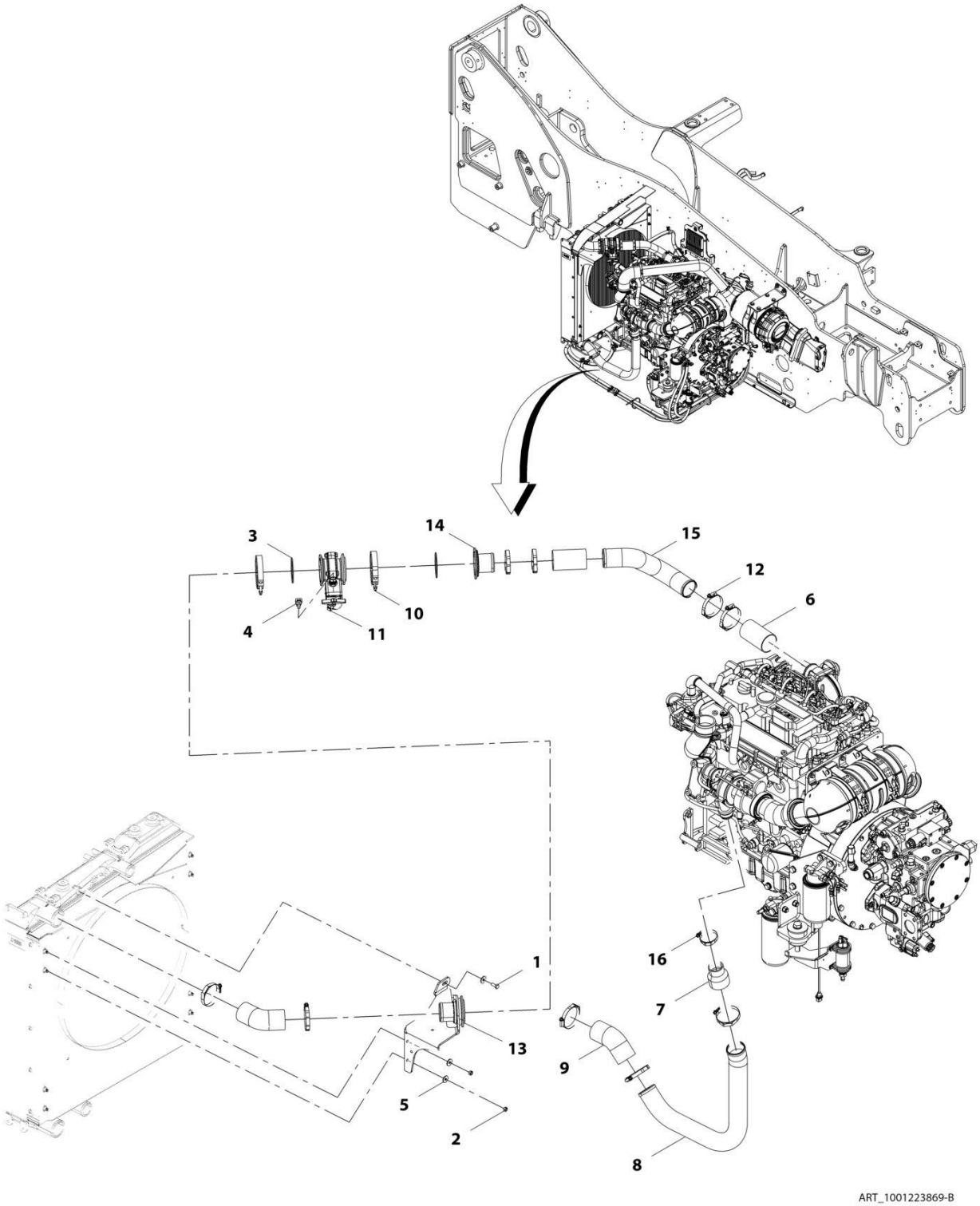


FIGURE 4-25. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223869	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	3790152	2	Ring	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001173528	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001201315	1	Pipe	
9	1001201316	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	Clamp	
11	1001204032	1	Valve, Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001215022	9	Clamp	
13	1001223618	1	Valve, ASO (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001223628	1	Valve, ASO	
15	1001223645	1	Pipe	
16	1001215024	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-26. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

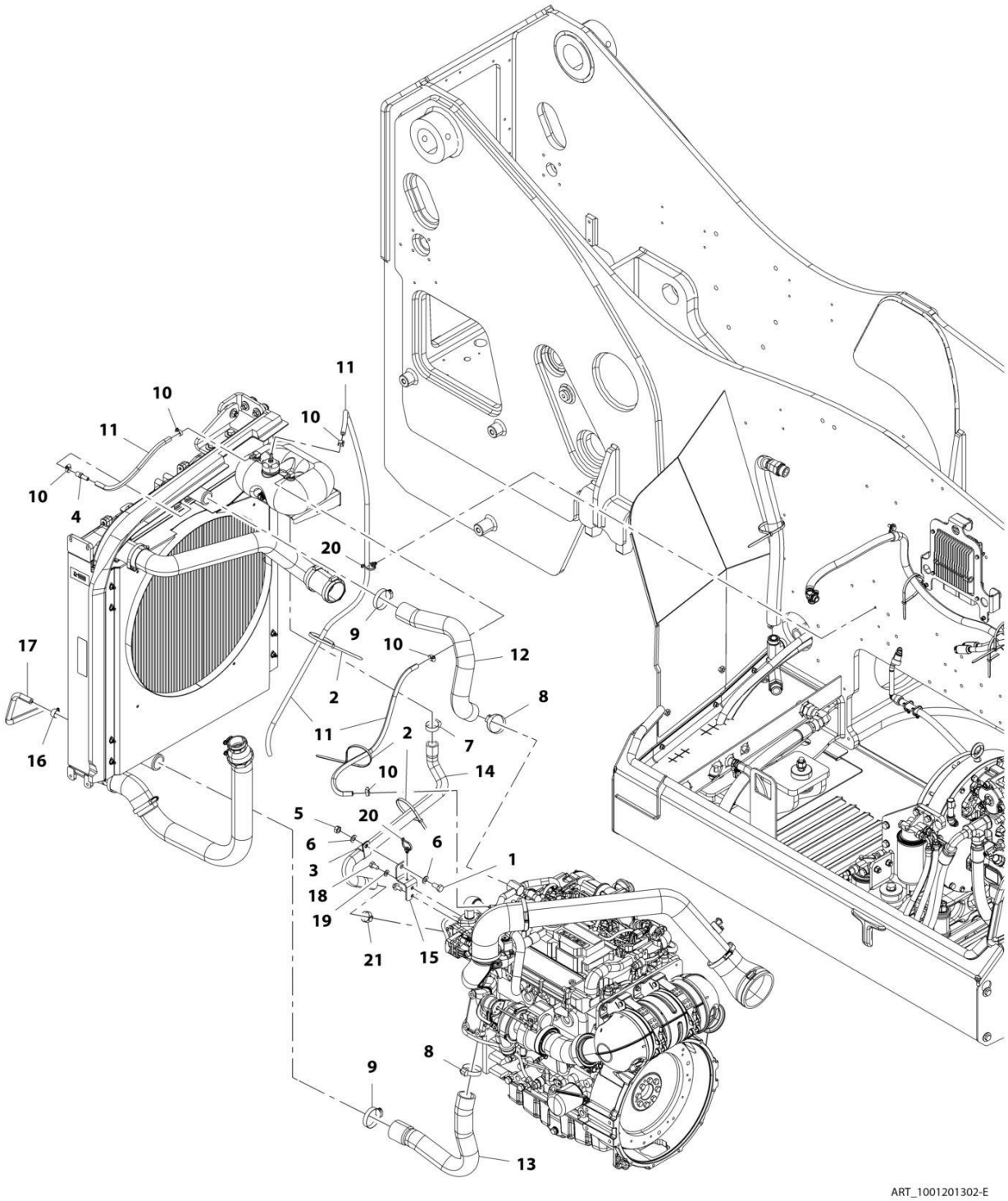
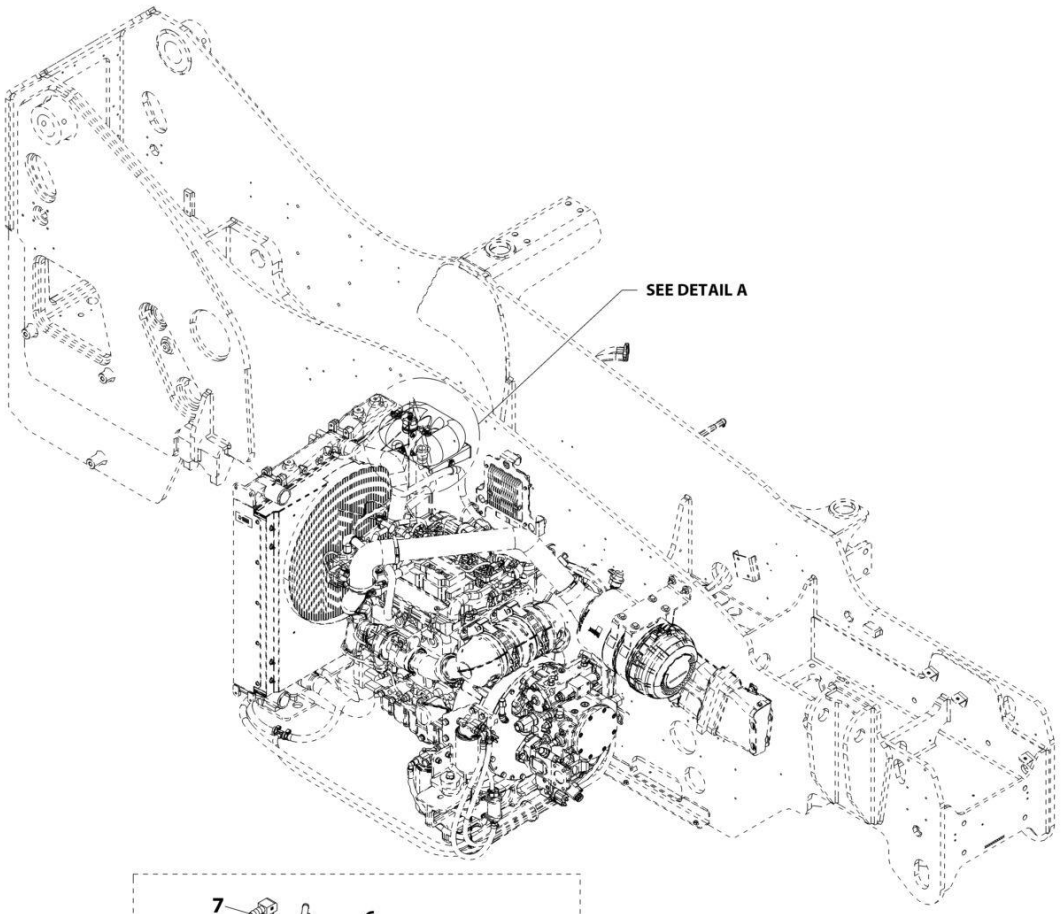
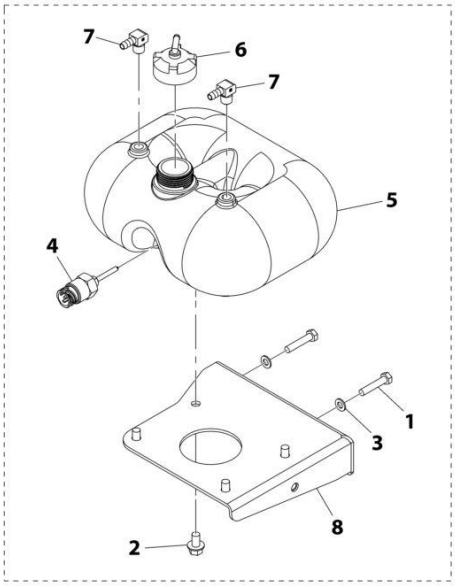


FIGURE 4-26. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201302	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	E
1	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1320060	1	Clamp, Hose	
4	2220767	1	Fitting	
5	3291201	1	Nut, M12	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear	
9	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405009	5	Clamp, Gear	
11	1001180542	2465 mm	Hose	
12	1001217762	1	Hose	
13	1001201309	1	Hose	
14	1001217763	1	Hose	
15	1001217761	1	Bracket	
16	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
17	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
18	0761010	1	Bolt, M12X20	
19	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
20	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
21	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 4-27. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001201304-B

FIGURE 4-27. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201304	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Screw	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
5	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	1001169368	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
8	1001201317	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-28. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

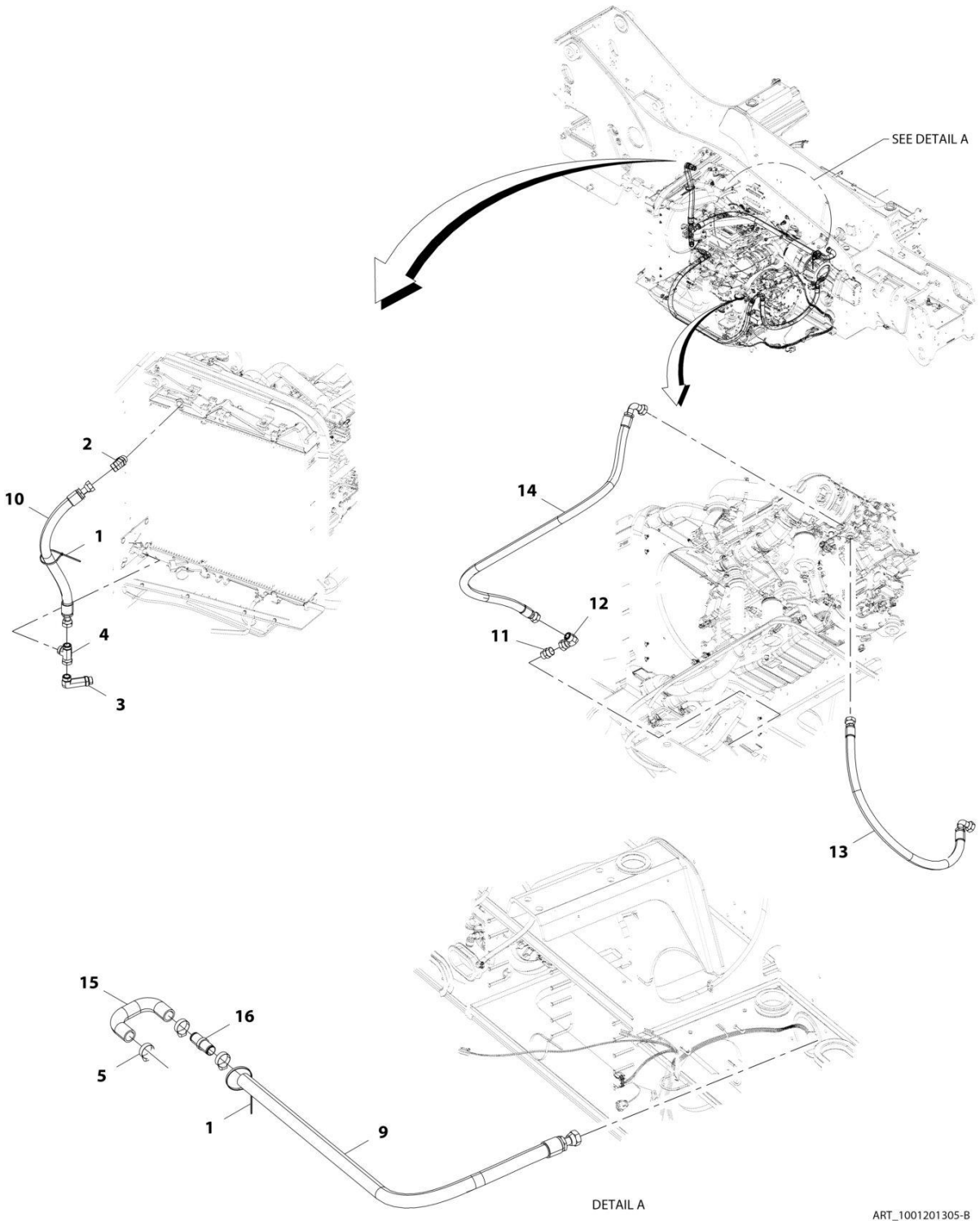


FIGURE 4-28. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201305	Ref	Transmission Oil Cooler Lines Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	8405102	3	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001205564	1	Hose	
10	1001205565	1	Hose	
11	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	1001211616	1	Hose	
14	1001211617	1	Hose	
15	1001212920	1	Hose	
16	1001212921	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

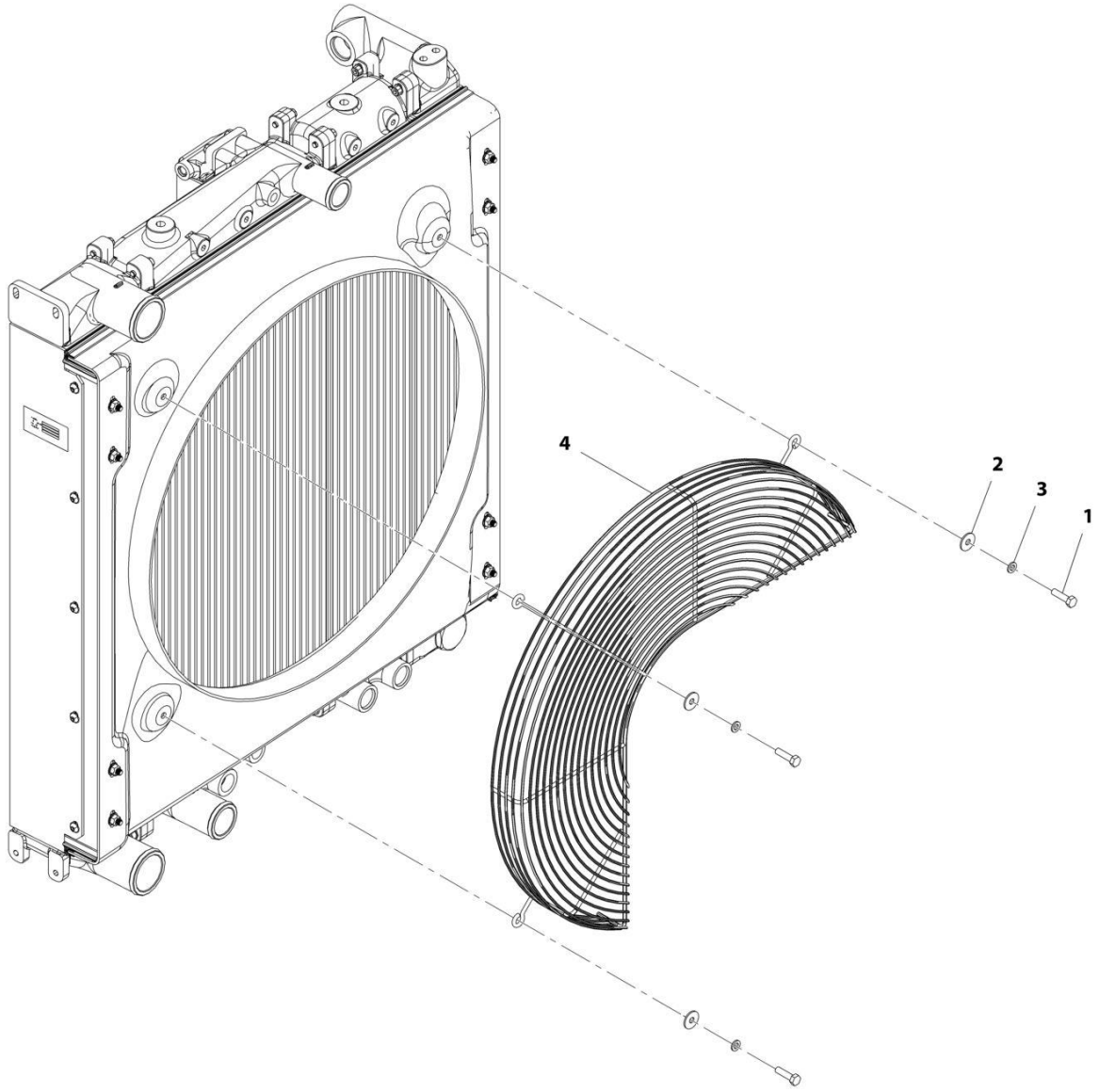


FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-30. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

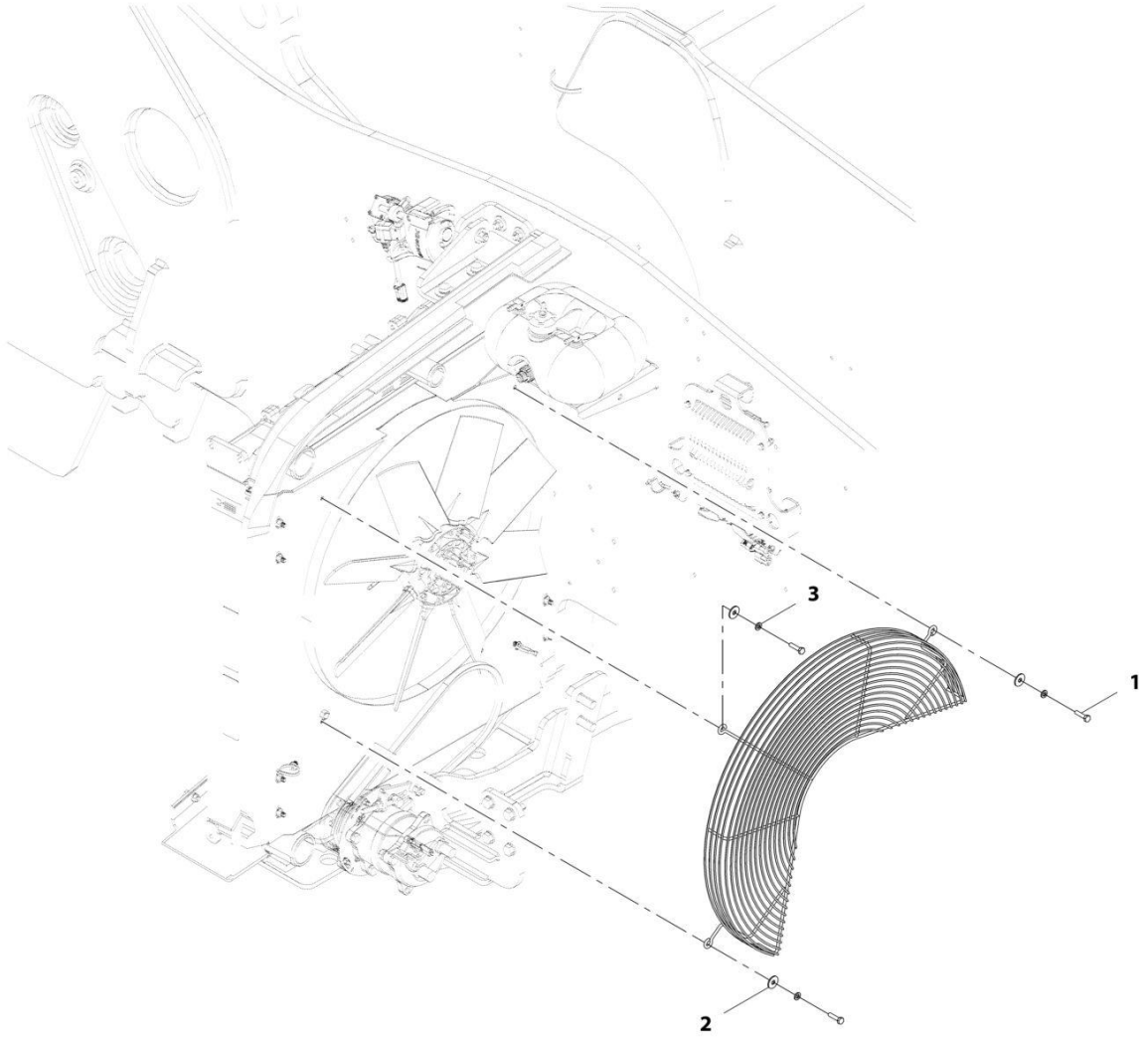


FIGURE 4-30. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217754	1	Fan Guard (Reversing) Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001217755	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

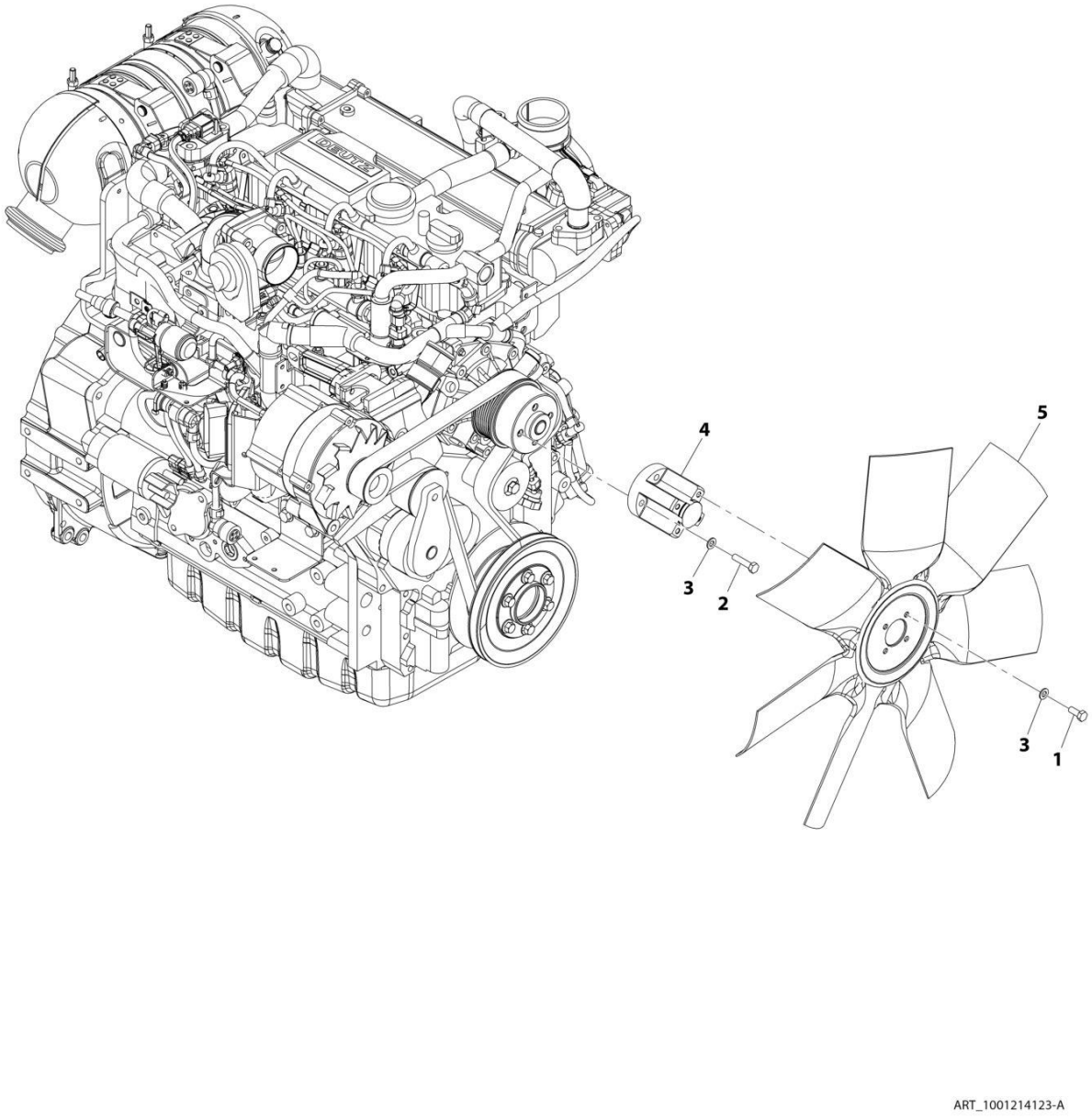


FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214123	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan	
5	1001185026	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

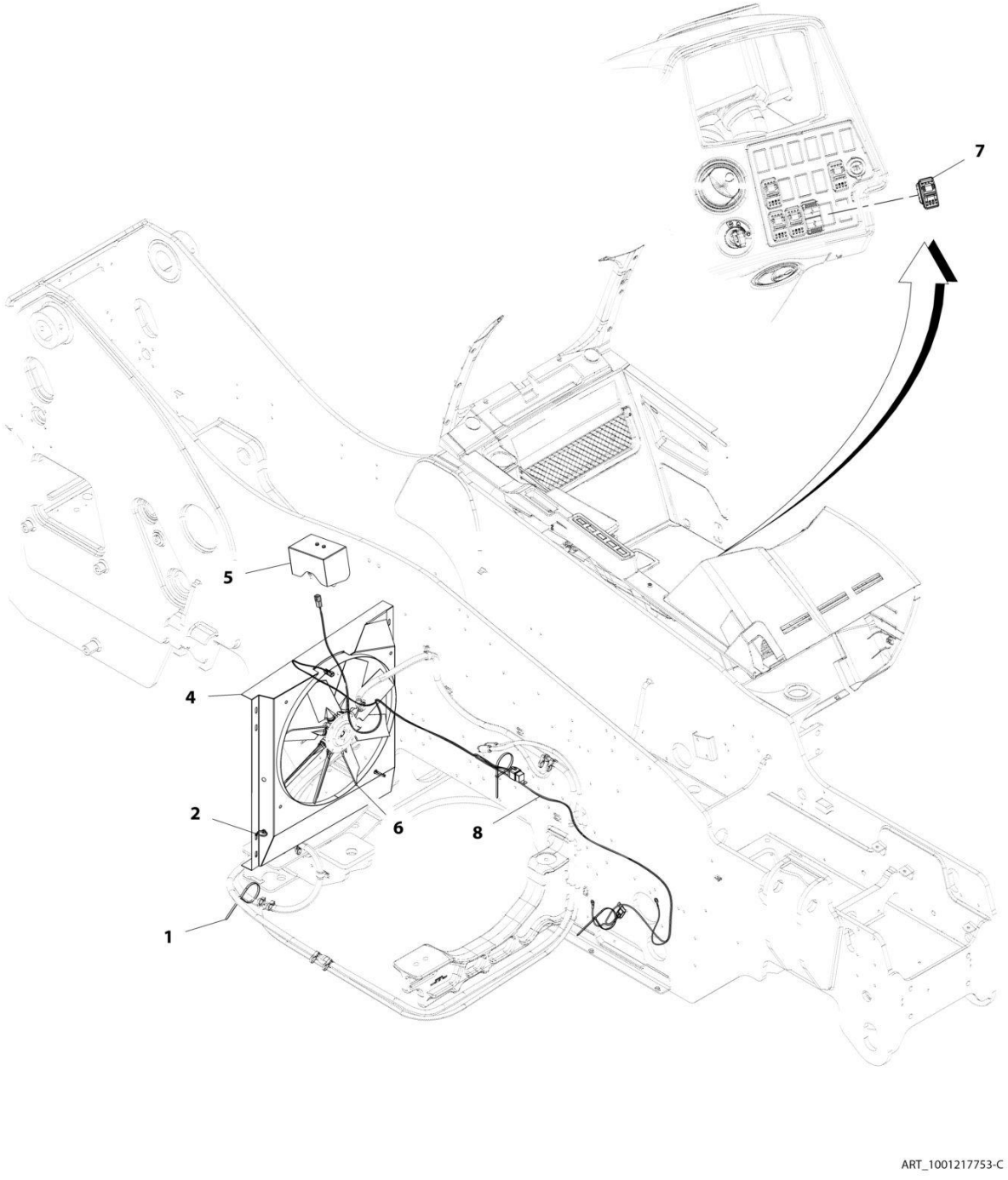


FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-33. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

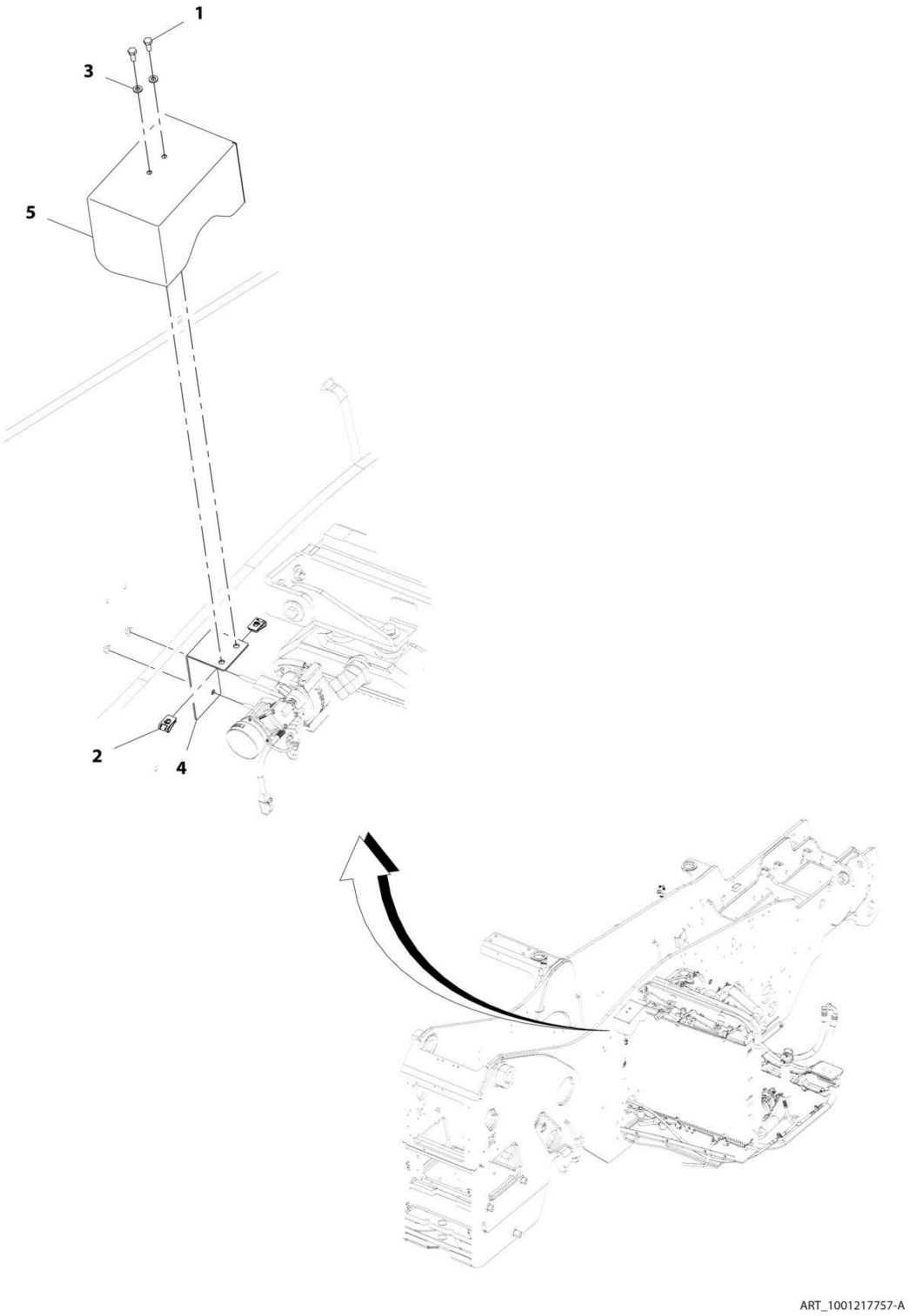


FIGURE 4-33. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-34. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

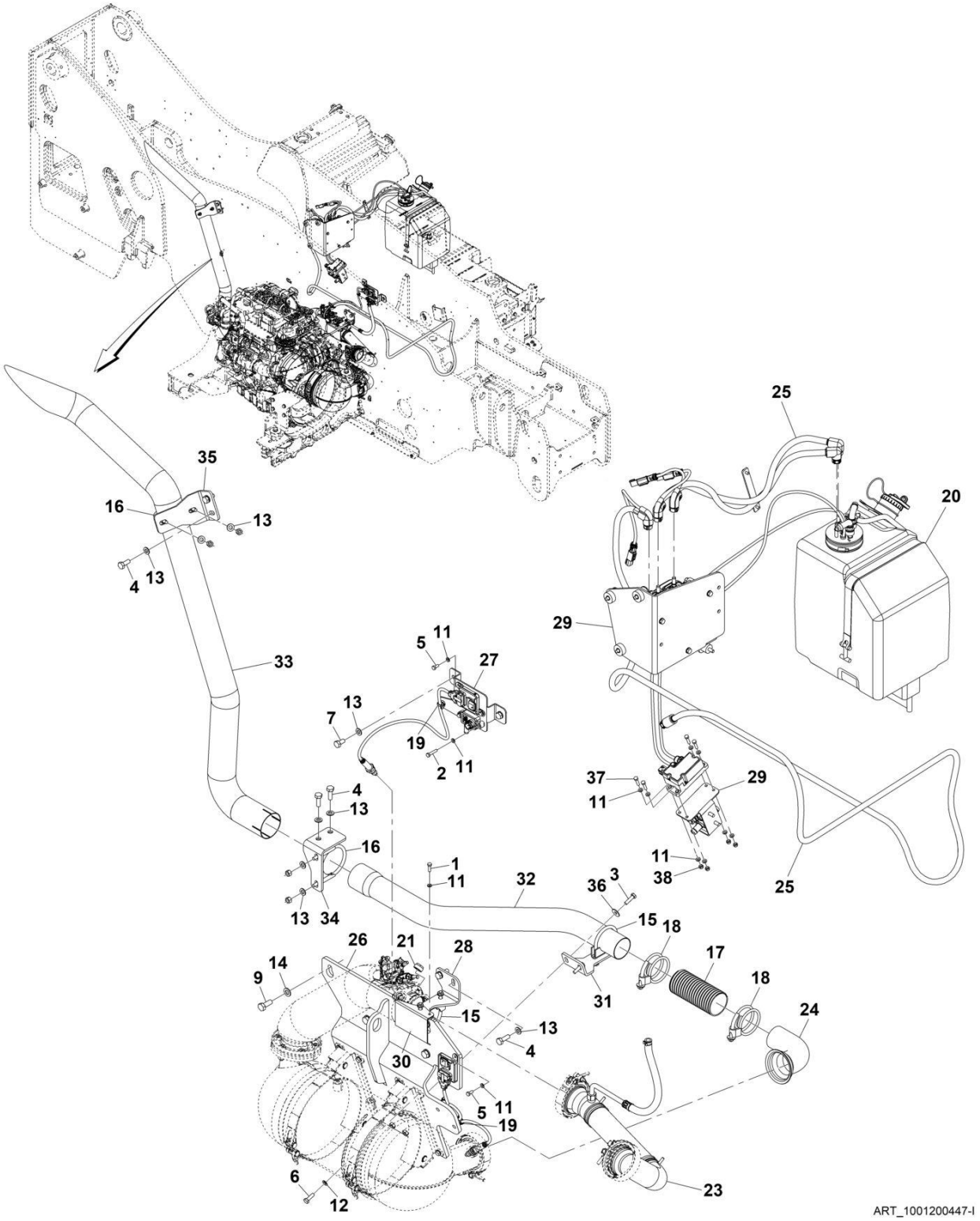


FIGURE 4-34. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200447	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	K
1	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	4811700	6	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
13	4812000	12	Washer M10	
14	4812100	4	Washer M12	
15	8275212	2	Clamp	
16	24921332	2	Clamp	
17	77213042	1	Tube, Flexible	
18	91163268	2	Clamp	
19	1001146588	3	Tie-Strap	
20	1001293067	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001199902	1	Pipe	
24	1001200249	1	Pipe	
25	1001293068	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201856	1	Bracket	
27	1001284536	1	Bracket	
28	1001201858	1	Support	
29	1001202018	Ref	Installation, DEF Control Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001202021	1	Plate	
31	1001202899	1	Bracket	
32	1001204411	1	Pipe	
33	1001226797	1	Pipe, Tail	
34	1001204413	1	Bracket	
35	1001204414	1	Bracket	
36	4811902	2	Washer M8	
39	1001004720	AR	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

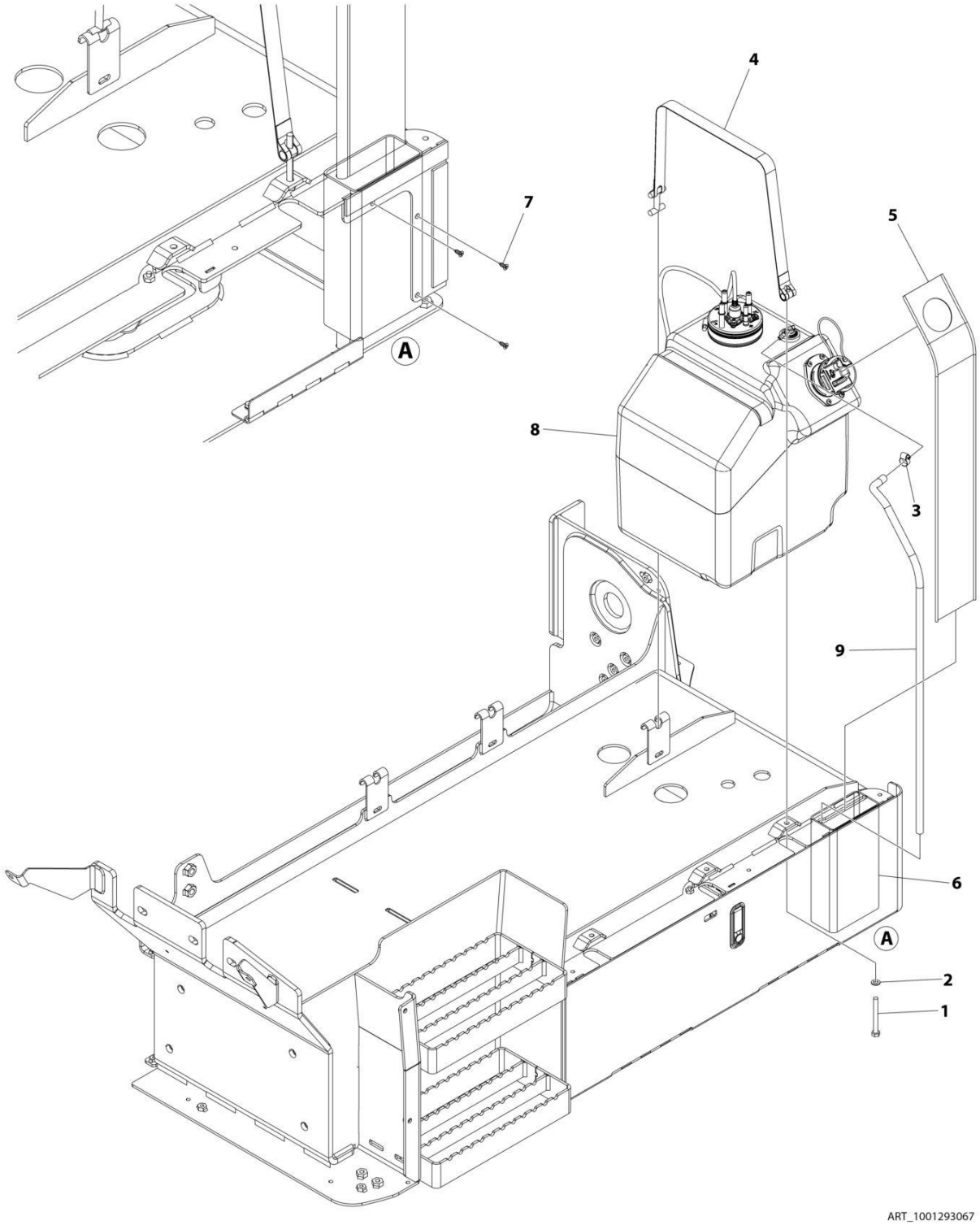


FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293067	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION	A
1	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	4811900	1	Washer M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
5	1001212924	1	Guard, Spill	
6	1001212925	1	Tube, Drain	
7	1001226681	3	Screw	
8	1001289563	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001175201	32 in /82 cm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

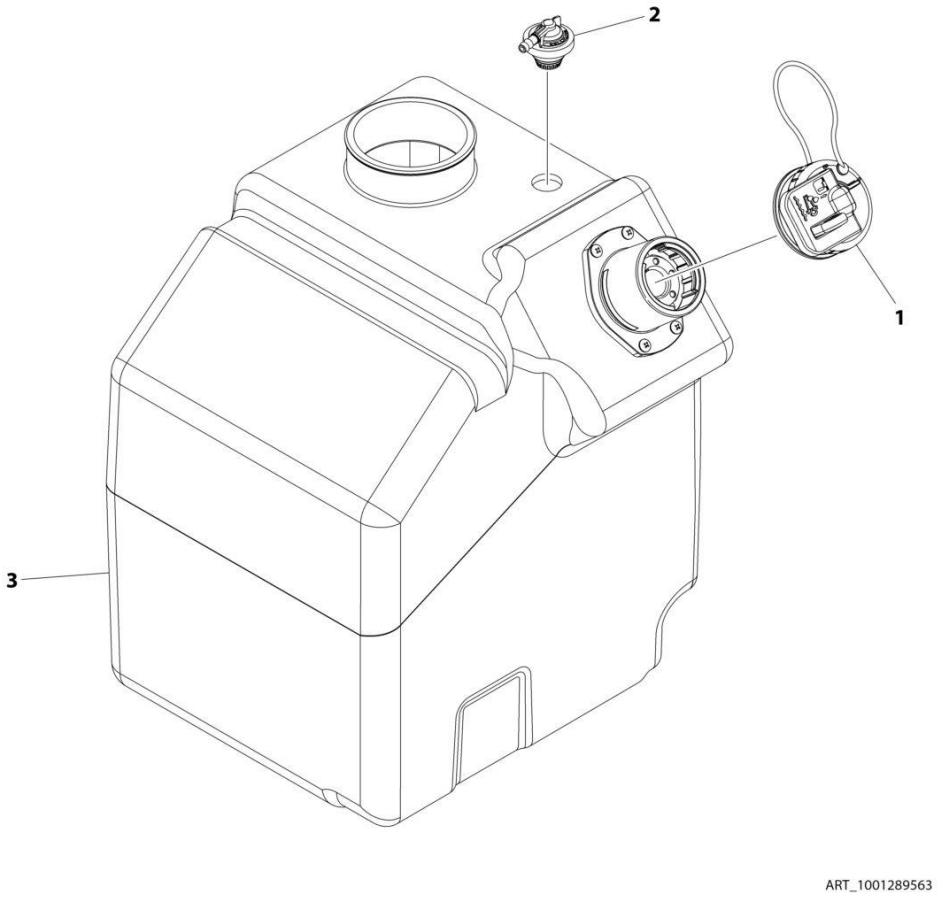


FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289563	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001174795	1	Reutter Cap Assembly	
2	1001215319	1	DEF Breather Valve	
3	1001289562	1	DEF Tank	

FIGURE 4-37. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

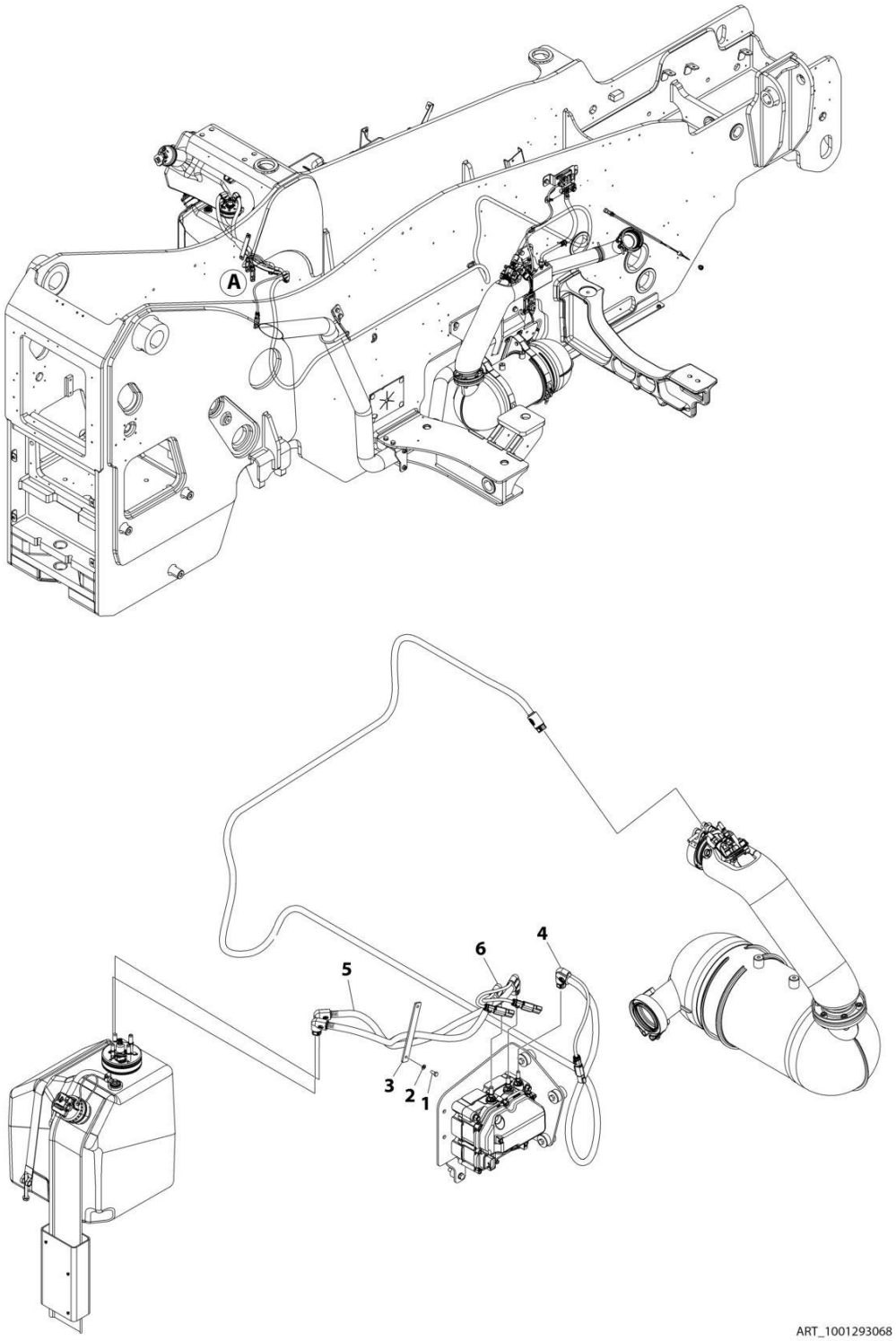


FIGURE 4-37. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293068	Ref	DEF LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
2	4831700	2	Washer M6	
3	1001173873	1	Plate	
4	1001180437	1	Hose	
5	1001239878	1	Hose	
6	1001239879	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-38. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

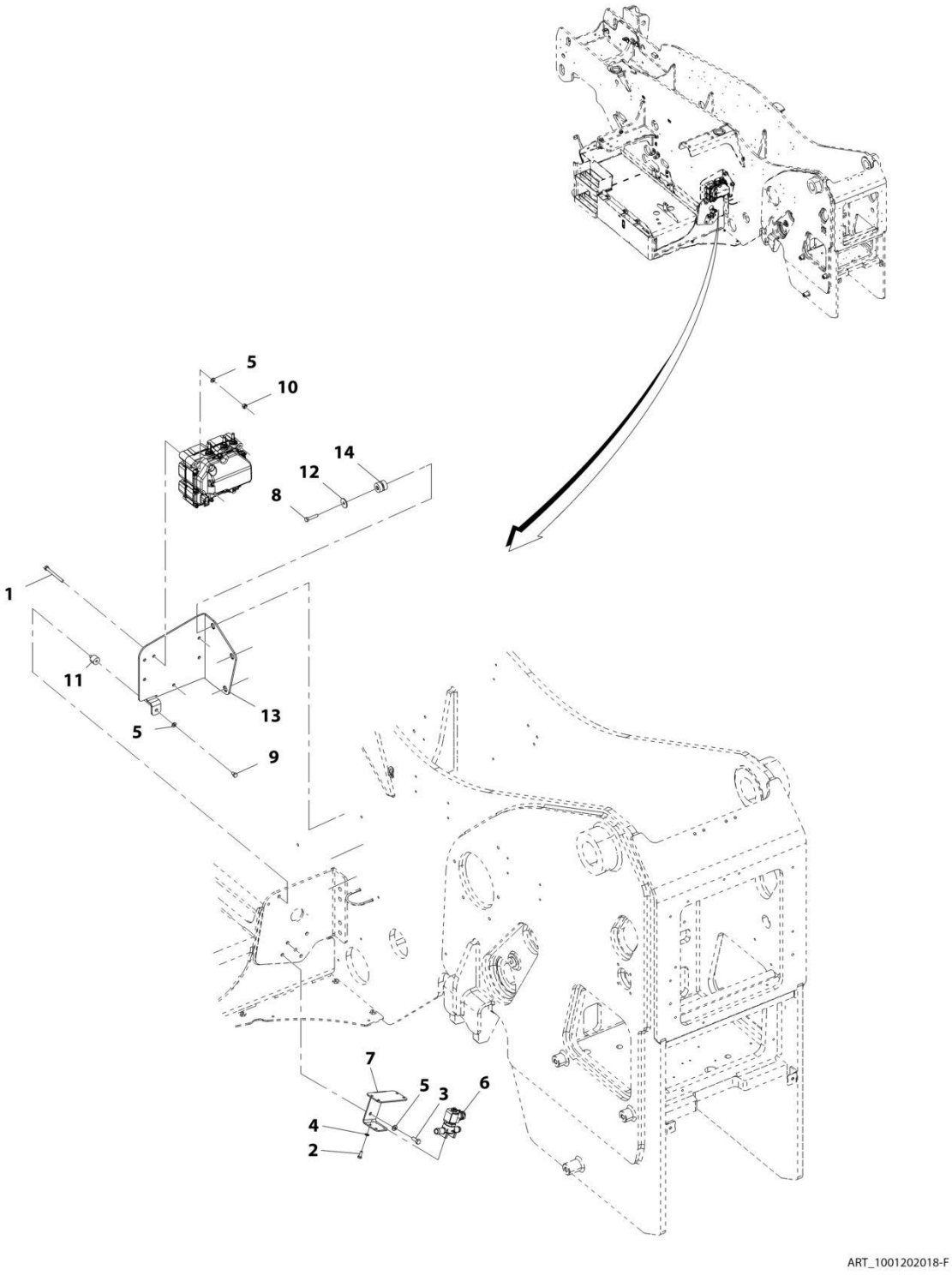


FIGURE 4-38. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202018	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation	F
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	9	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
7	1001247184	1	Bracket	
8	0700816	3	Bolt, M8X40	
9	0760806	1	Bolt, M8X12	
10	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	1001179907	1	Mount, Isolator	
12	1001195089	3	Washer	
13	1001221349	1	Bracket	
14	1001221383	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 4-39. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

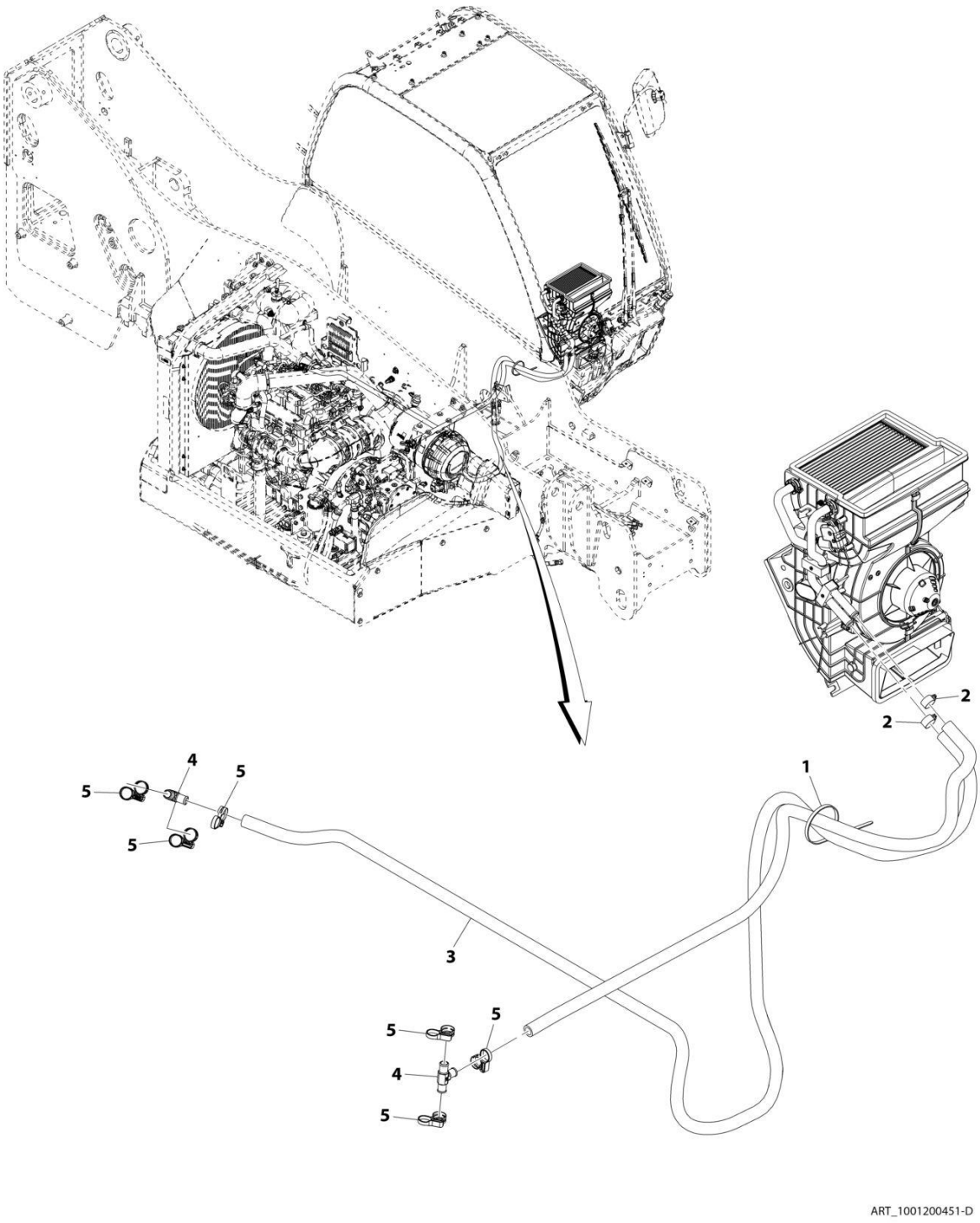


FIGURE 4-39. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200451	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	D
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	2	Clamp	
3	82033995	4620 mm	Hose	
4	1001170432	2	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001202526	6	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

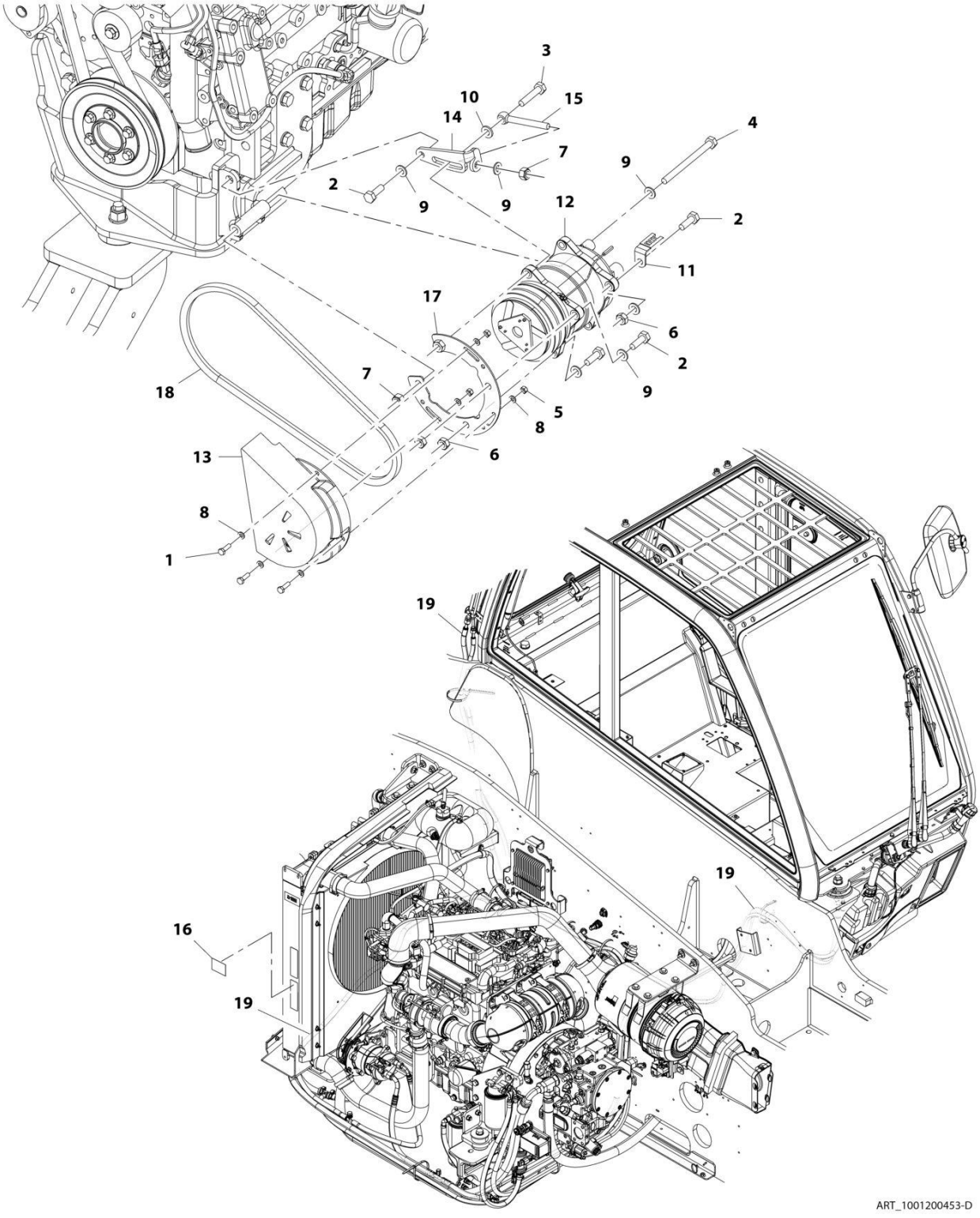


FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200453	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	D
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
4	0711030	1	Bolt, M10X130 Grade 10.9	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	3291005	2	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
8	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	1	Clip	
12	1001107339	1	Compressor, A/C Clutch	
13	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
14	1001188855	1	Plate, A/C Belt Tensioner	
15	1001188856	1	Rod, Tensioner	
16	1001227090	1	Decal, A/C Installation	
17	1001193797	1	Support, Cover	
18	1001200701	1	Belt, Drive	
19	1001202321	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-41. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

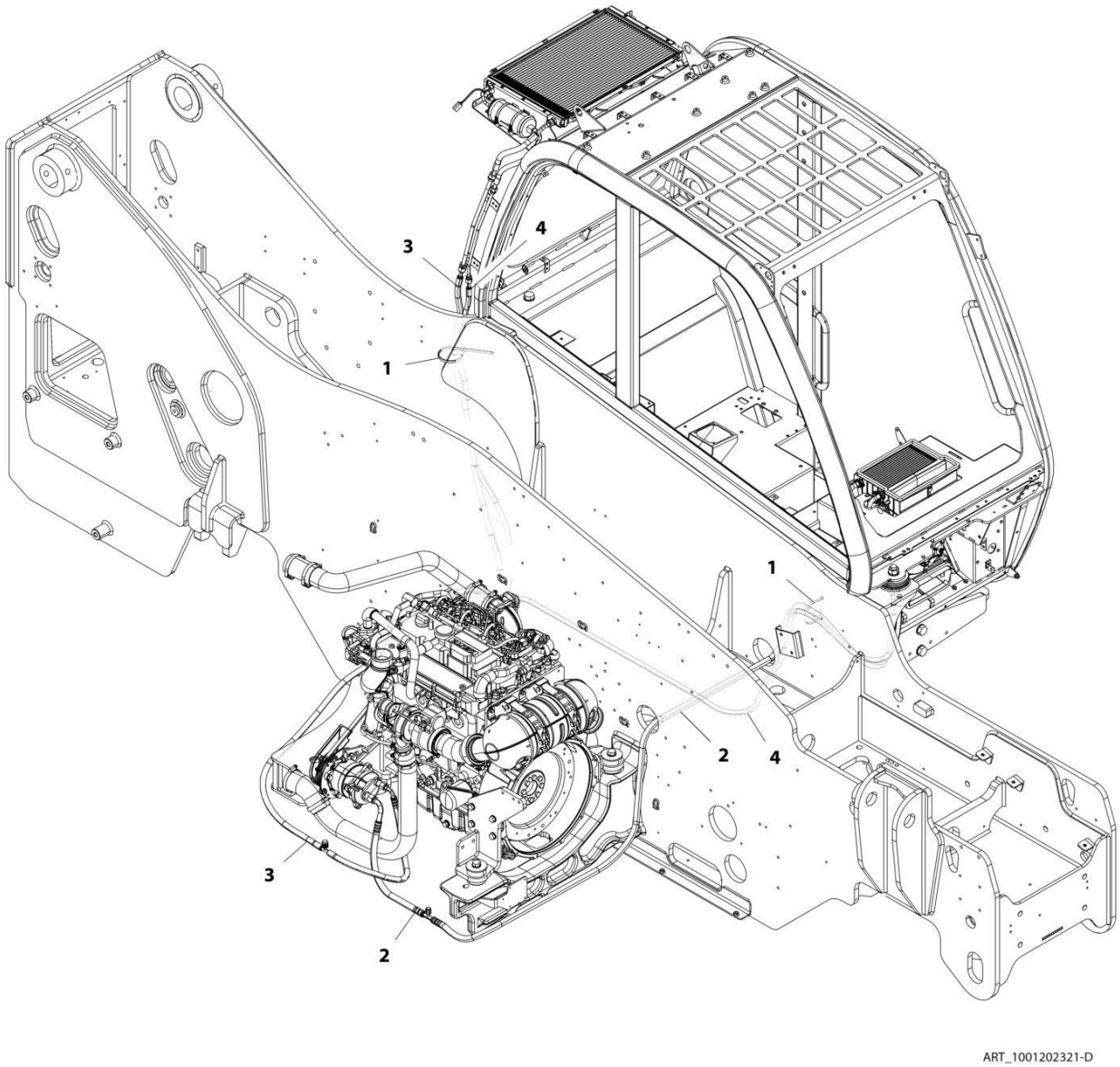


FIGURE 4-41. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202321	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	D
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001216798	1	Hose	
3	1001216799	1	Hose	
4	1001202325	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-42. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

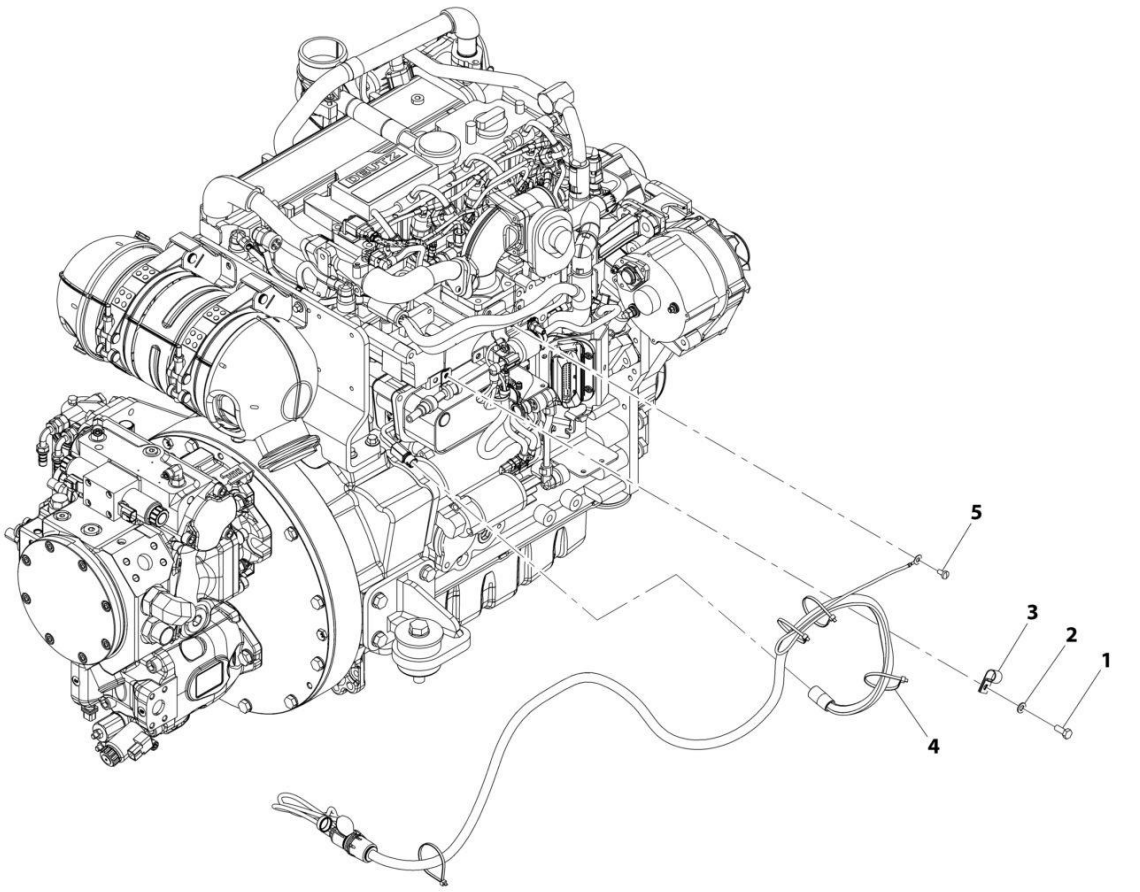


FIGURE 4-42. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214349	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (ULS)	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	

FIGURE 4-43. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

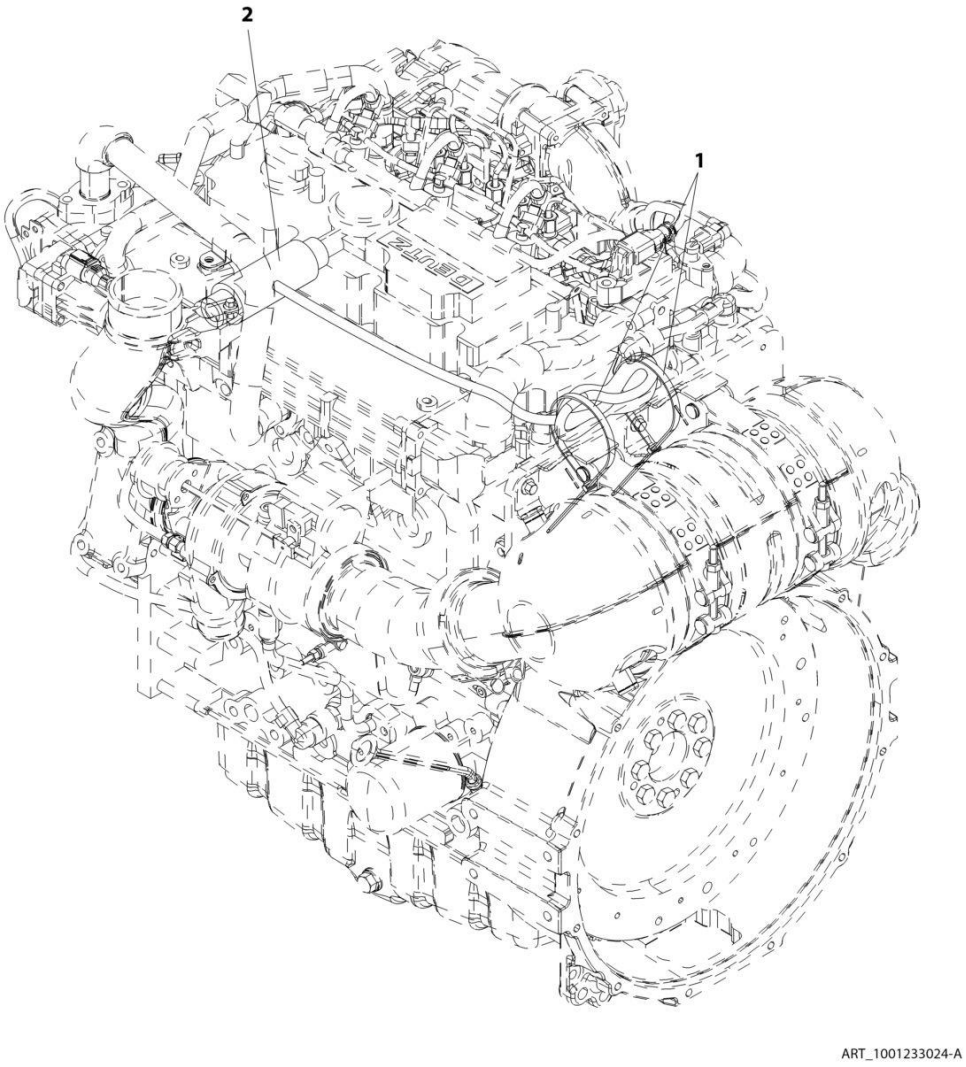


FIGURE 4-43. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233024	Ref	Heated Breather Tube Installation	A
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001232509	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-44. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION

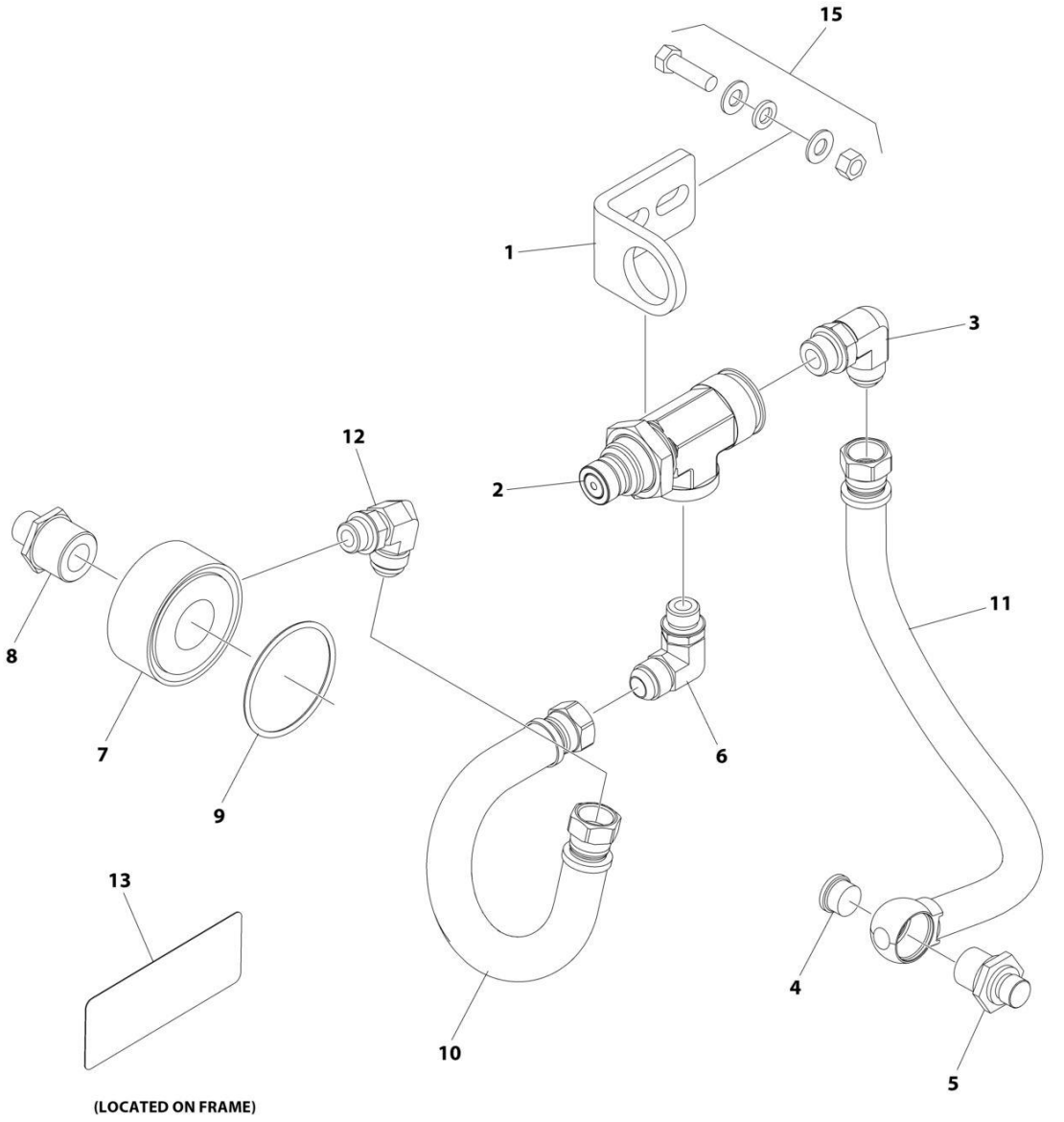


FIGURE 4-44. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281473	Ref	QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001281297	1	Bracket	
2	1001281298	1	Valve, Small Quickfit	
3	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001281304	1	Plug, Quickfit	
5	1001281305	1	Fitting, Straight Quickfit	
6	1001281307	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
8	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
10	1001283991	1	Hose	
11	1001283992	1	Hose	
12	1001281359	1	Fitting, 90	
13	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
14	1001281656	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	1001281888	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

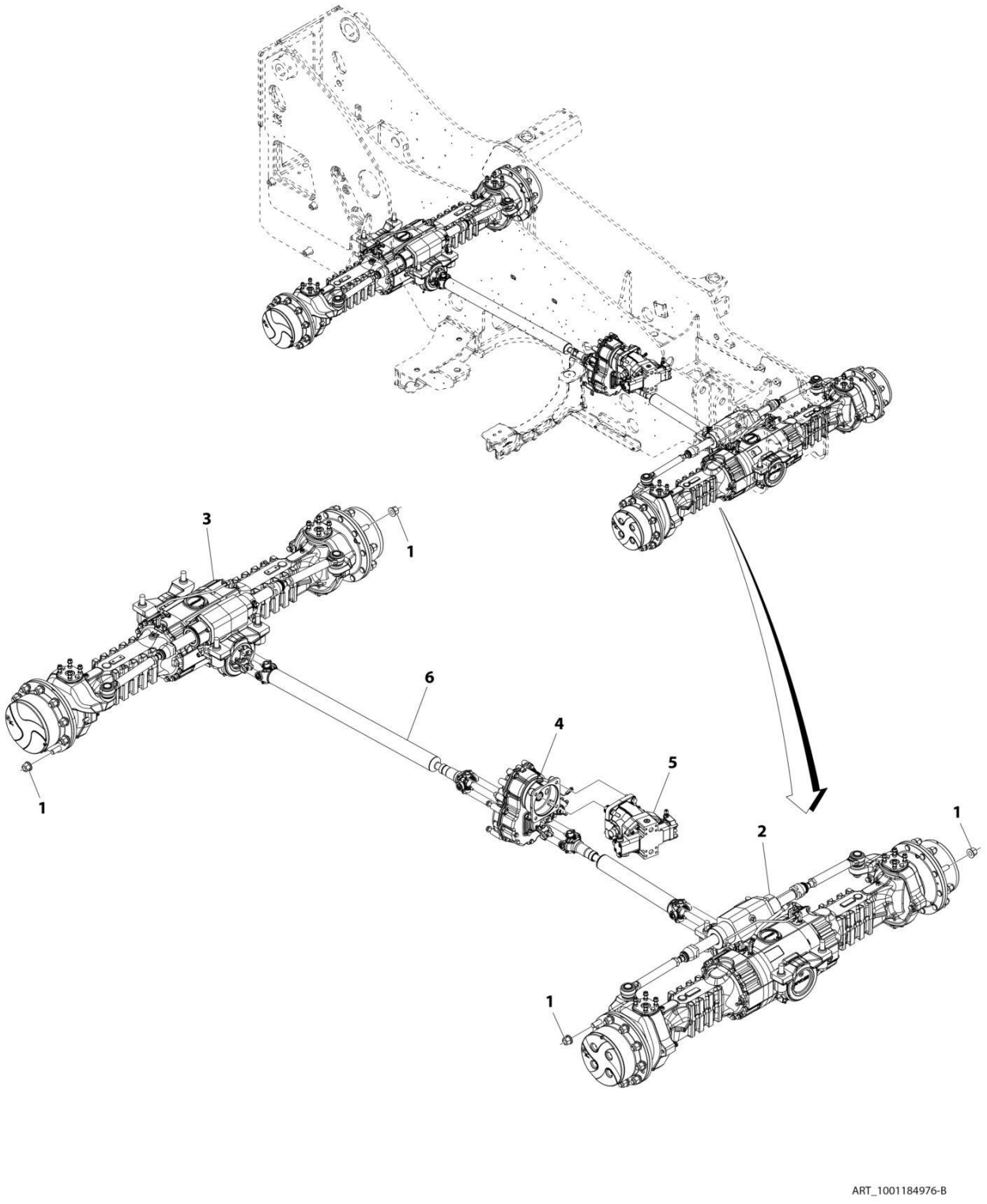


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184976	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001184977	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184978	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184979	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184980	Ref	Installation, Hydrostatic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184981	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

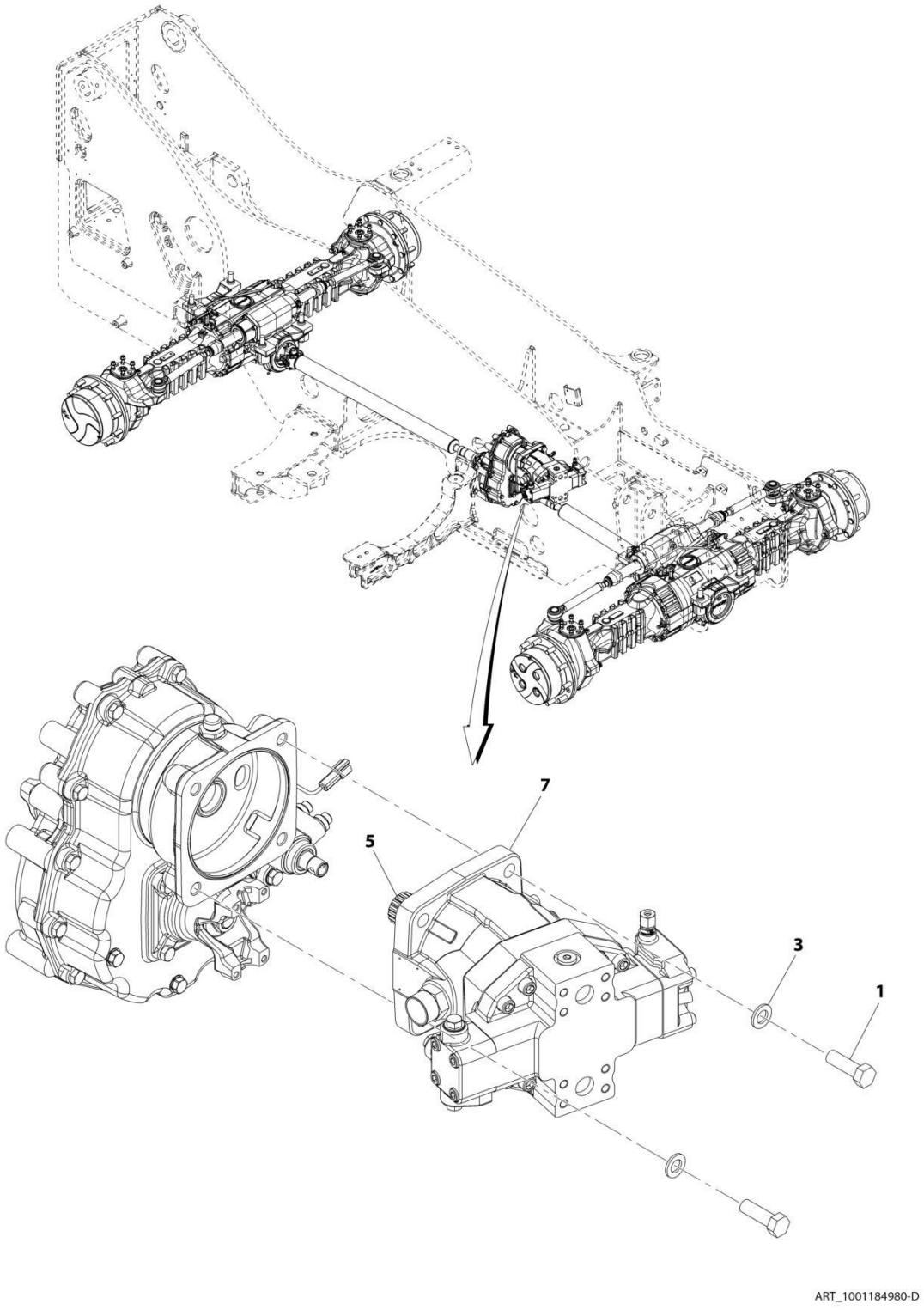
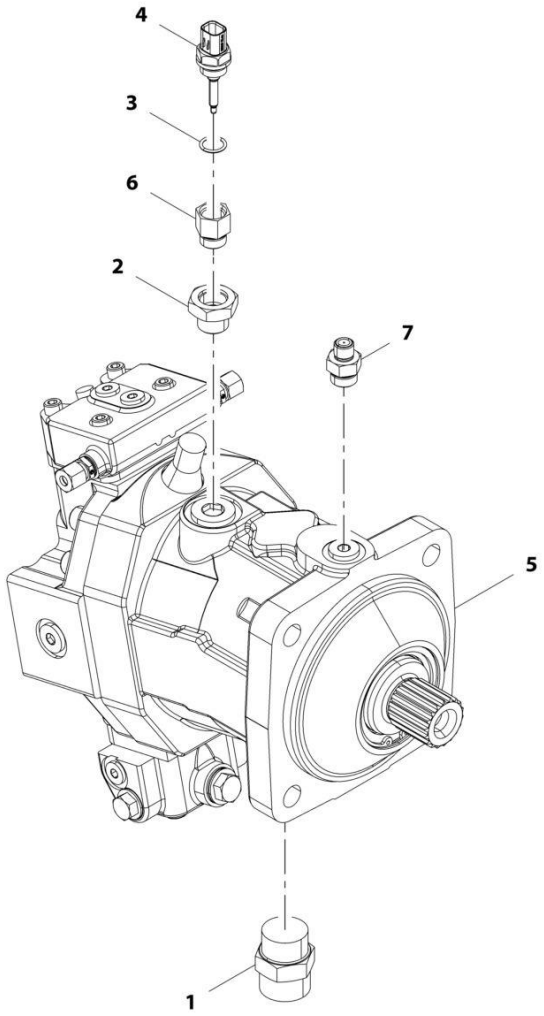


FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184980	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Installation	D
1	0771618	4	Bolt, M16X50	
3	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
5	3020037	AR	Lube, Grease	
7	1001217620	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217620-B

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217620	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Assembly	B
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
4	1001128478	1	Sensor	
5	1001193308	1	Motor, Hydrostatic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001220760	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001217669	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

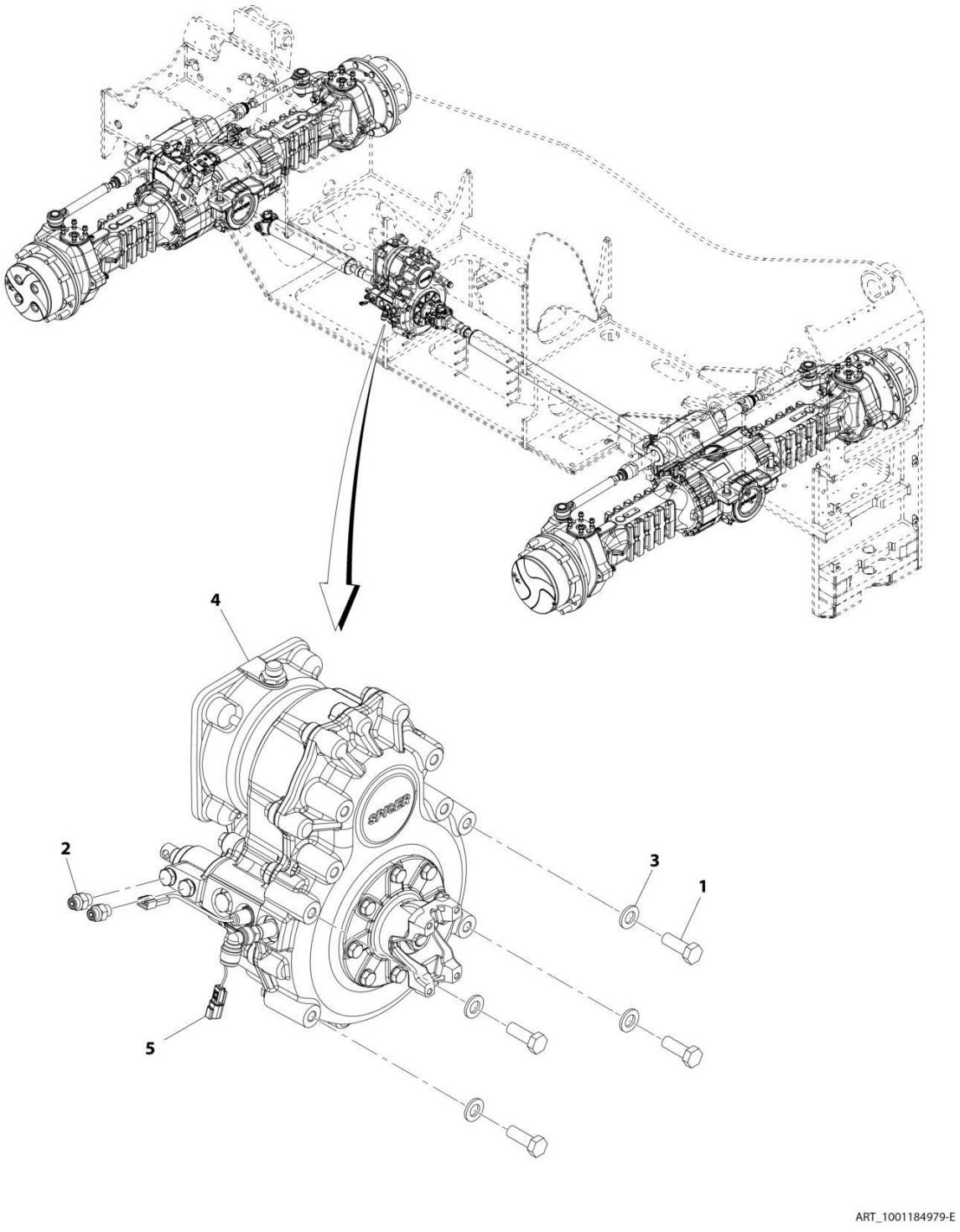
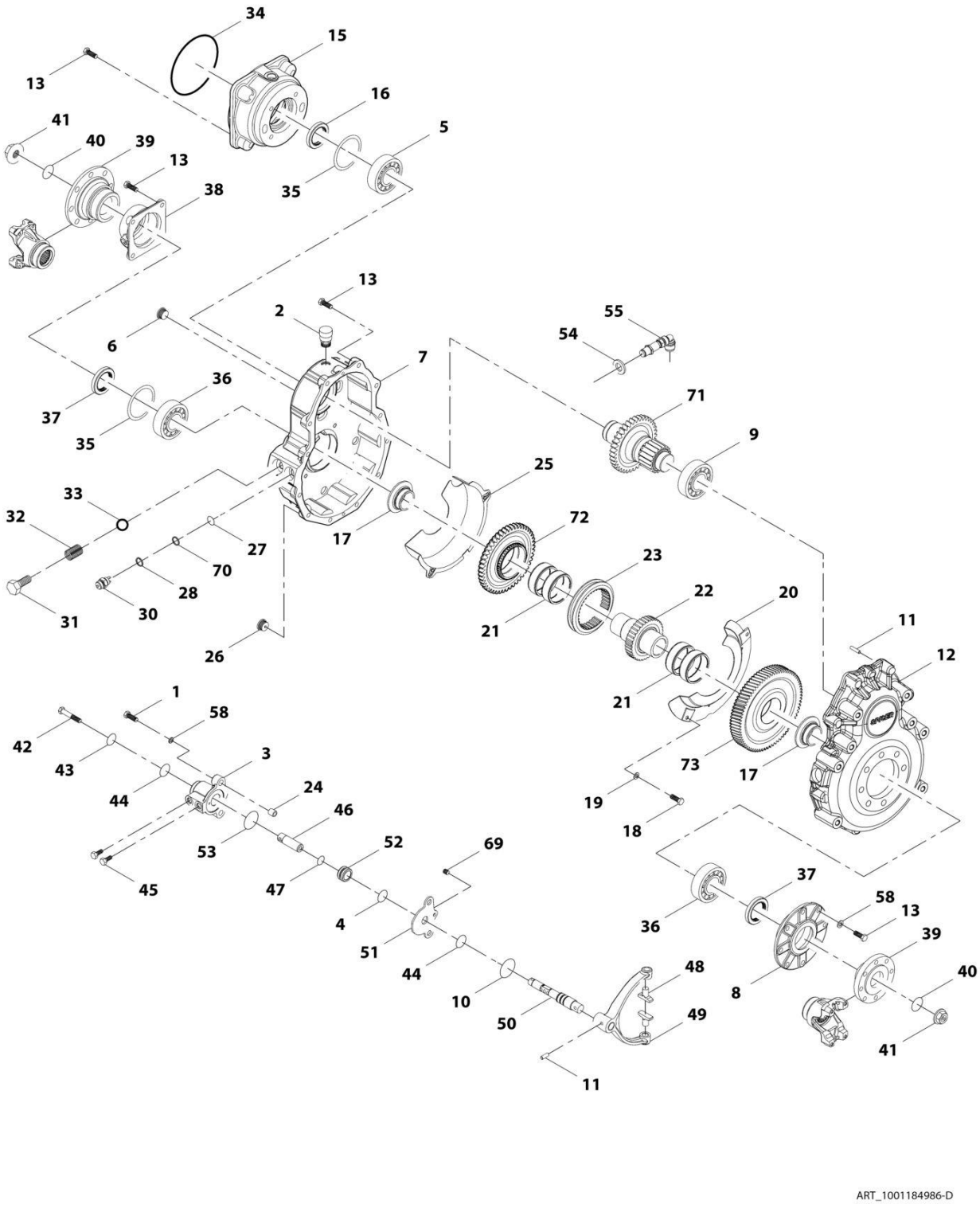


FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184979	Ref	Gearbox Installation	E
1	0771416	4	Bolt, M14-2X40 Grade 10.9	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	4	Washer, M14	
4	1001184986	1	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229981	1	Harness, Vehicle Speed Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX



ART_1001184986-D

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184986	Ref	Gear box	D
1	70028817	2	Bolt	
2	70028818	1	Plug	
3	70028819	1	Cylinder	
4	70028820	1	O-Ring	
5	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
6	80204016	1	Plug	
7	70028821	1	Housing	
8	70028822	1	Cover	
9	70026904	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	3986405	1	O-Ring	
11	70026892	3	Dowel	
12	70028823	1	Housing	
13	70026911	28	Bolt	
15	70026897	1	Cover	
16	70026896	1	Seal	
17	70028824	2	Spacer	
18	70026909	2	Bolt	
19	70027110	2	Washer, Lock	
20	70028825	1	Plate, Cover	
21	70028826	4	Bearing	
22	70028827	1	Shaft	
23	70028828	1	Sleeve	
24	70028829	2	Pin	
25	70026908	1	Sheet	
26	80204007	1	Plug	
27	1001081085	1	O-Ring	
28	80203020	1	Washer	
30	70028830	1	Switch	
31	70028831	1	Bolt	
32	80203021	1	Spring	
33	70020276	1	Ball, Detend	
34	80204176	1	O-Ring	
35	70027862	2	Kit, Shim	
36	91474364	2	Bearing, Ball	
37	70026901	2	Seal	
38	70028832	1	Cover	
39	70026898	2	Flange	
40	80204215	2	O-Ring	
41	70026631	2	Nut	
42	70028833	1	Bolt	
43	70028834	1	O-Ring	
44	70028835	2	Sleeve	
45	91514154	2	Bolt	
46	70028836	1	Bar	
47	70027109	1	O-Ring	
48	70028837	2	Pin	
49	70028838	1	Fork, Selector	
50	70028839	1	Shaft	
51	70028840	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	70028841	1	Piston	
53	70028842	1	O-Ring	
54	70028844	1	Washer	
55	70028801	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70028843	10	Washer	
69	70028845	1	Bolt	
70	70026927	1	Washer, Seal	
71	70028846	1	Shaft, Input	
72	70028847	1	Gear	
73	70028848	1	Gear	

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

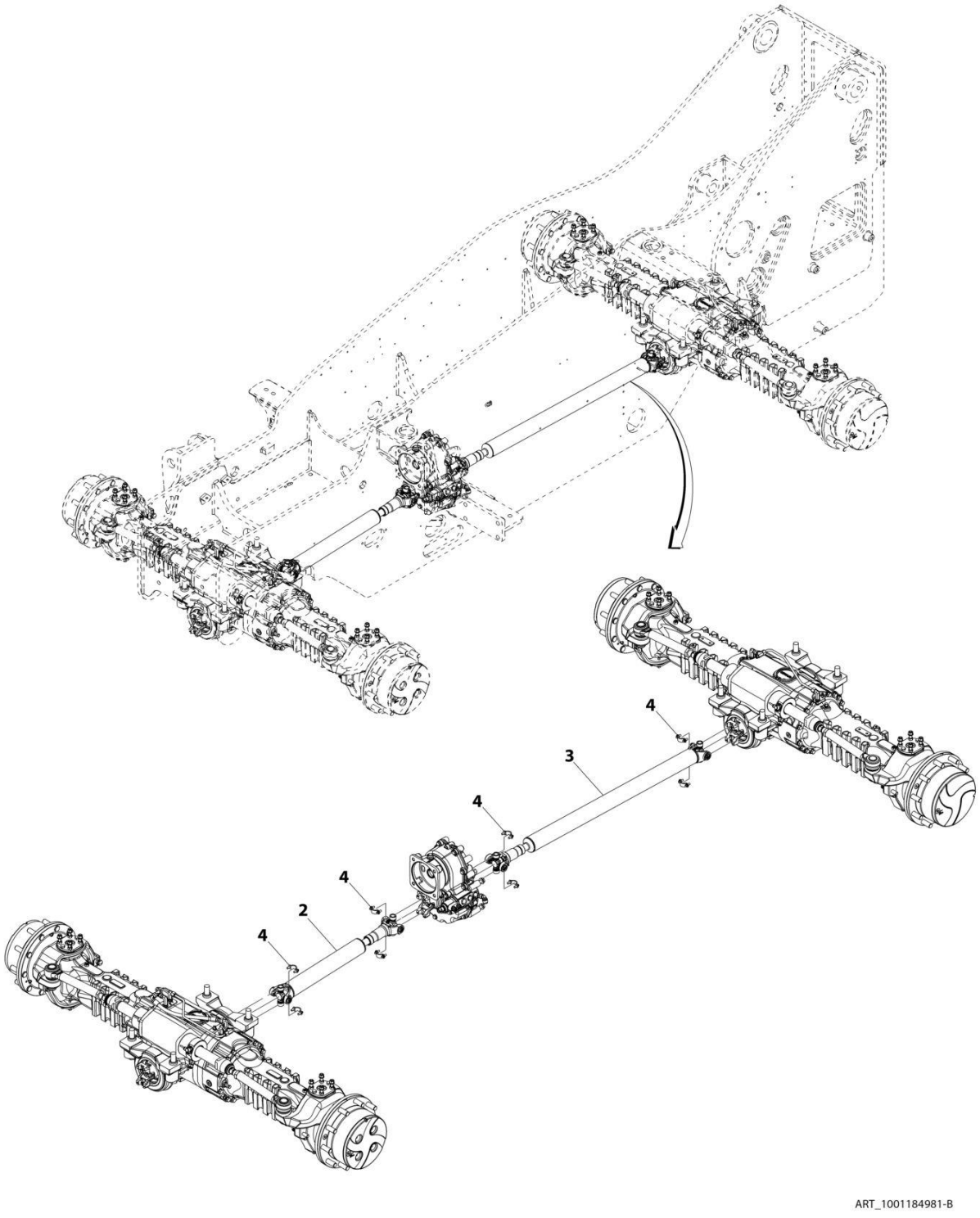


FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184981	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
2	1001184987	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
3	1001184988	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
4	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

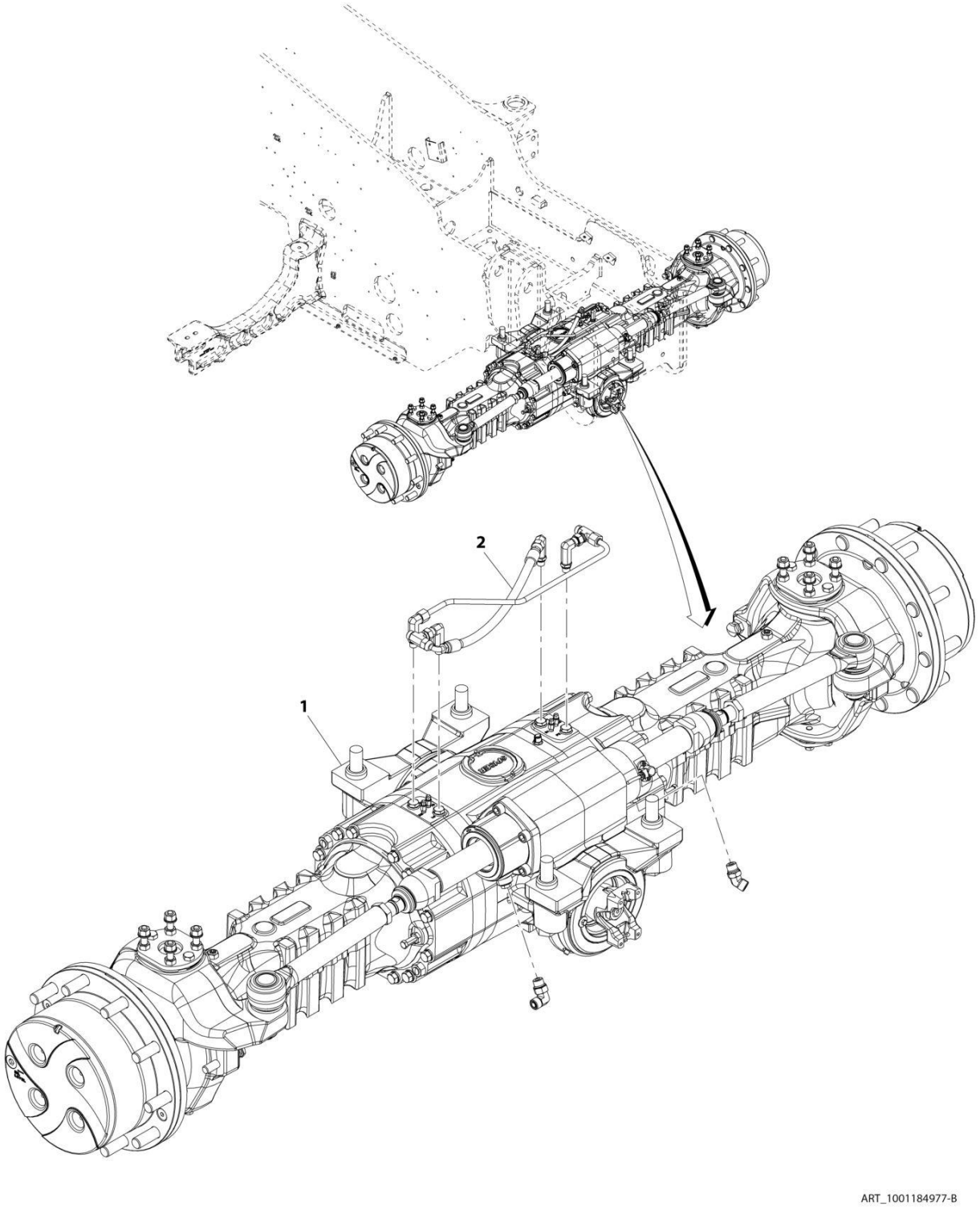


FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184977	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
1	1001184982	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207898	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

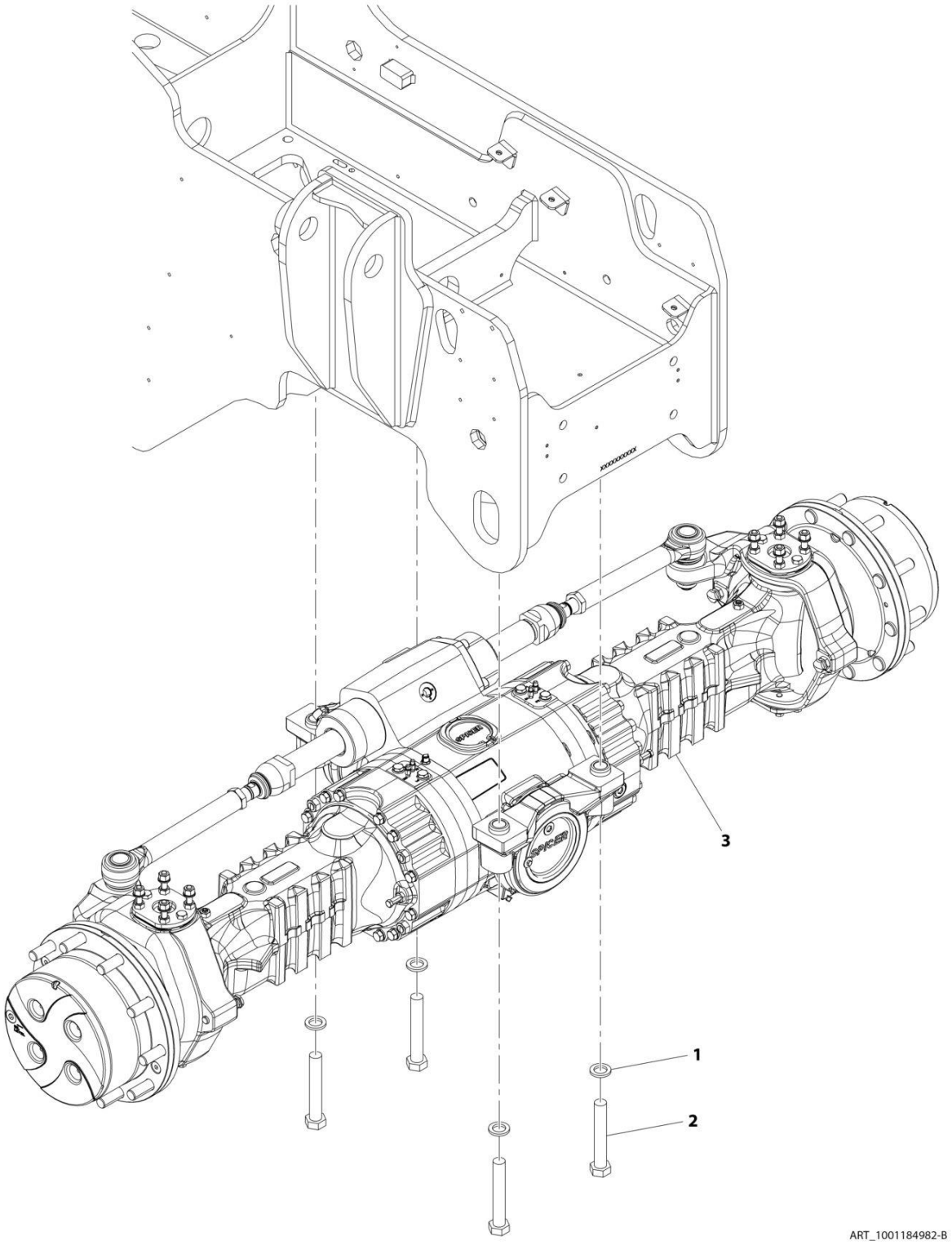
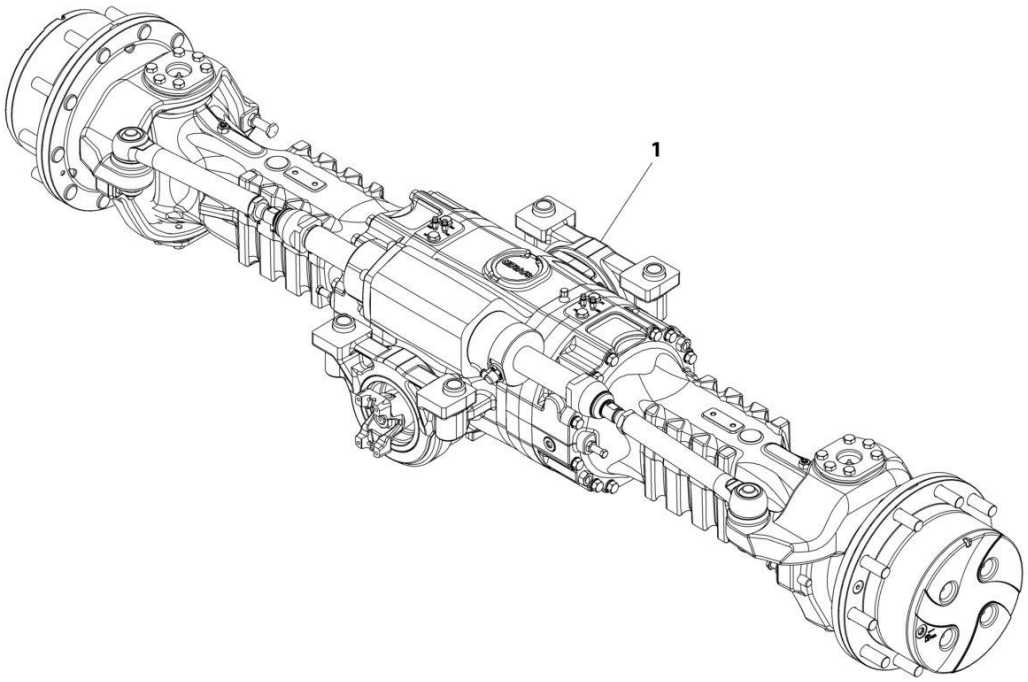


FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184982	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184984	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001184984-F

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle	F
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

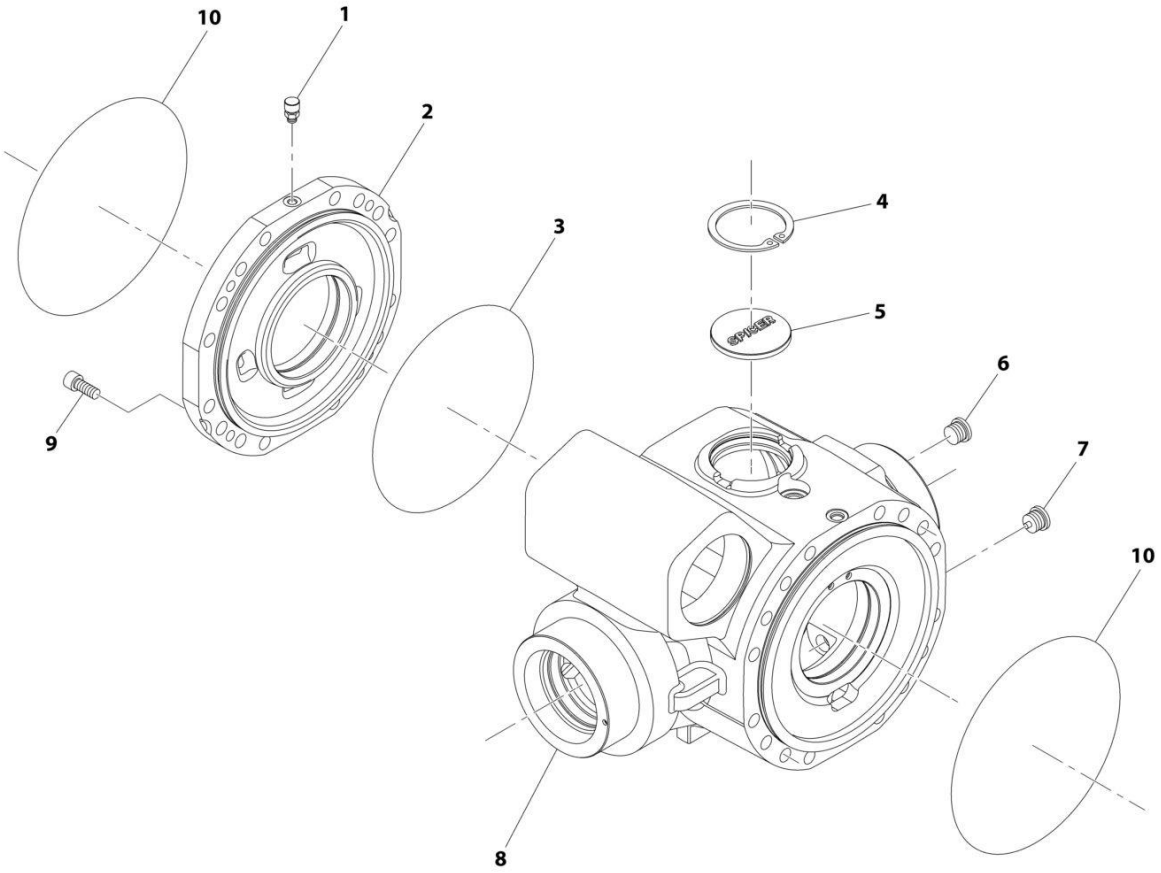


FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

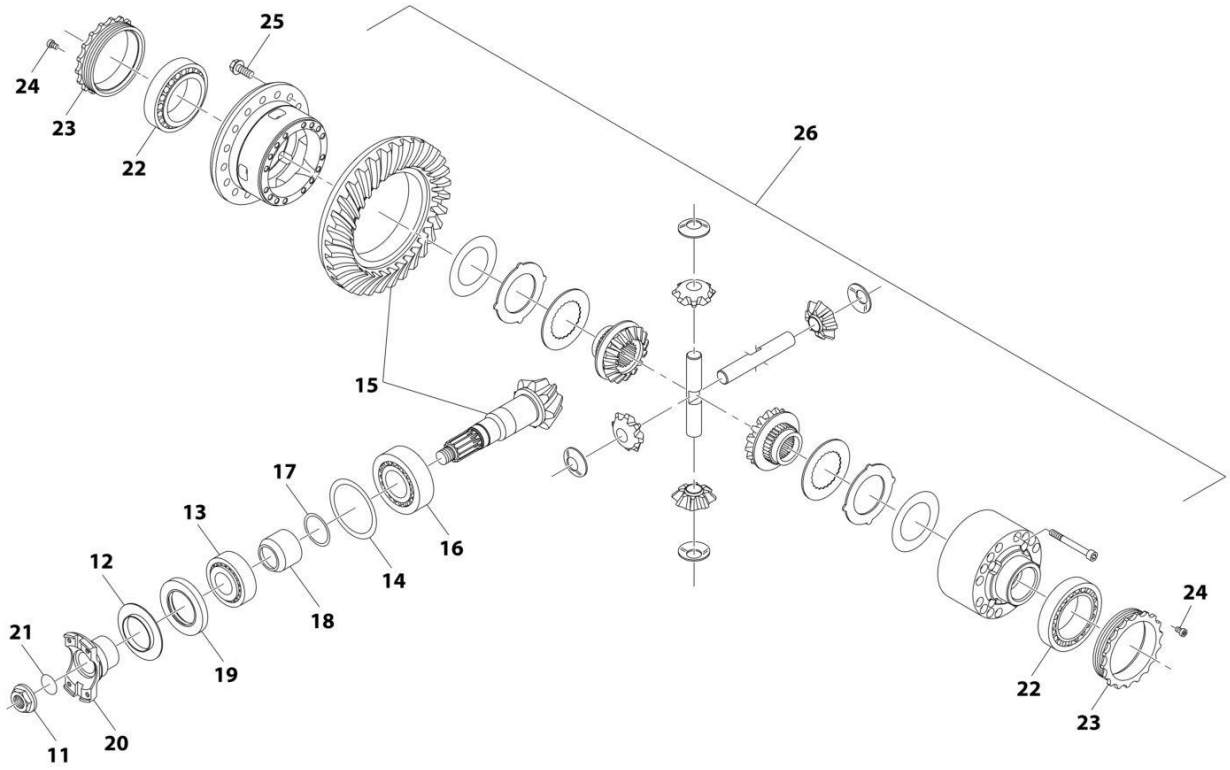


FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028391	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	91514123	16	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

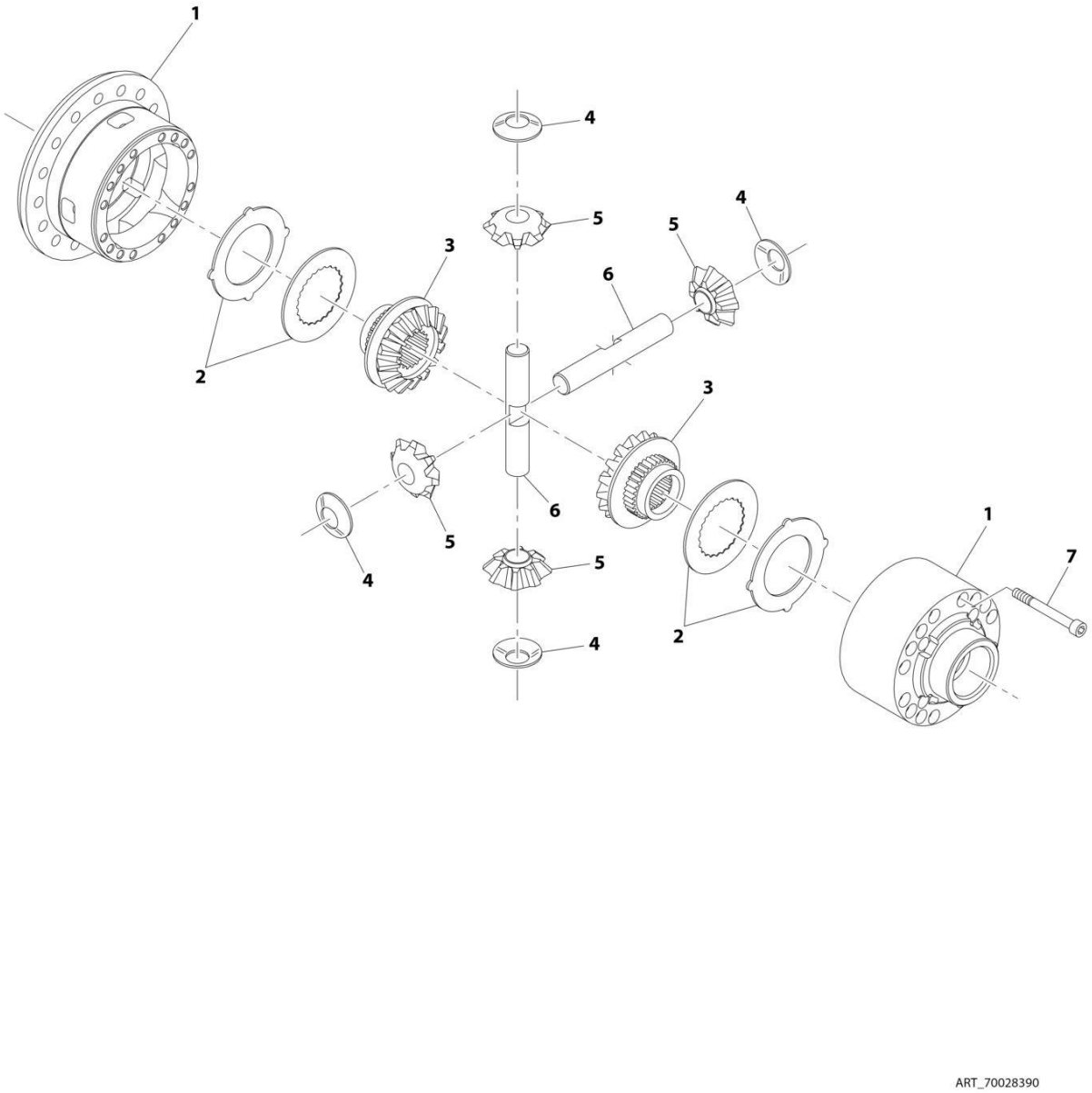


FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028390	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70026750	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

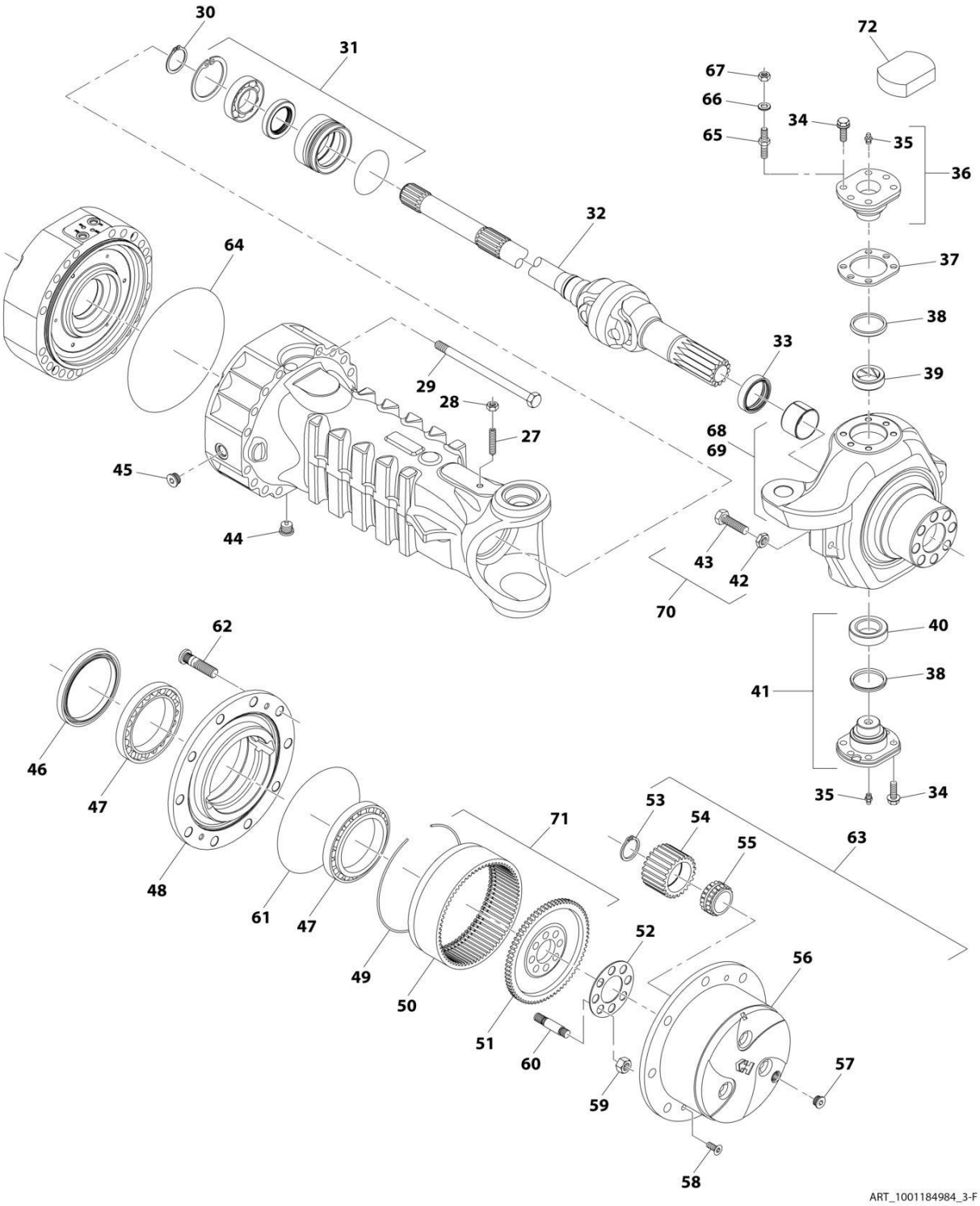


FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	91514081	2	Bolt	
28	91514082	2	Nut	
29	70025012	24	Bolt	
30	80204071	2	Circlip	
31	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
33	70026238	2	Seal	
34	70025562	20	Bolt	
35	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
36	91514112	2	Pin	
37	70025561	1	Shim	
38	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
39	7028714	2	Bushing	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	7028715	2	Pin	
42	80204065	4	Nut	
43	91514117	4	Bolt	
44	70028388	2	Plug	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	70026002	2	Seal	
47	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
48	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
49	91514175	2	Circlip	
50	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
51	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
52	91514178	2	Plate	
53	91514184	8	Circlip	
54	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
55	91514186	8	Bearing	
56	7029317	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
57	70028387	2	Plug	
58	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
59	91514179	16	Nut	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514181	2	O-Ring	
62	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
62	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier	
64	91514089	2	O-Ring	
65	70025014	8	Stud	
66	91514084	8	Washer	
67	91514083	8	Nut	
68	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
70	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
71	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

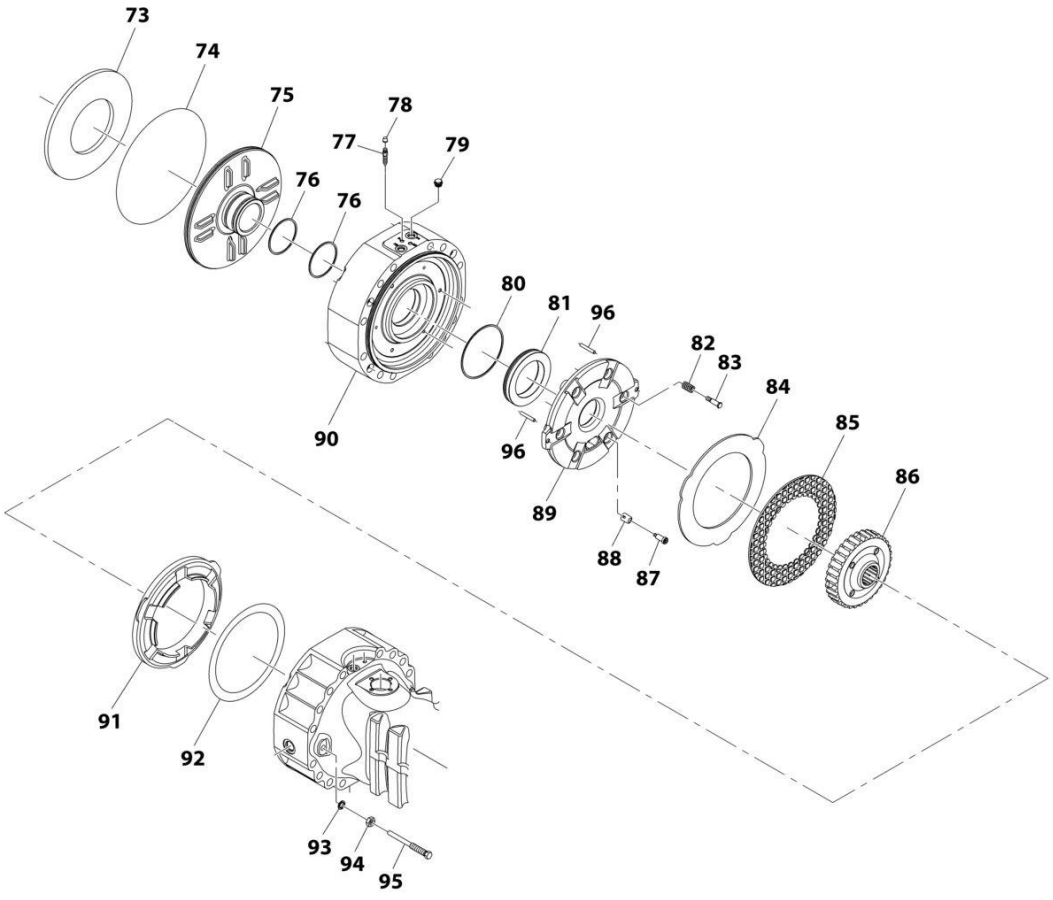


FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Brakes	F
73	91514151	2	Washer	
74	91514089	2	O-Ring	
75	70027092	2	Piston	
76	70026262	4	Seal	
77	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
78	80204117	4	Plug	
79	91514154	4	Plug	
80	70026263	2	Seal	
81	70027796	2	Piston	
82	91514159	6	Spring	
83	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
84	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
85	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
86	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
87	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
88	70027317	6	Spring	
89	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
90	70024848	2	Cover	
91	70026264	2	Spacer	
92	70025970	1	Shim	
93	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
94	80204060	4	Nut	
95	70024213	4	Bolt	
96	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

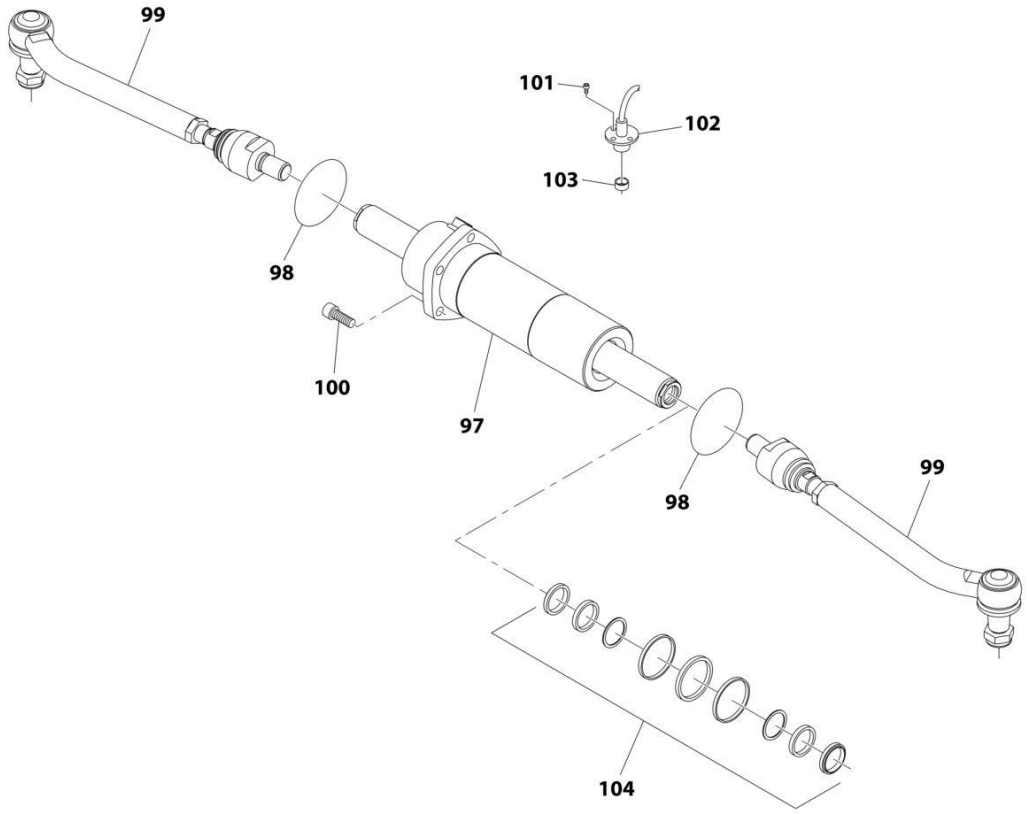
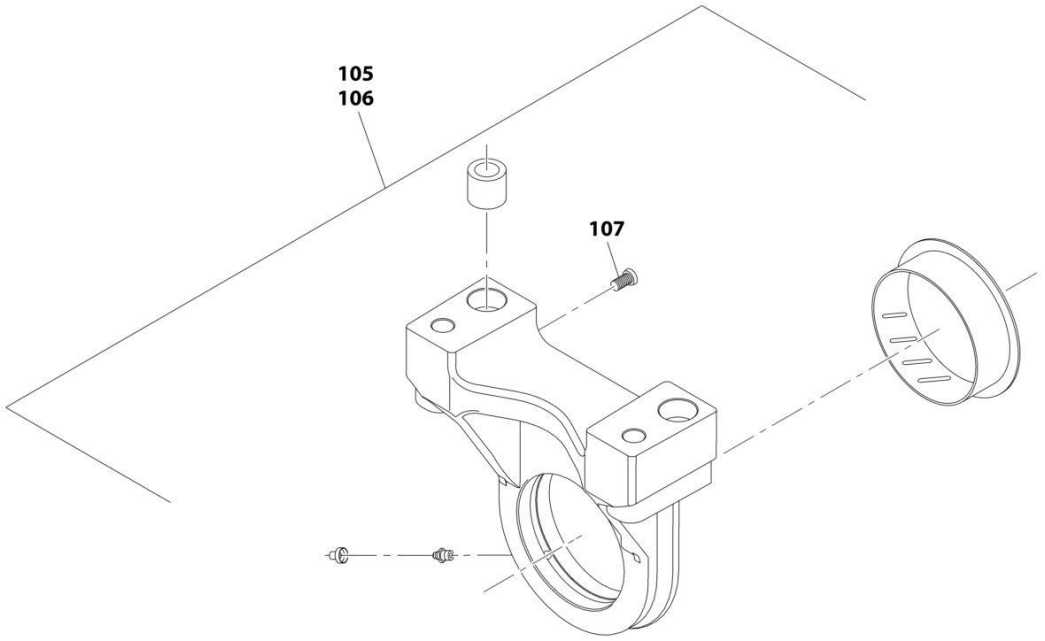


FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Steering	F
97	70028393	1	Cylinder	
98	80204143	2	O-Ring	
99	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204144	5	Bolt	
101	8008175	2	Bolt	
102	70027986	1	Optical Sensor	
103	7029307	1	Plug	
104	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001184984_6-F

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Trunion	F
105	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
106	70026265	1	Support	
107	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

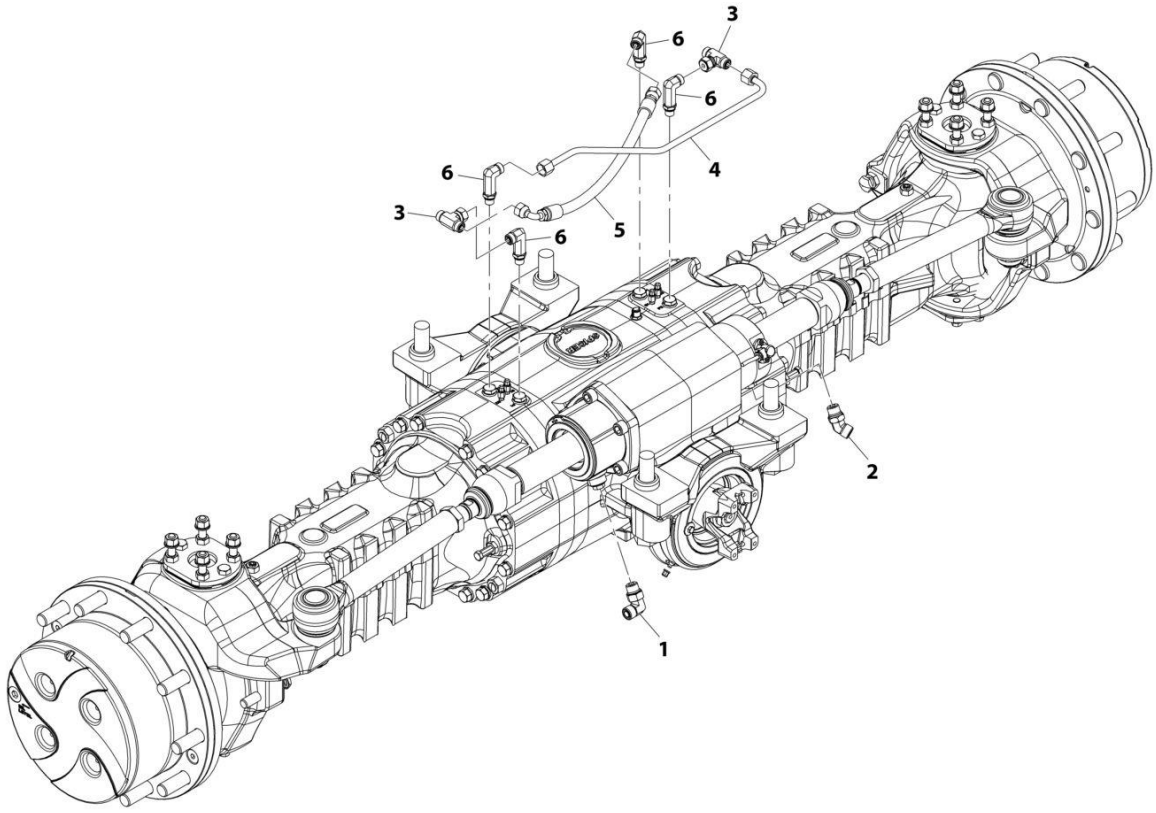


FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207898	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224598	1	Tube	
5	1001210281	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

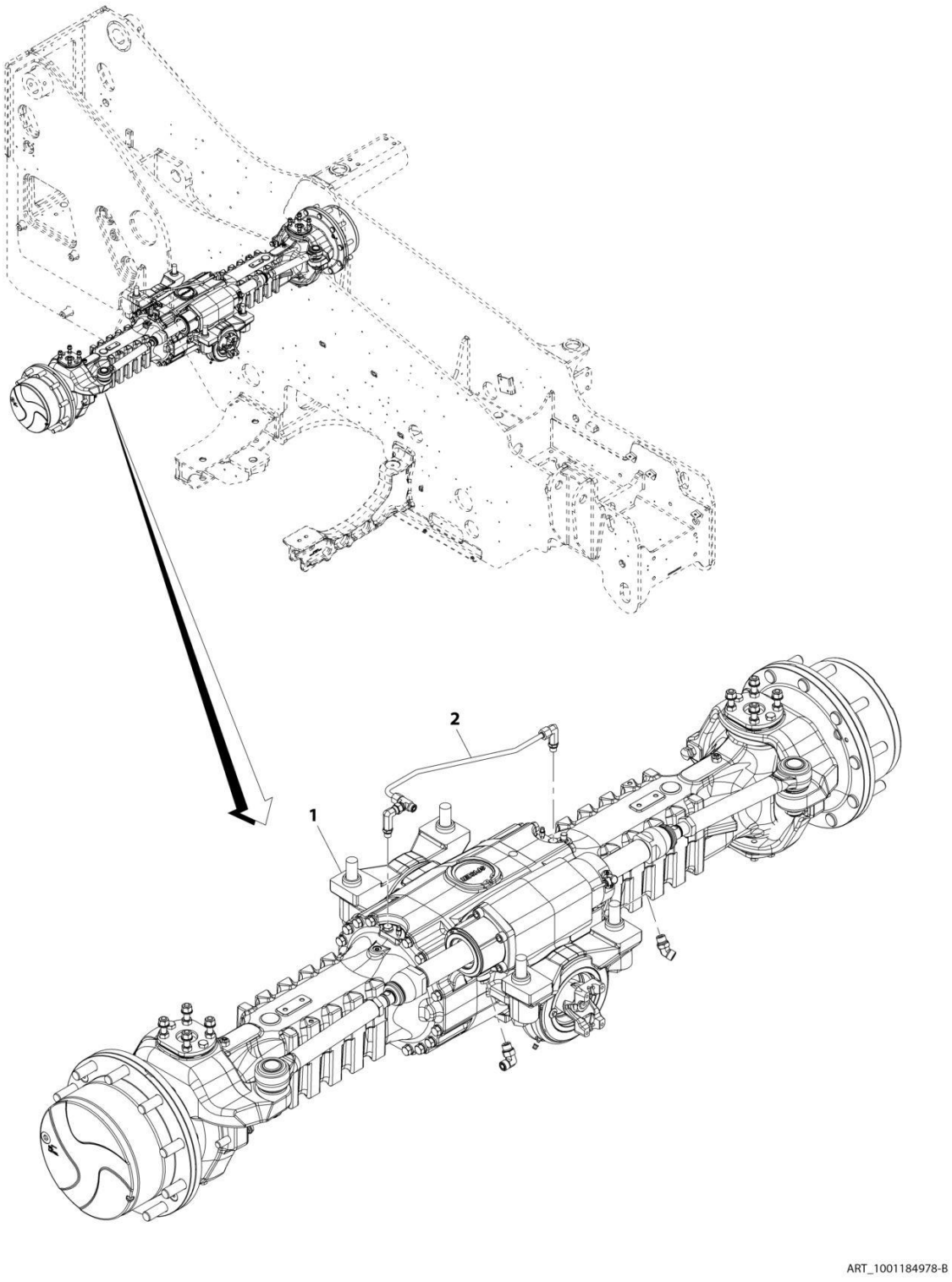


FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184978	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	1001184983	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207899	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

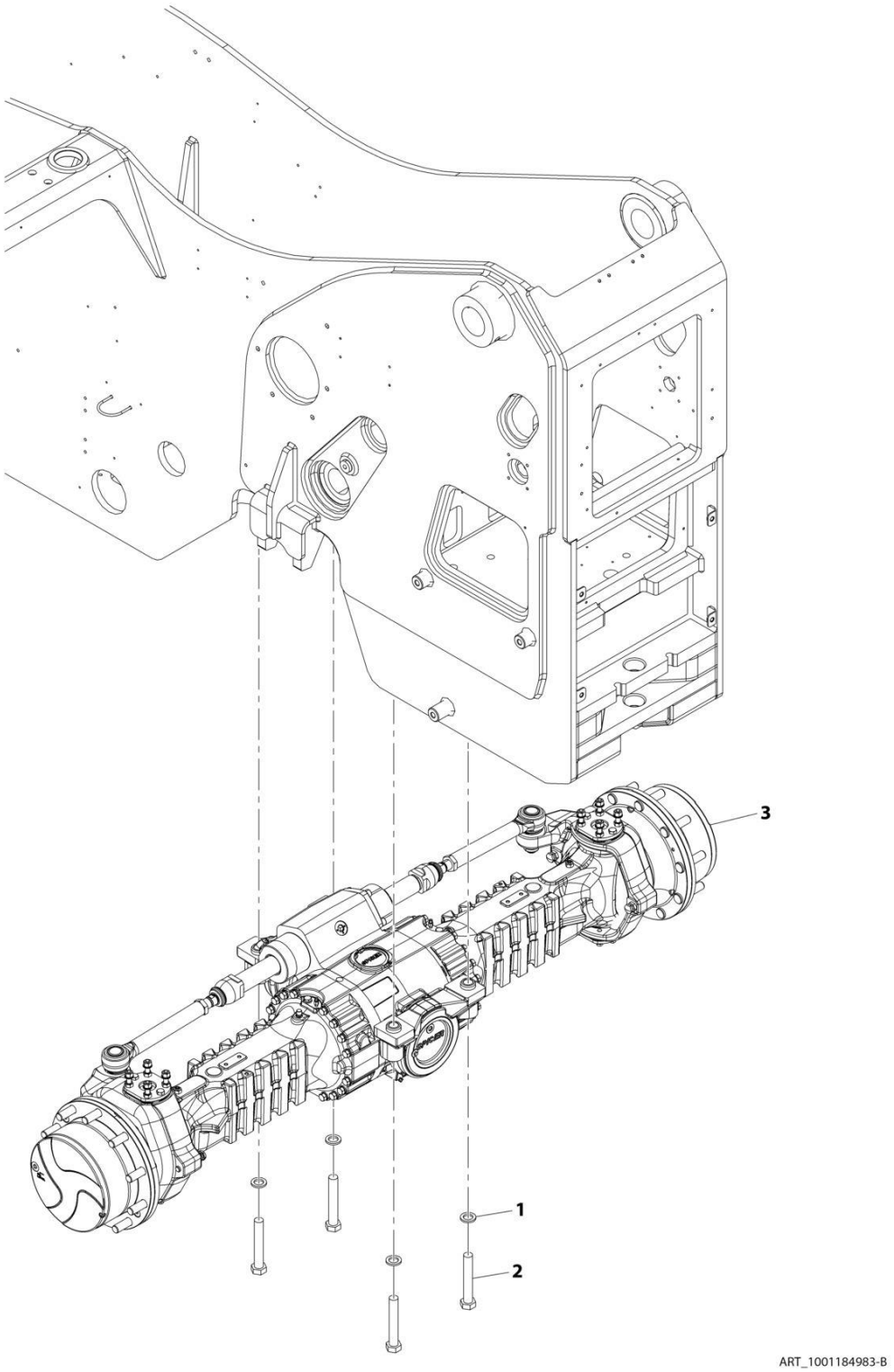


FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184983	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184985	Ref	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

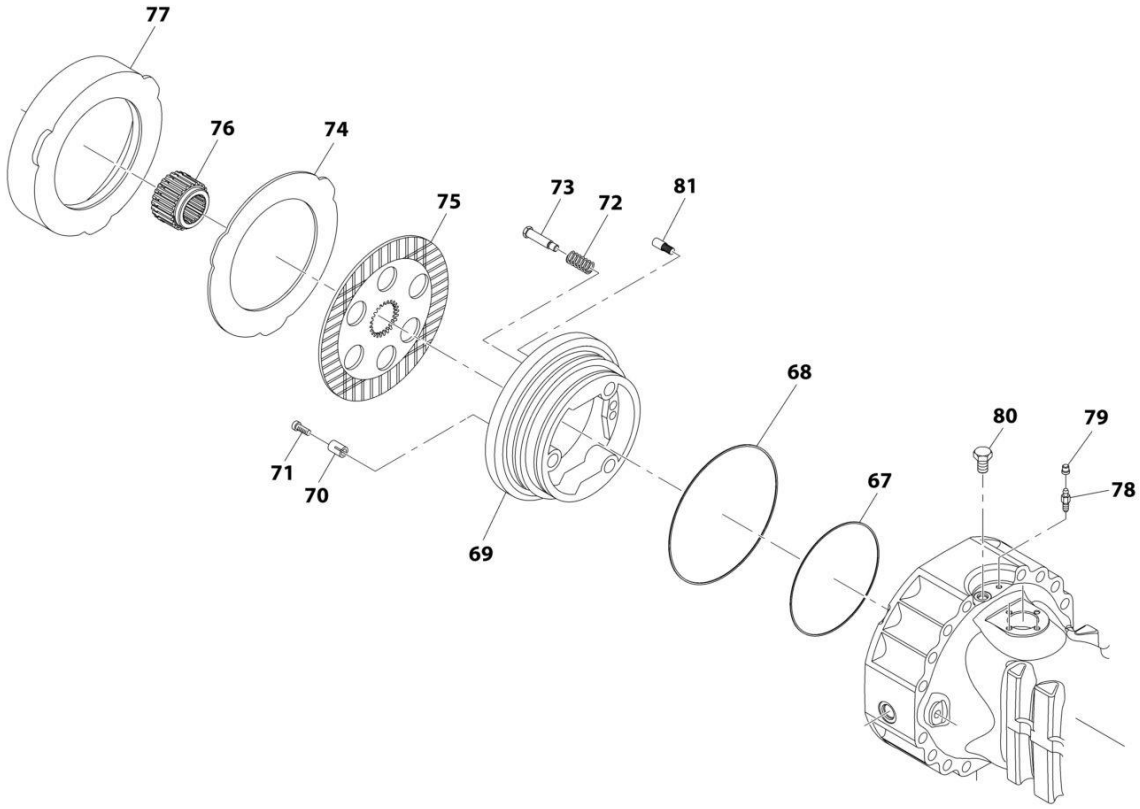


FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes	F
67	70026747	2	Seal	
68	70026748	2	Seal	
69	70024216	2	Piston	
70	70027317	6	Spring	
71	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
72	91514159	6	Spring	
73	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
74	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
76	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
77	70021606	2	Spacer	
78	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
79	80204117	2	Plug	
80	91514154	2	Bolt	
81	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

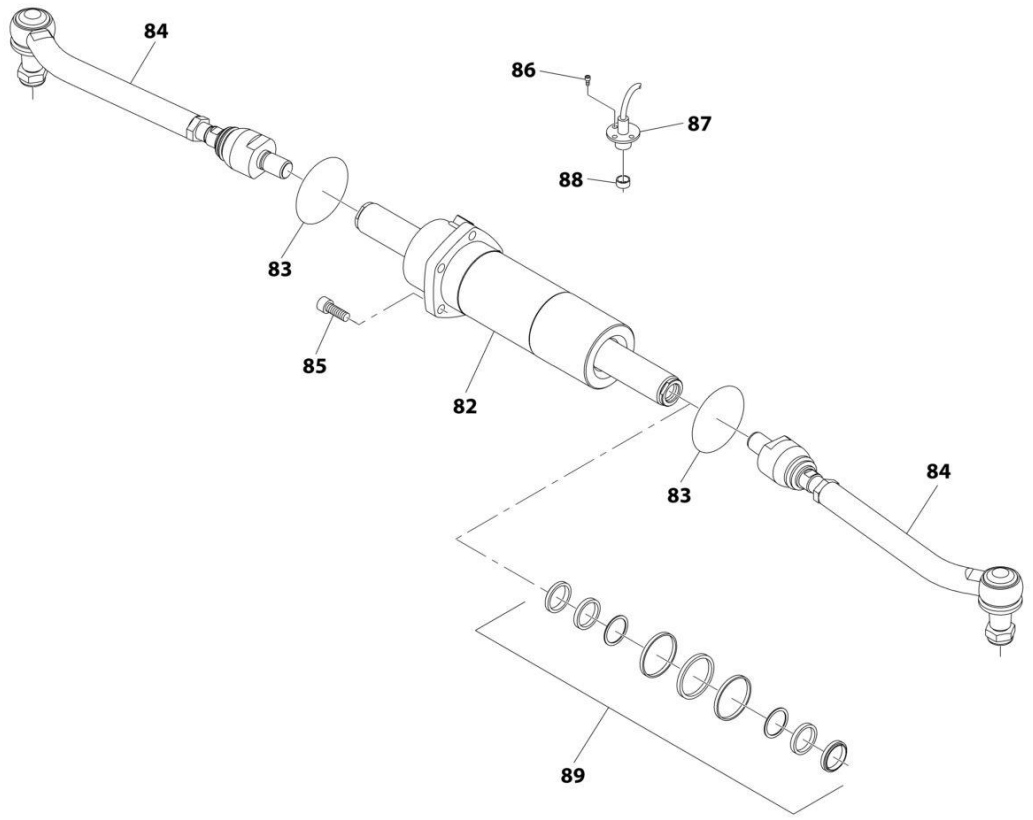
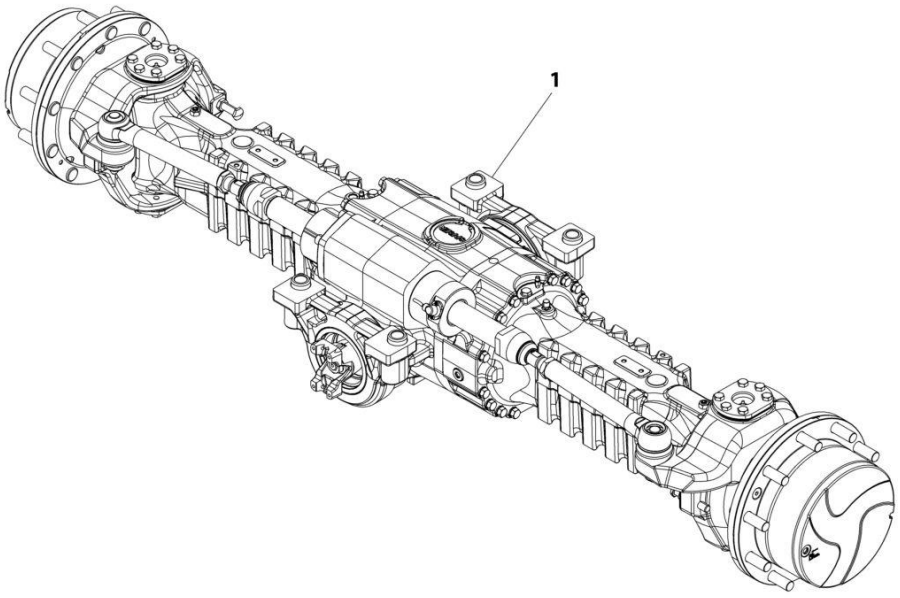


FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Steering	F
82	70028393	1	Cylinder	
83	80204143	2	O-Ring	
84	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
84	70022773	2	Nut	
85	80204144	5	Bolt	
86	8008175	2	Bolt	
87	70027986	1	Sensor, Optical	
88	7029307	1	Plug	
89	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE



ART_1001184985-F

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle	F
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

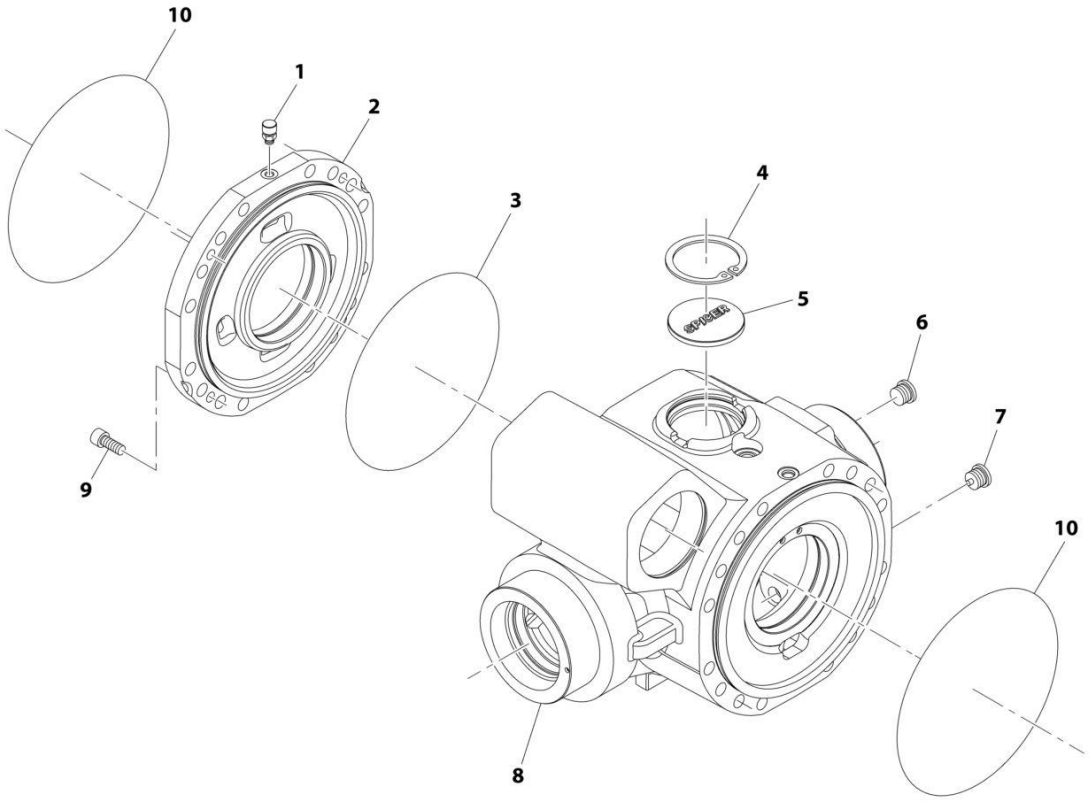


FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

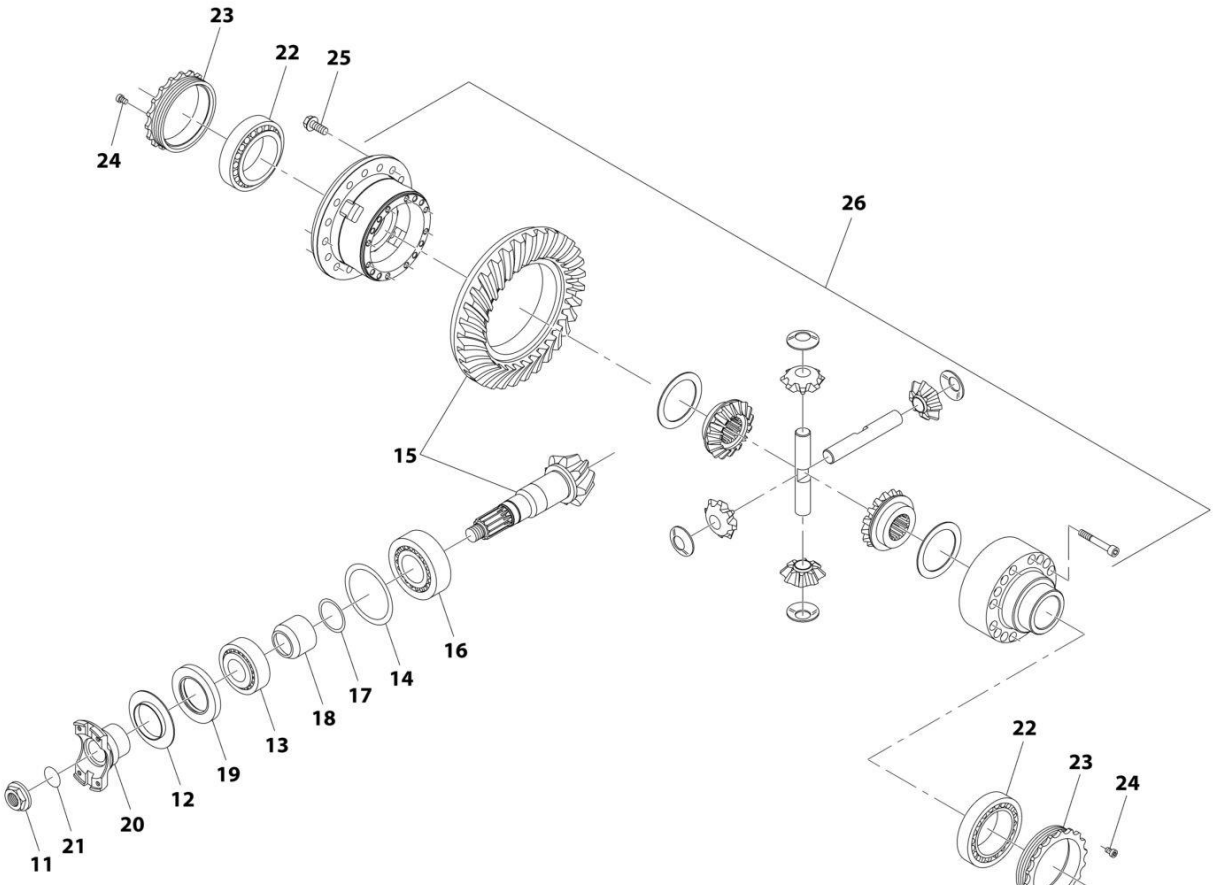


FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	39844923	16	Bolt	
26	70028398	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

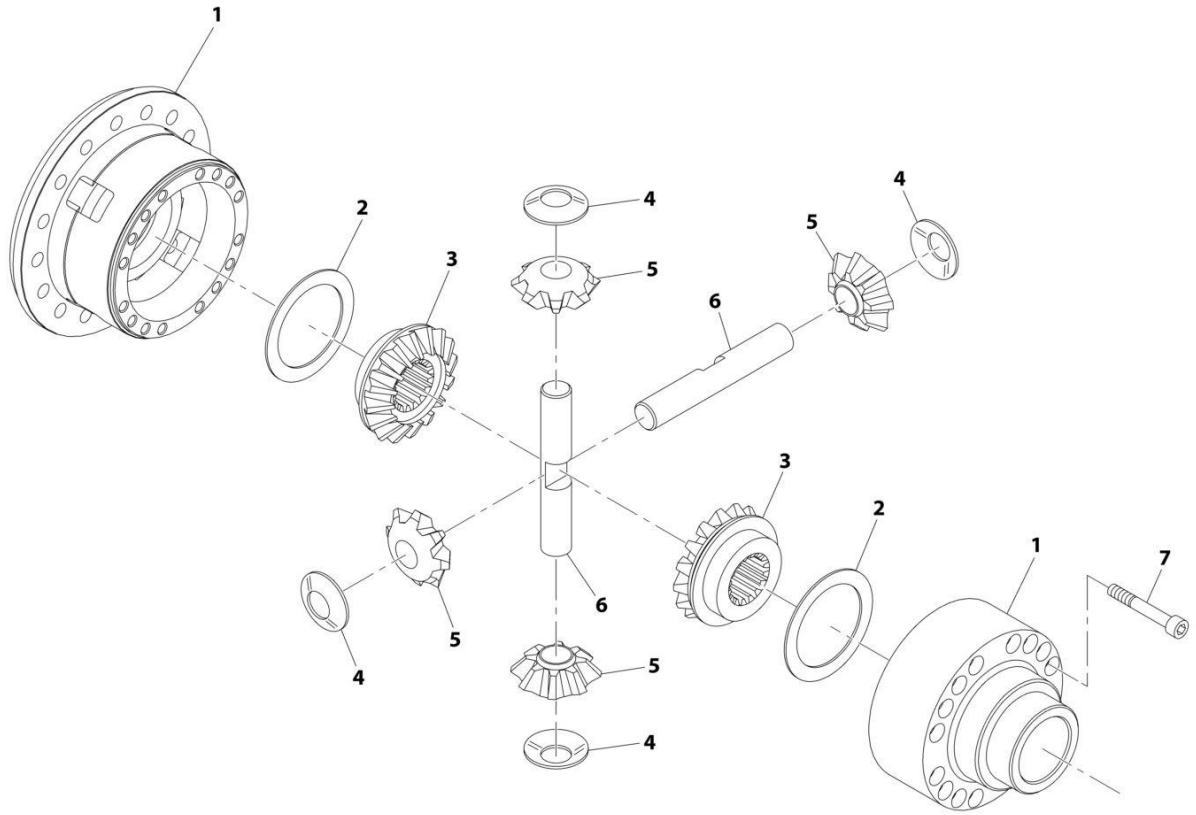


FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028398	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

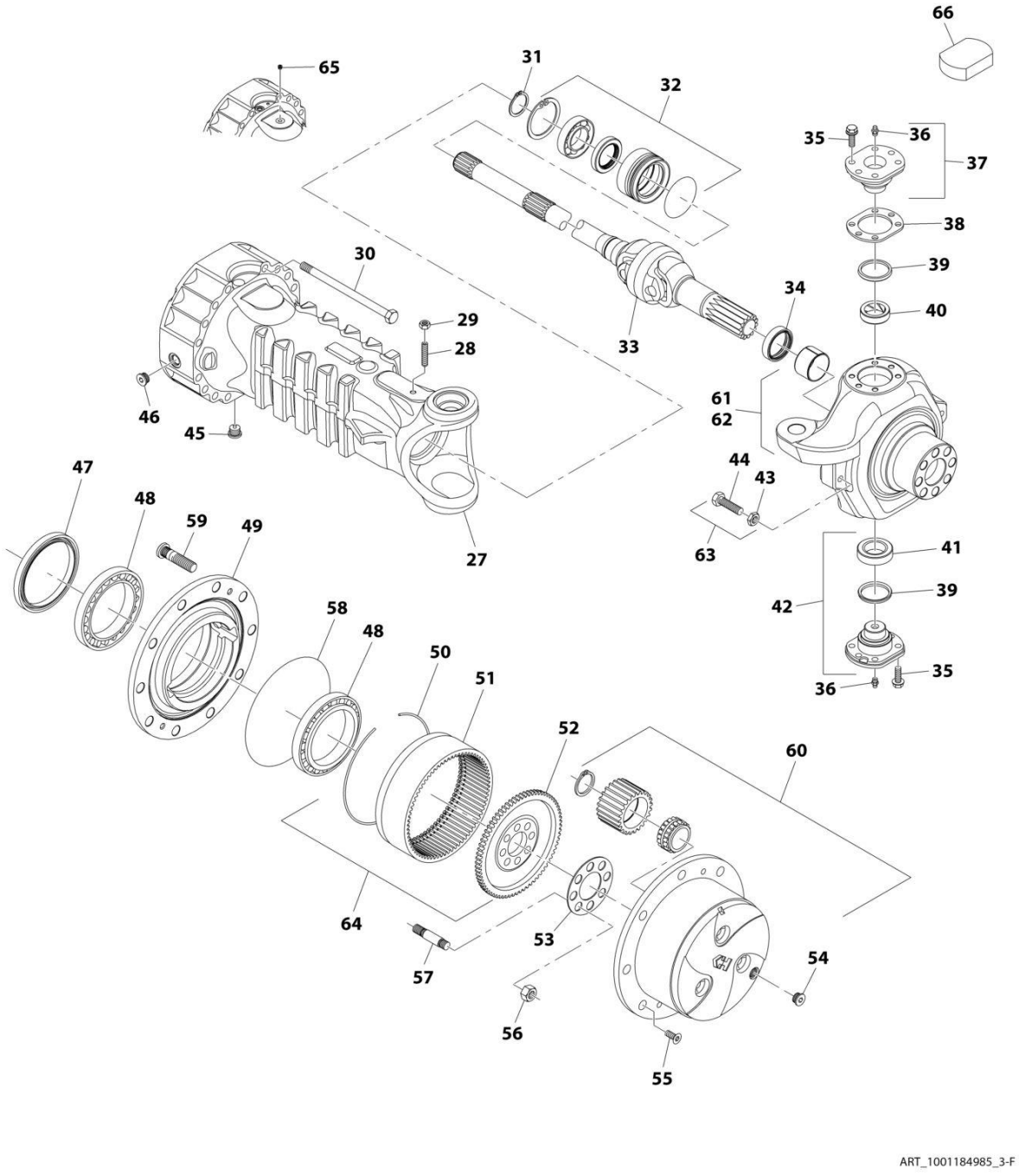
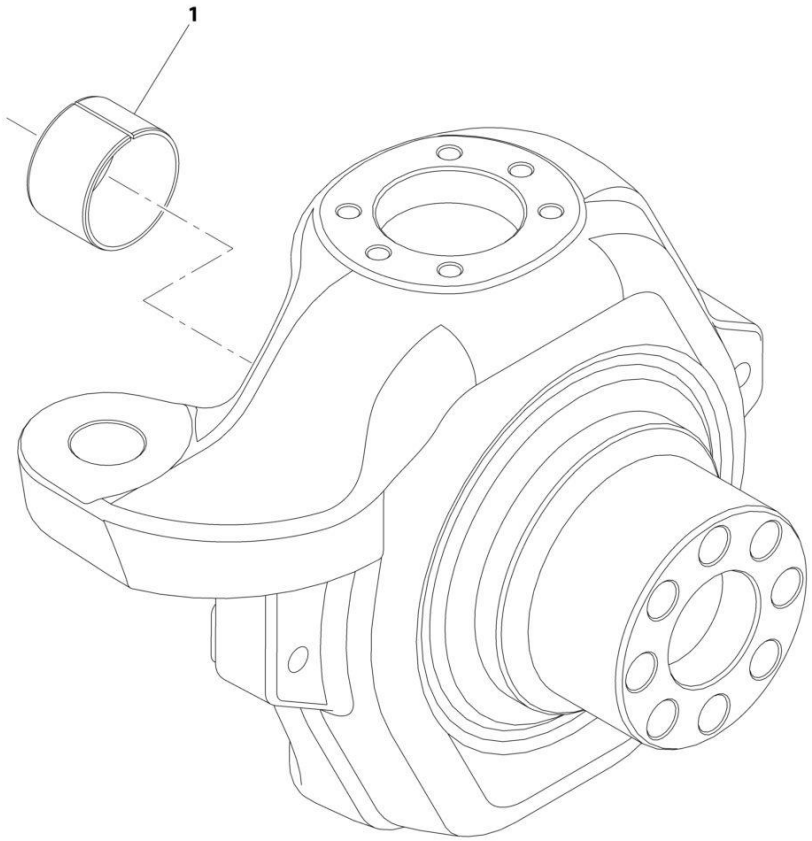


FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	70028400	2	Case, Axle	
28	91514081	2	Bolt	
29	91514082	2	Nut	
30	70028397	32	Bolt	
31	80204071	2	Circlip	
32	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
34	70026238	2	Seal	
35	70025562	20	Bolt	
36	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin	
38	70025561	1	Shim	
39	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
40	7028714	2	Bushing	
41	91514095	2	Bearing	
42	7028715	2	Pin	
43	80204065	4	Nut	
44	91514117	4	Bolt	
45	70028388	2	Plug	
46	70028387	2	Plug	
47	70026002	2	Seal	
48	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
49	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
50	91514175	2	Circlip	
51	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
52	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
53	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
54	70028389	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	80214120	20	Stud	
60	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	80204012	2	Plug	
66	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

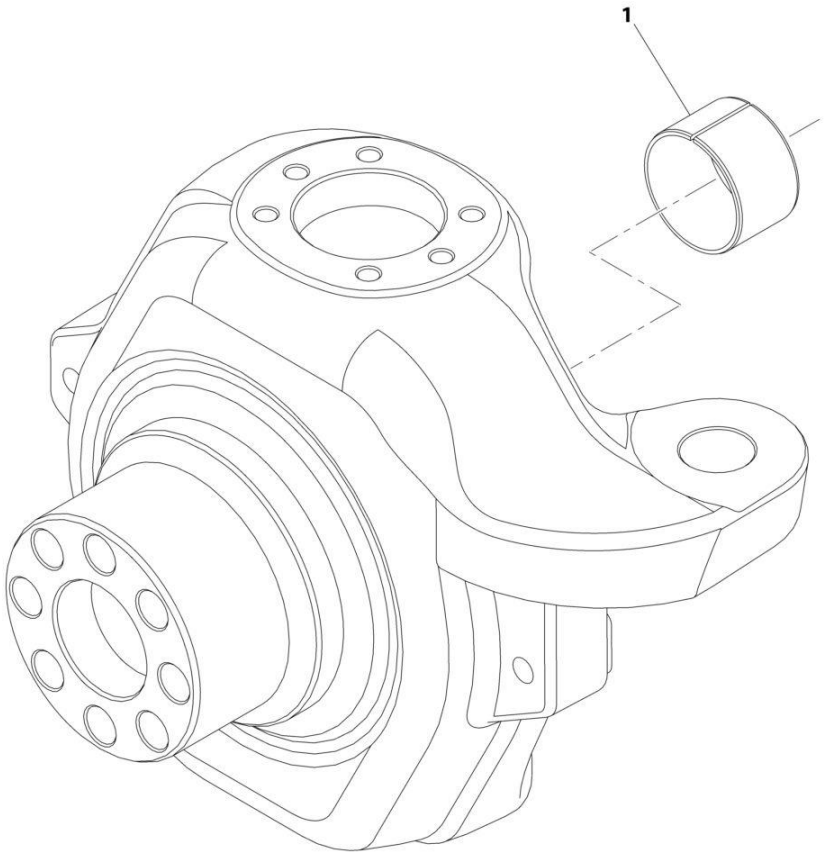


ART_70026260

FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)



ART_70026261

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

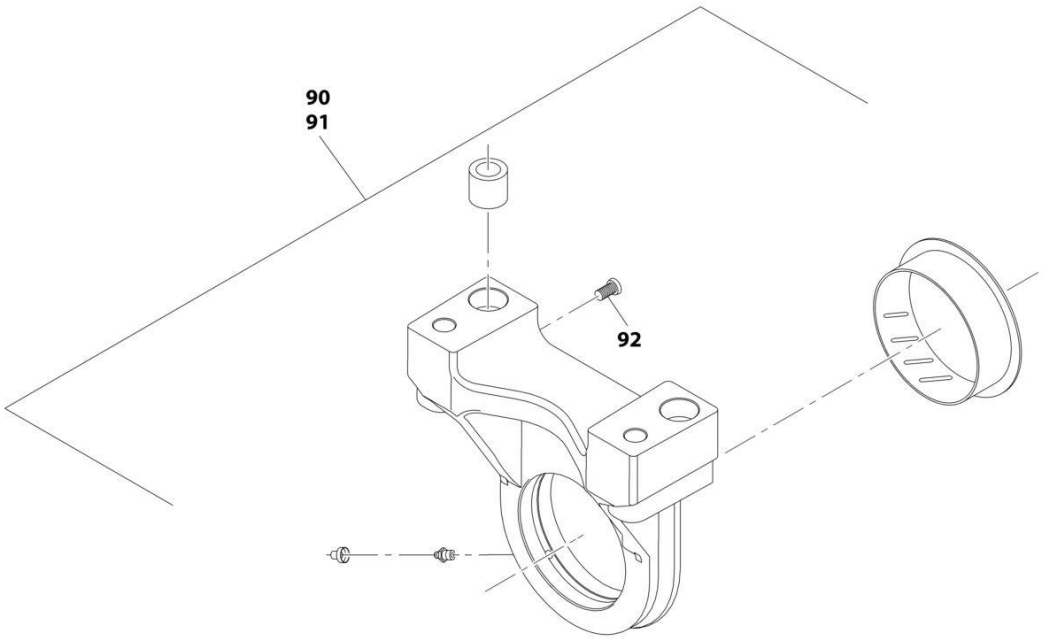


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion	F
90	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
91	70026265	1	Support	
92	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

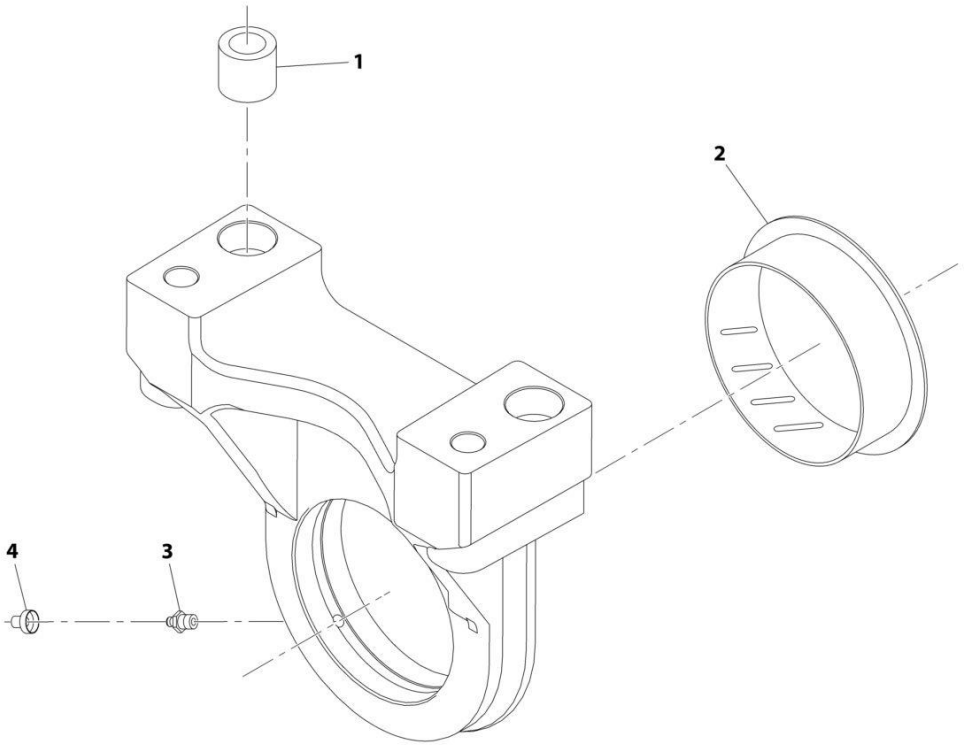


FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026266	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

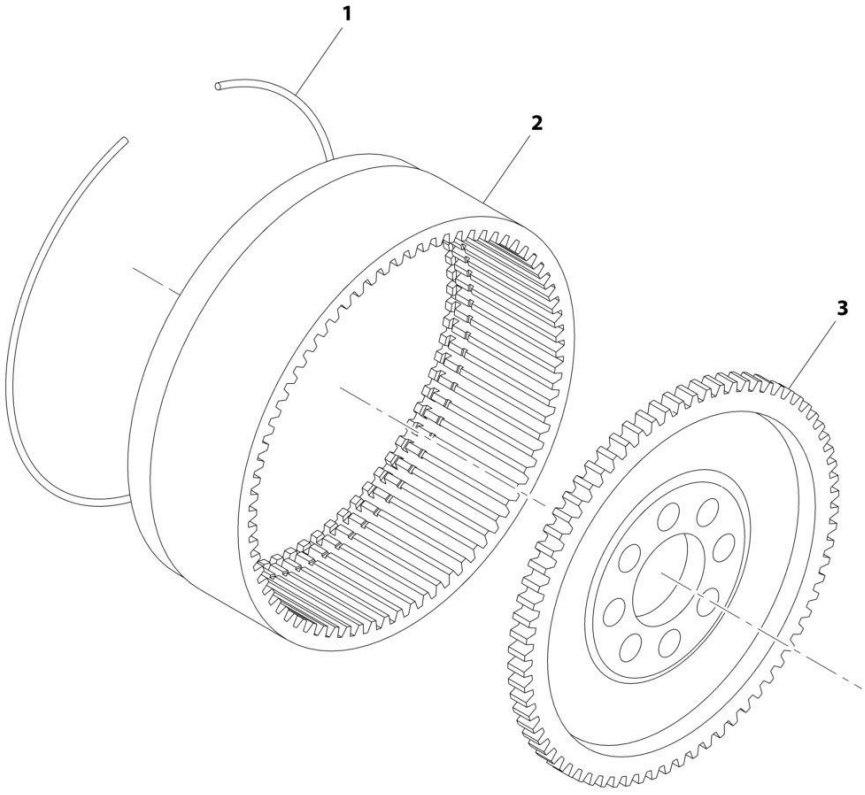


FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

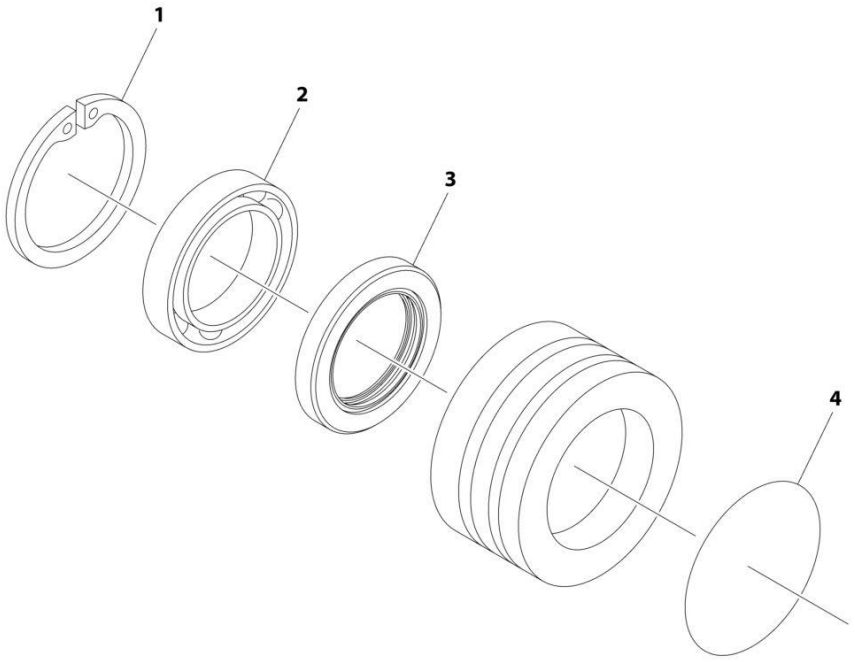
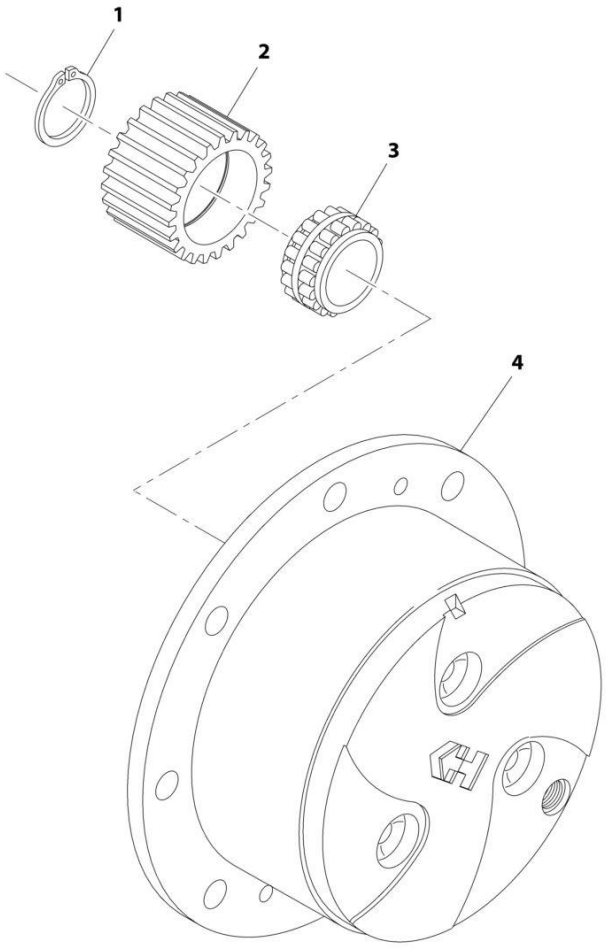


FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing Kit	
1	80204005	2	Circlip	
2	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	2	Seal	
4	91514148	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

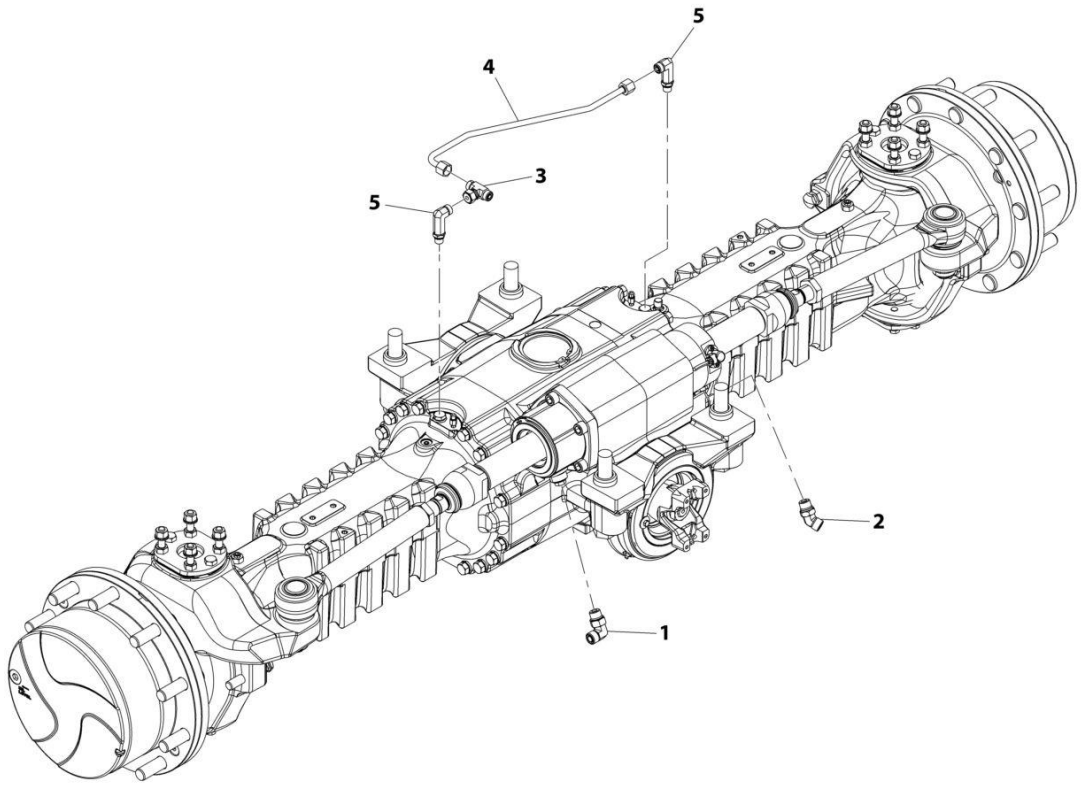


ART_7029733

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	6	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001207899-C

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207899	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224938	1	Tube	
5	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET

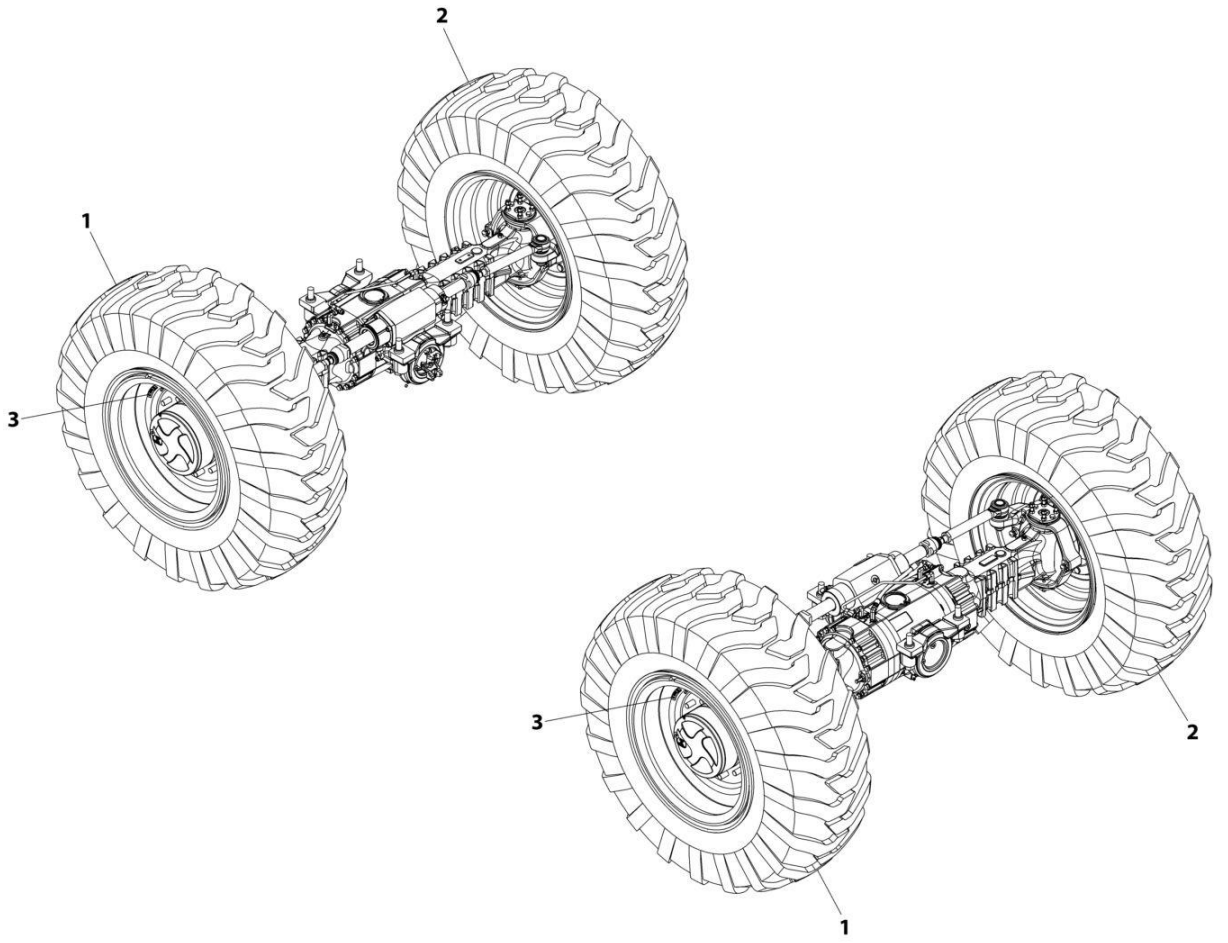


FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192168	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	D
1	1001280389	2	Right Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001280390	2	Left Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
3	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET

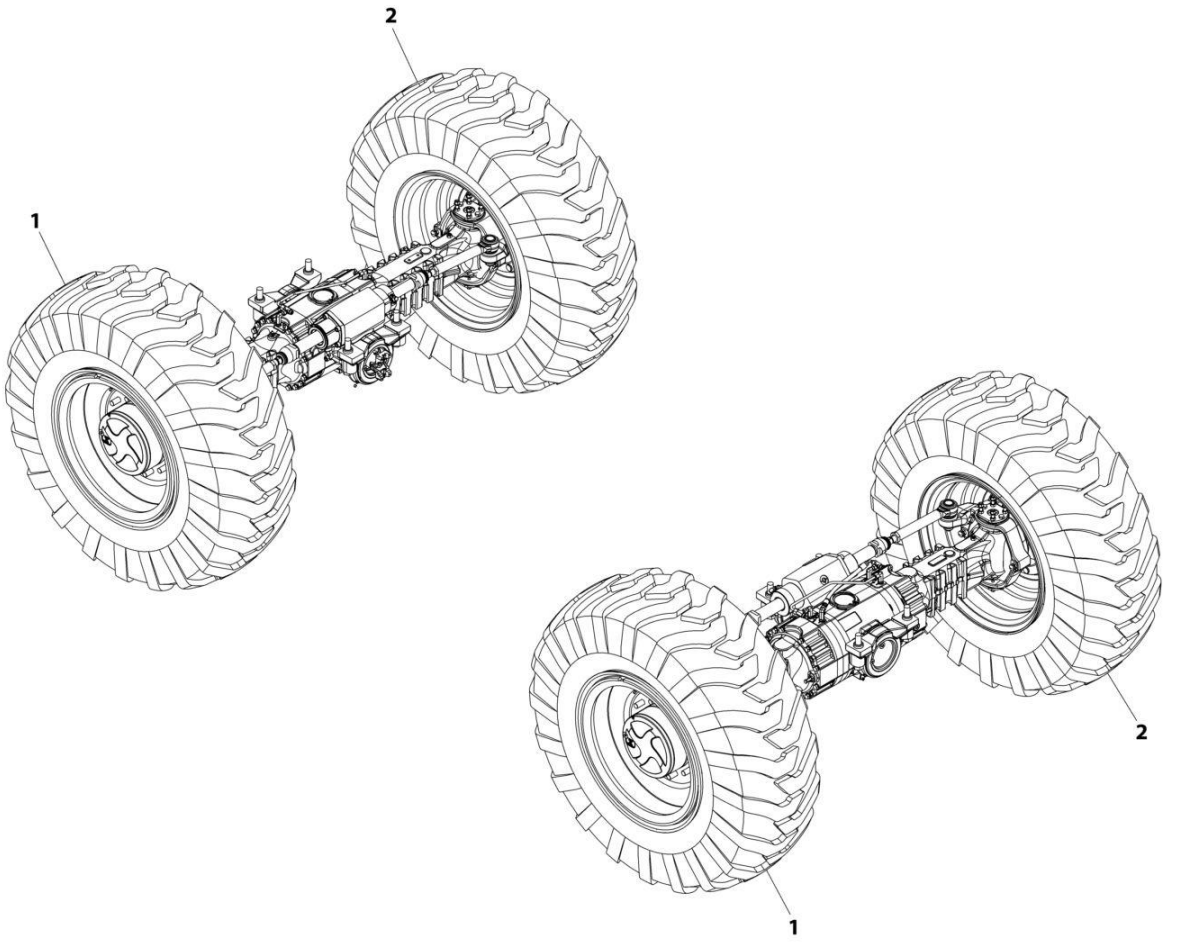


FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192170	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	B
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	1001280391	2	Right Tire/Wheel Assembly (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001280392	2	Left Tire/Wheel Assembly (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET

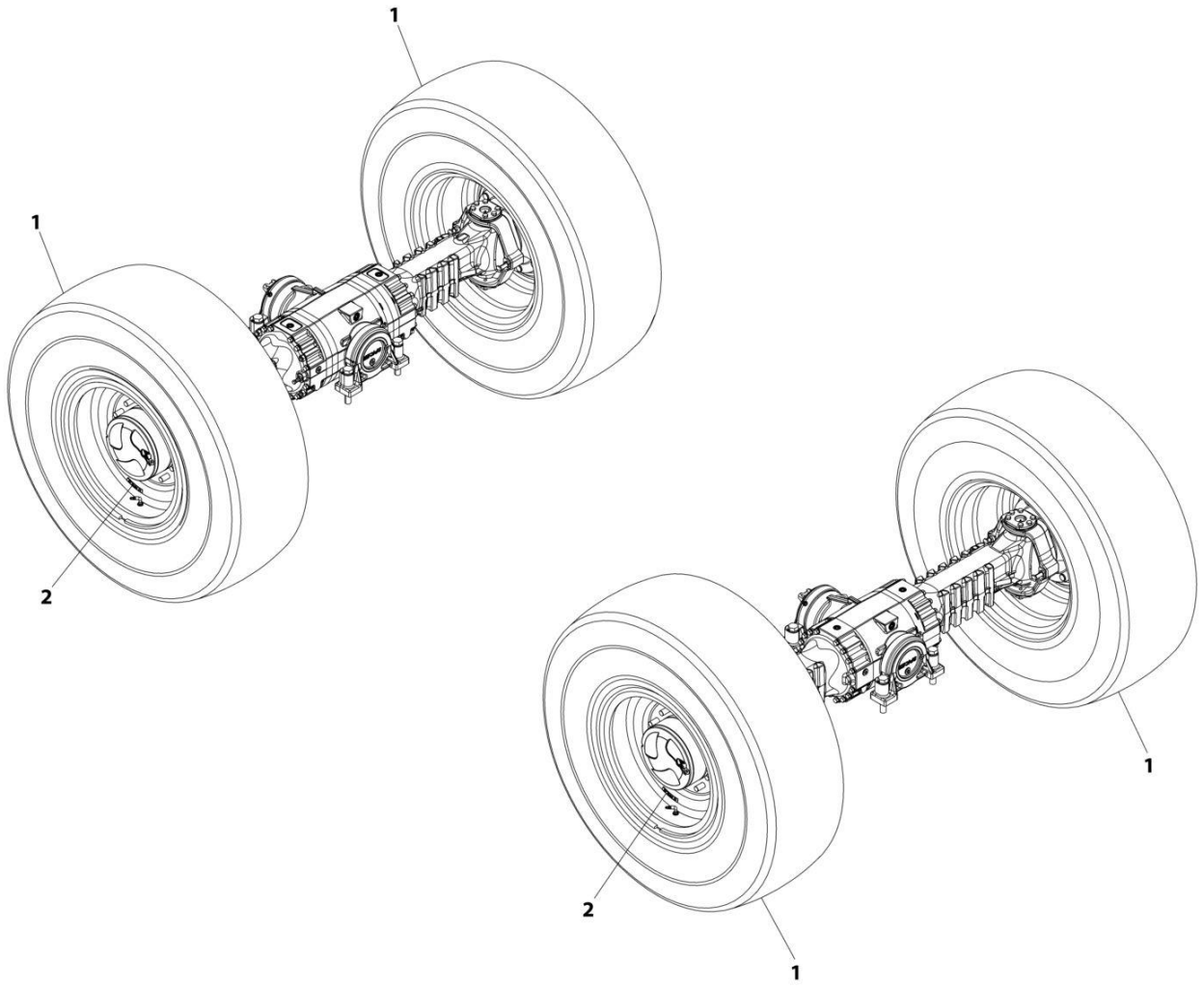


FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221695	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	C
1	1001280395	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	
1	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
1	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET

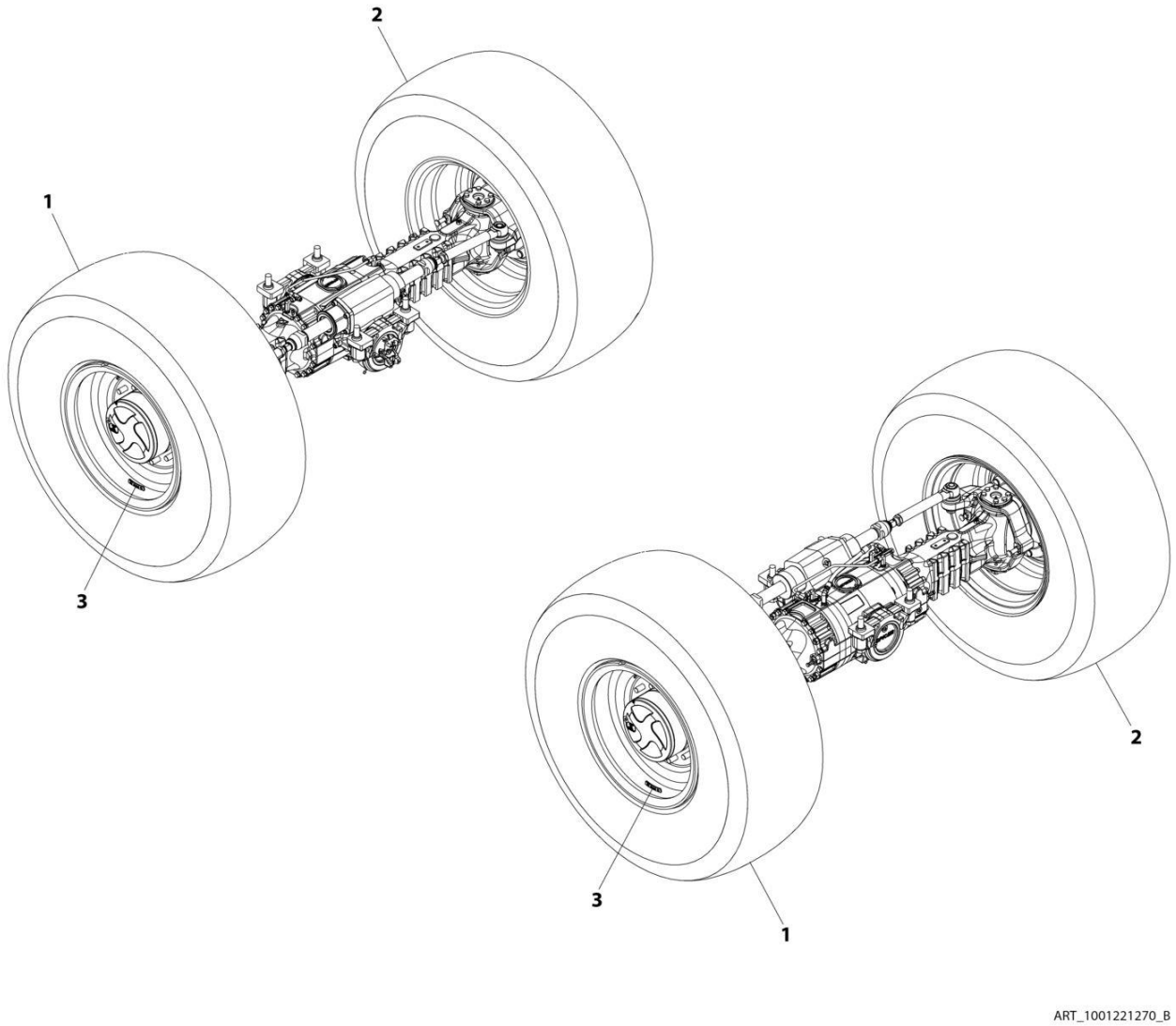


FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221270	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)	B
1	1001280393	2	Right Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
1	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
1	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001280394	2	Left Tire/Wheel Assembly (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
2	1001275623	1	Wheel, 25x14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001281495	1	Valve, Stem	
3	1001221734	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

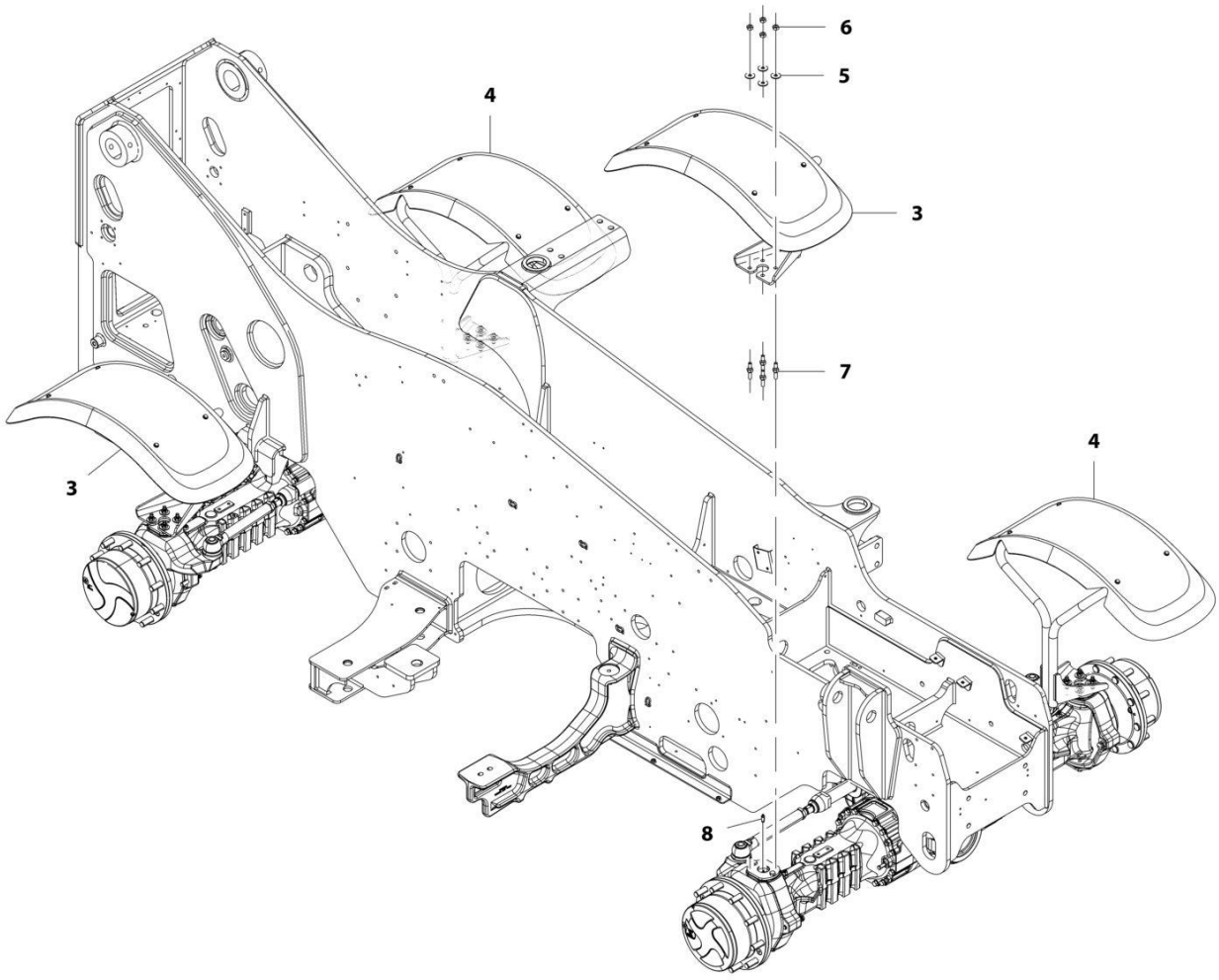


FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174129	Ref	Fender Installation	E
3	1001183306	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183307	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
6	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
7	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

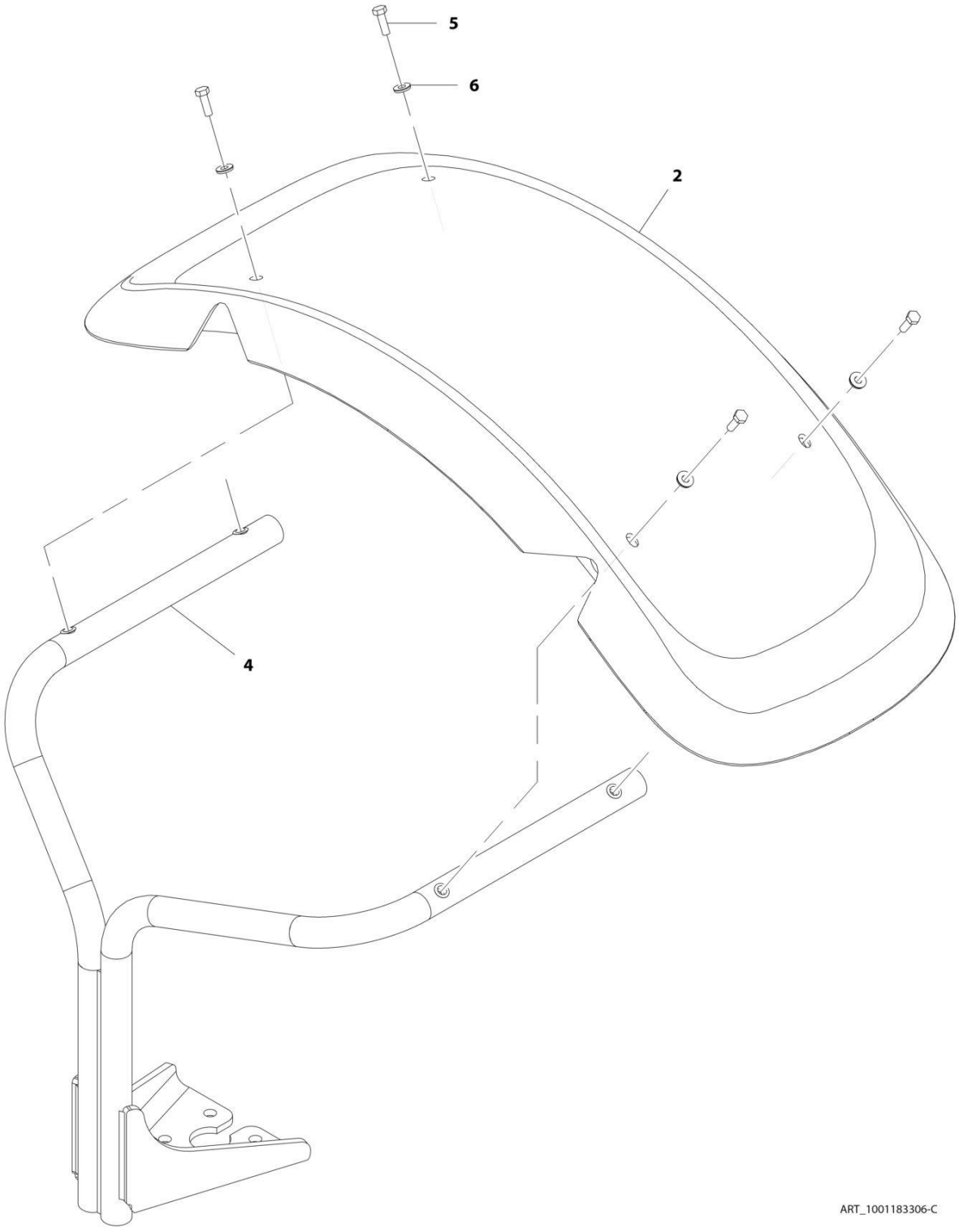


FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183306	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183308	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

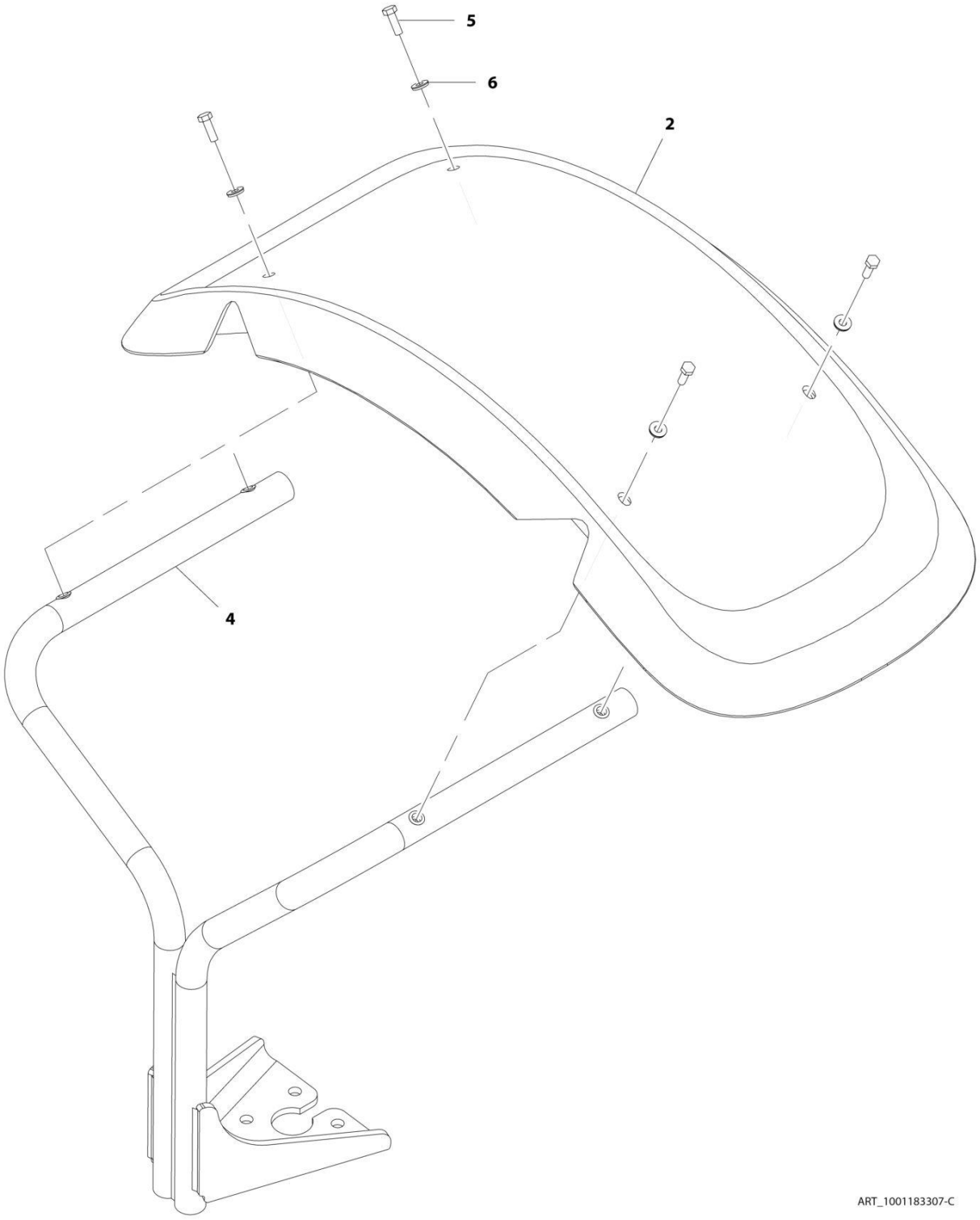


FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183307	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183309	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) (NON-KAB SEAT)

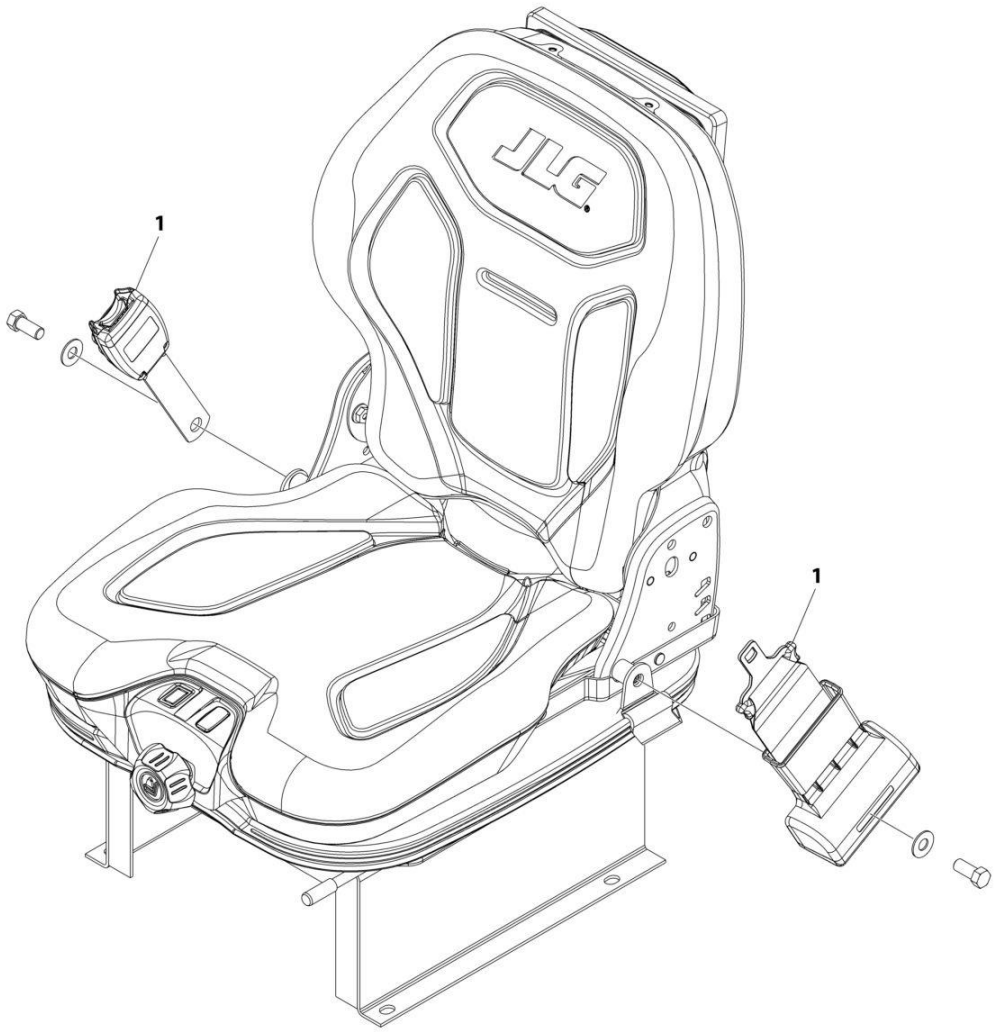


FIGURE 6-1. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) (NON-KAB SEAT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

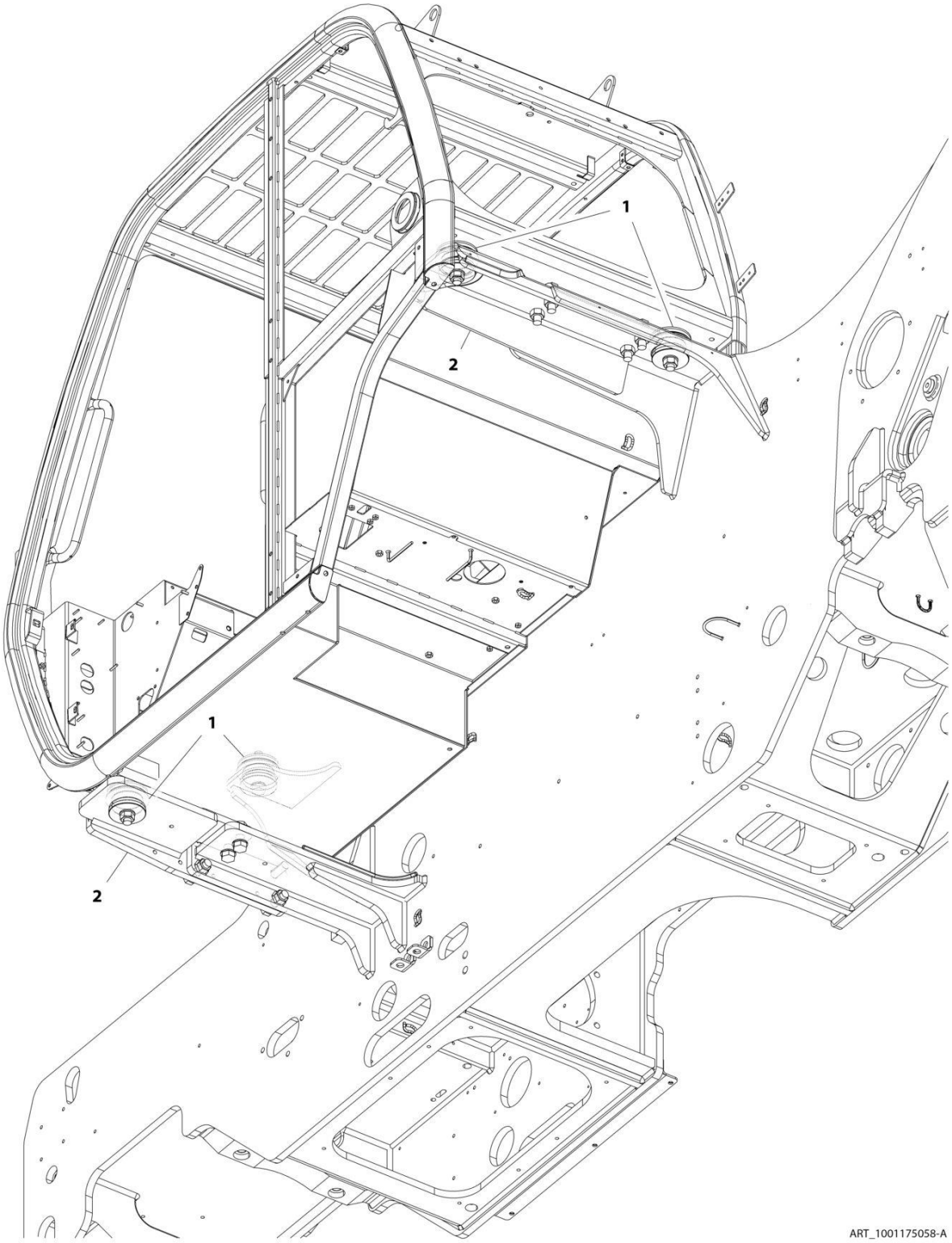


FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175058	Ref	Cab Mounting Installation	A
1	1001155446	Ref	Installation, Cab Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001191255	Ref	Installation, Front Cab Mount Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

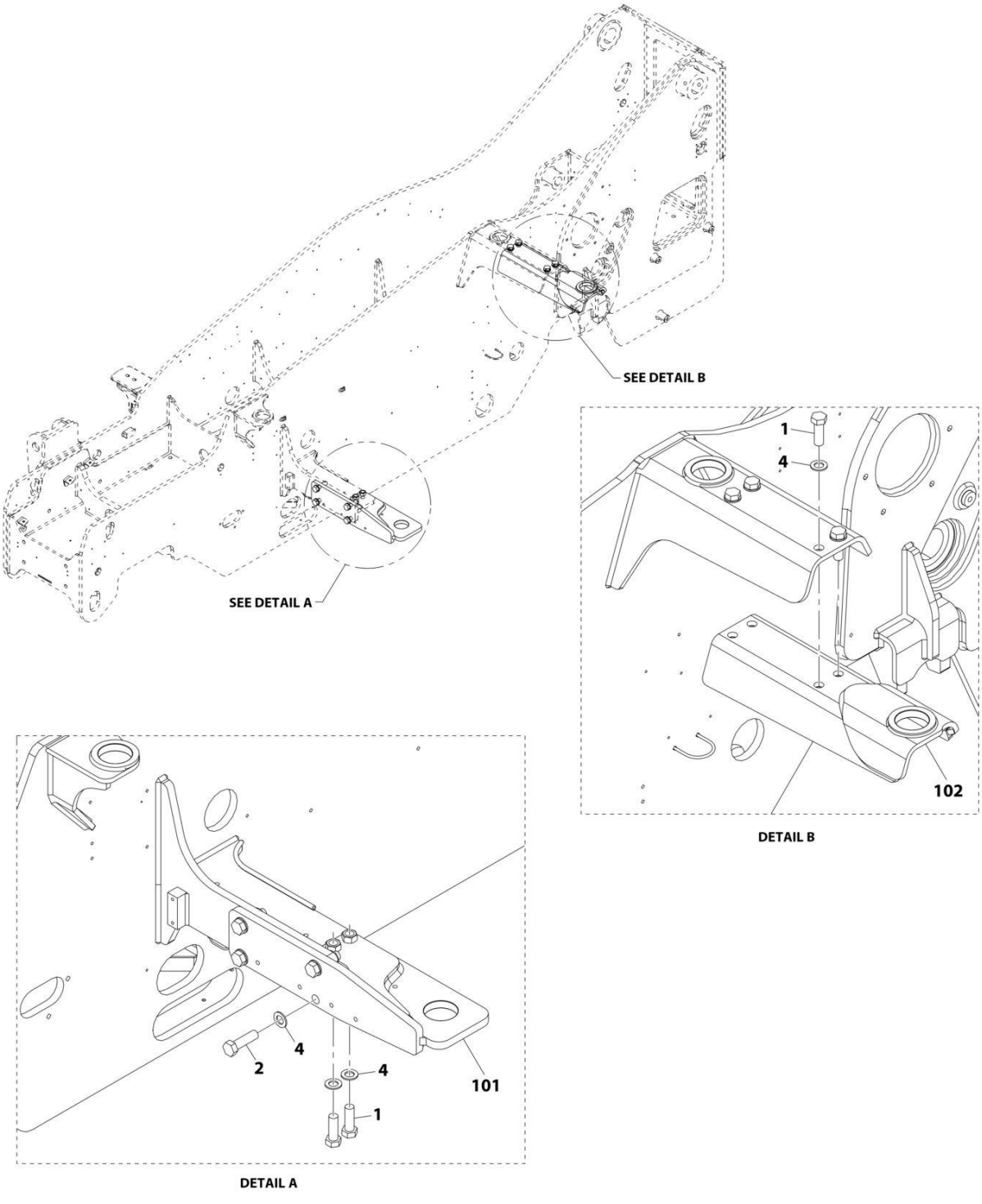


FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191255	Ref	Front Cab Mount Bracket Installation	E
1	0712020	6	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	4	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
101	1001191256	1	Bracket	
102	1001191257	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

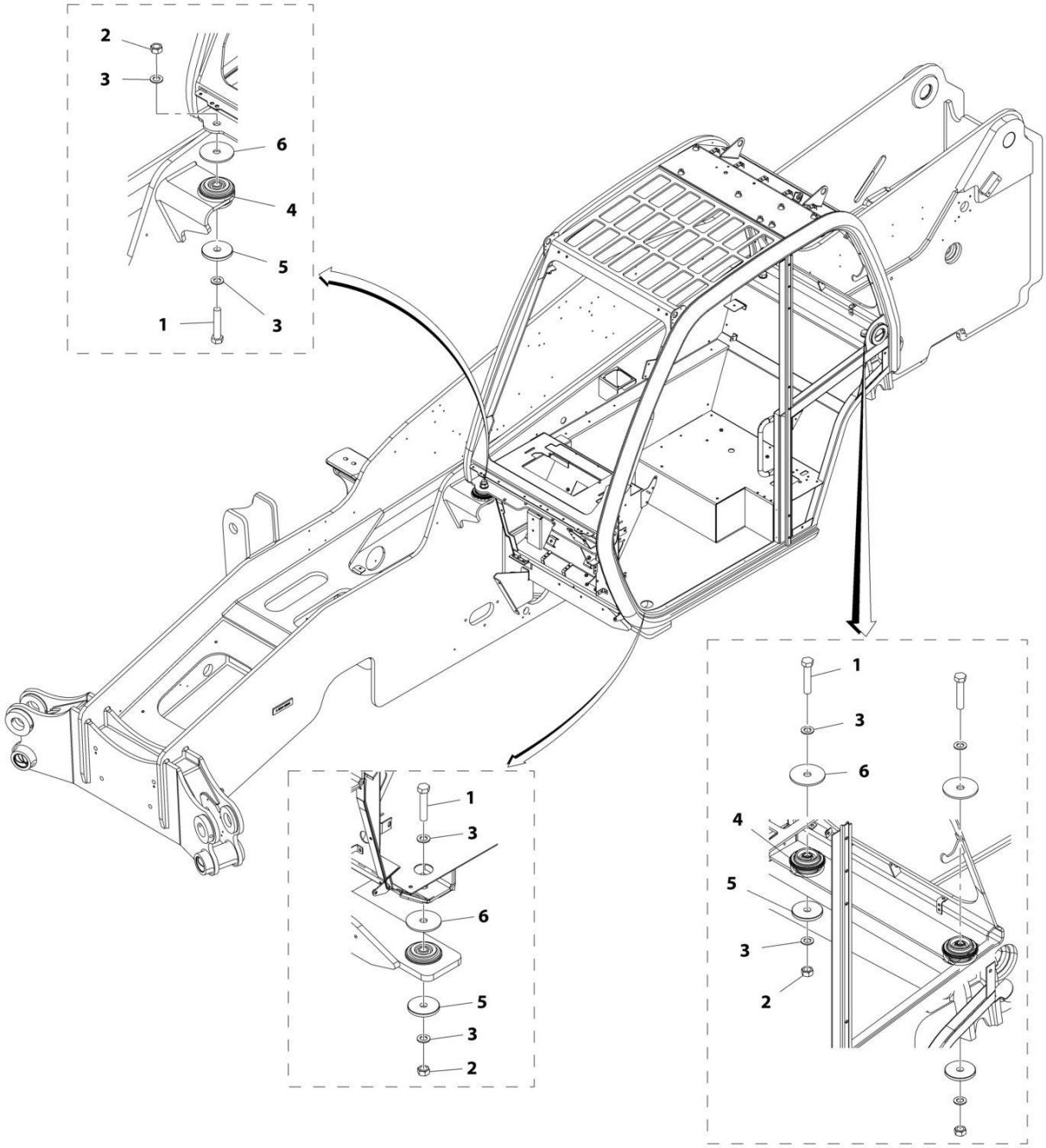


FIGURE 6-4. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

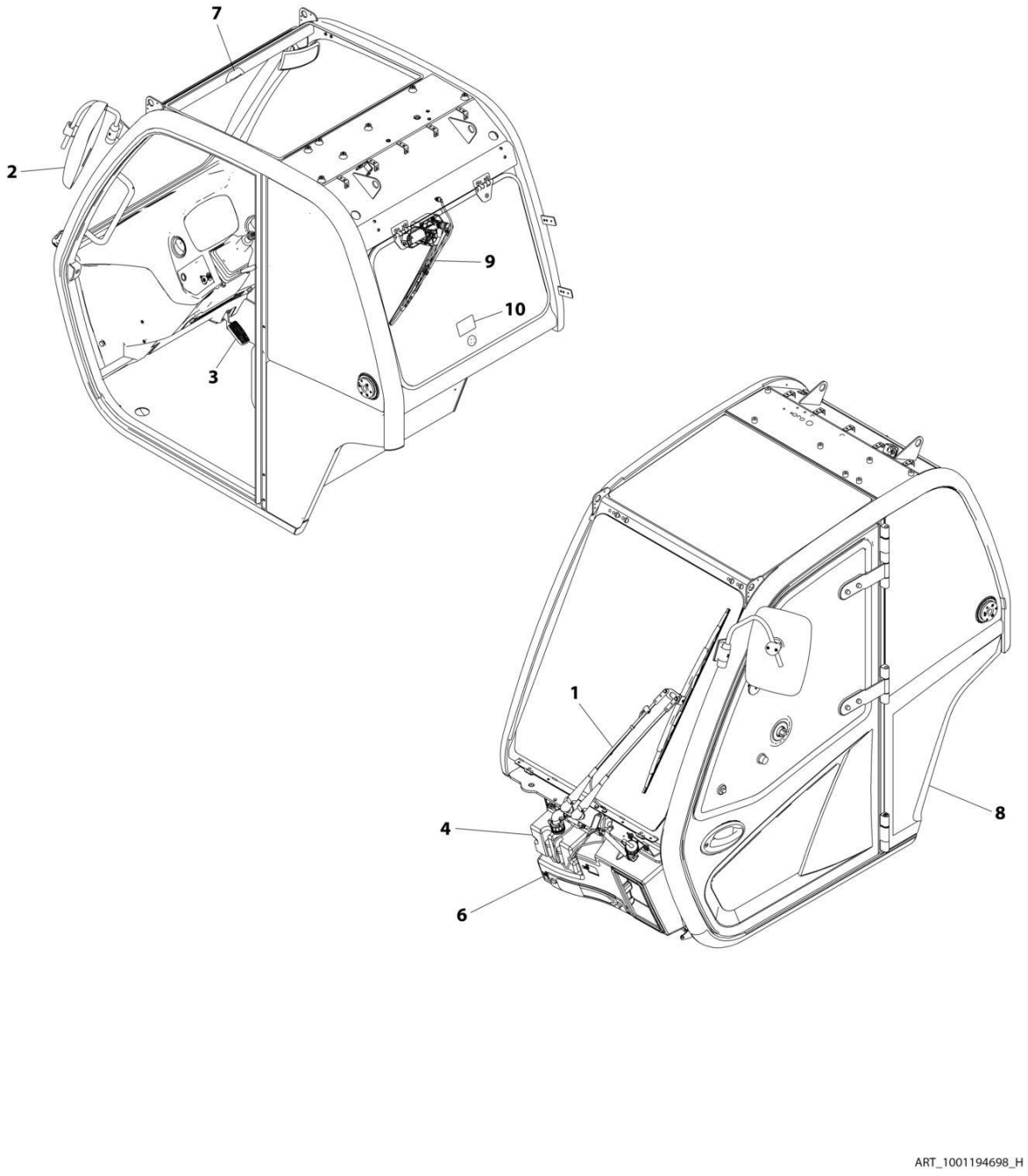


FIGURE 6-5. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194698	Ref	CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	H
1	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Basic Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194699	Ref	Installation, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001220329	Ref	Installation, Rear Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001204598	Ref	Installation, Rear Window Exit Decal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION

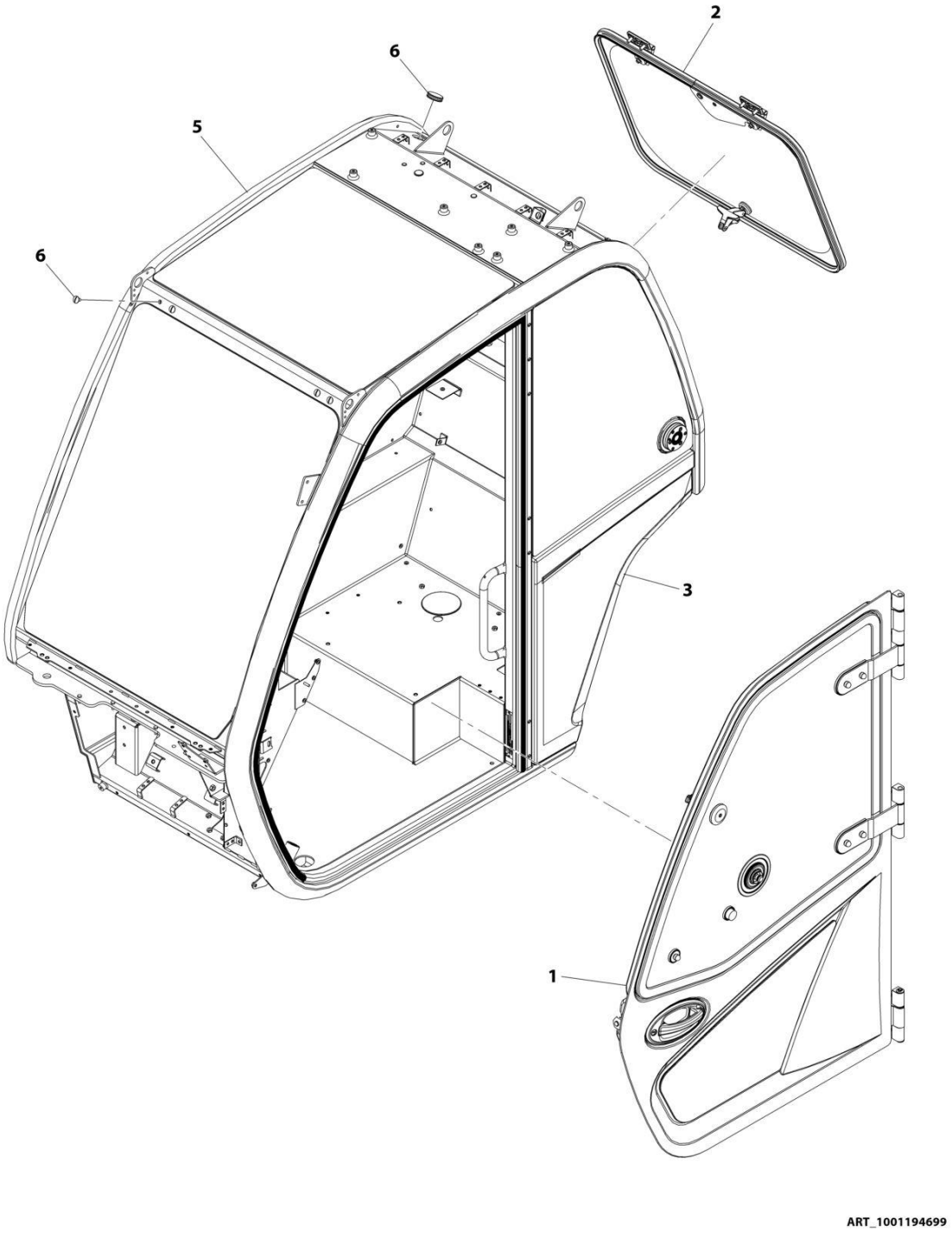


FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

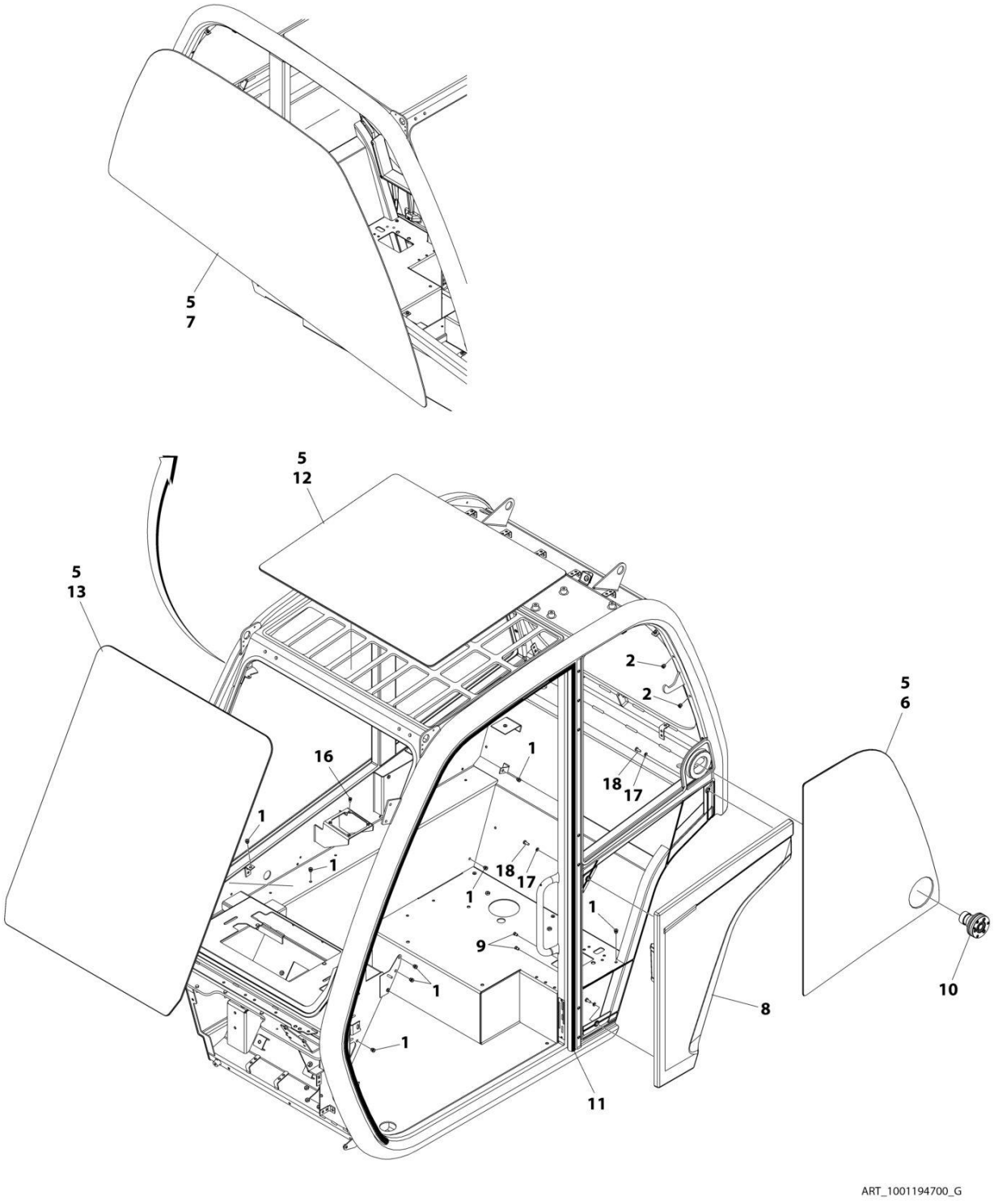


FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw M6 x 16	

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

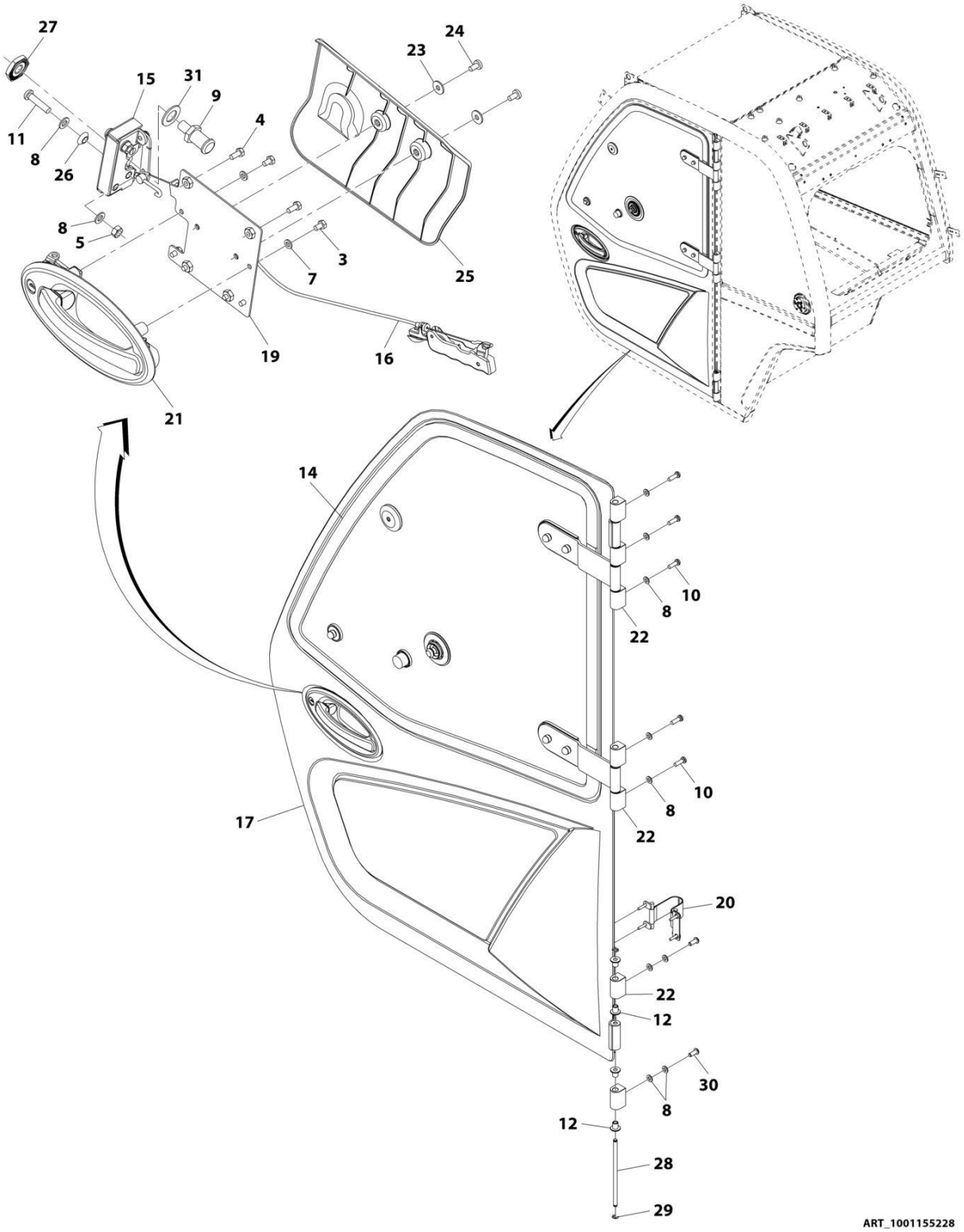


FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY

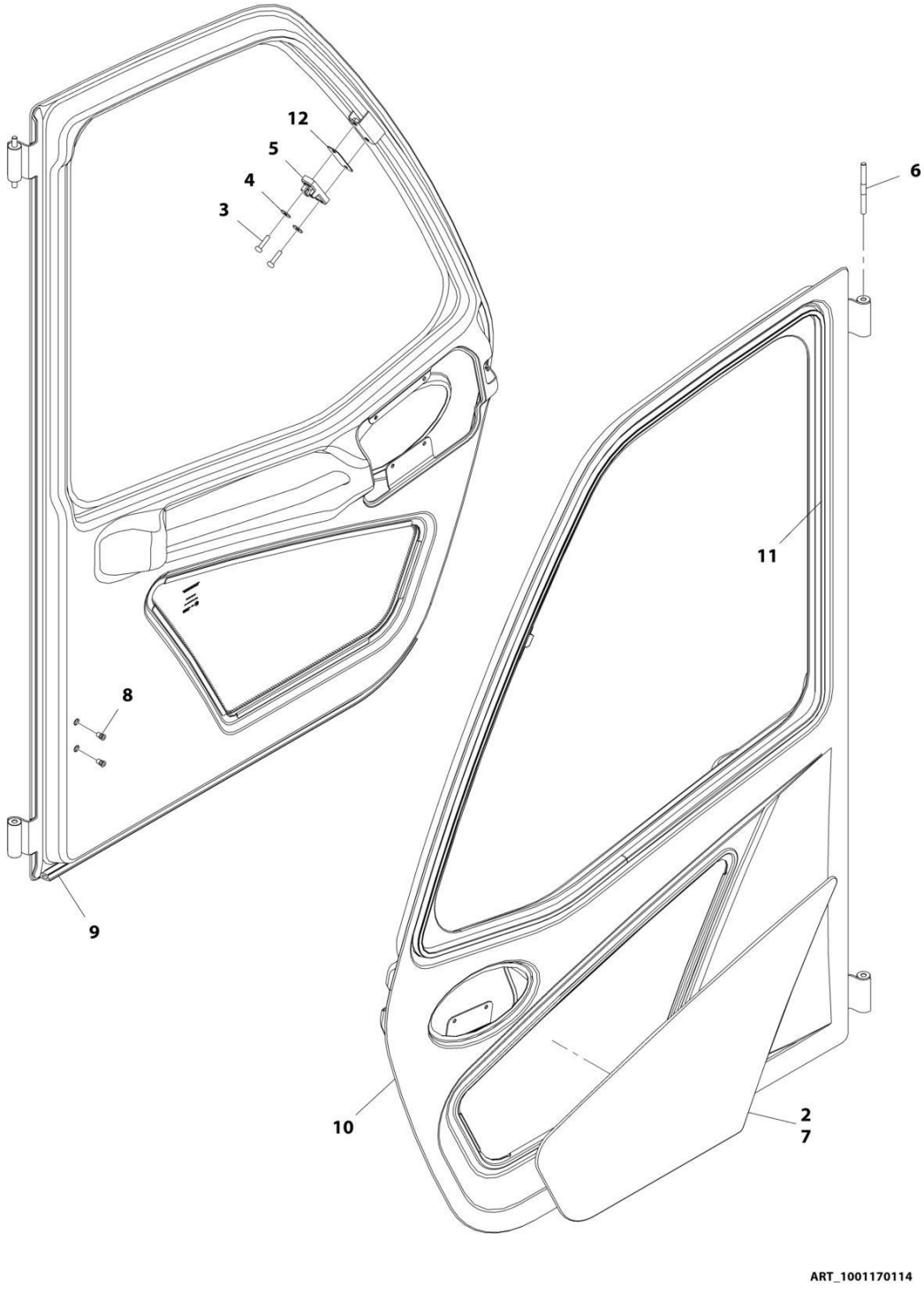


FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

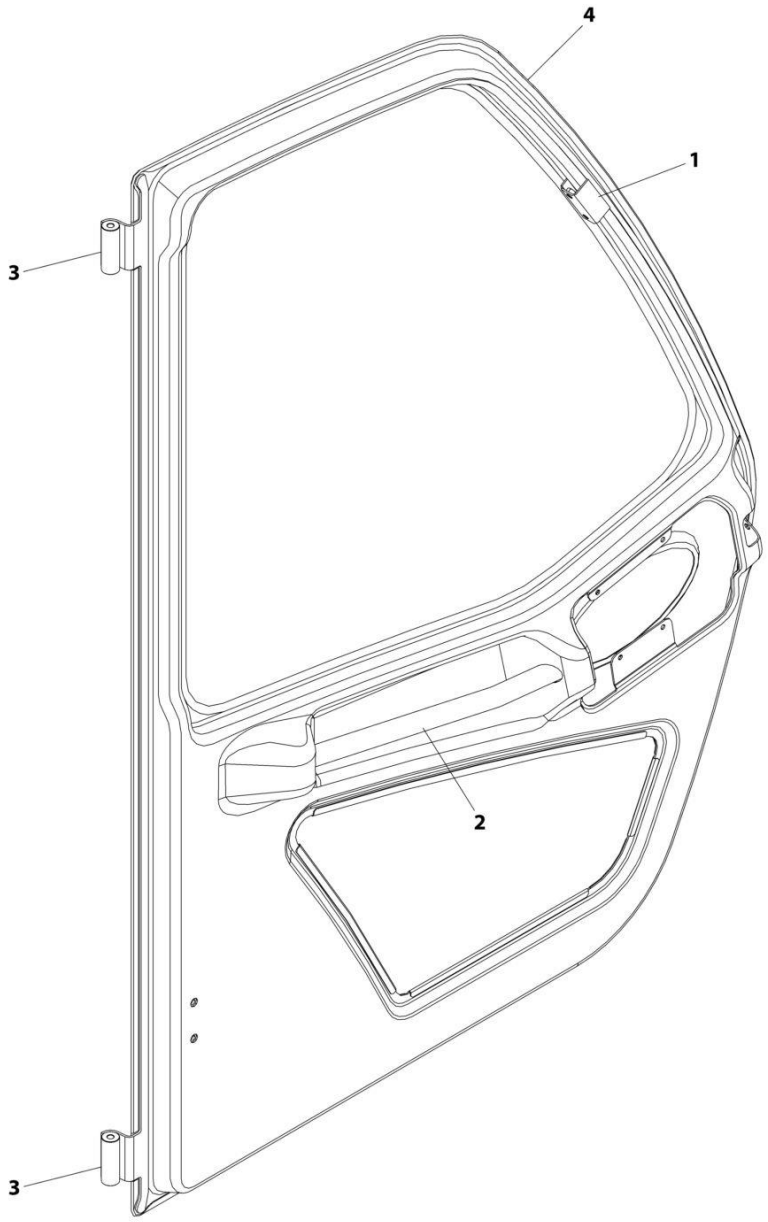


FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

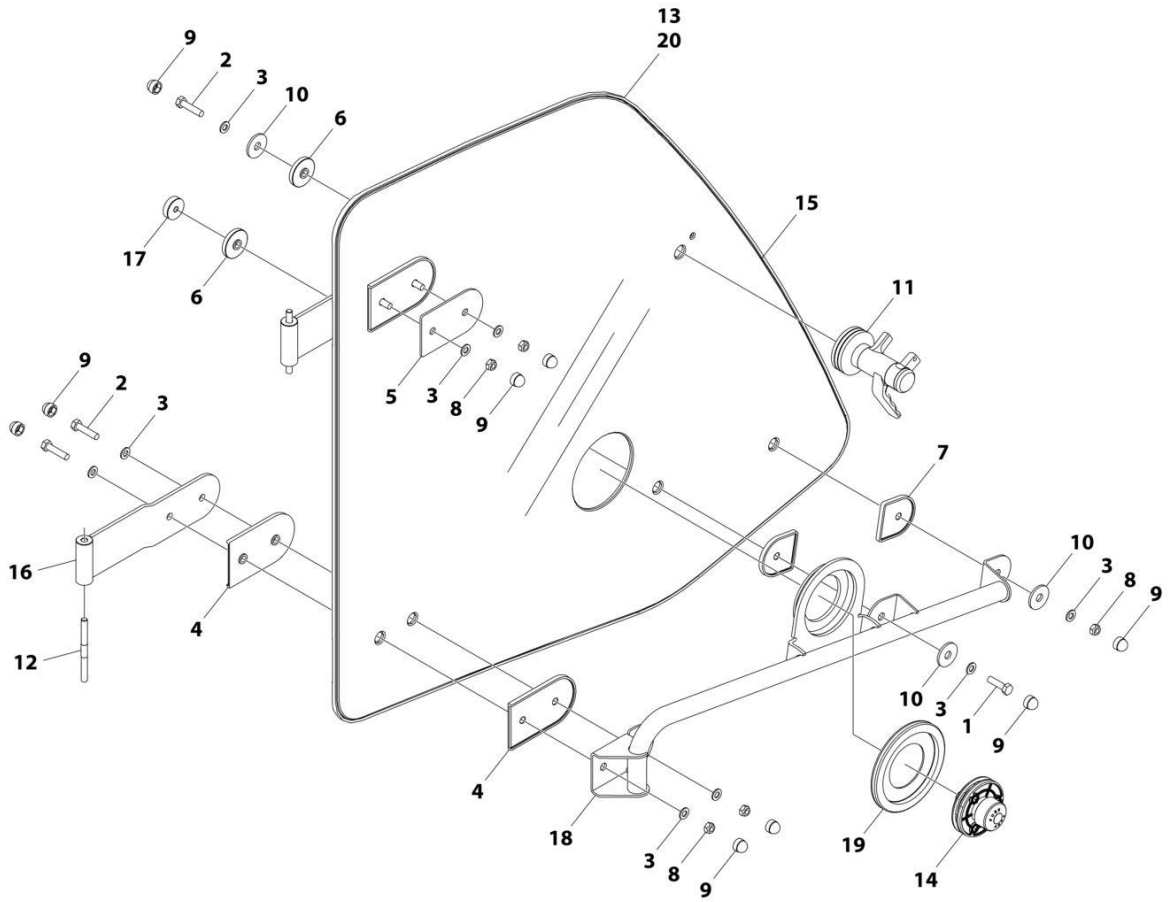


FIGURE 6-11. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

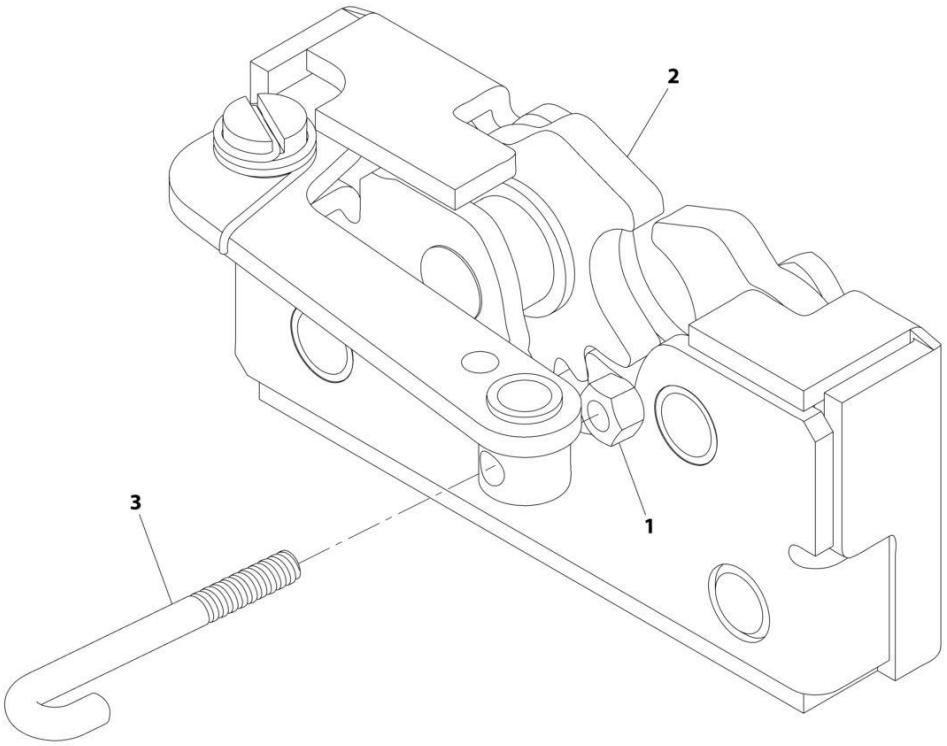


FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

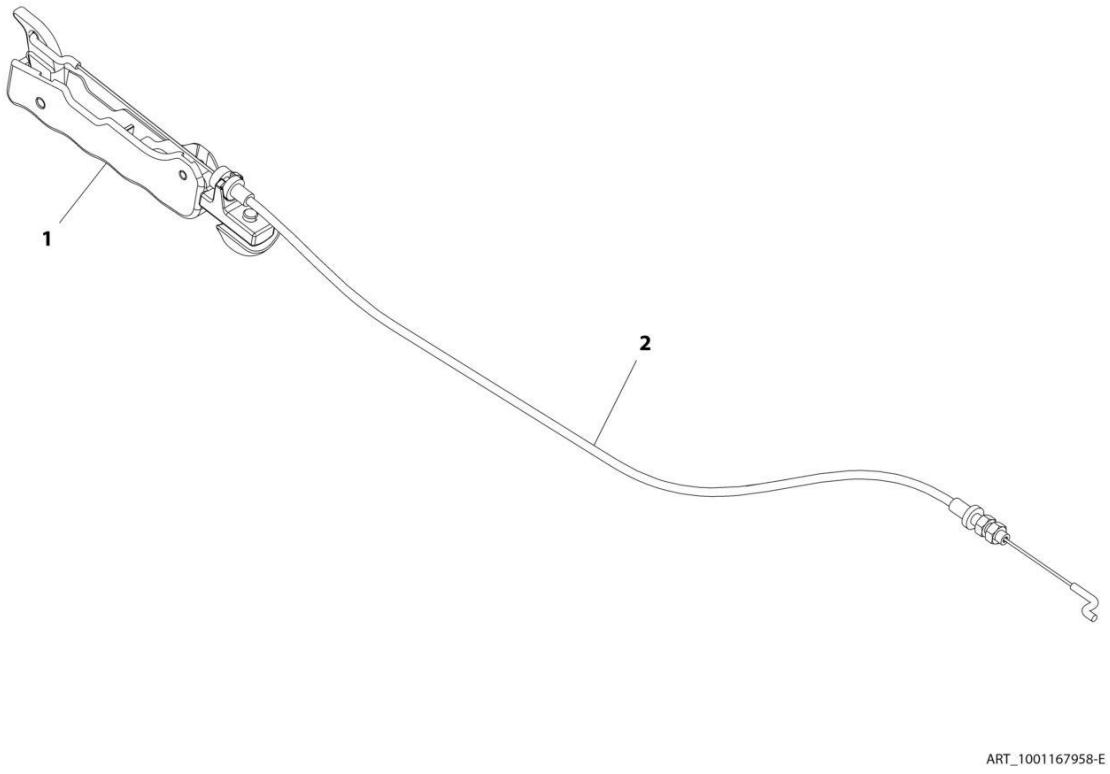


FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

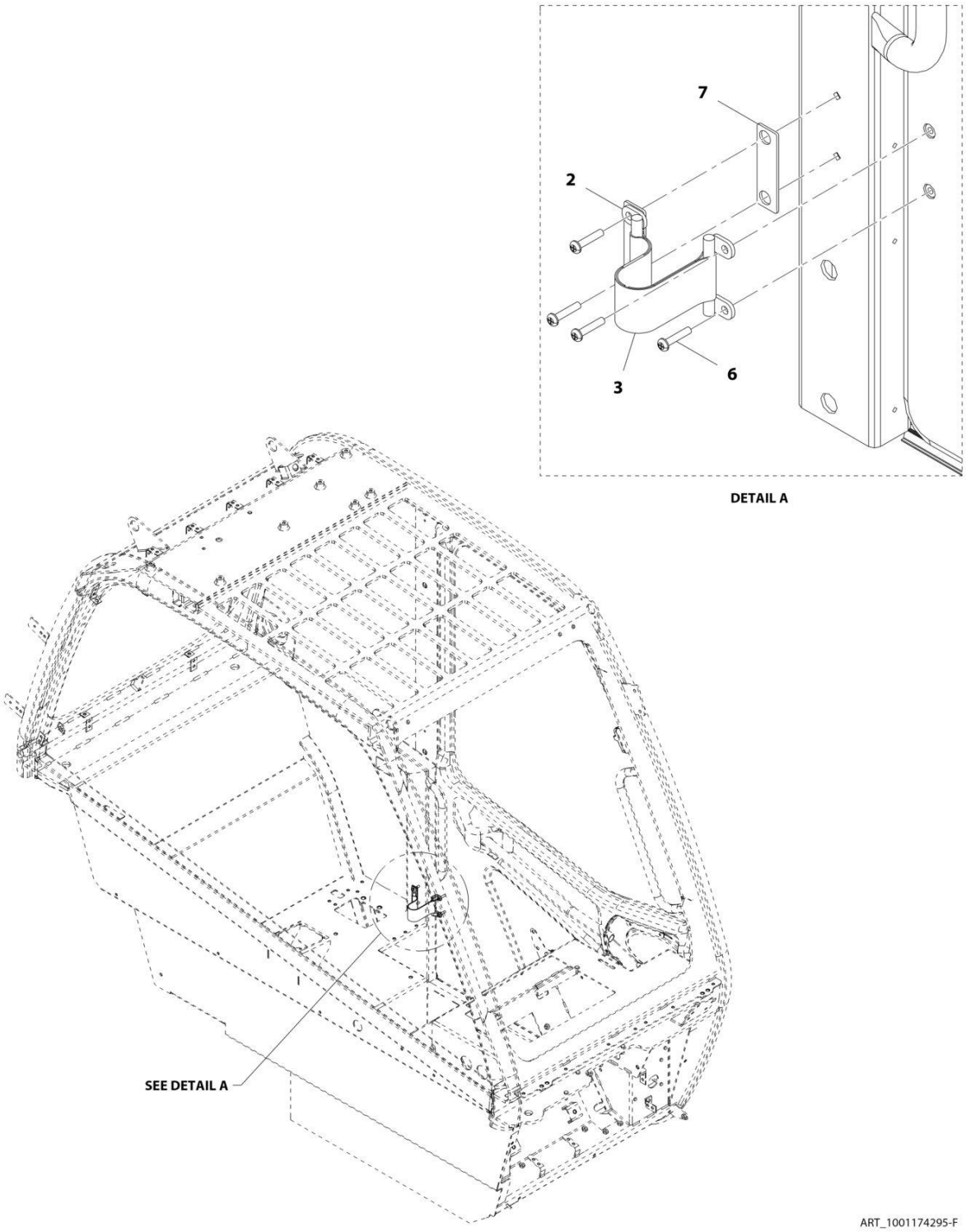


FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP

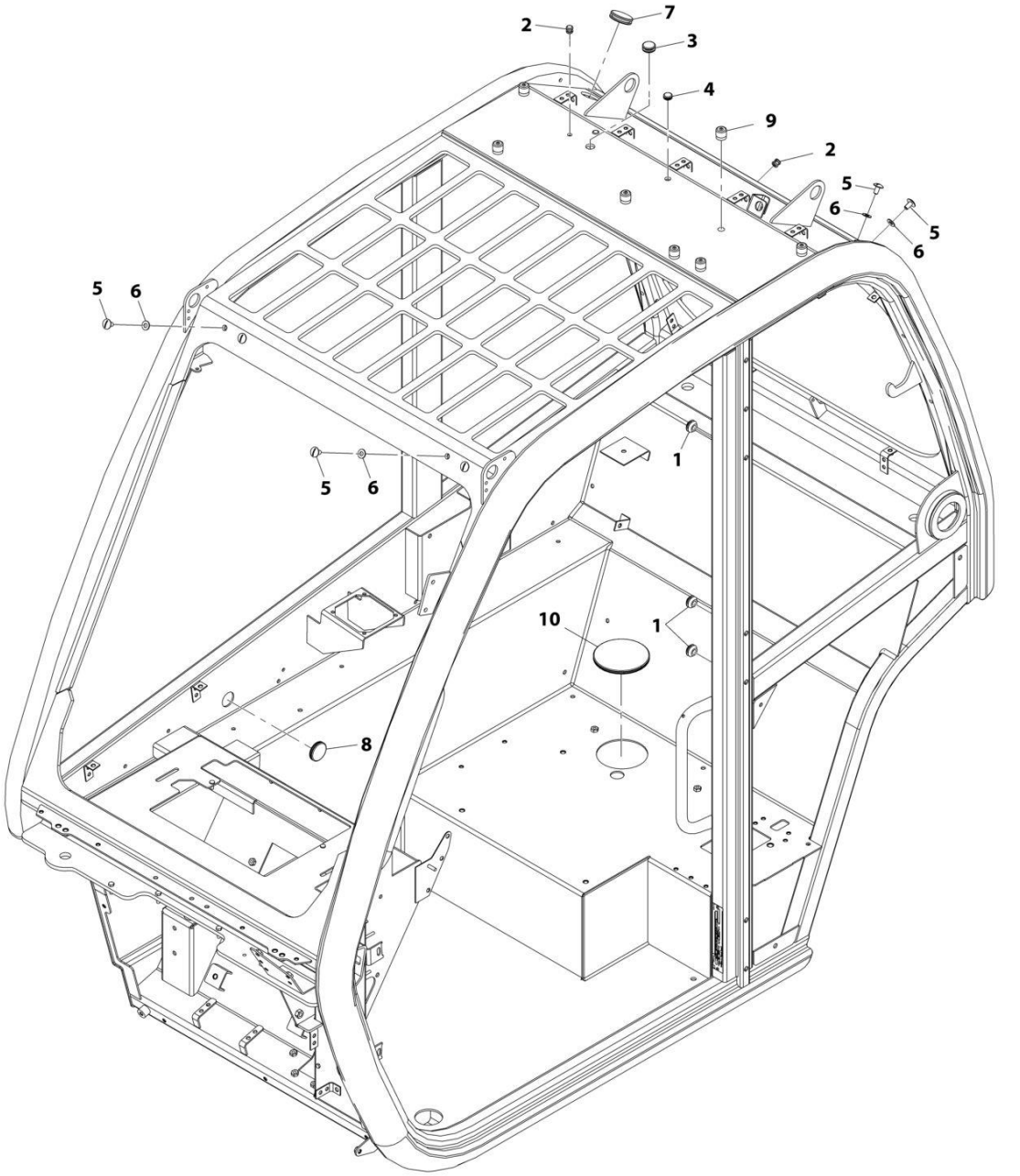


FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

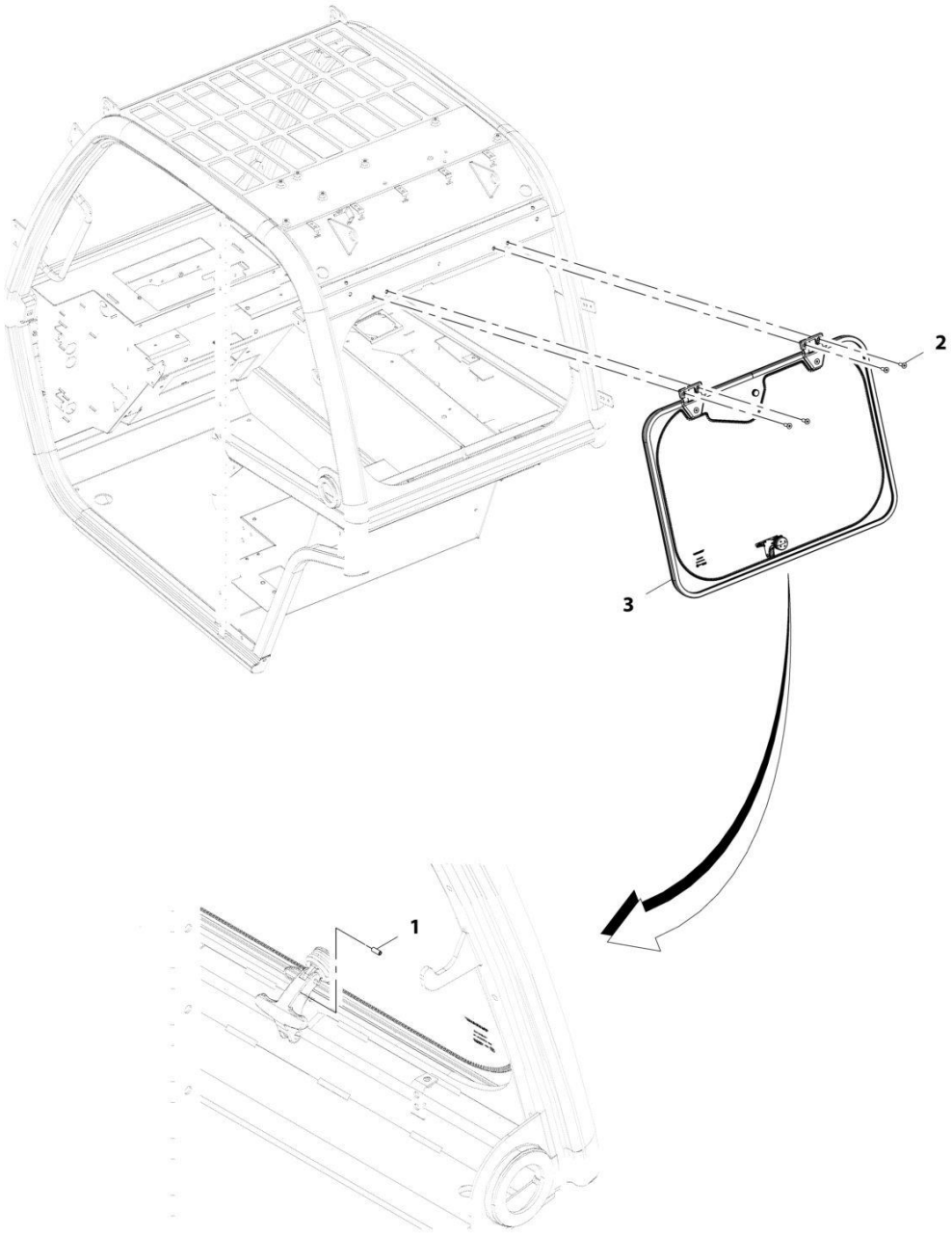


FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP

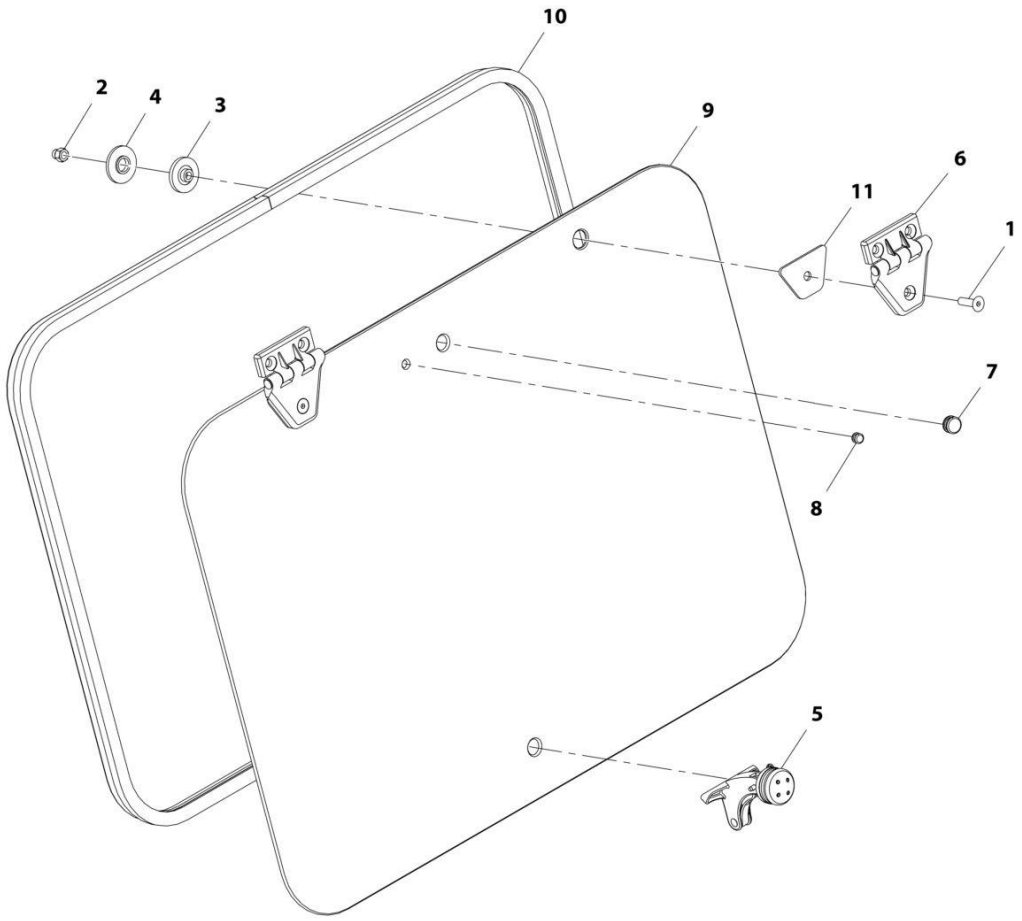


FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

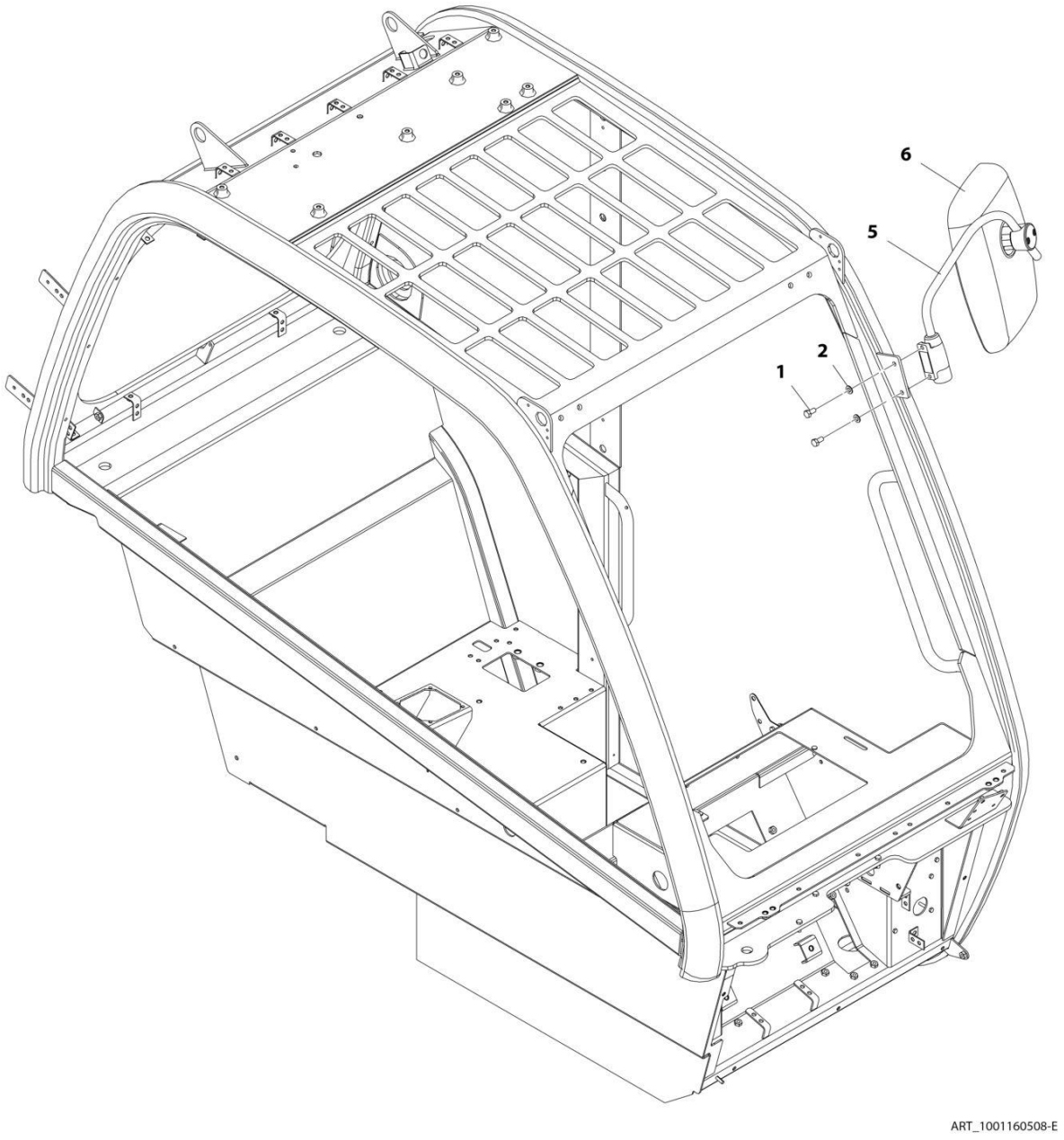


FIGURE 6-18. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

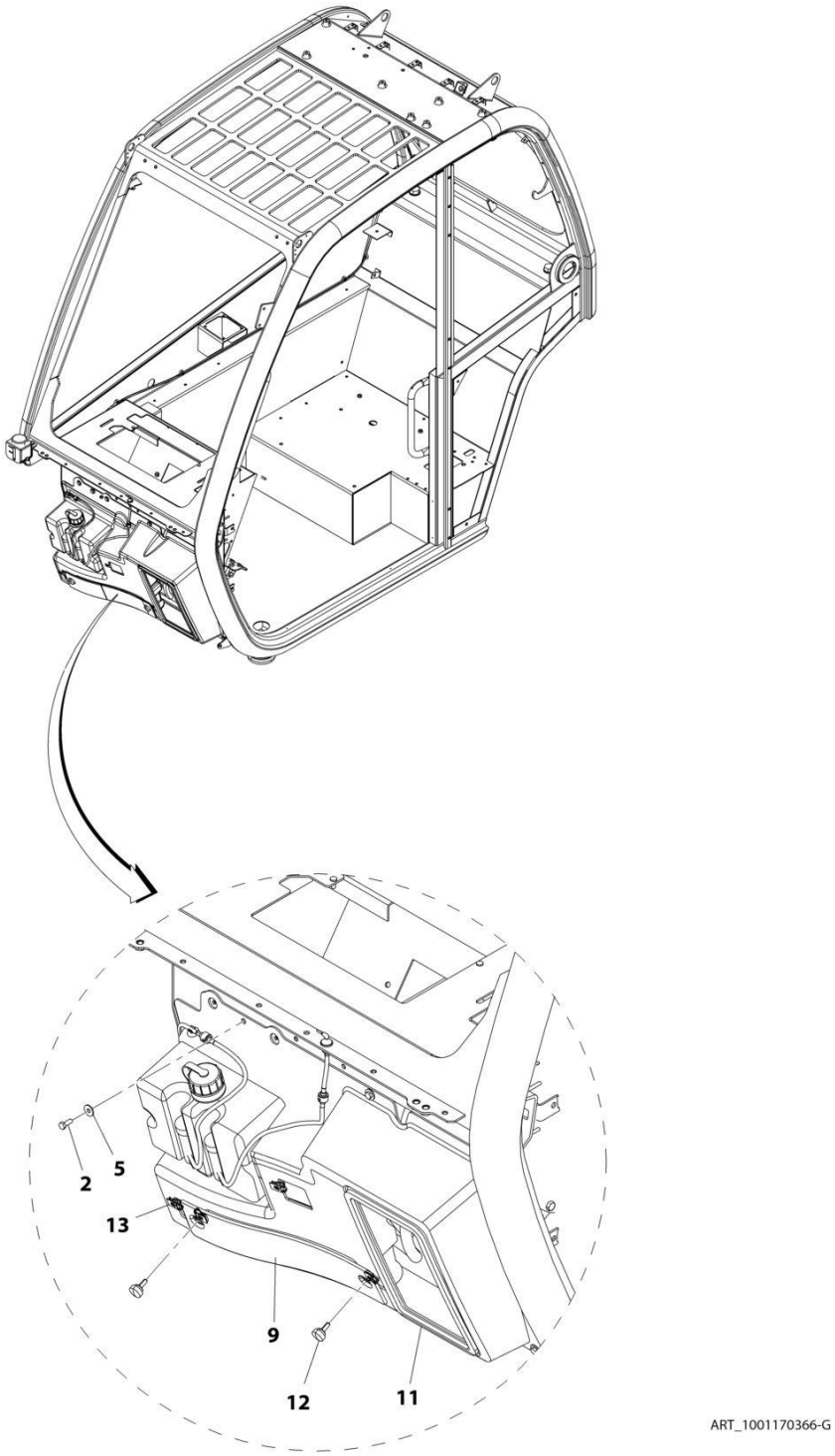


FIGURE 6-19. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER

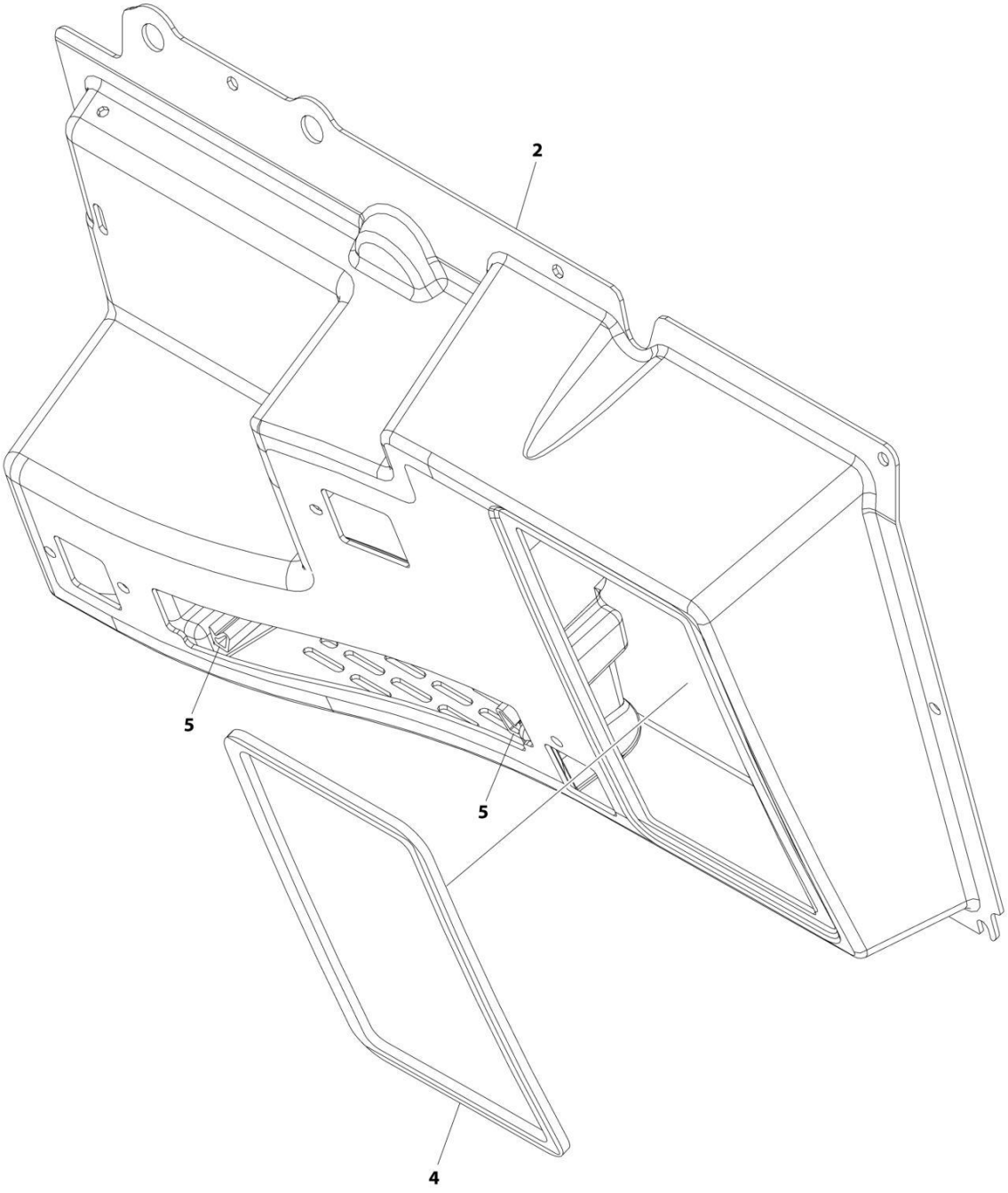
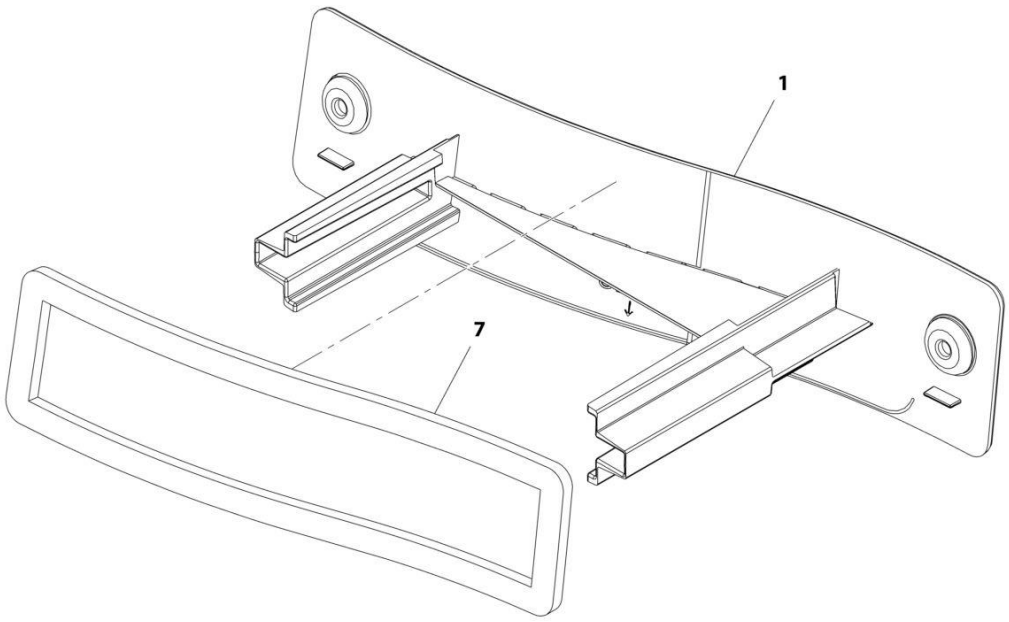


FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-22. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

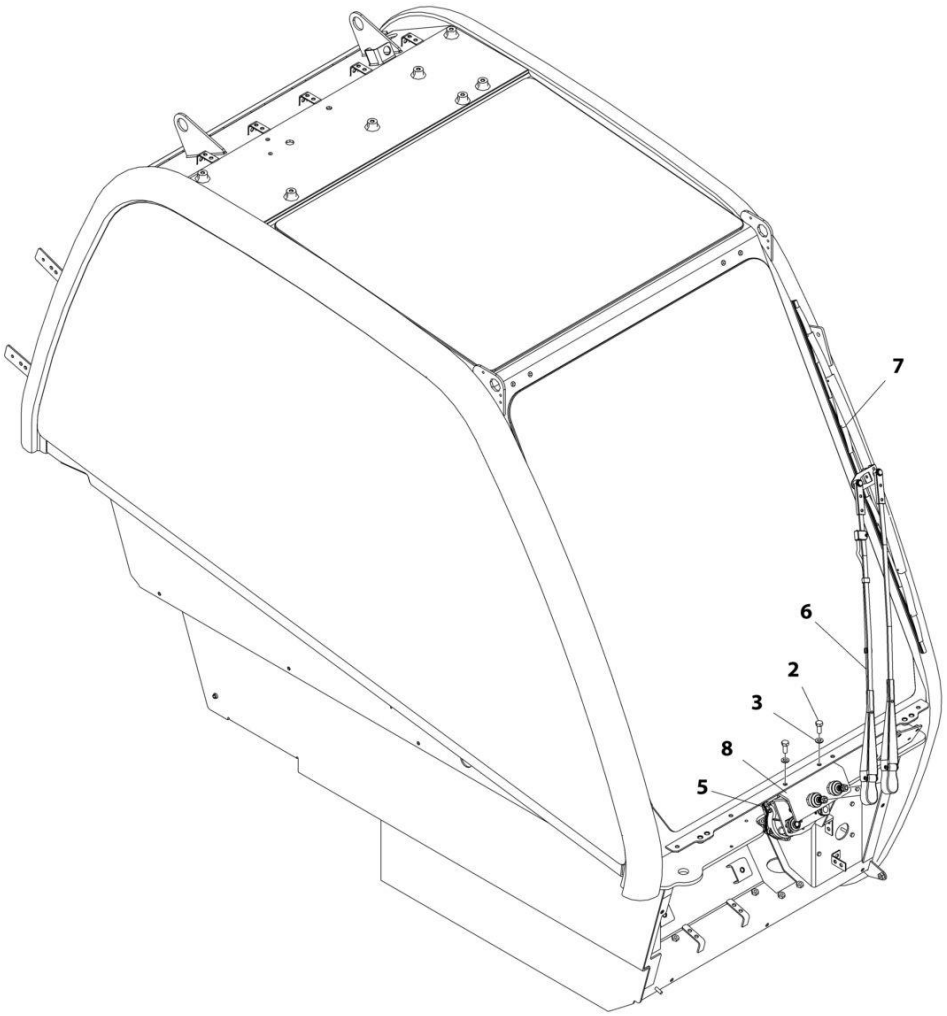


FIGURE 6-22. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-23. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

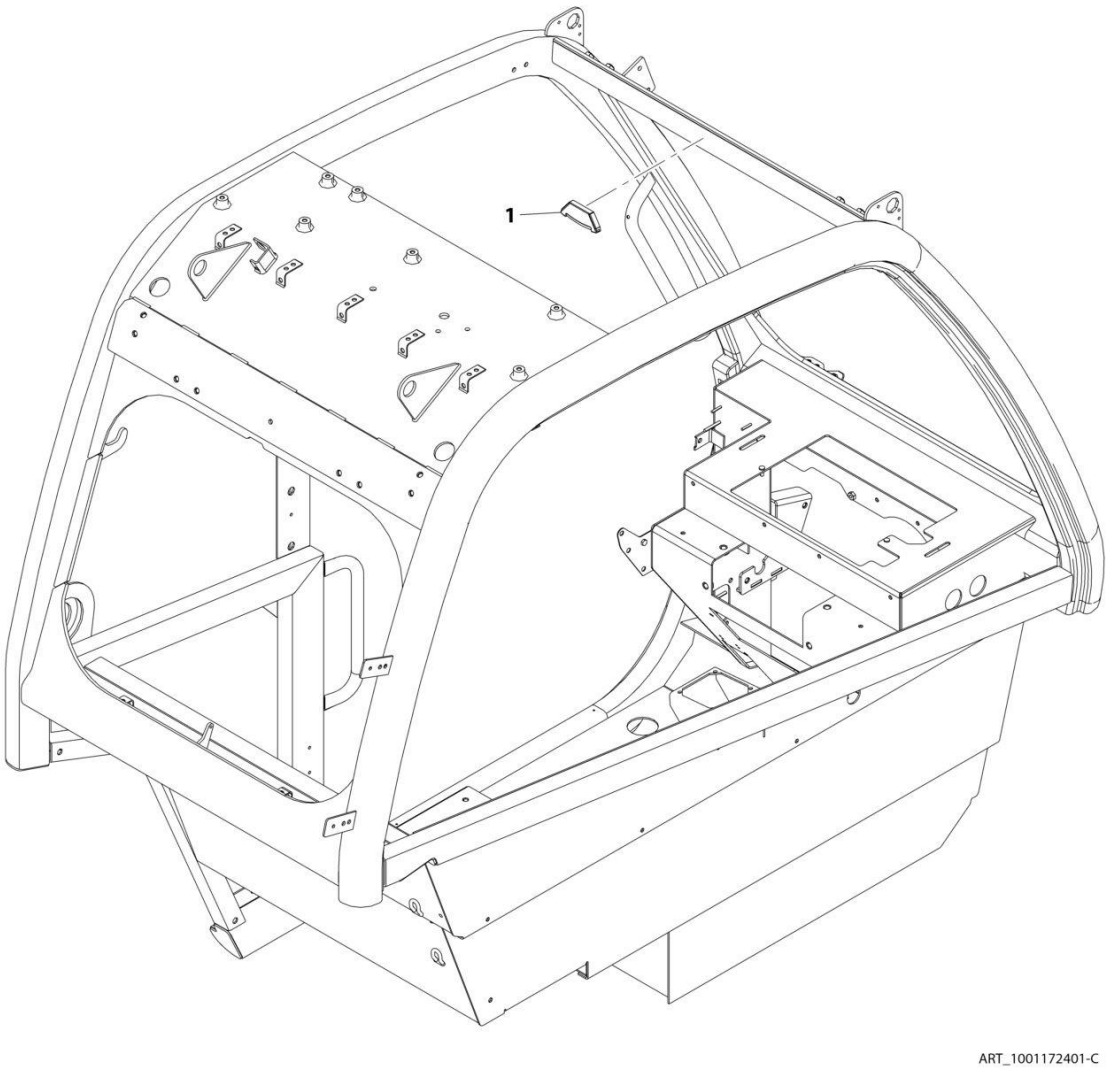


FIGURE 6-23. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-24. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

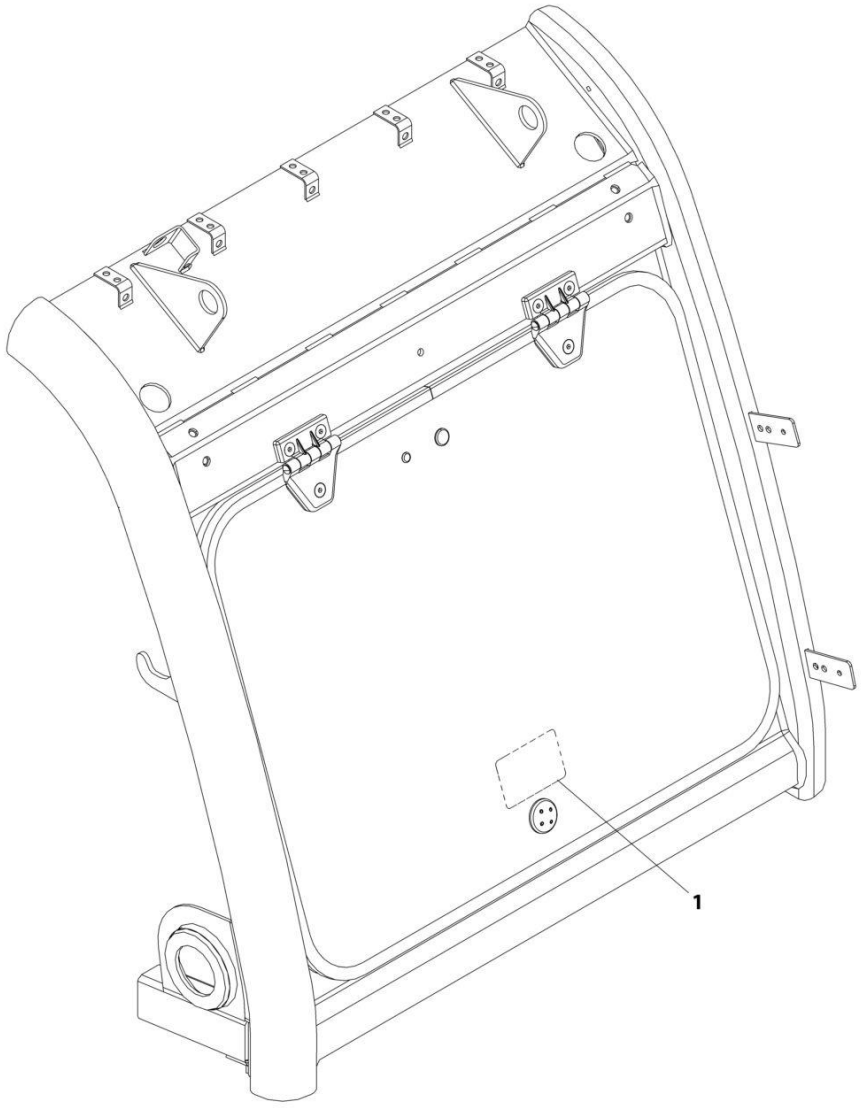


FIGURE 6-24. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204598	Ref	Rear Window Exit Decal Installation	B
1	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

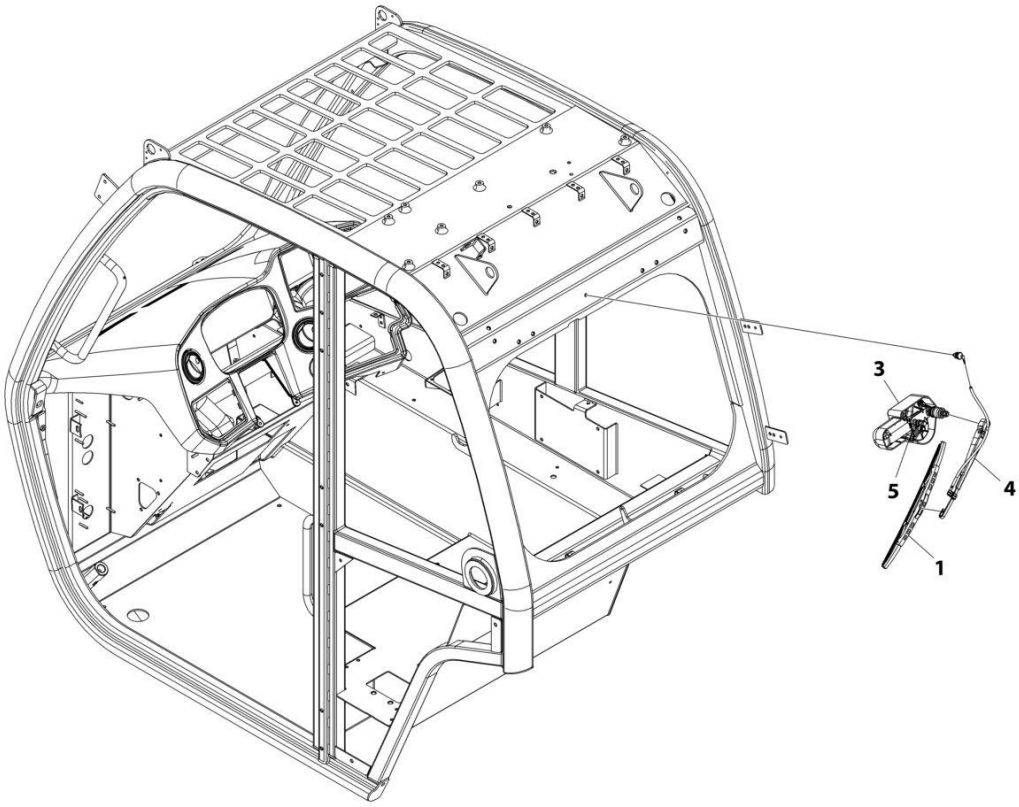


FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	REAR WIPER INSTALLATION	B
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	
5	3290801	1	Nut M8	

FIGURE 6-26. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

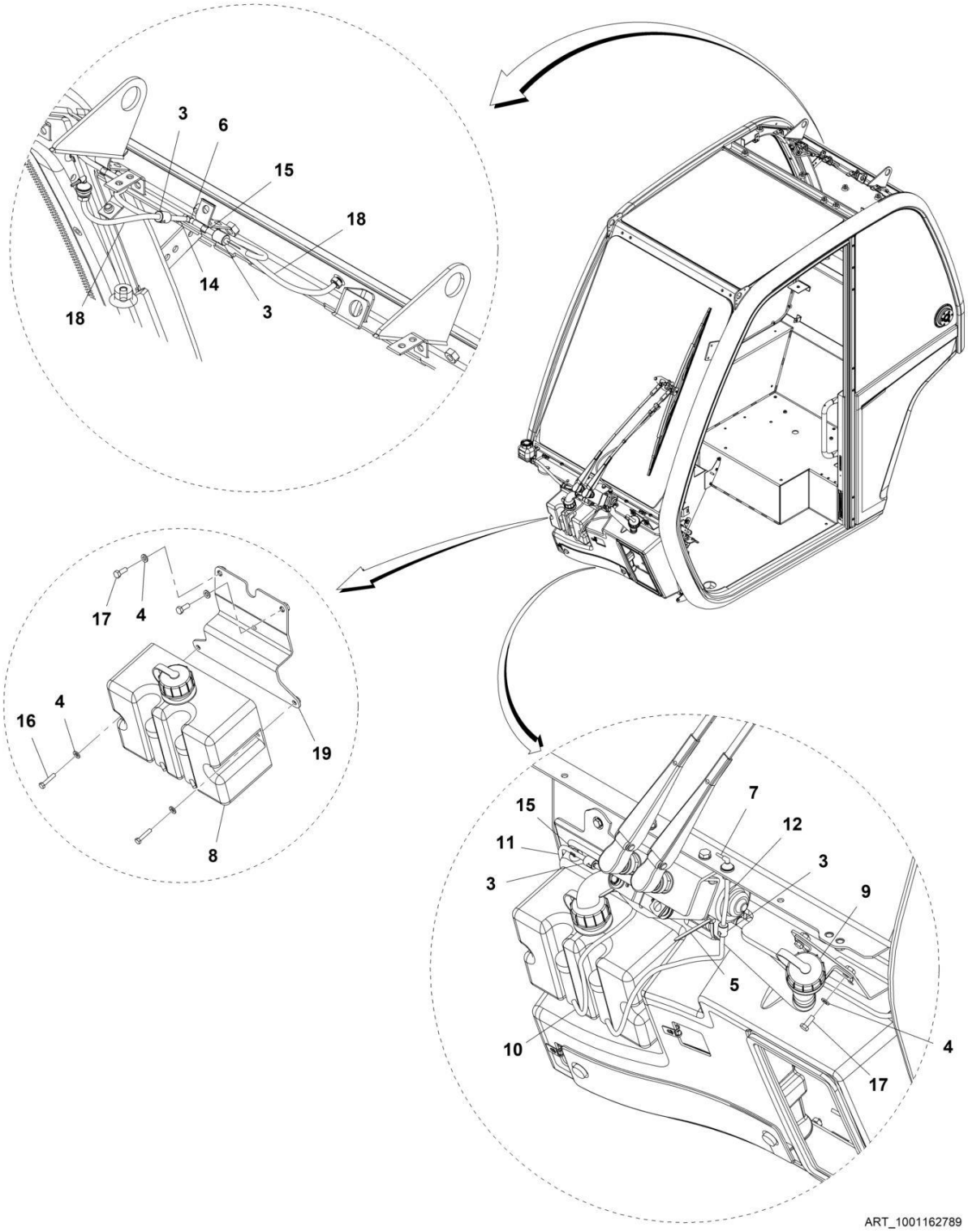
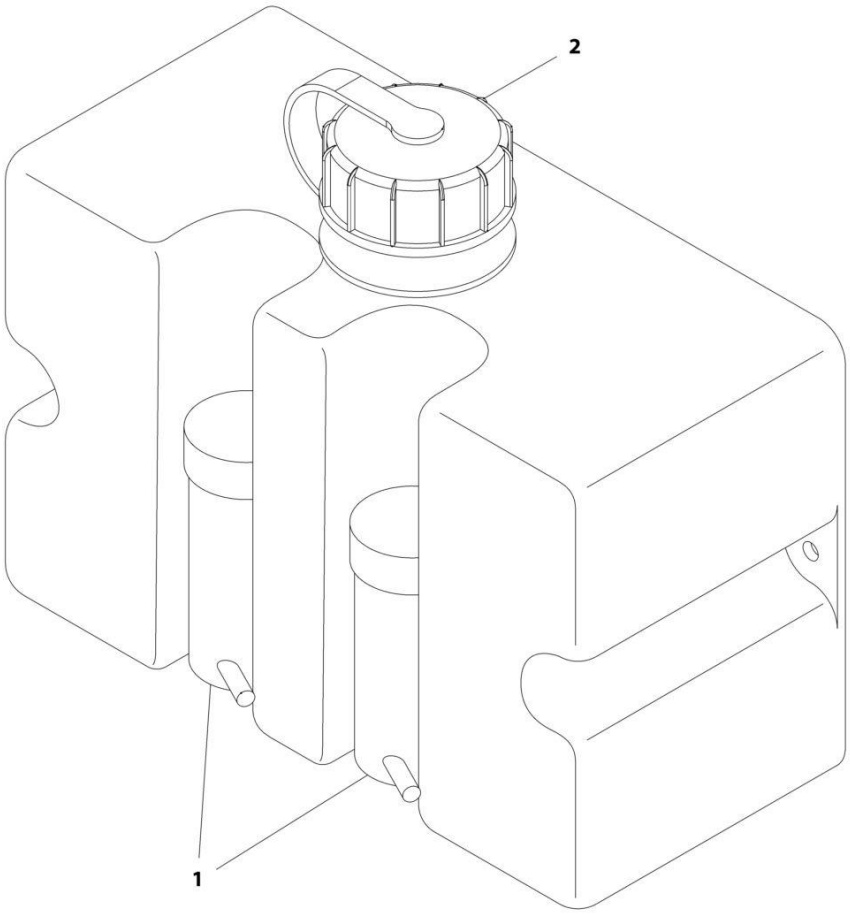


FIGURE 6-26. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-27. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-27. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-28. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

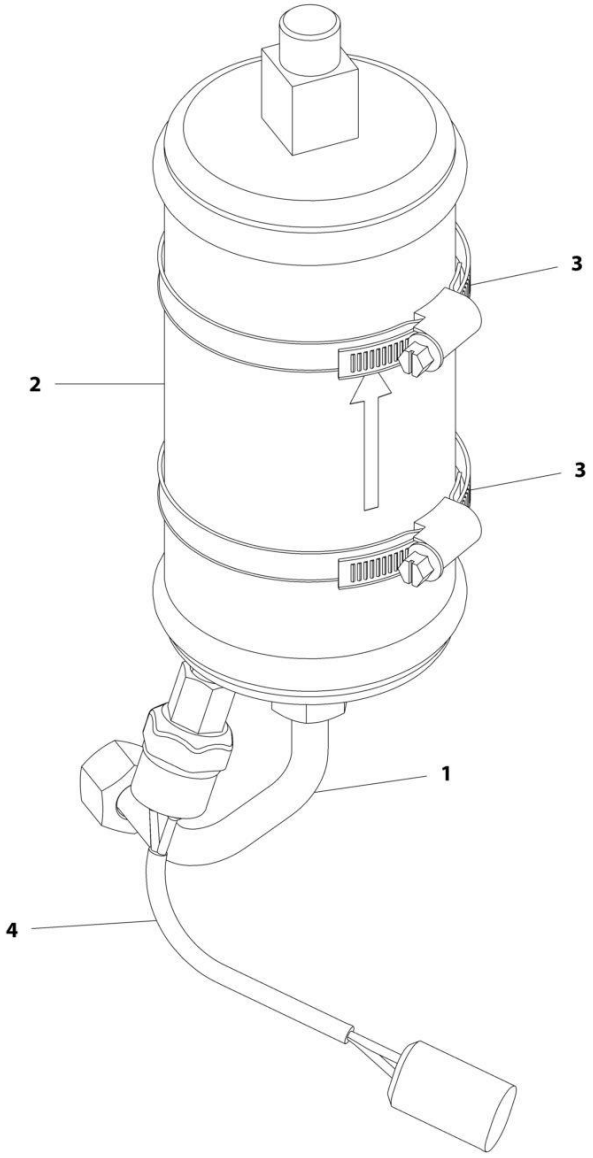


FIGURE 6-28. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-29. CONDENSER

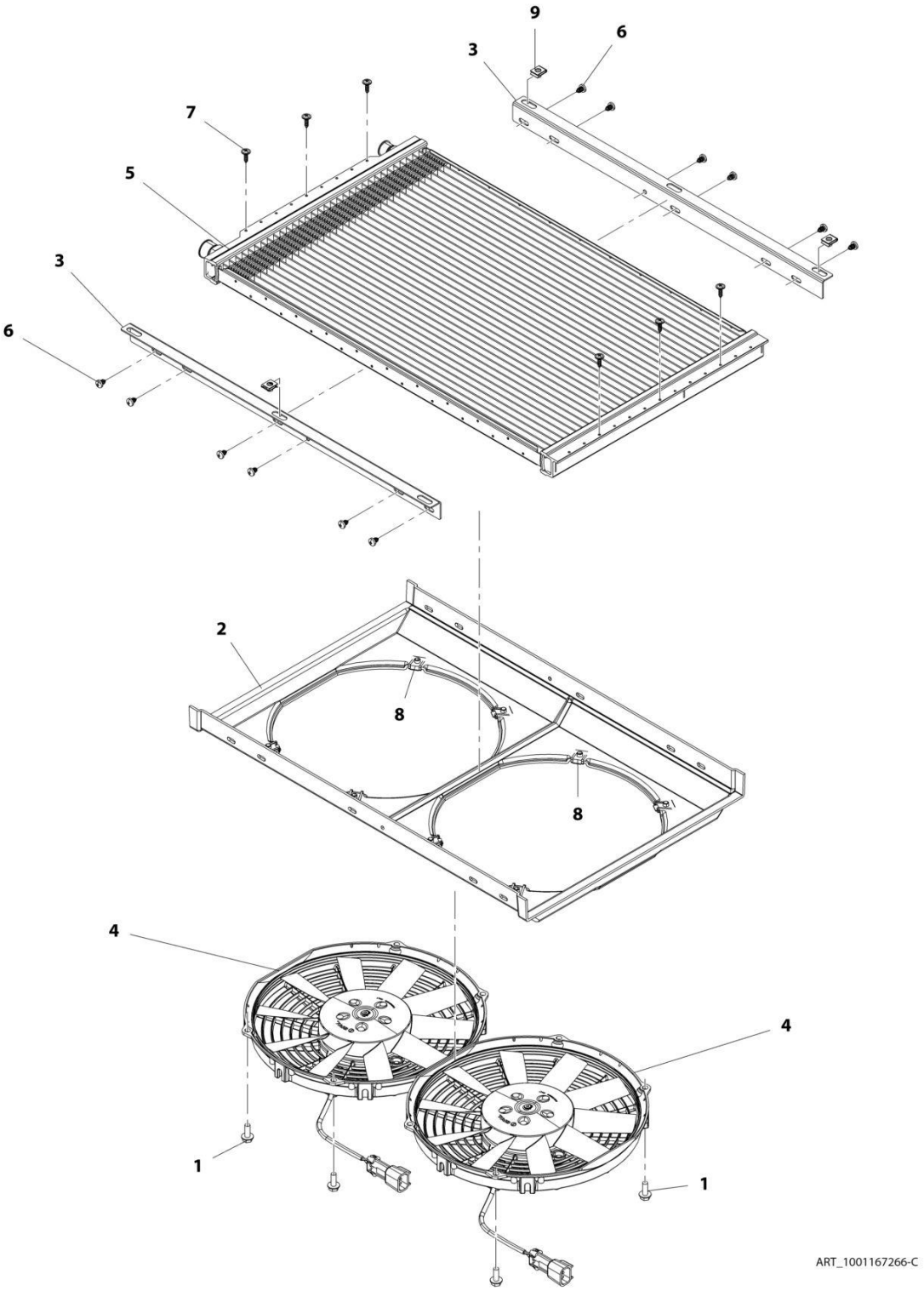


FIGURE 6-29. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

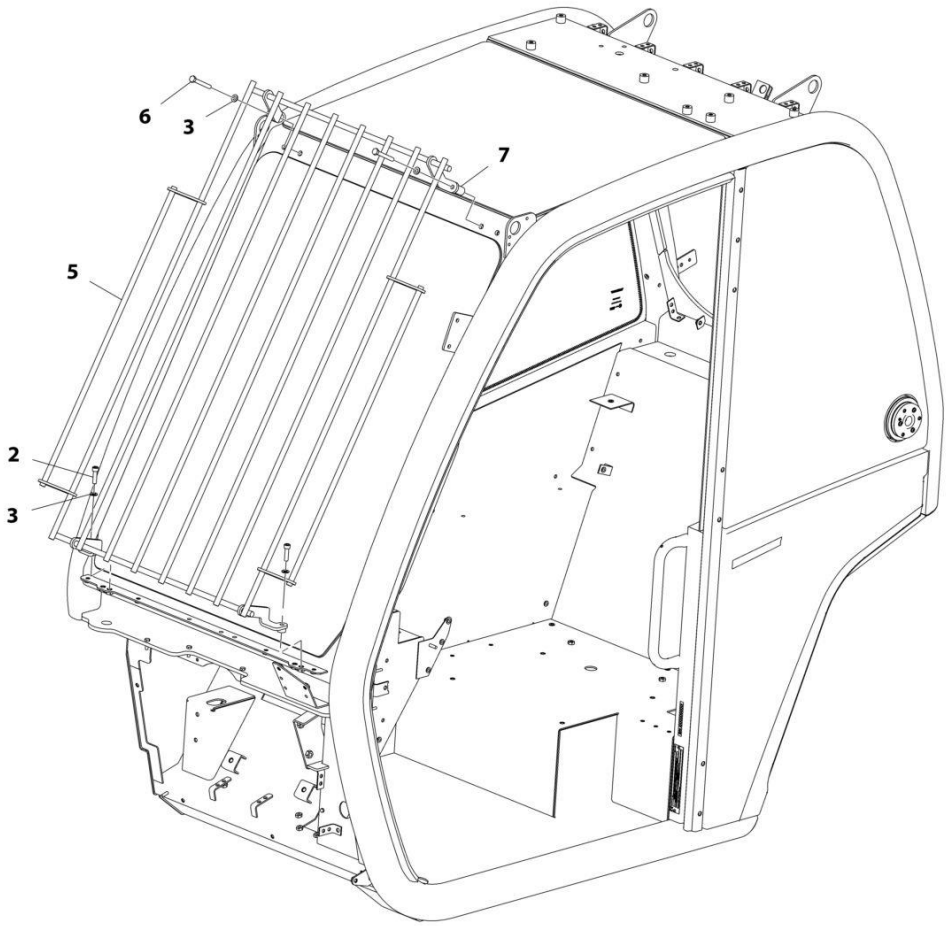


FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

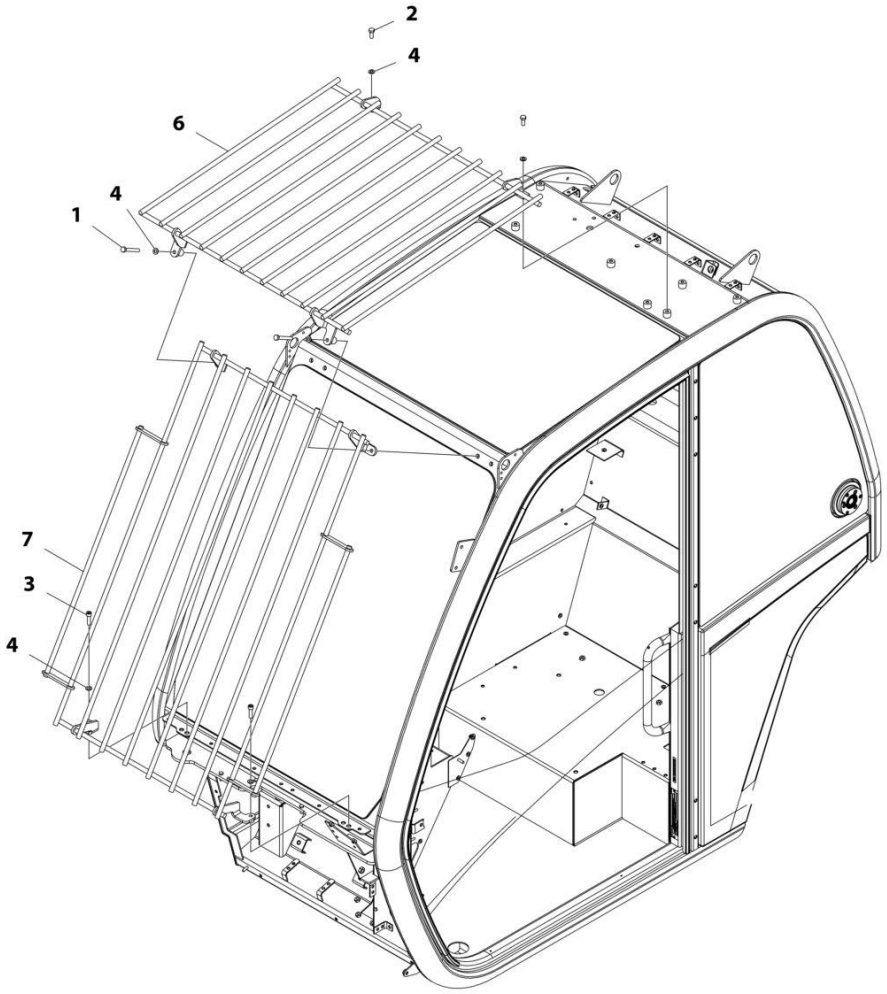


FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-32. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

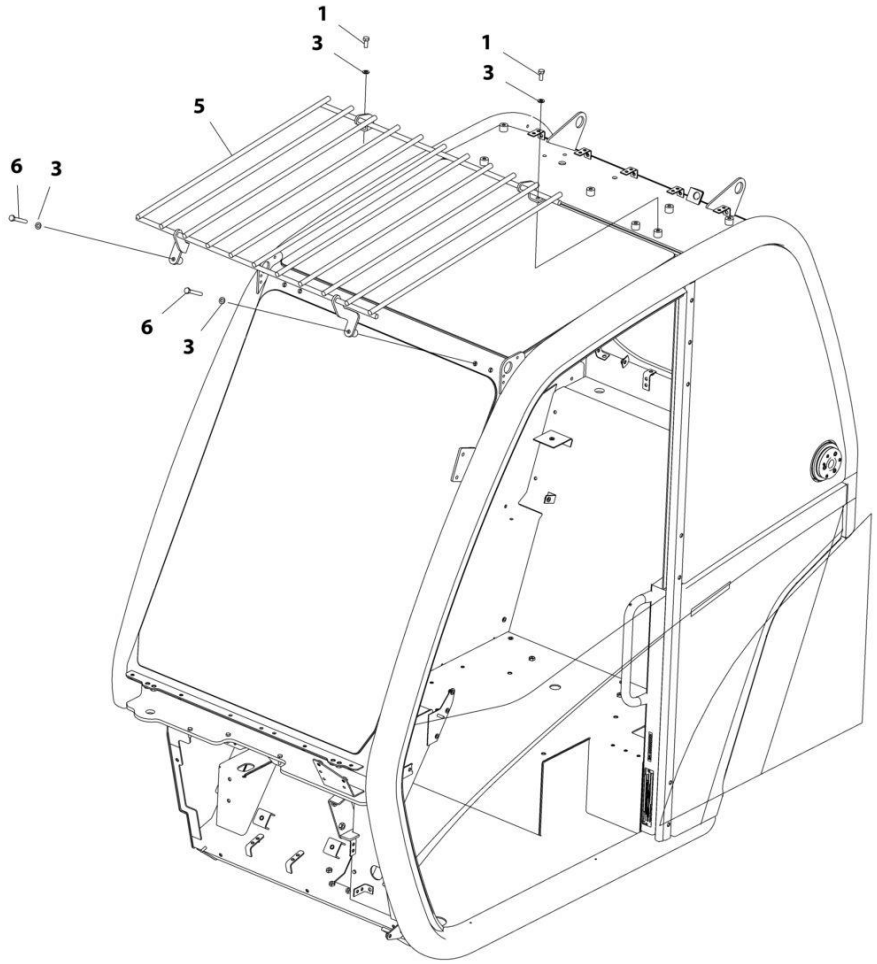
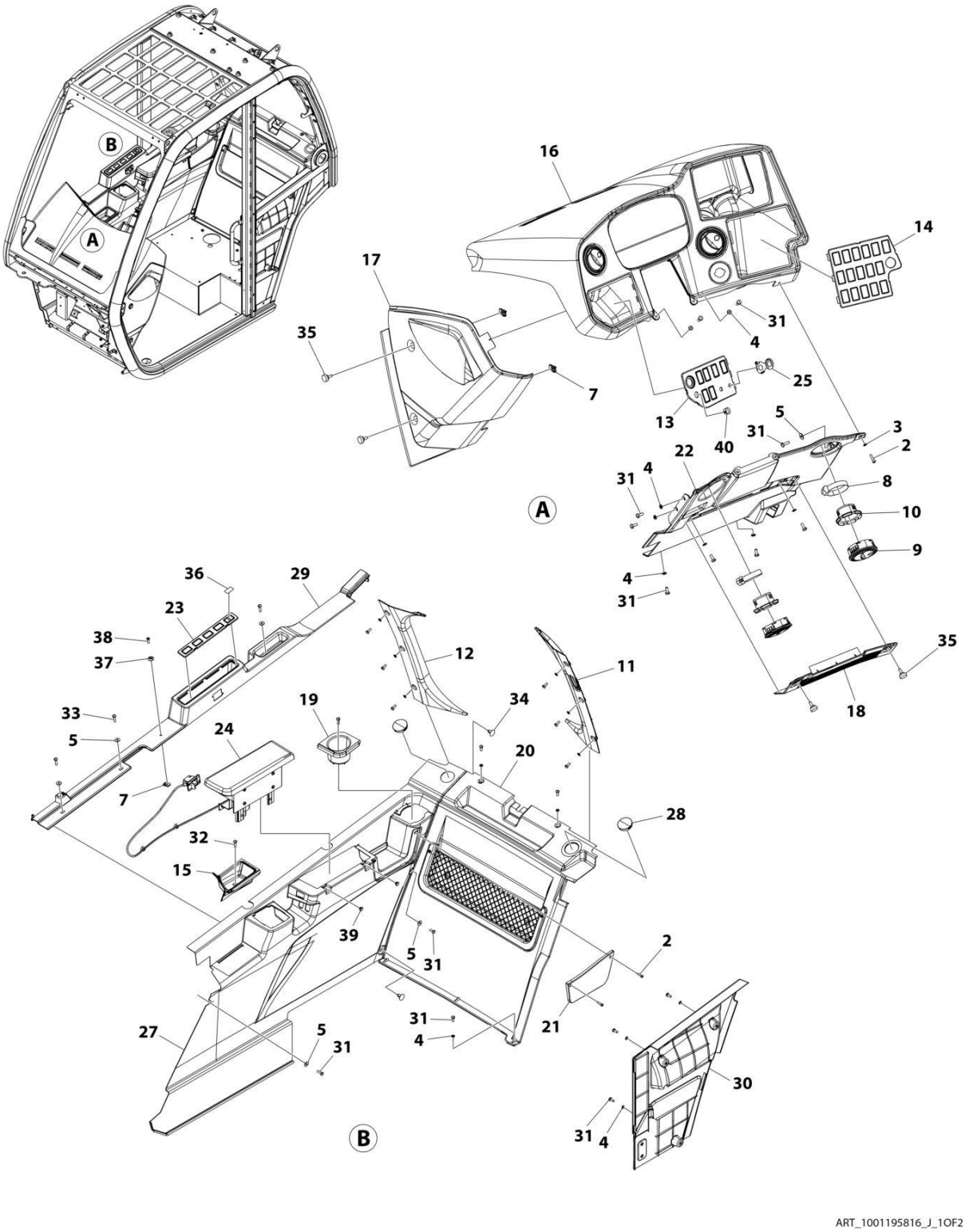


FIGURE 6-32. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-33. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



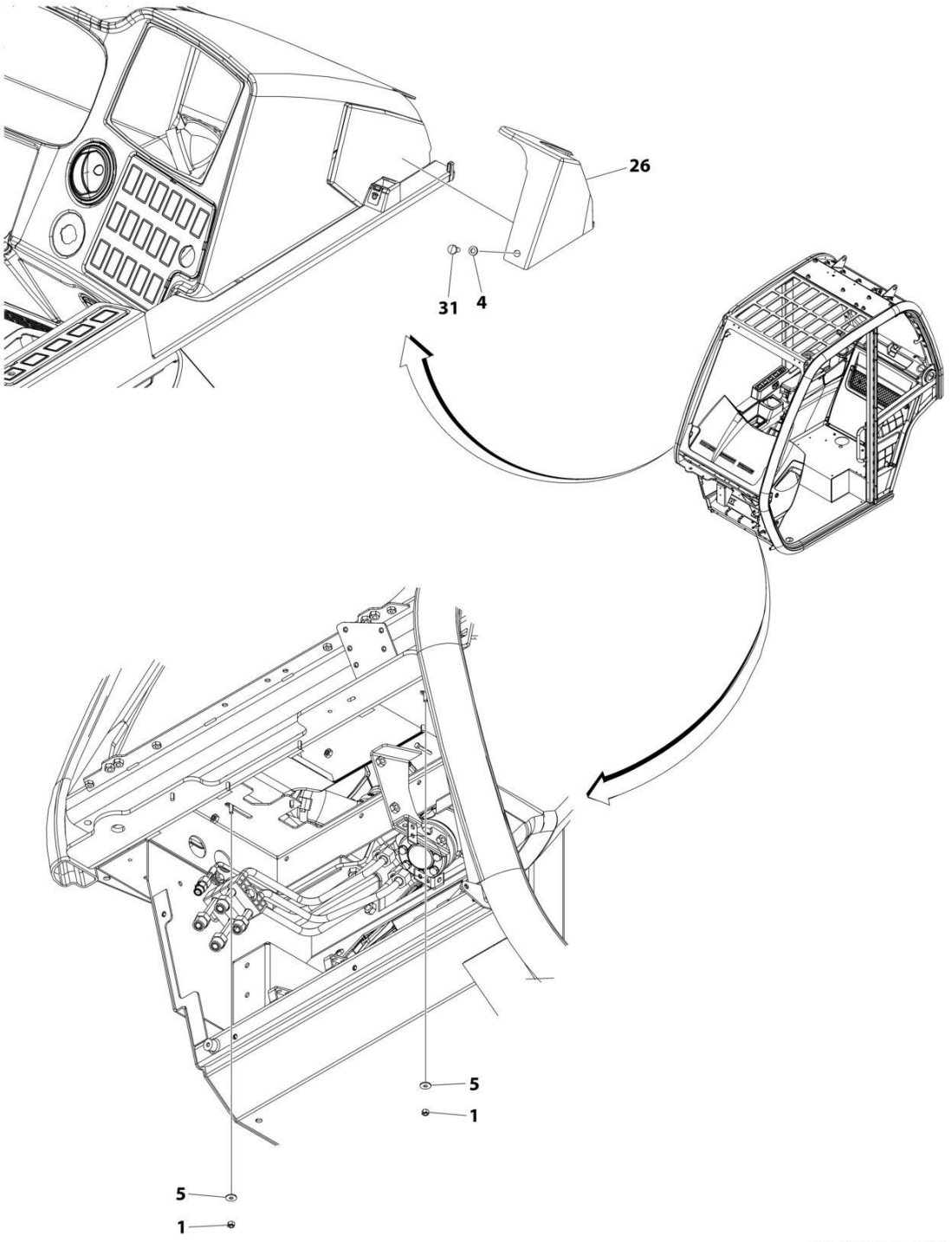

26
31
4
5
1
5
1
ART_1001195816_J_2OF2

FIGURE 6-33. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	CAB TRIM INSTALLATION	J
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw M5 x 20	
3	4811600	1	Washer M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001268846	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw M6 x 16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw M6 x 25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw M6 x 15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001097540	1	Washer M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw M6 x 20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	
40	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-34. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

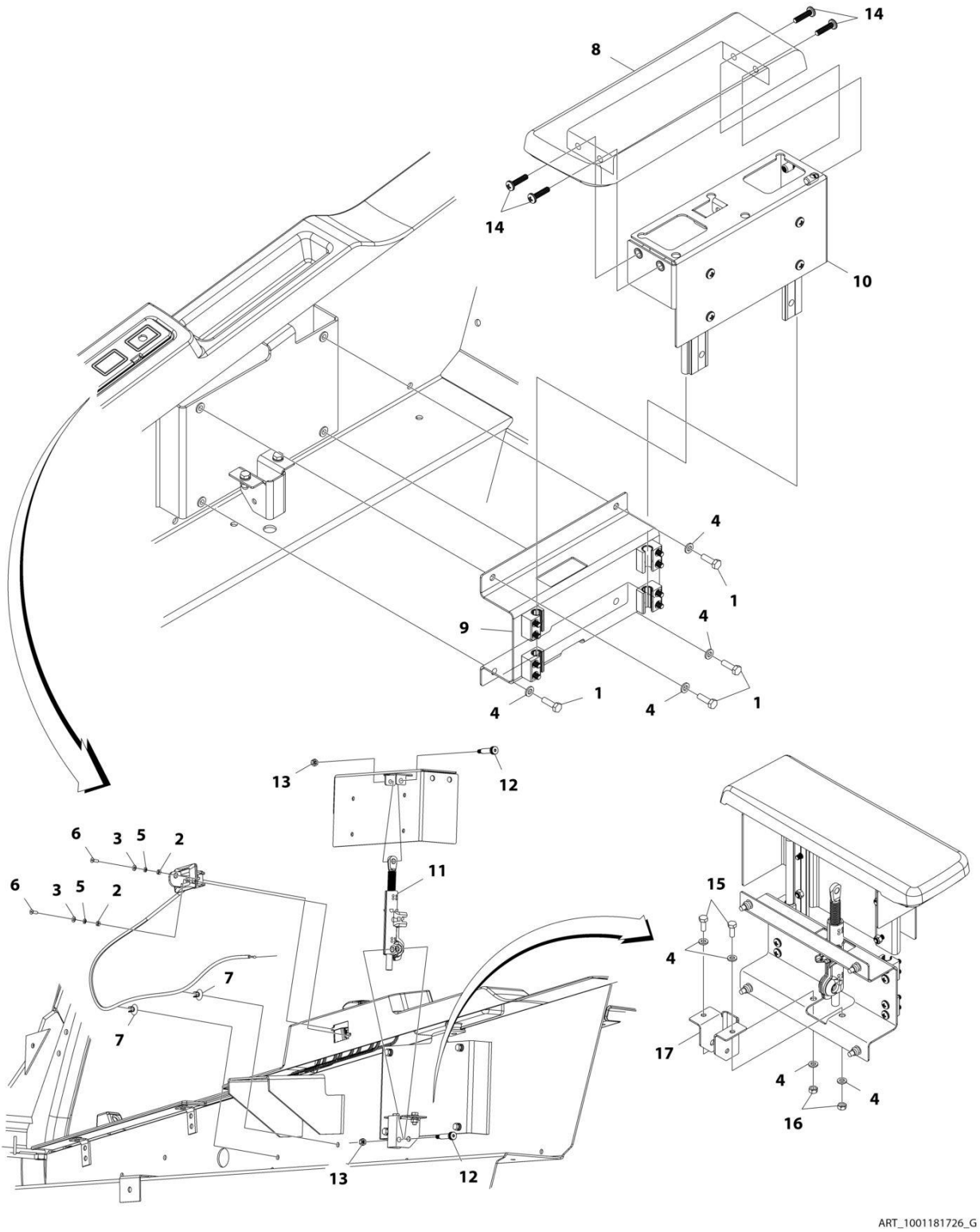


FIGURE 6-34. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION	G
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	2	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001283175	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-35. ARMREST

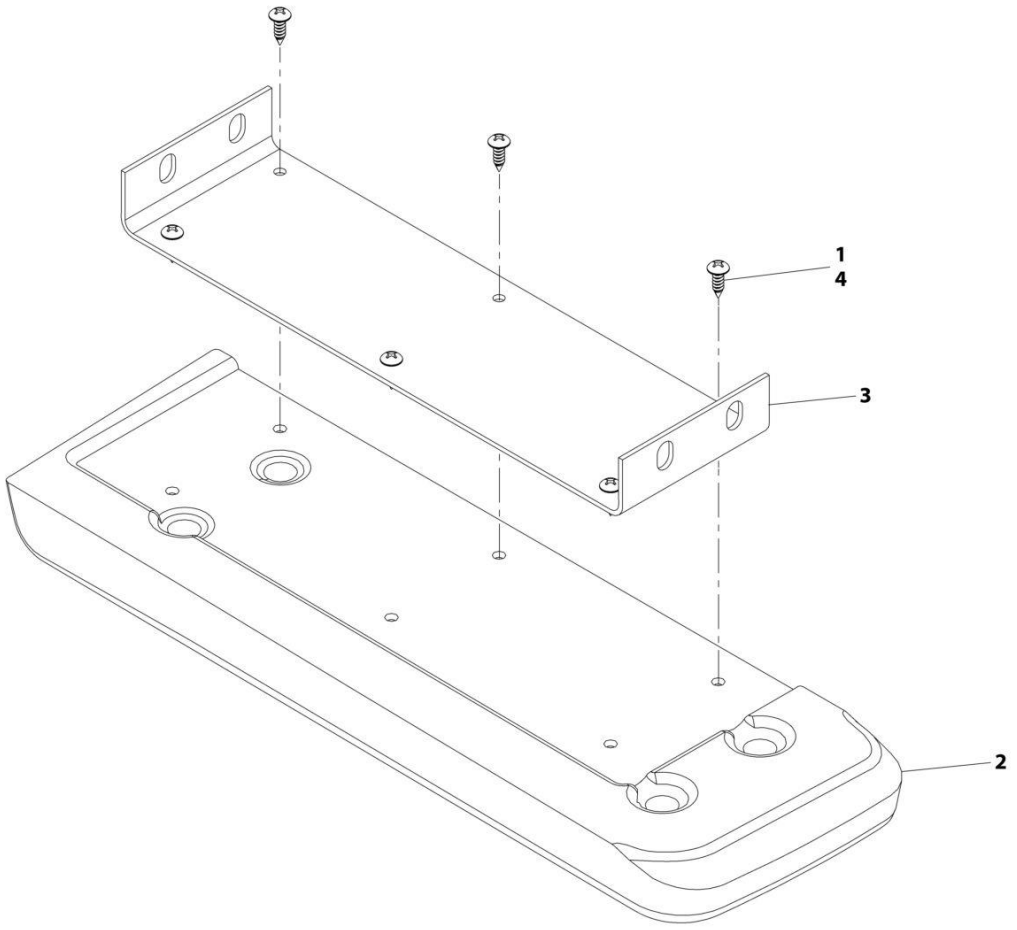
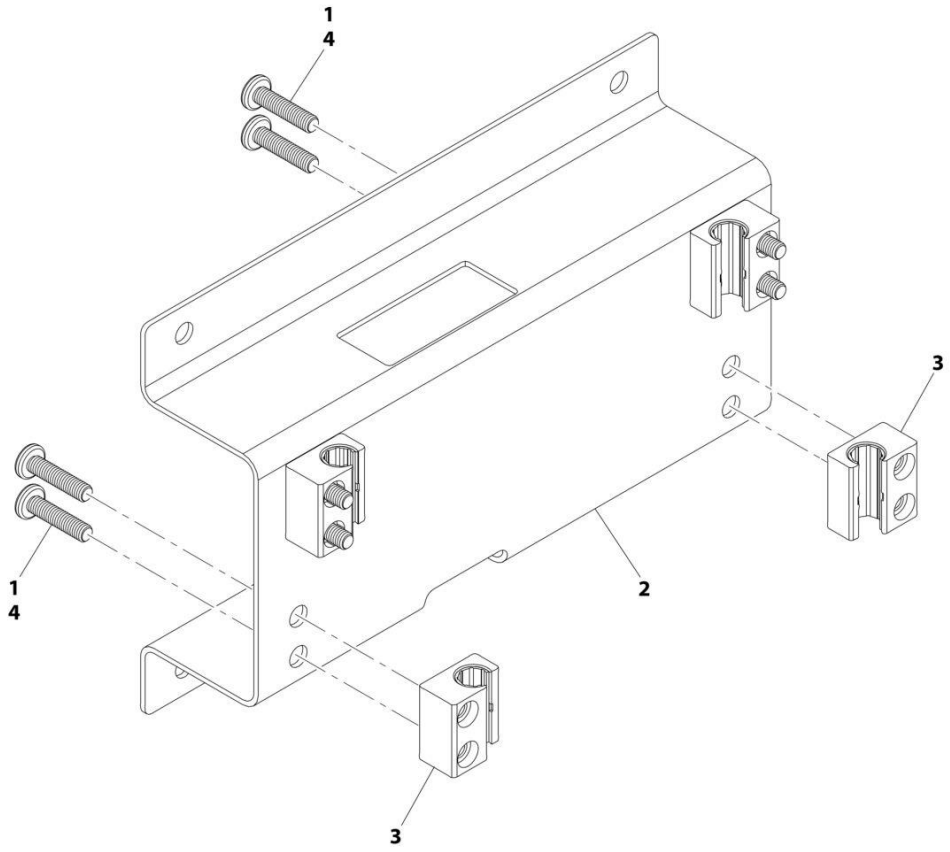


FIGURE 6-35. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-36. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-36. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-37. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

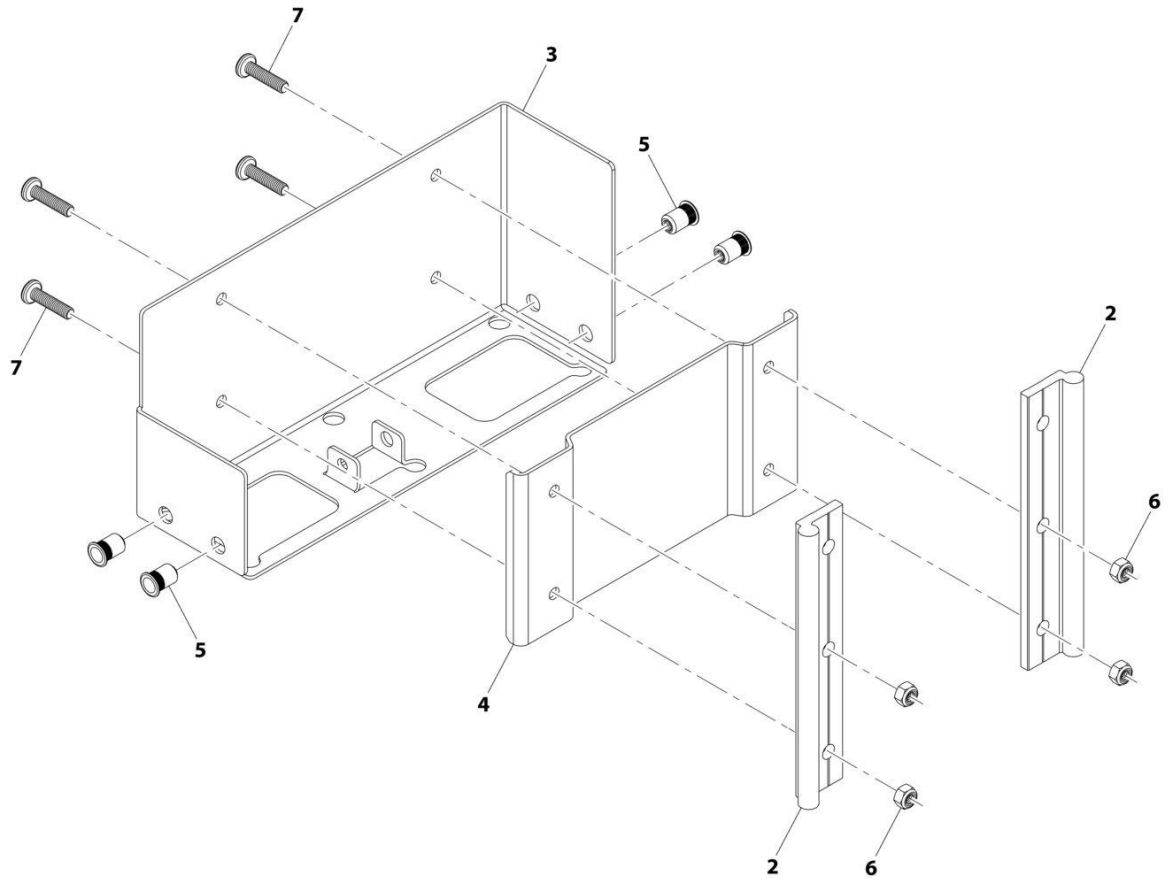


FIGURE 6-37. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

FIGURE 6-38. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

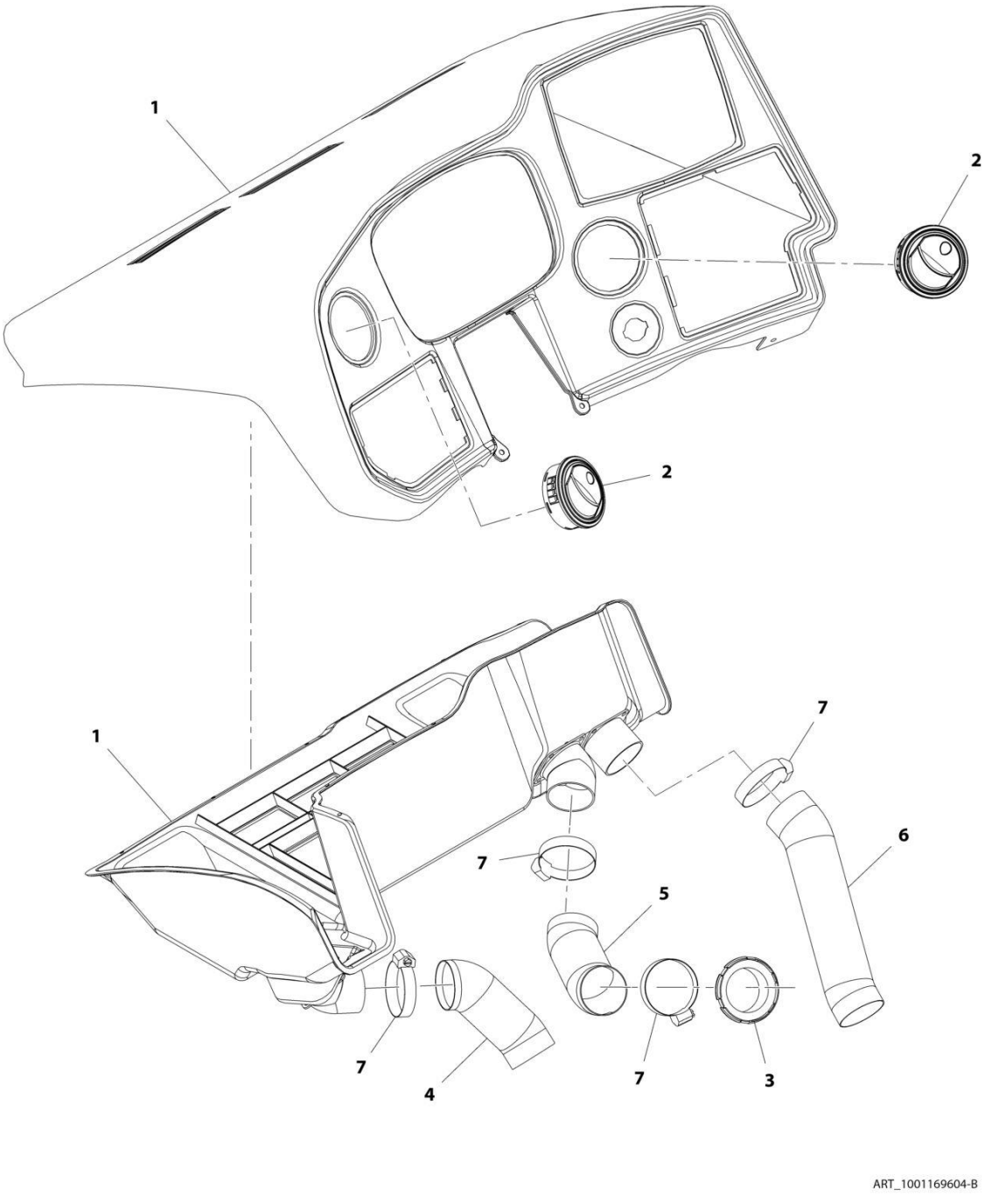


FIGURE 6-38. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-39. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

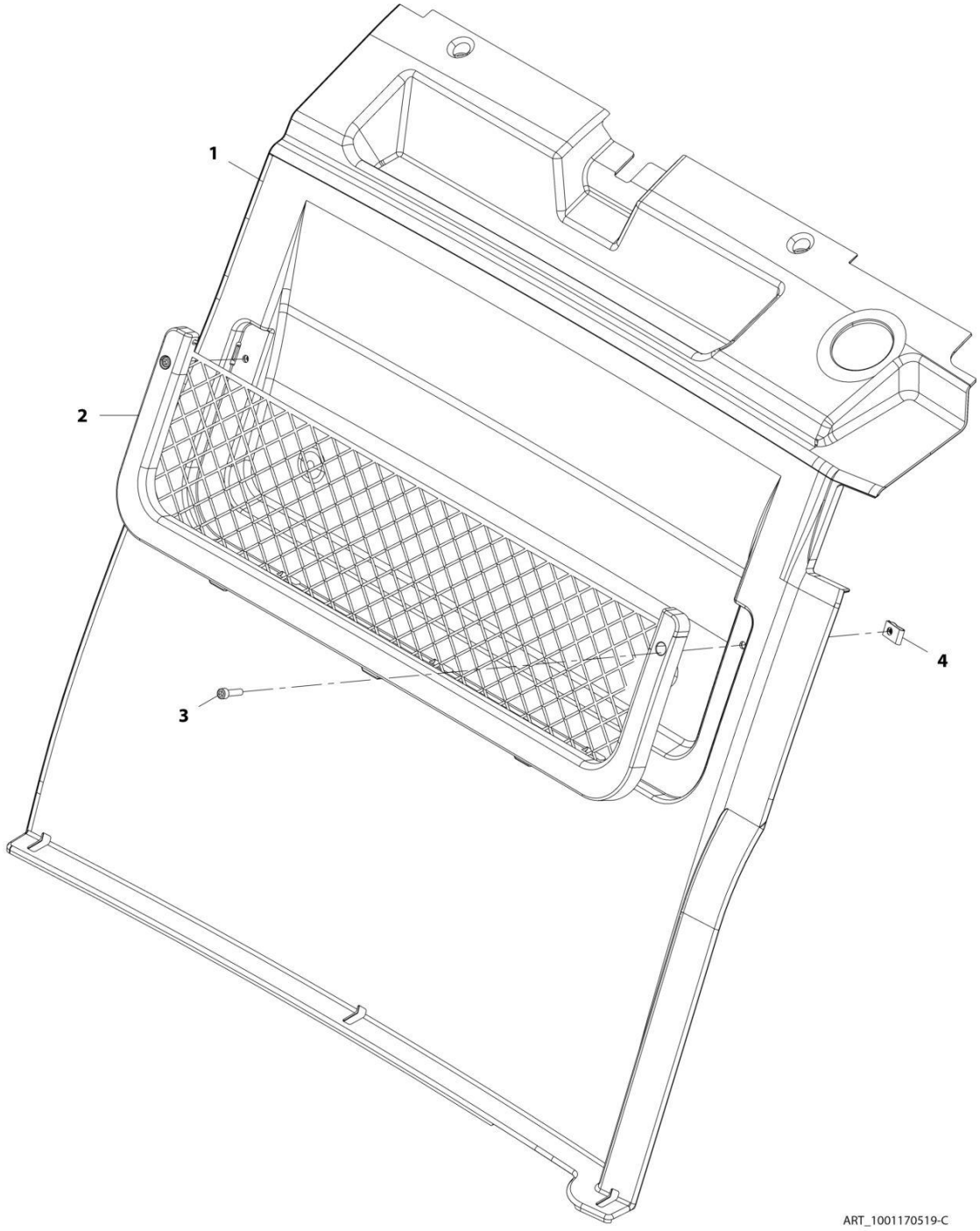


FIGURE 6-39. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-40. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

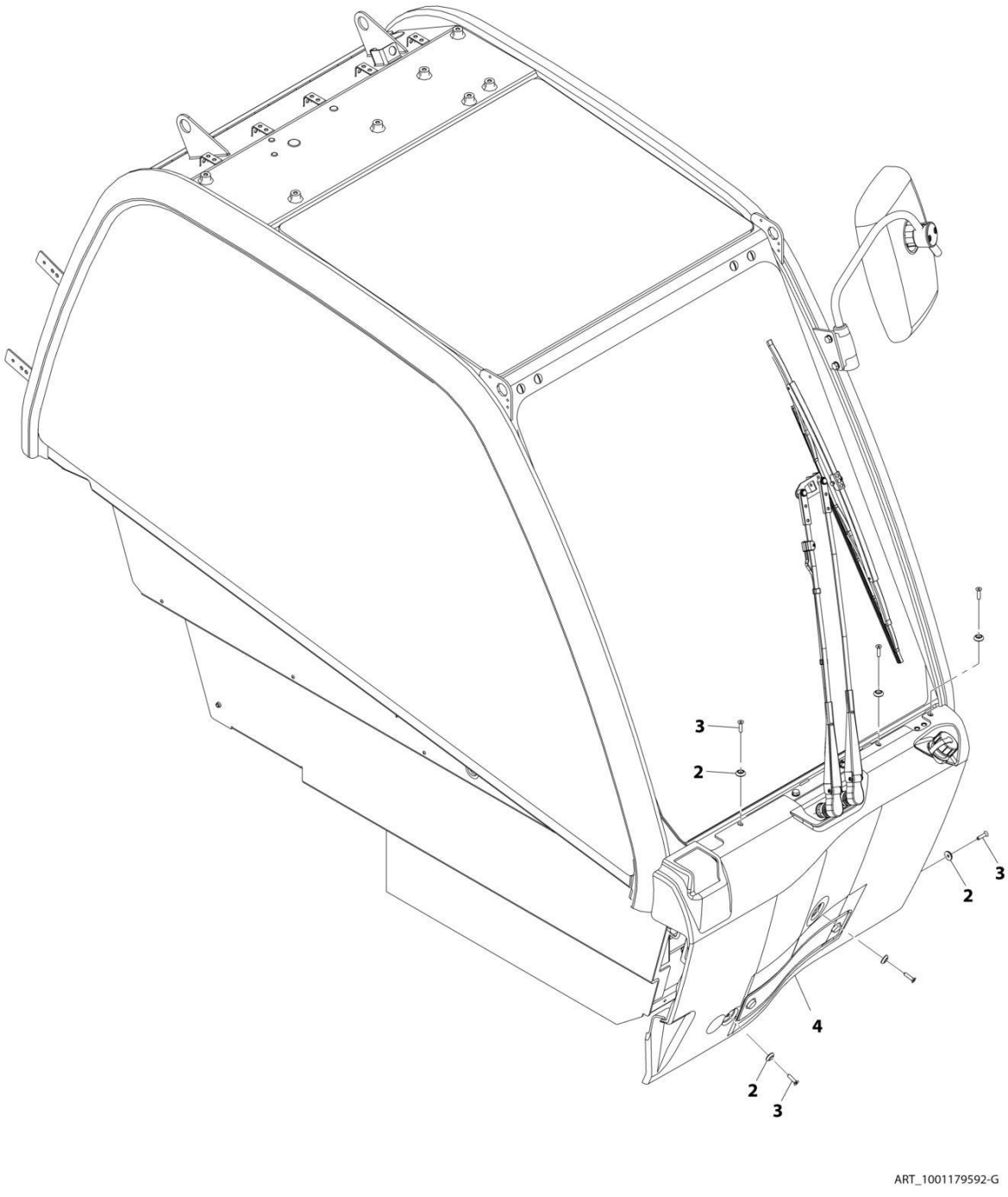


FIGURE 6-40. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-41. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

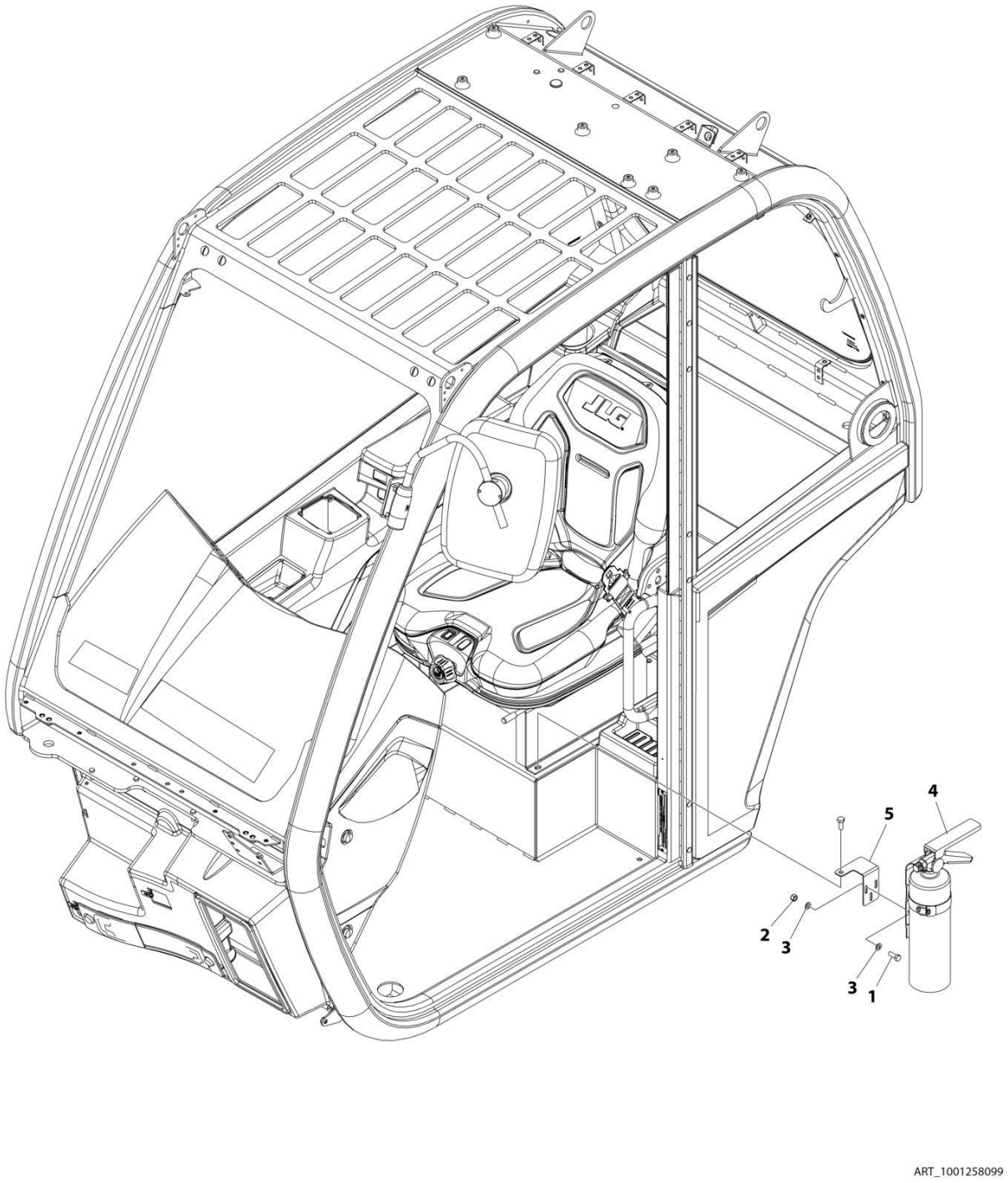
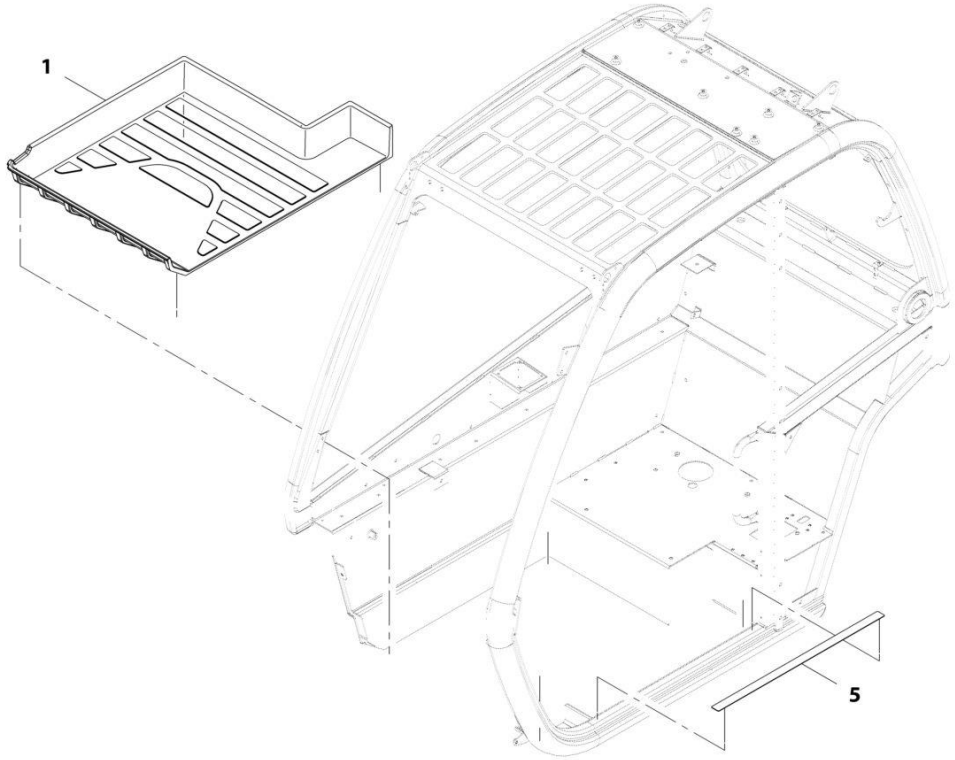


FIGURE 6-41. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-42. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION



ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-42. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

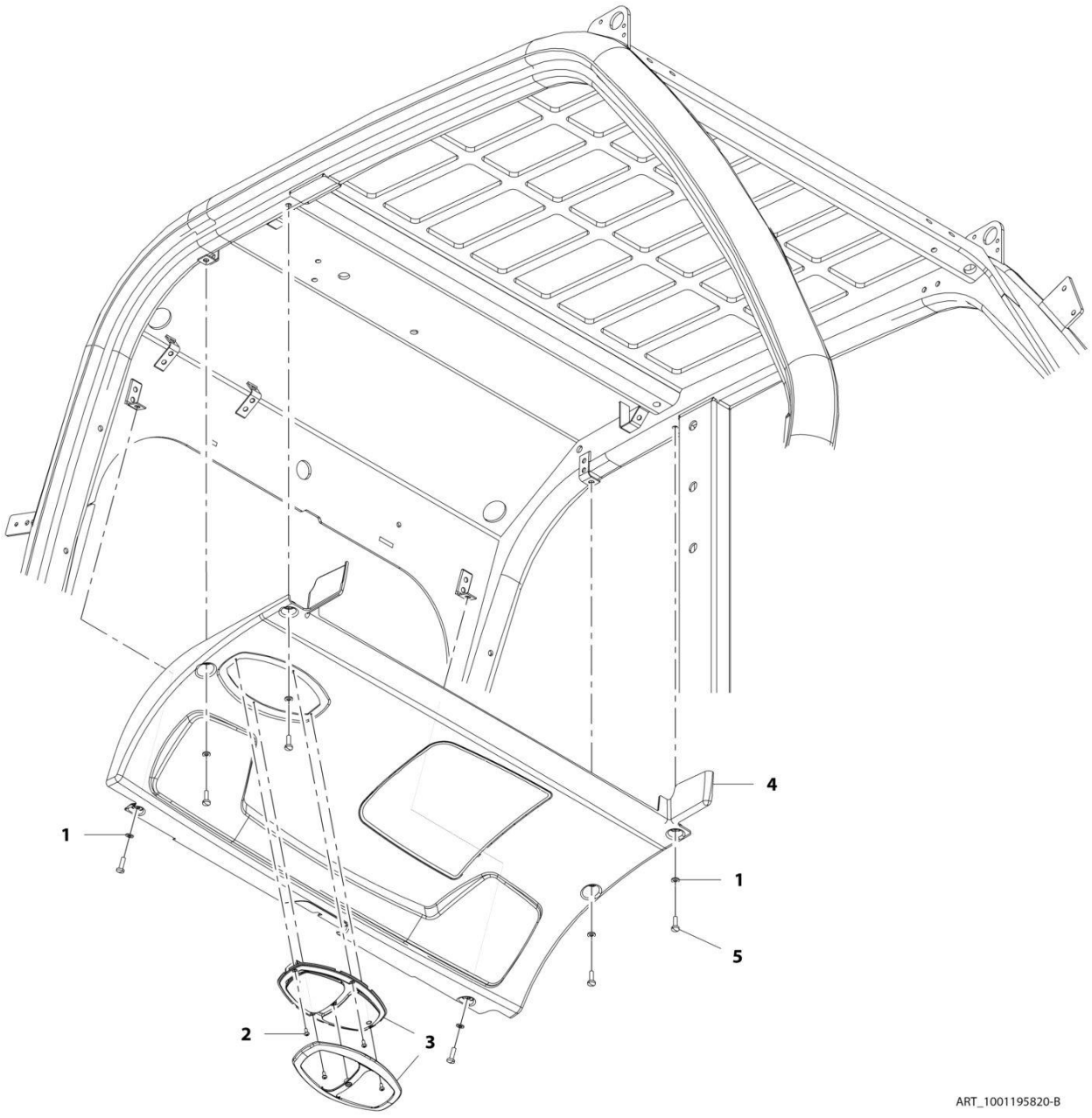


FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

FIGURE 6-44. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

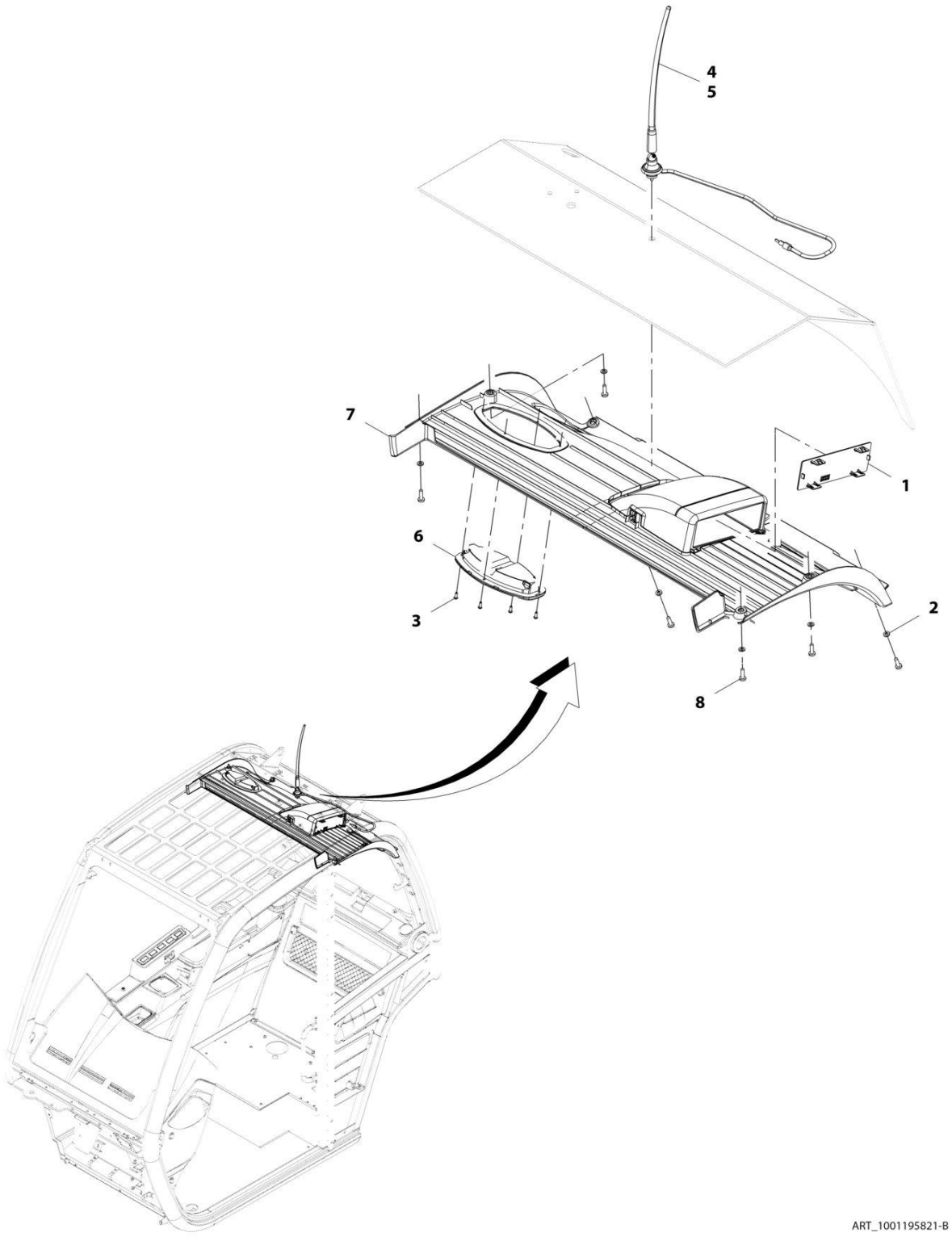
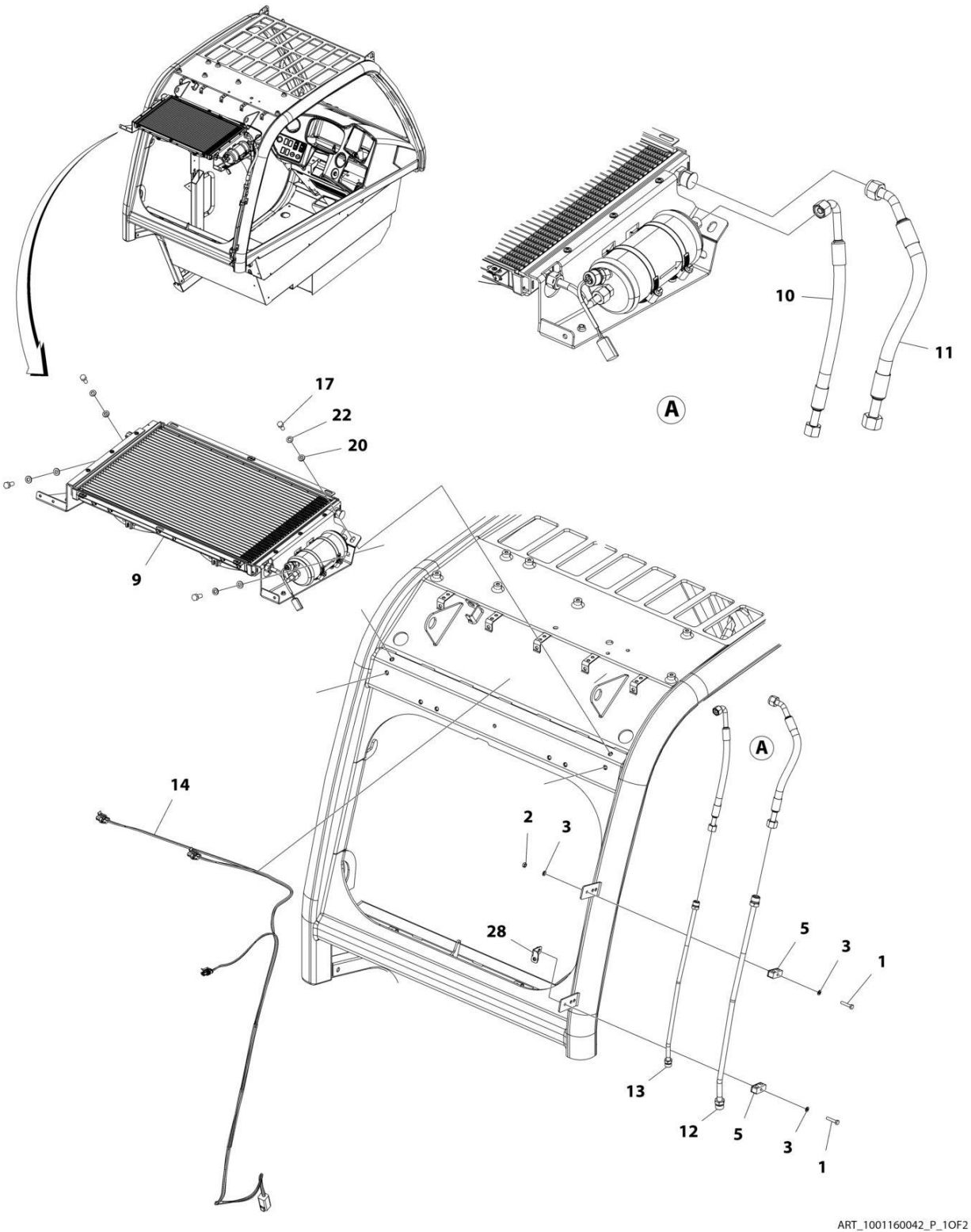


FIGURE 6-44. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



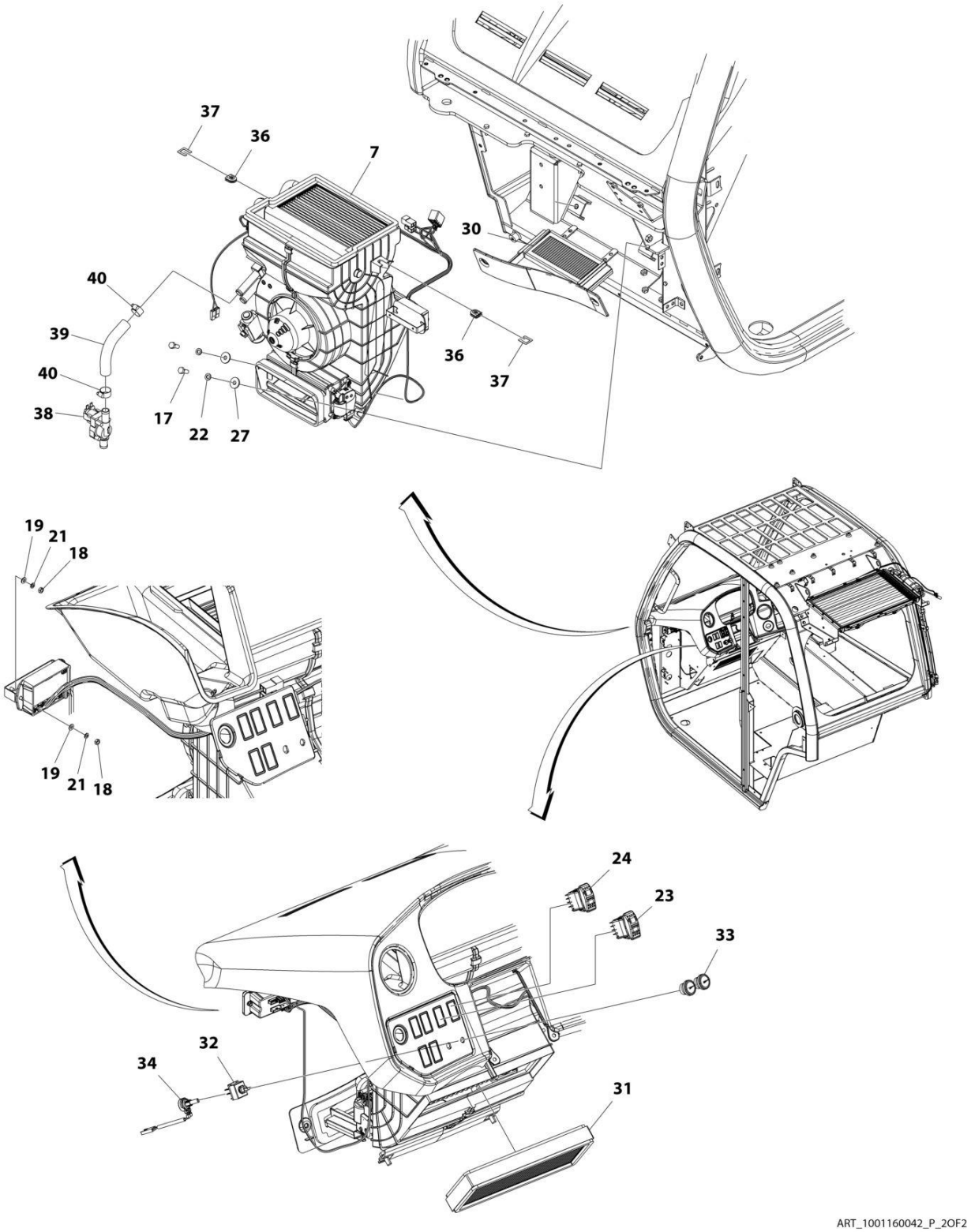

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_P_2OF2

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	P
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001268831	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	4	Nut M4	
19	4811400	4	Washer M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer M8	
21	4831400	4	Washer M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

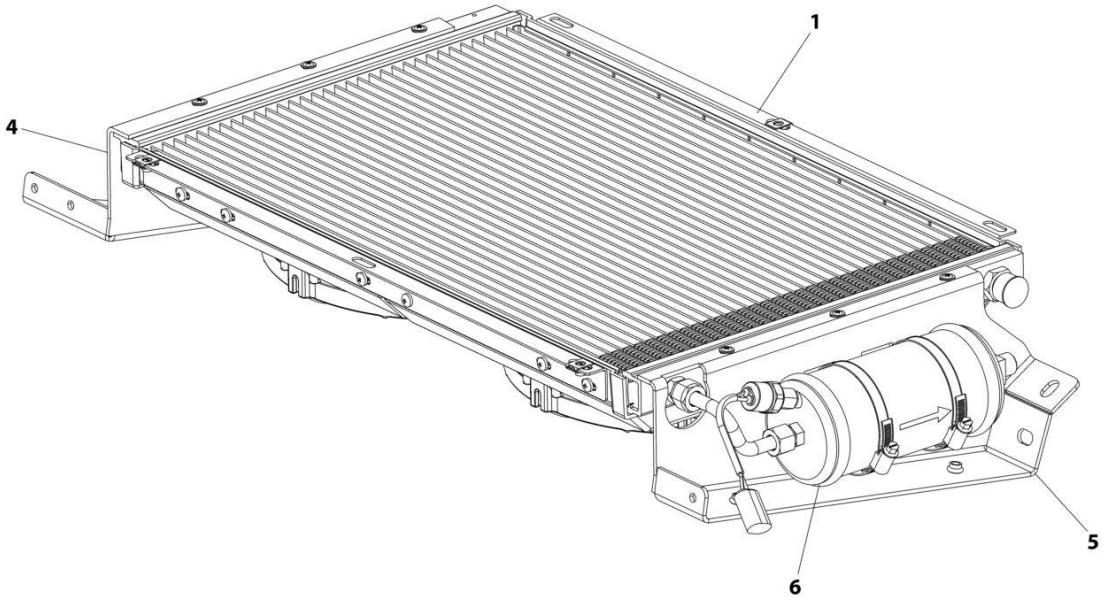


FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

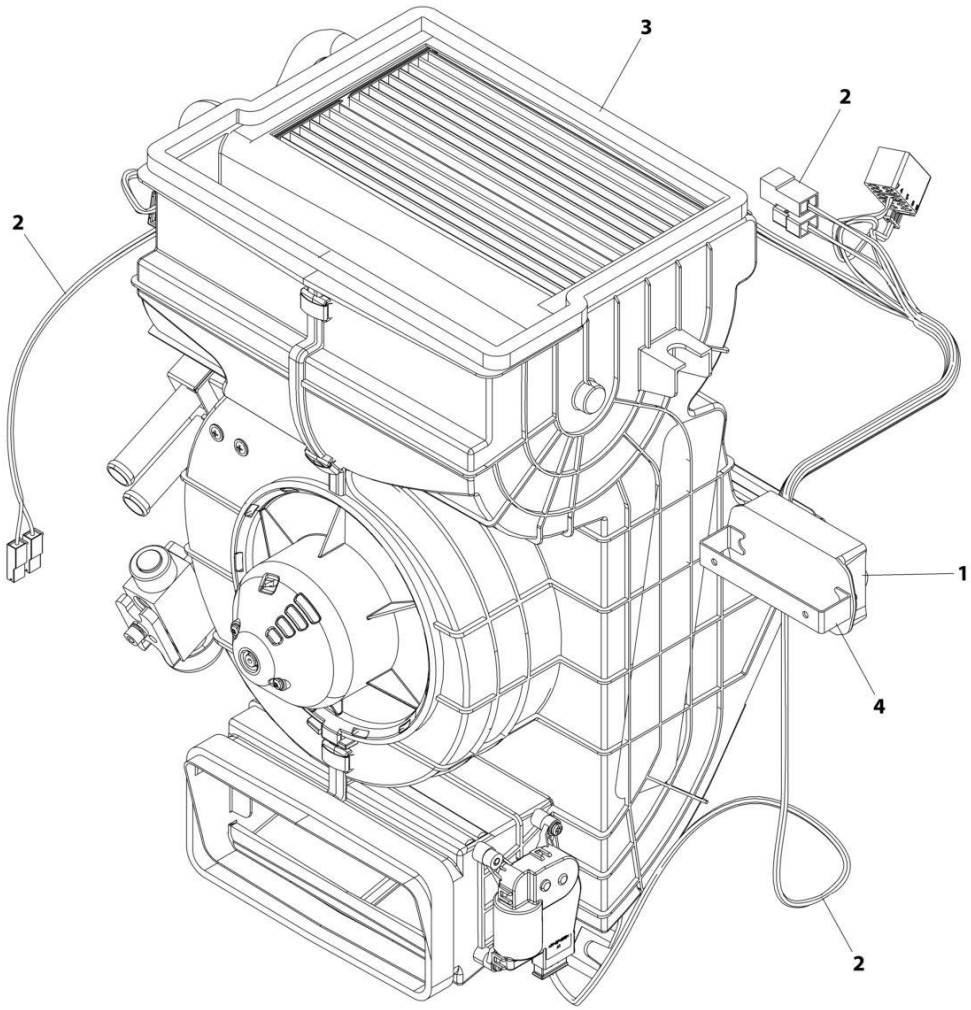


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268831	Ref	HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
2	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268832	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001264976	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

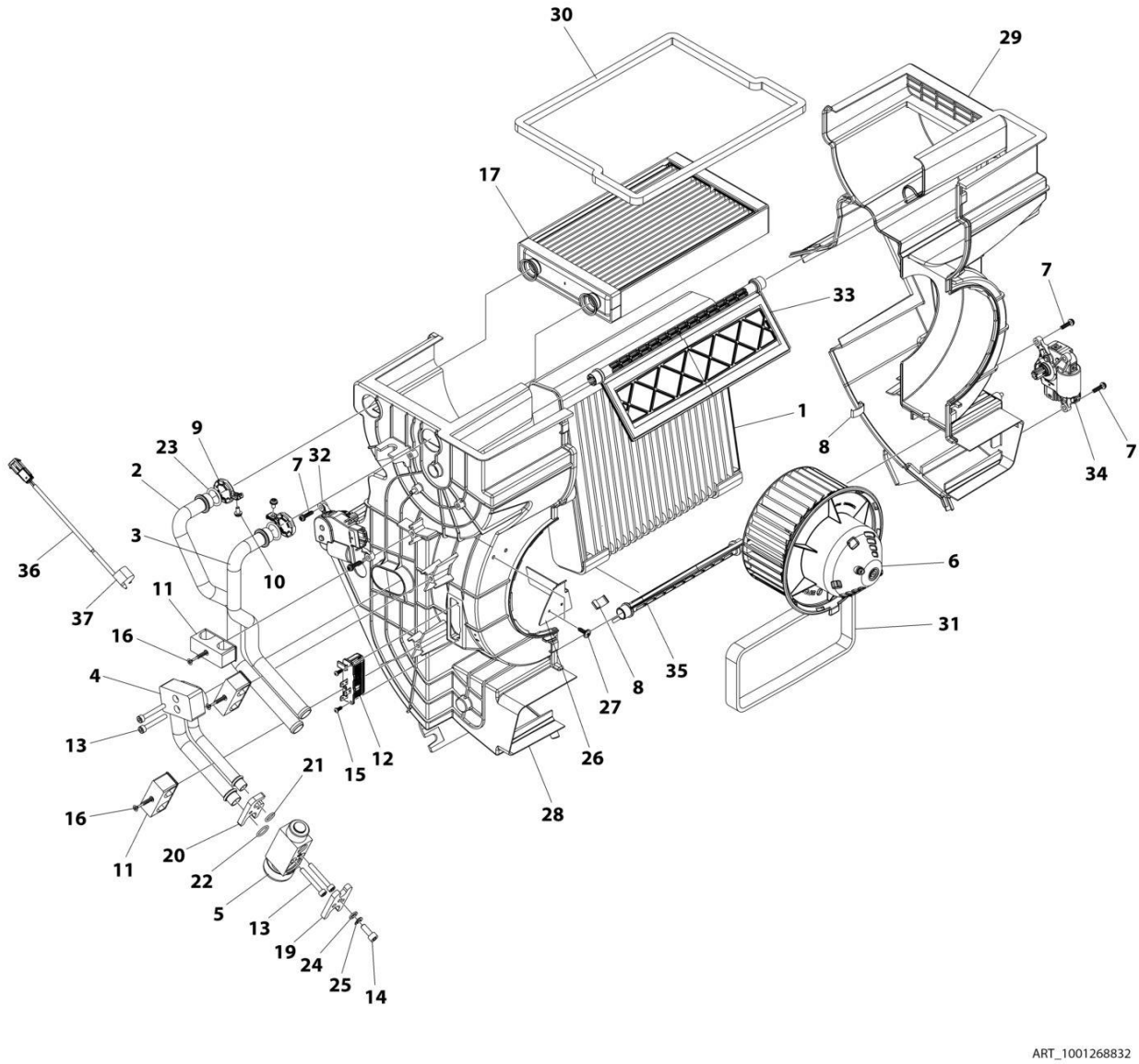


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER INSTALLATION

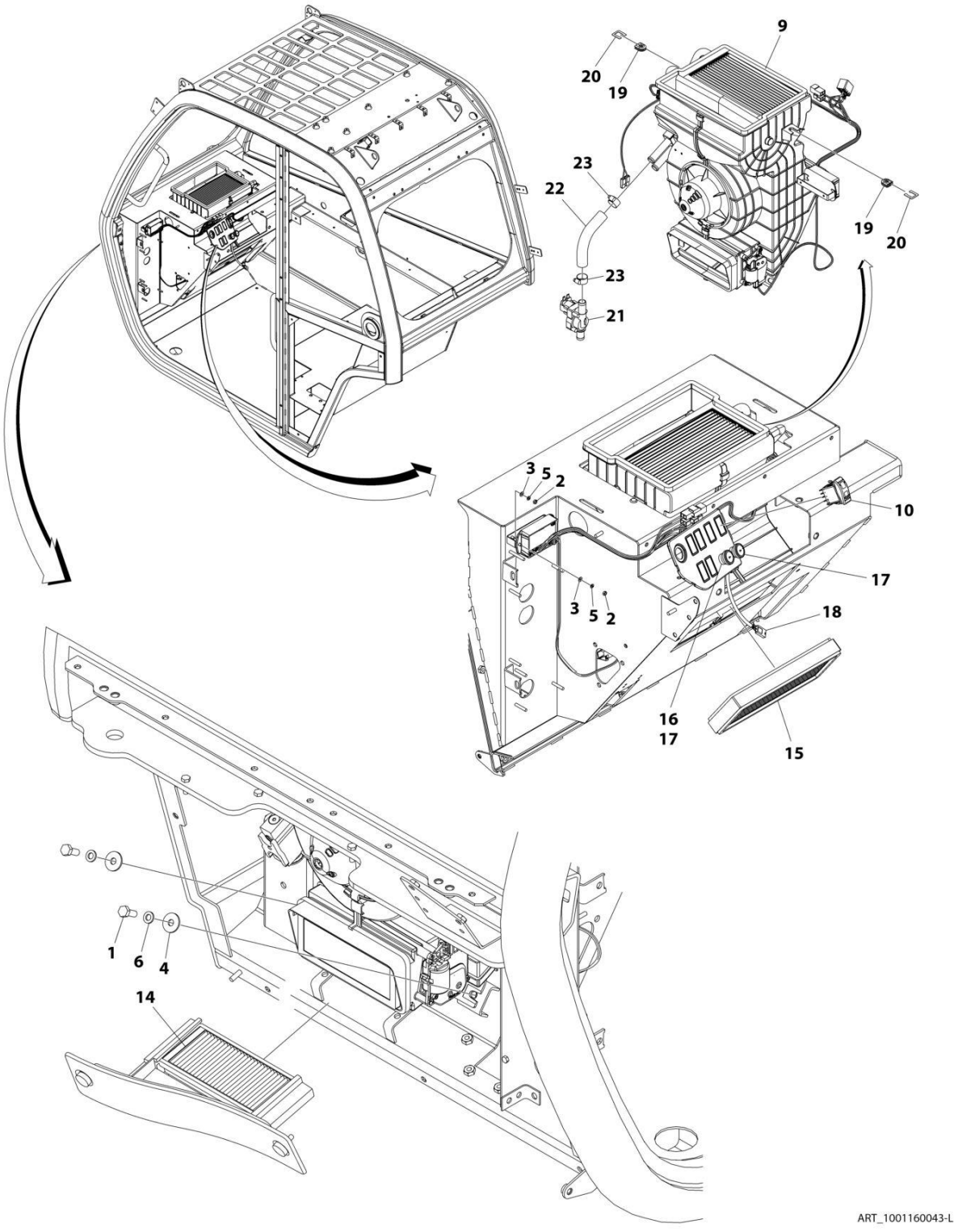


FIGURE 6-49. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	3290401	4	Nut M4	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer M8	
5	4831400	4	Washer M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer M8	
9	1001268827	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-50. HEATER ASSEMBLY

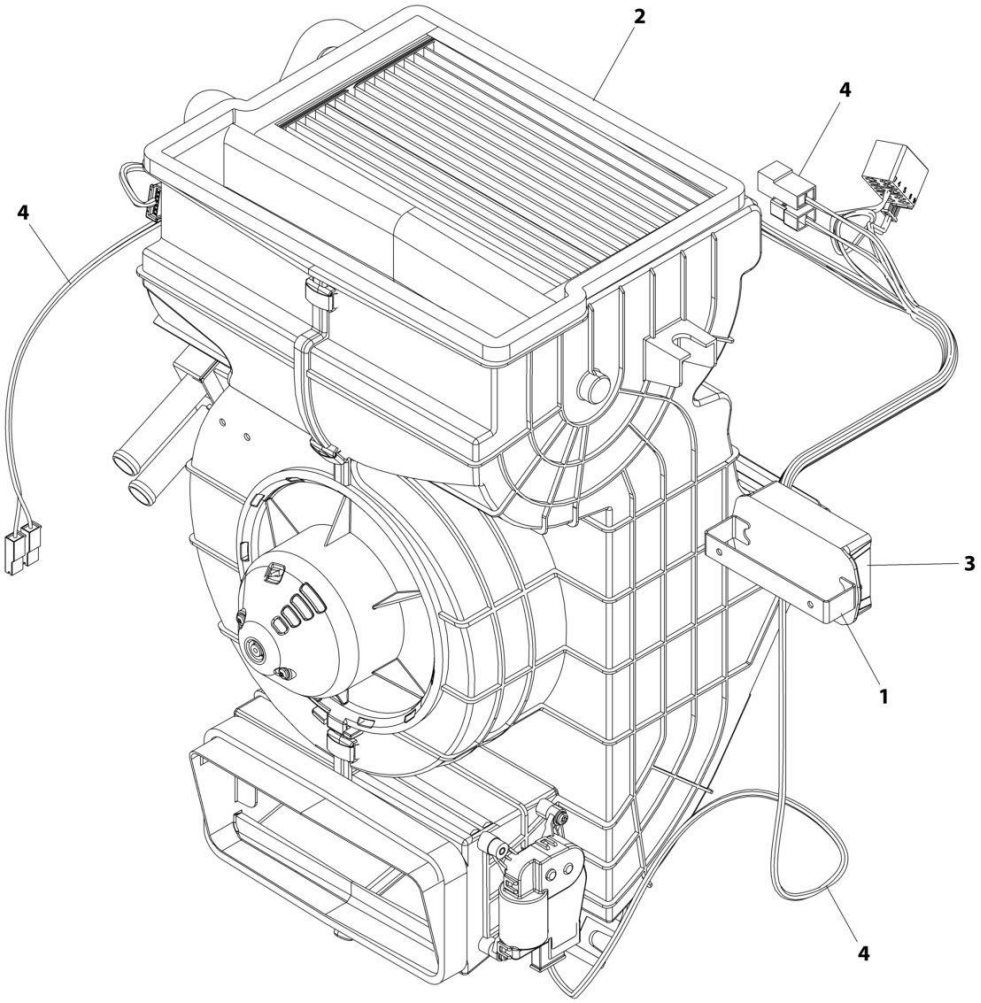


FIGURE 6-50. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268827	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268828	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
4	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-51. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY

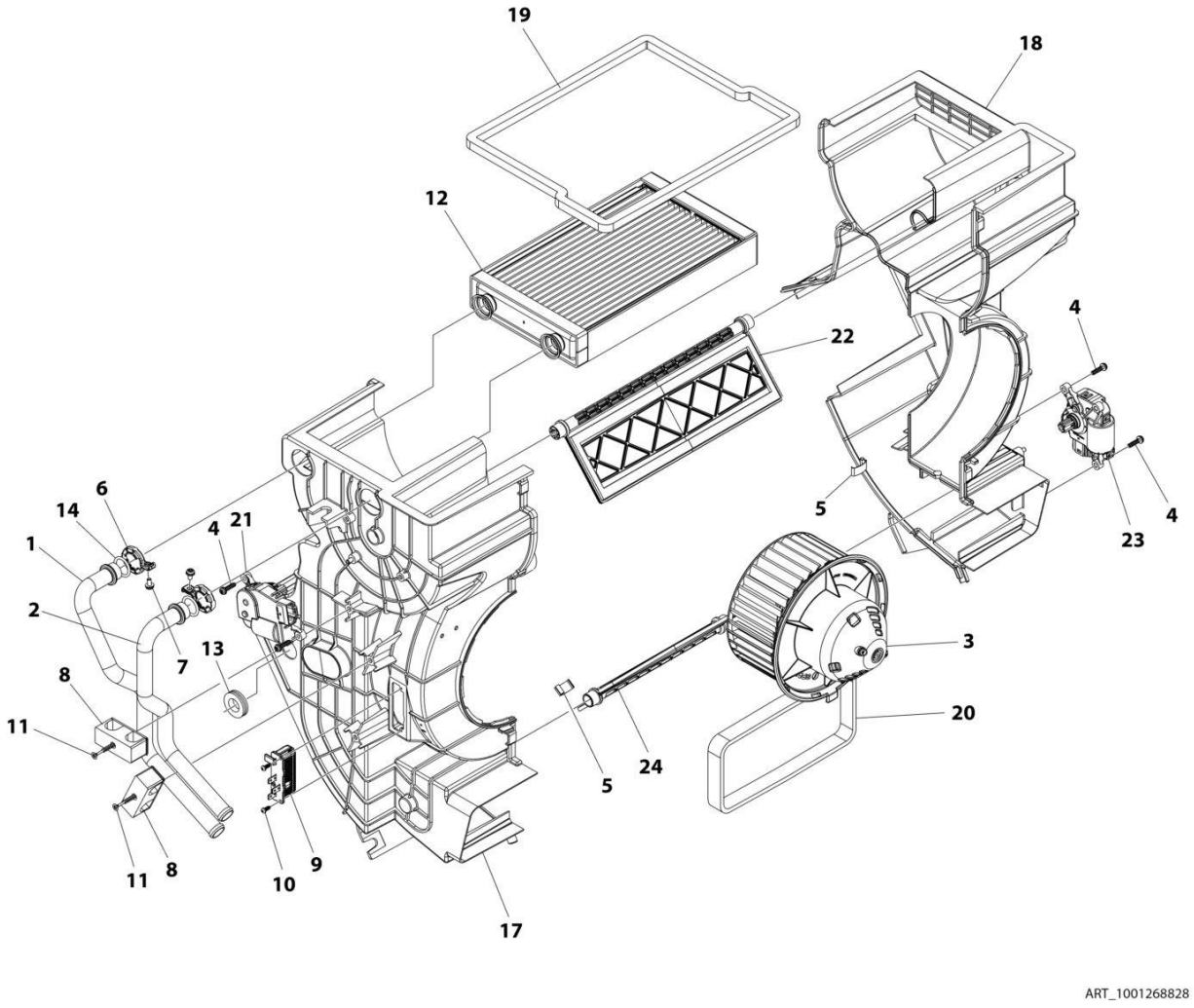


FIGURE 6-51. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

FIGURE 6-52. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION

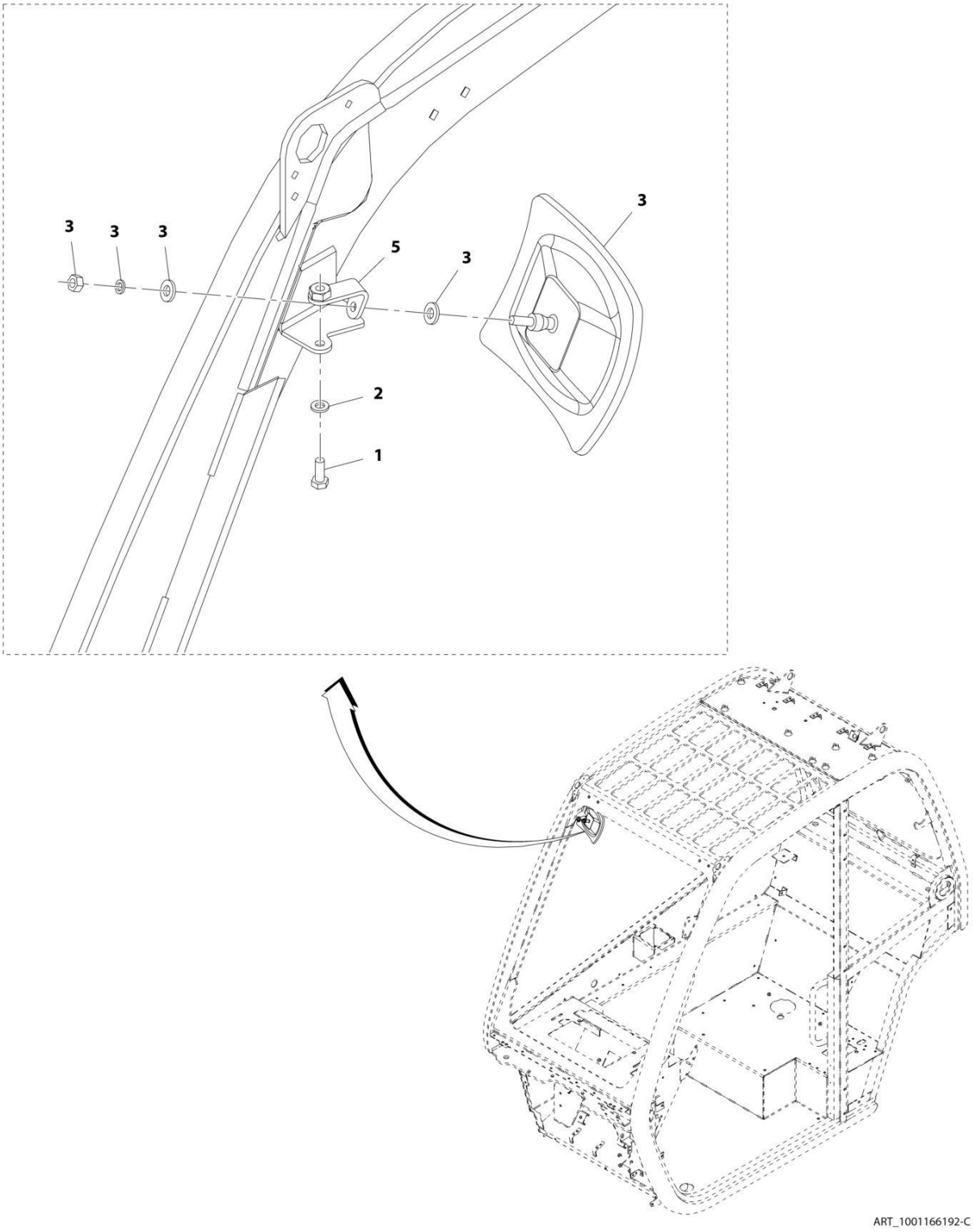


FIGURE 6-52. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166192	Ref	Interior Mirror Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	1001007641	1	Mirror, Interior (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001166191	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-53. INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY

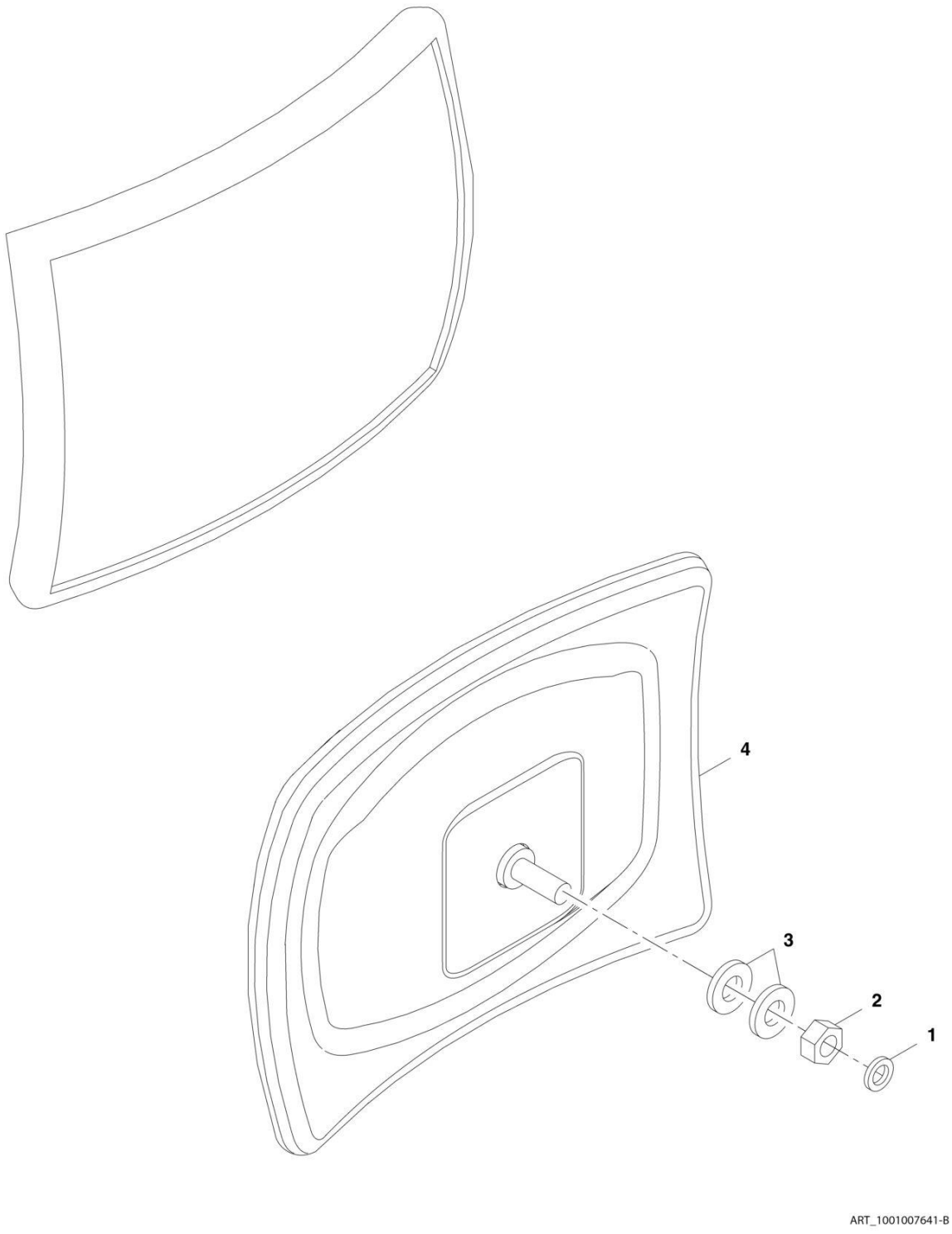


FIGURE 6-53. INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001007641	Ref	Mirror, Interior	B
1	1001008475	1	Washer, Lock 12	
2	1001008604	1	Nut	
3	1001009124	2	Washer	
4	1001010839	1	MIRROR	

FIGURE 6-54. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

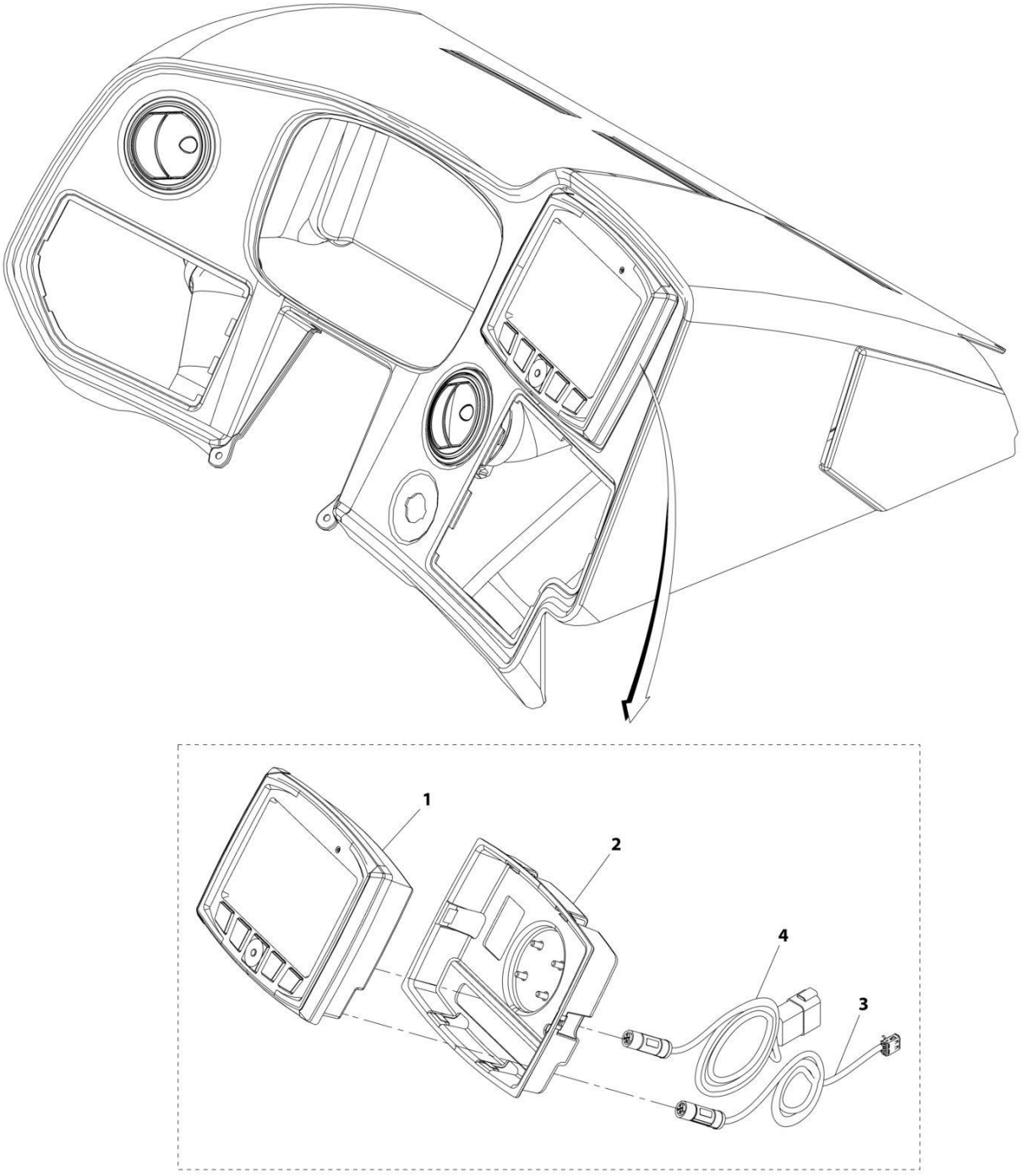
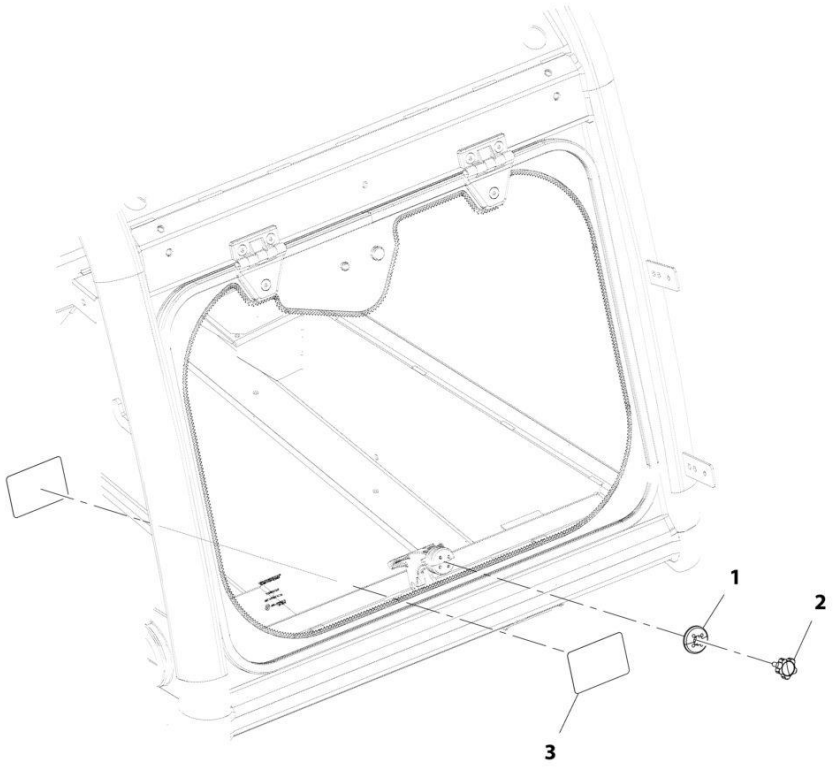


FIGURE 6-54. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)



ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-56. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)

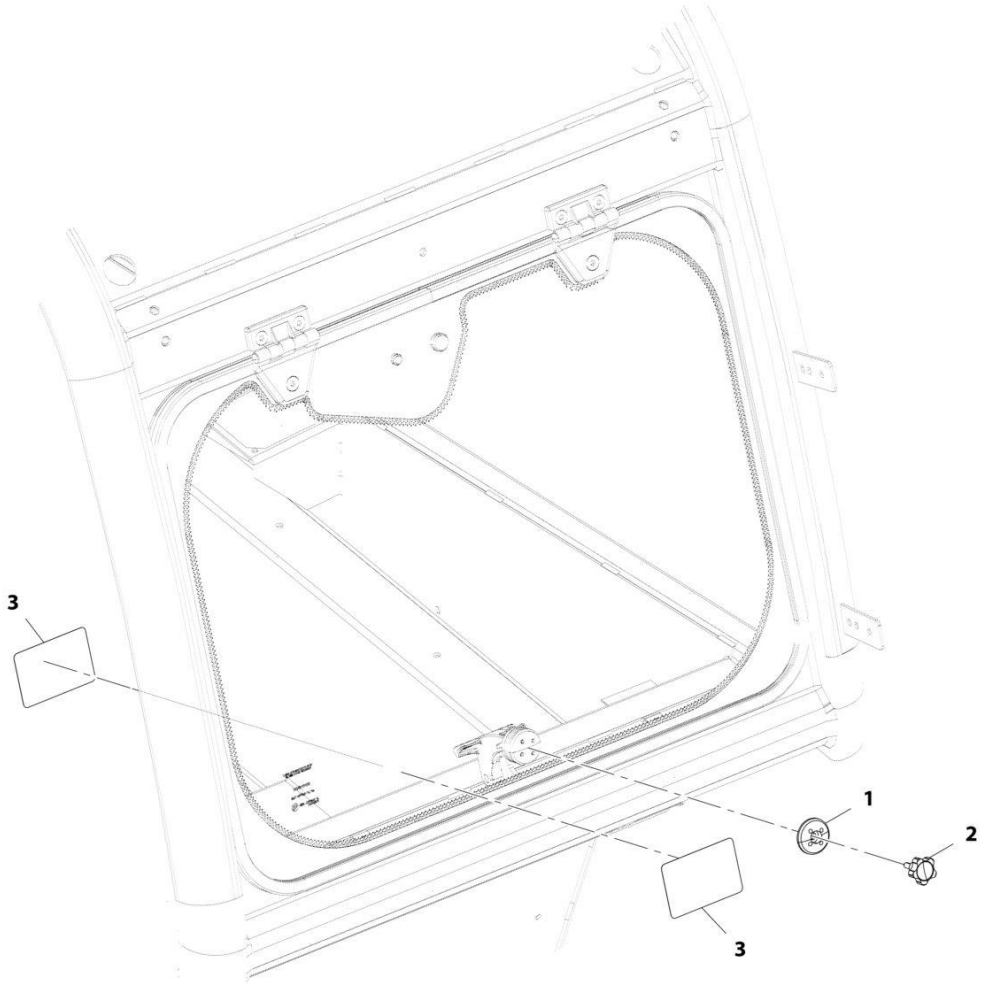
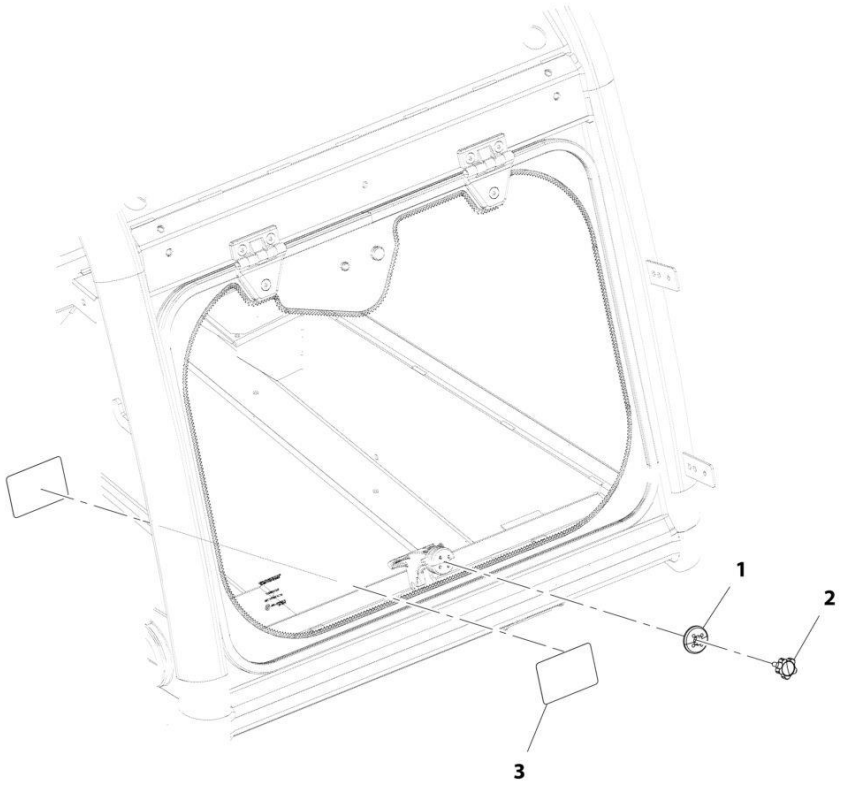


FIGURE 6-56. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-57. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)



ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-57. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-58. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

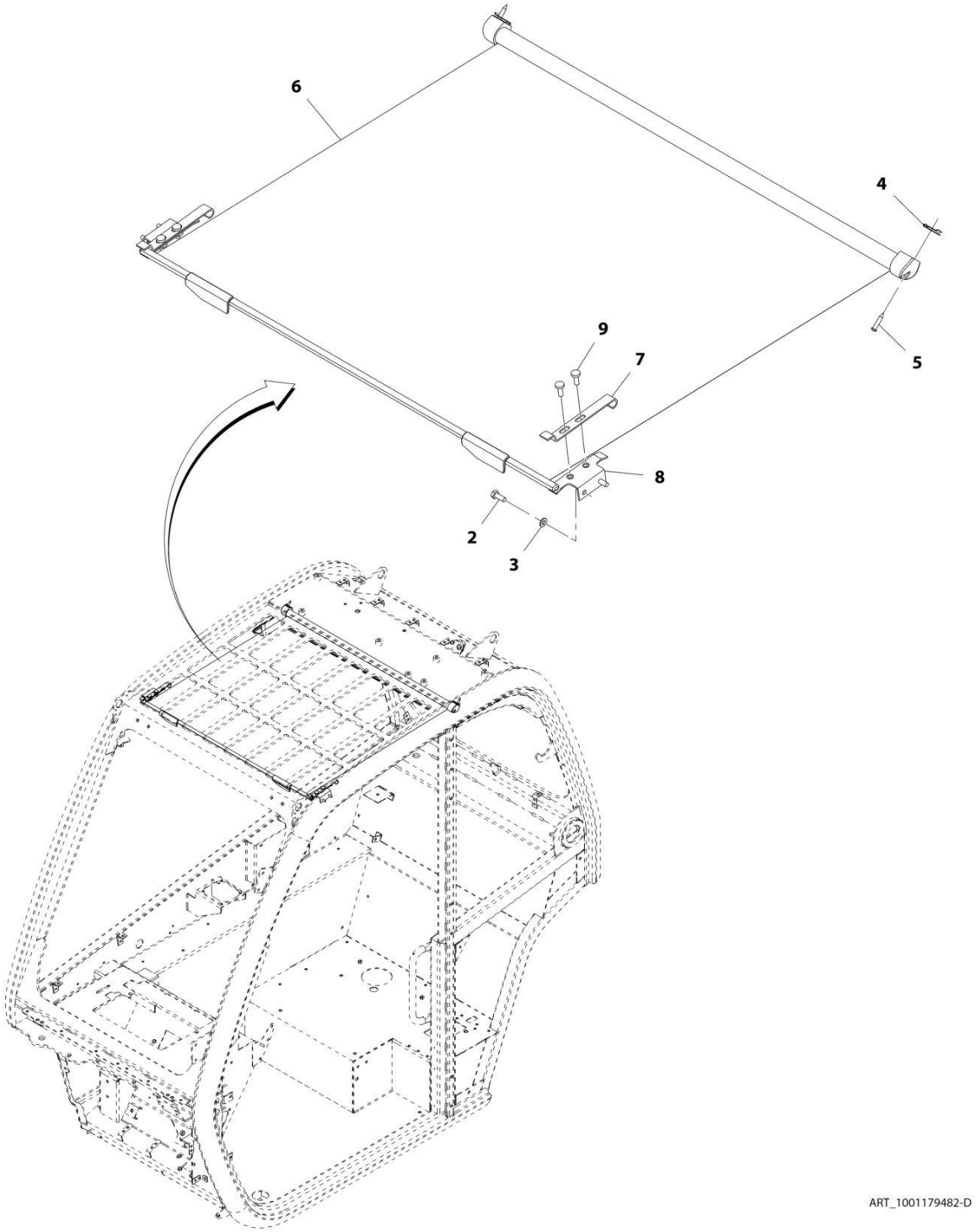


FIGURE 6-58. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

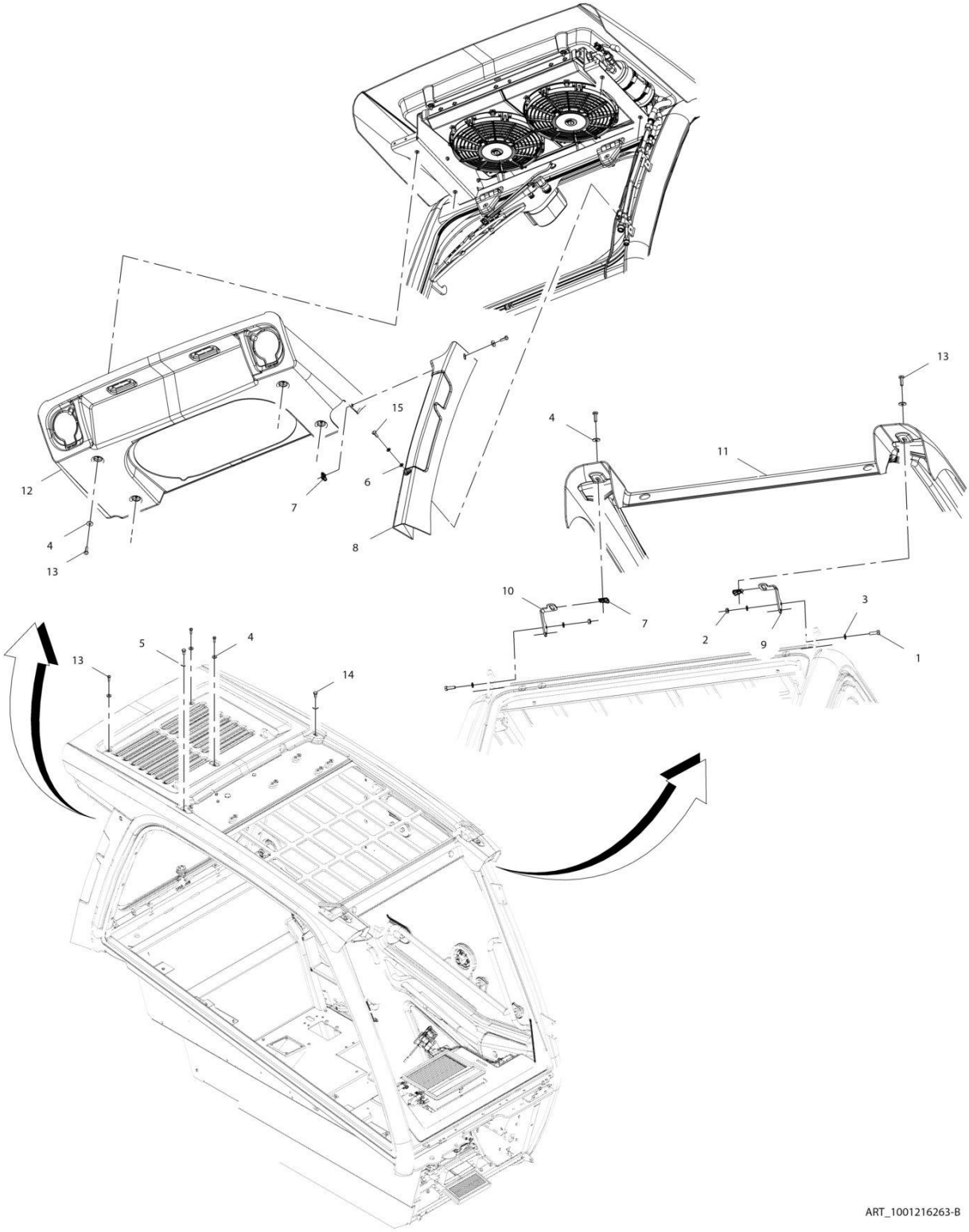


FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

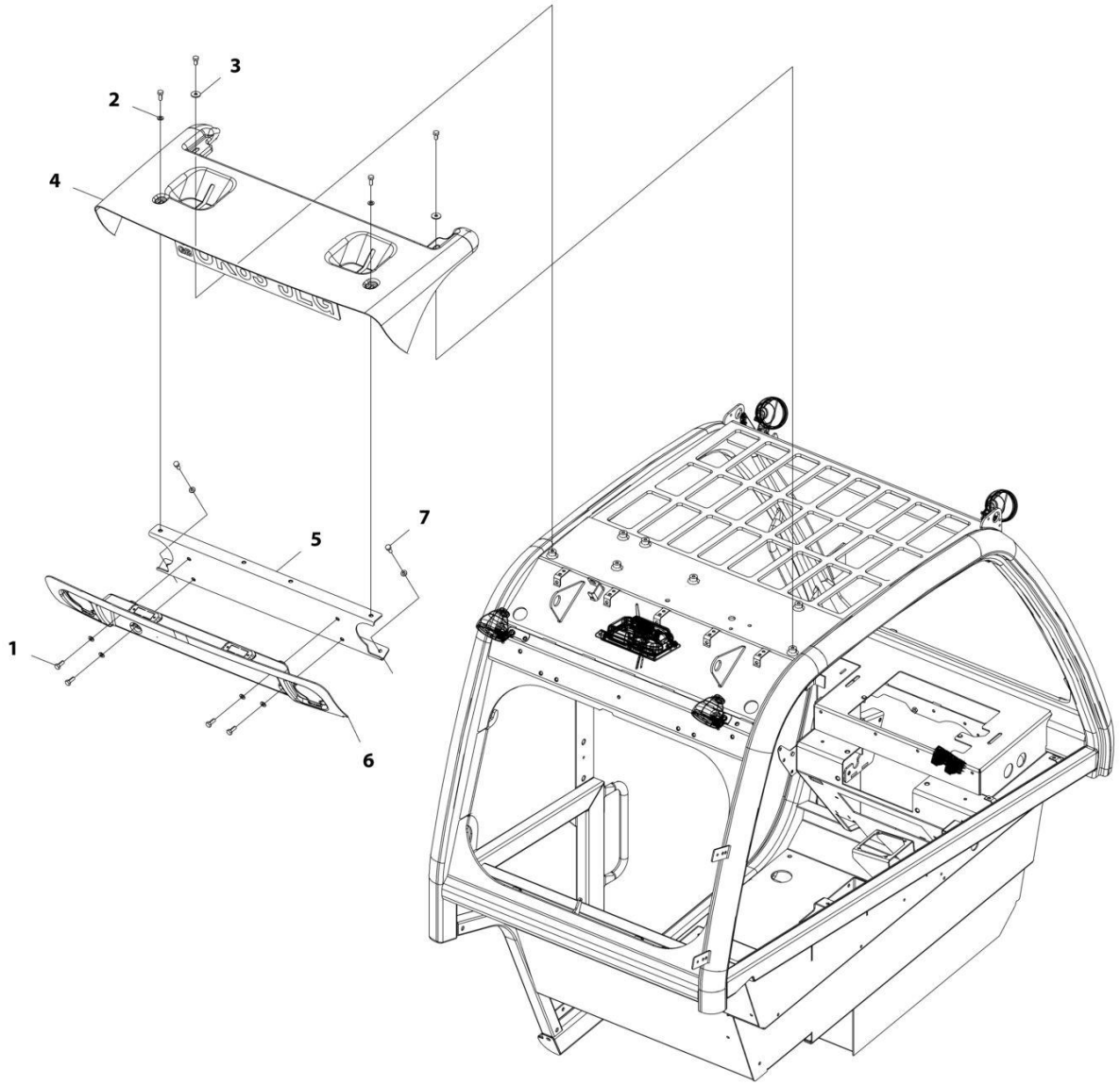


FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-61. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

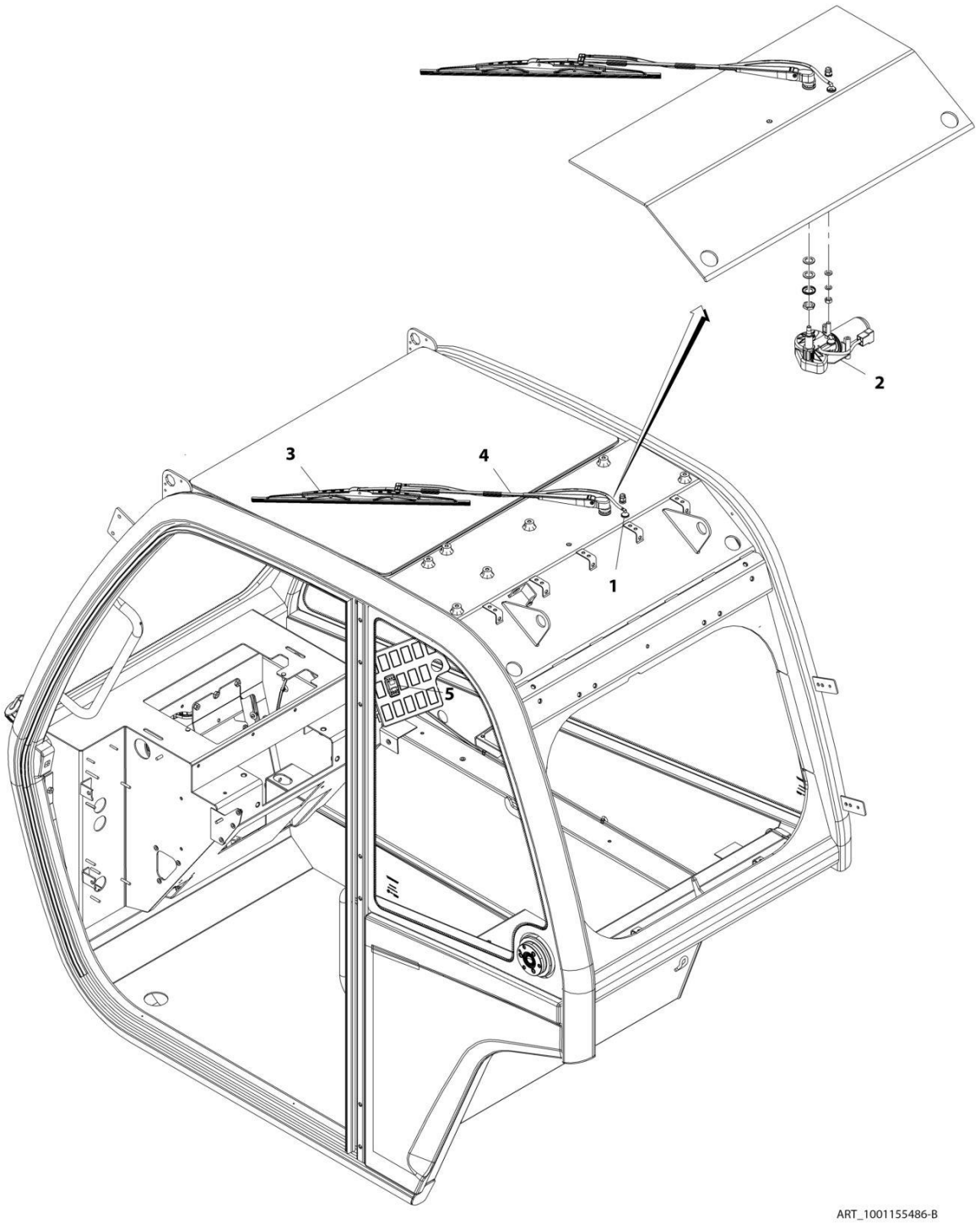


FIGURE 6-61. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

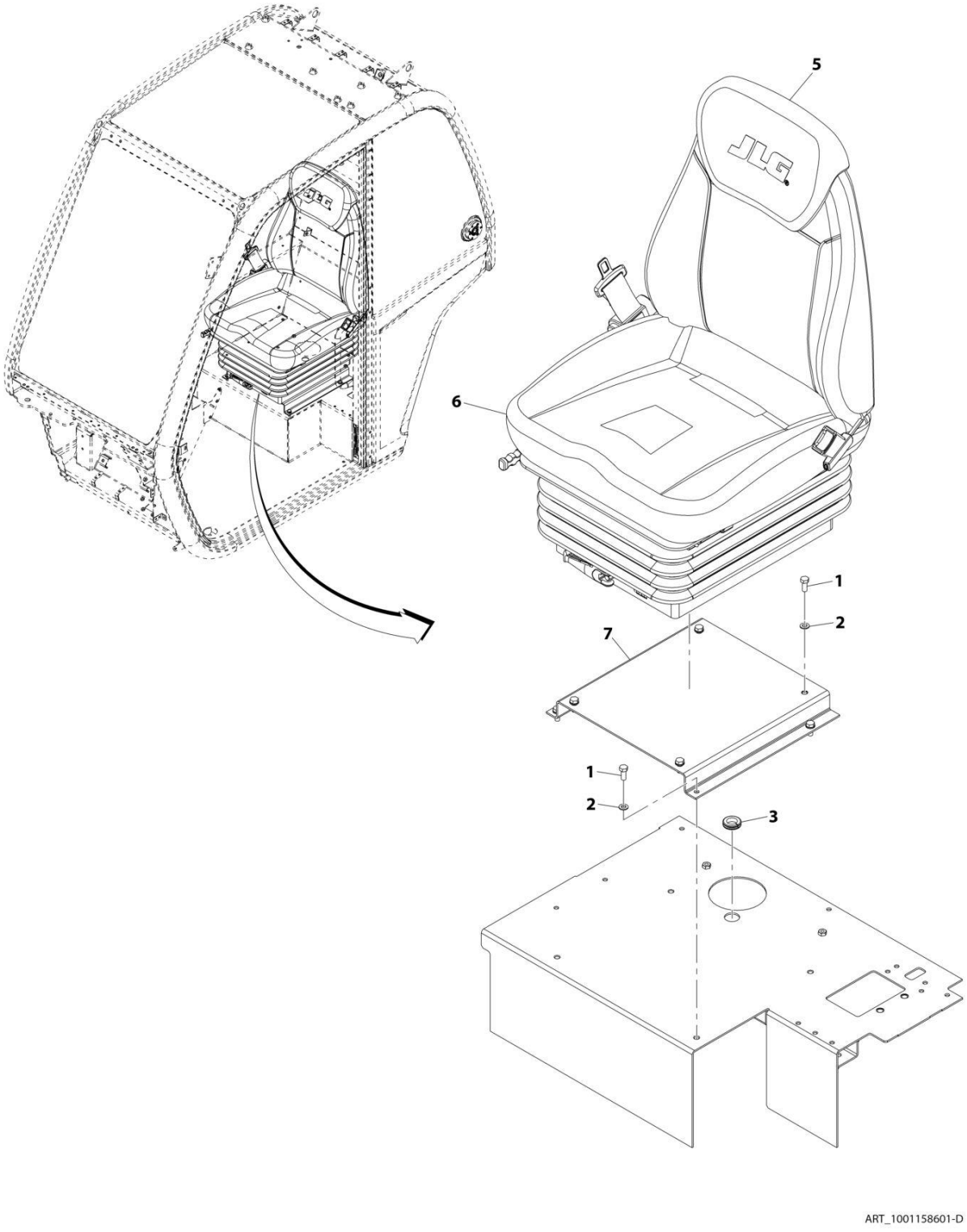


FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	F
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001288070	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY

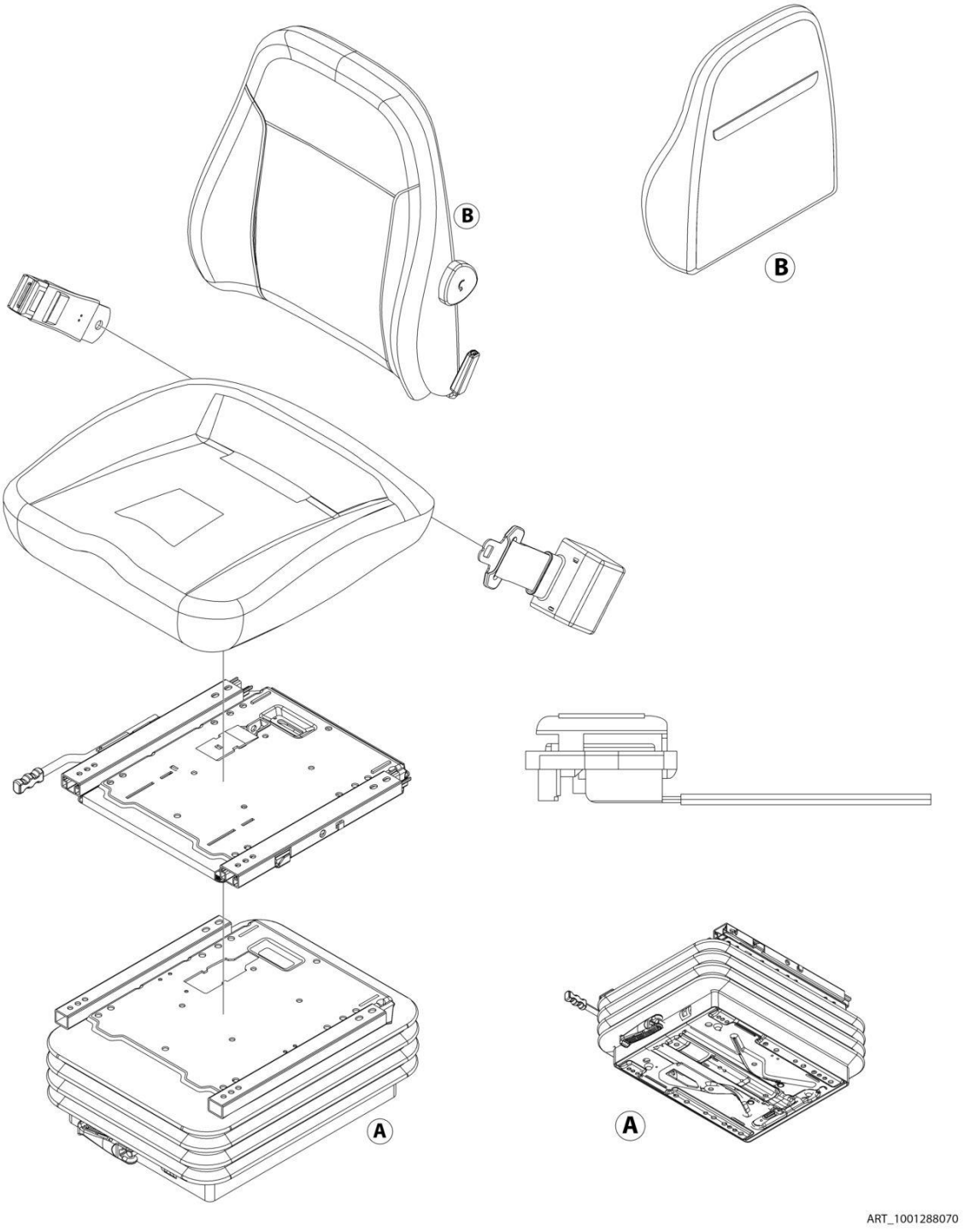


FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288070	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	NSS	Note: No Available Parts at time of Printing	

FIGURE 6-64. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

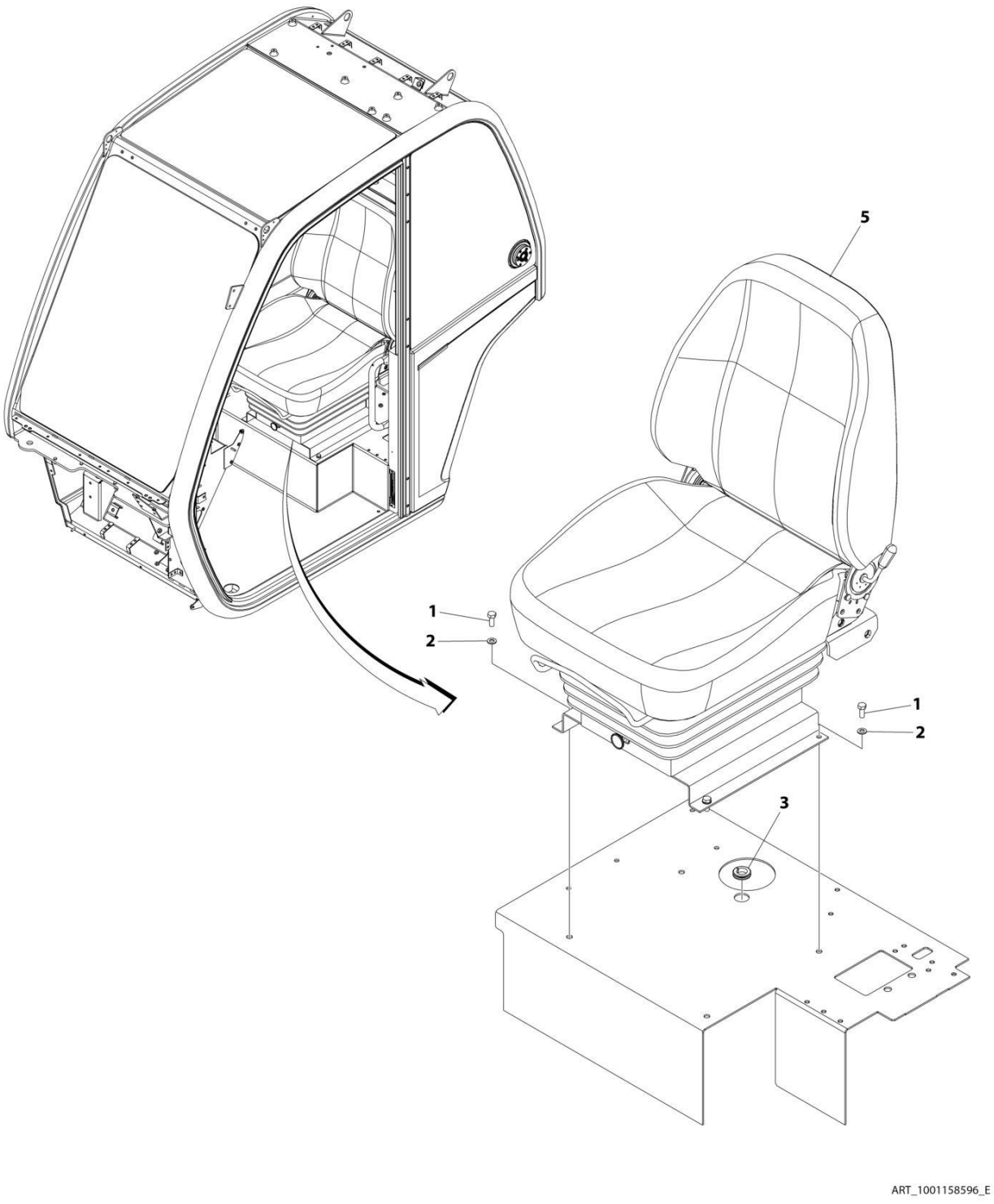


FIGURE 6-64. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001280471	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-65. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

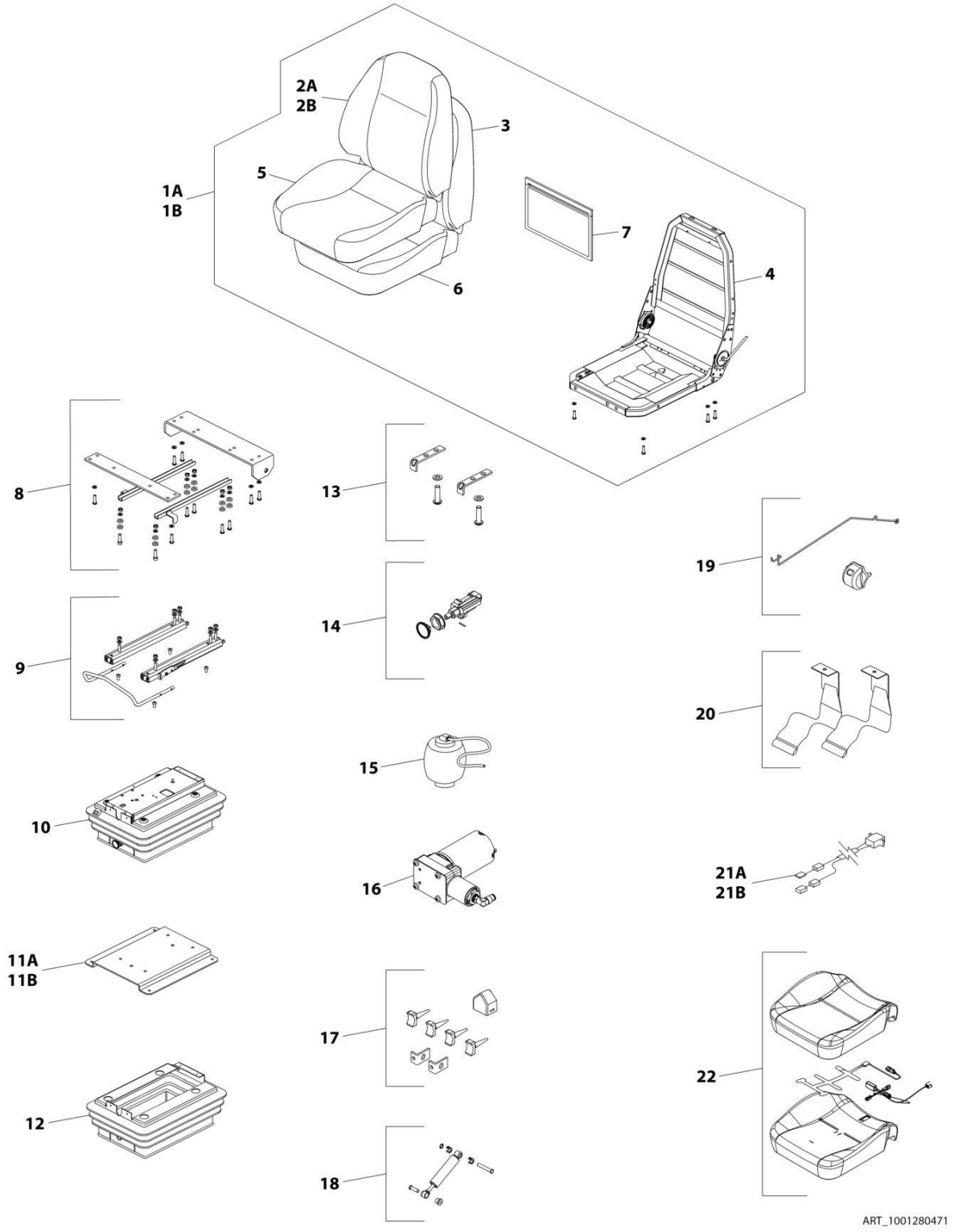


FIGURE 6-65. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280471	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	B
1A	70031050	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (Without Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
1B	70031051	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (With Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
2A	70027399	1	Fabric, Seat Back (Without Sensor)	
2B	70031052	1	Fabric, Seat Back (With Sensor)	
3	80264002	1	Foam, Seat Back	
4	70021314	1	Frame, Seat Bottom and Back	
5	70027394	1	Fabric, Seat Bottom	
6	80264004	1	Foam, Seat Bottom	
7	70021316	1	Document Bag Kit	
8	70021317	1	Frame Mount Kit	
9	70021318	1	Fore/Aft Side Adjustment Kit	
10	70021319	1	Suspension Kit	
11A	70021320	1	Mounting Plate Kit (16.5mm Height)	
11B	70027395	1	Mounting Plate Kit (44.5mm Height)	
12	70021321	1	Cover, Suspension	
13	70021322	1	Side Rail Stop Kit	
14	70021323	1	Air Valve Kit	
15	70021324	1	Air Spring Kit	
16	70021325	1	Compressor Kit	
17	70021326	1	Limit Switches Kit	
18	70021327	1	Damper Kit	
19	70021328	1	Ride Indicator Kit	
20	70021329	1	Seatbelts Kit	
21A	70021330	1	Seat Adapter Harness (Without Sensor)	
21B	70031053	1	Seat Adapter Harness (With Sensor)	
22	70031054	1	Cover/Foam/Sensor Kit (Includes Items 5 & 6)	

FIGURE 6-66. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

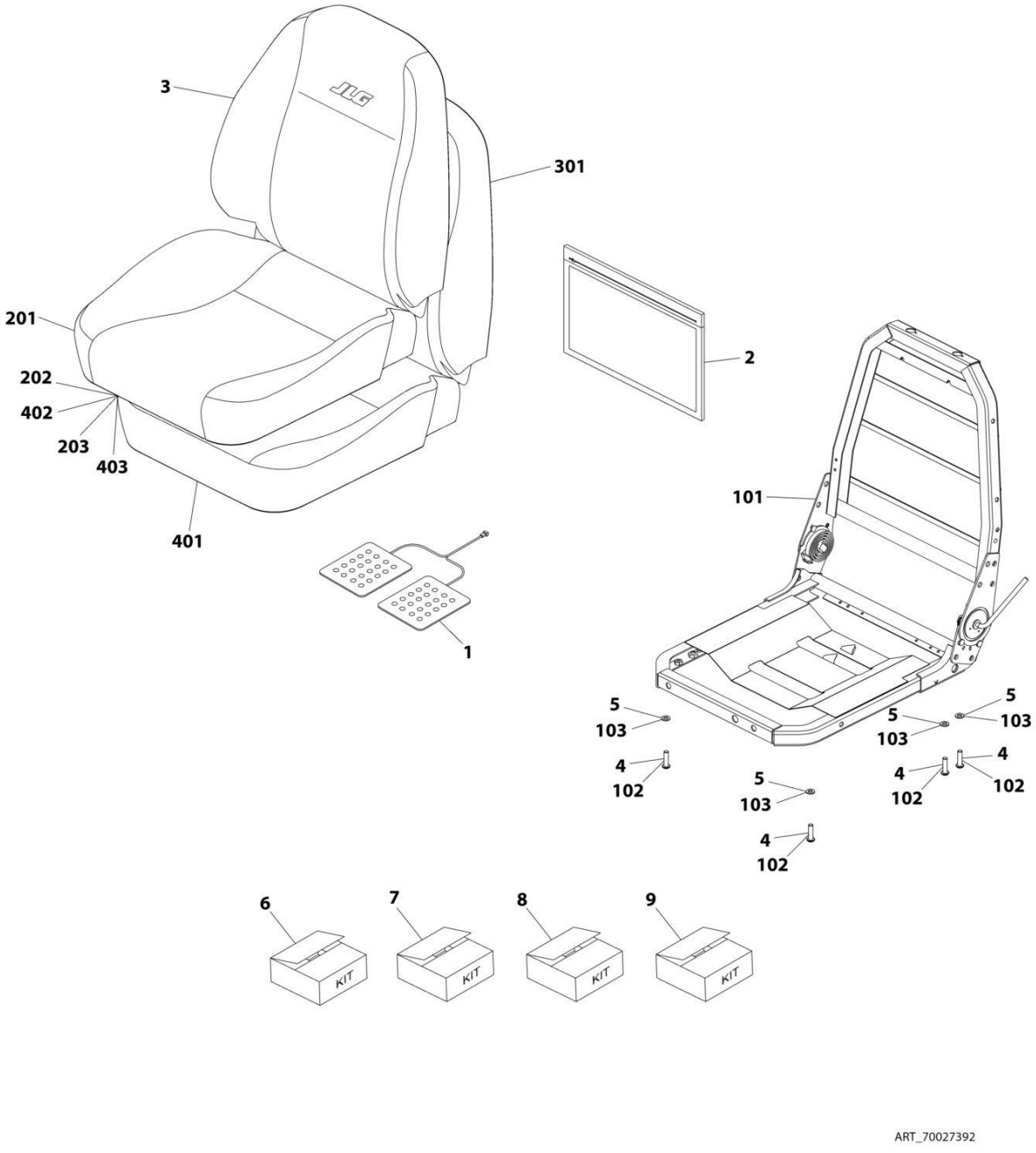


FIGURE 6-66. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-67. SUSPENSION KIT

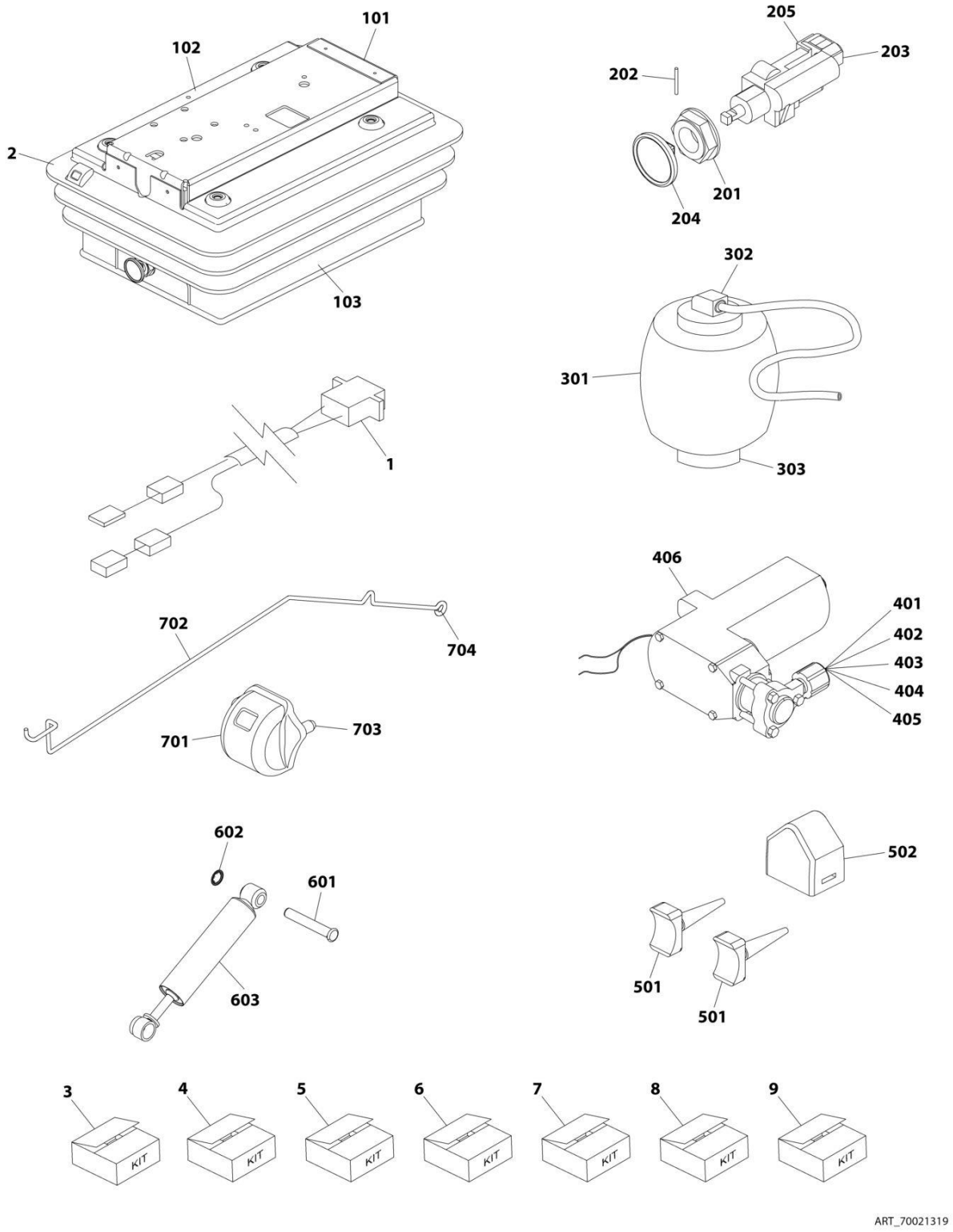


FIGURE 6-67. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-68. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

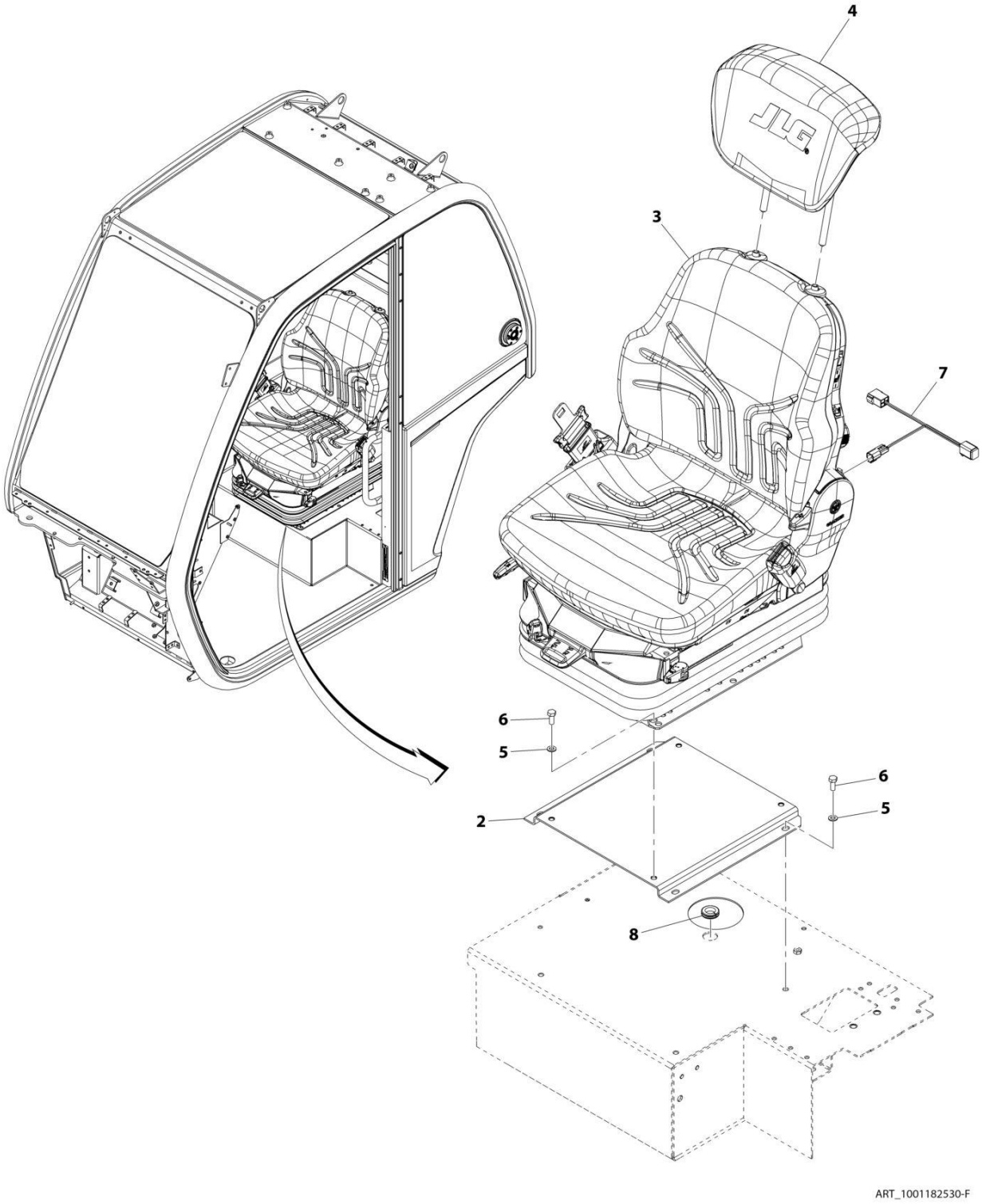


FIGURE 6-68. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-69. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) (SEAOP)

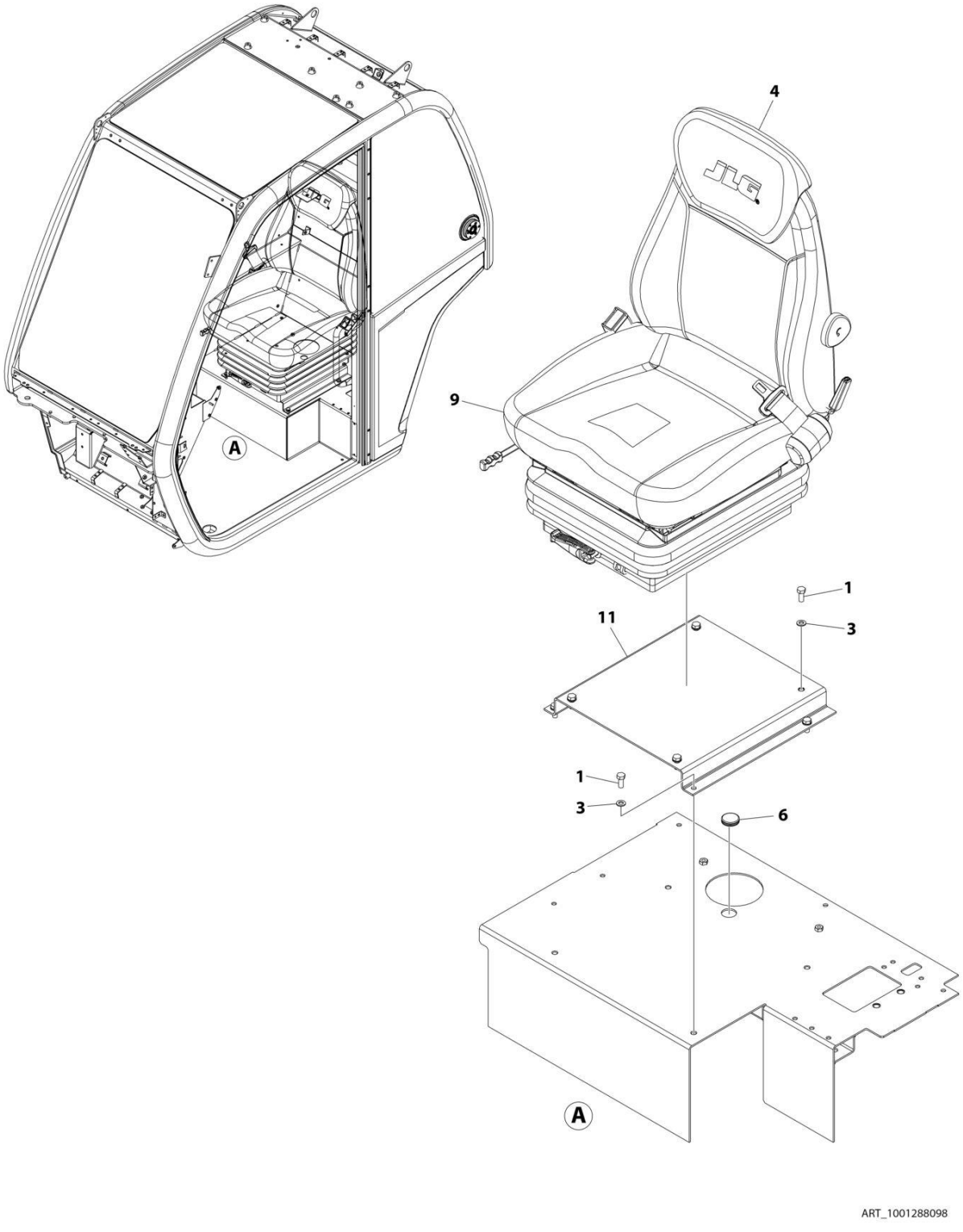


FIGURE 6-69. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) (SEAOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288098	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) (SEAOP)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	8	Washer M8	
4	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001196076	1	Cap	
7	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED (Red) (Not Shown)	
8	1001268744	1	Seat Belt Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTICAL Section) (Not Shown)	
9	1001288070	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-70. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

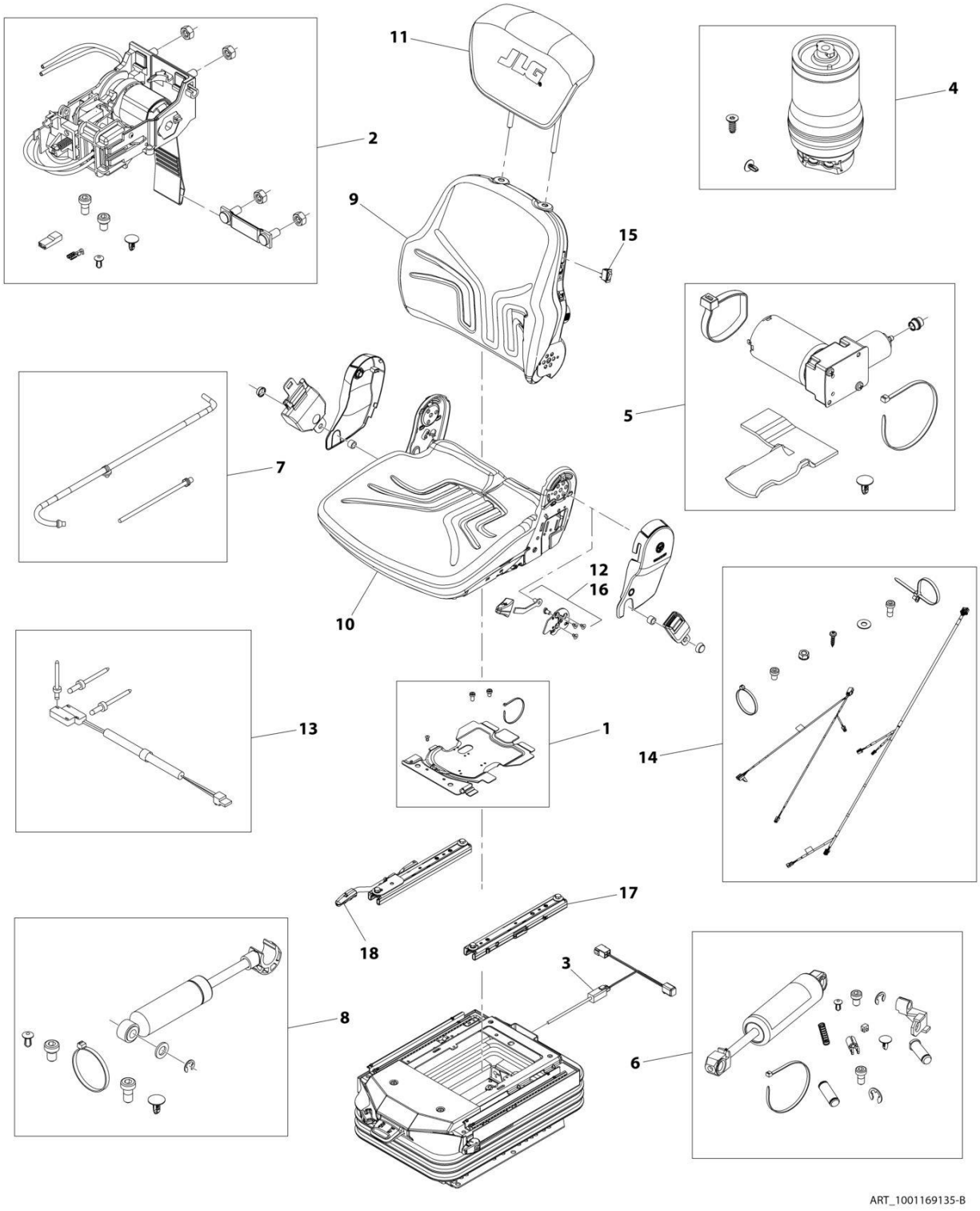


FIGURE 6-70. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-71. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

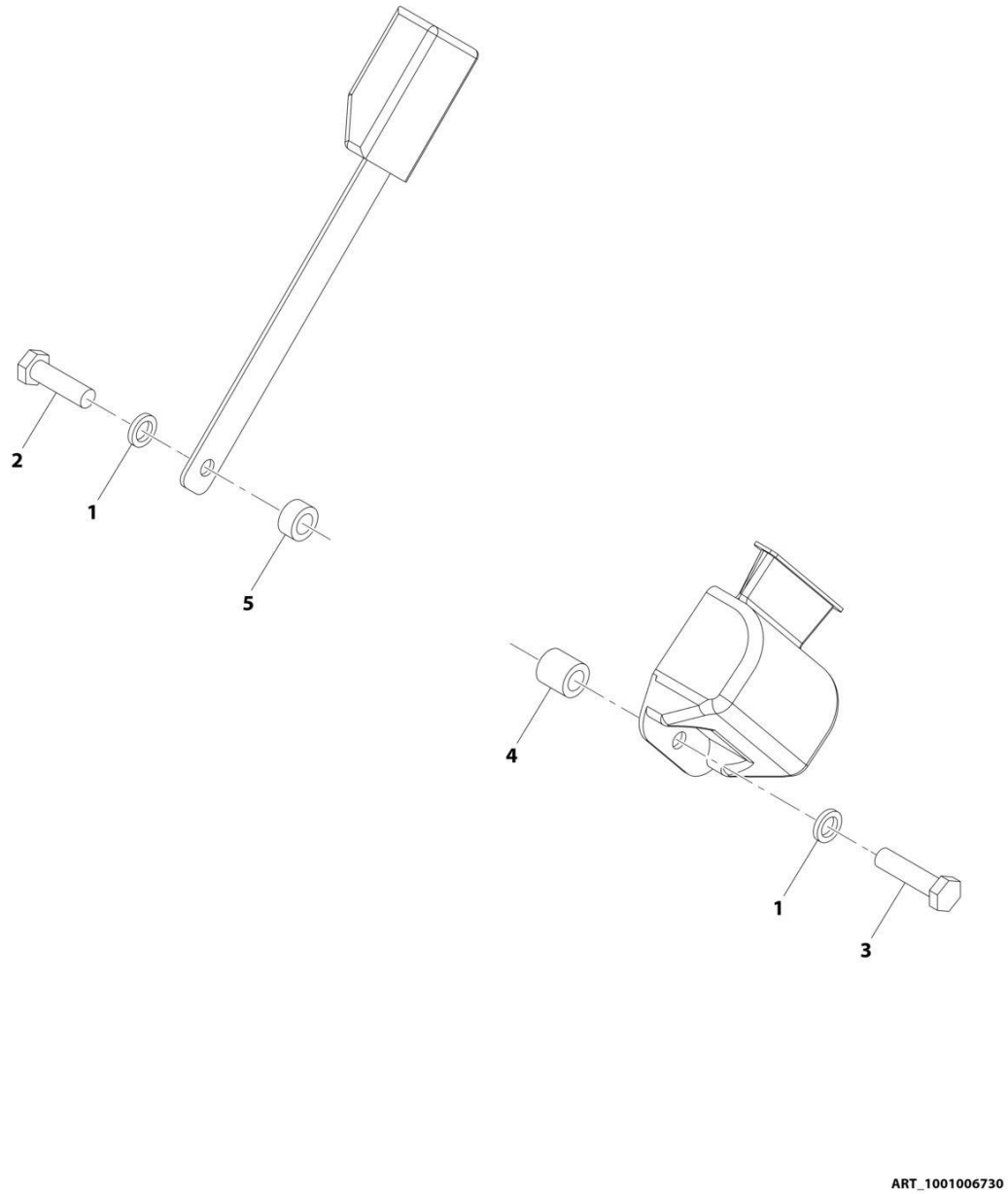


FIGURE 6-71. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-72. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

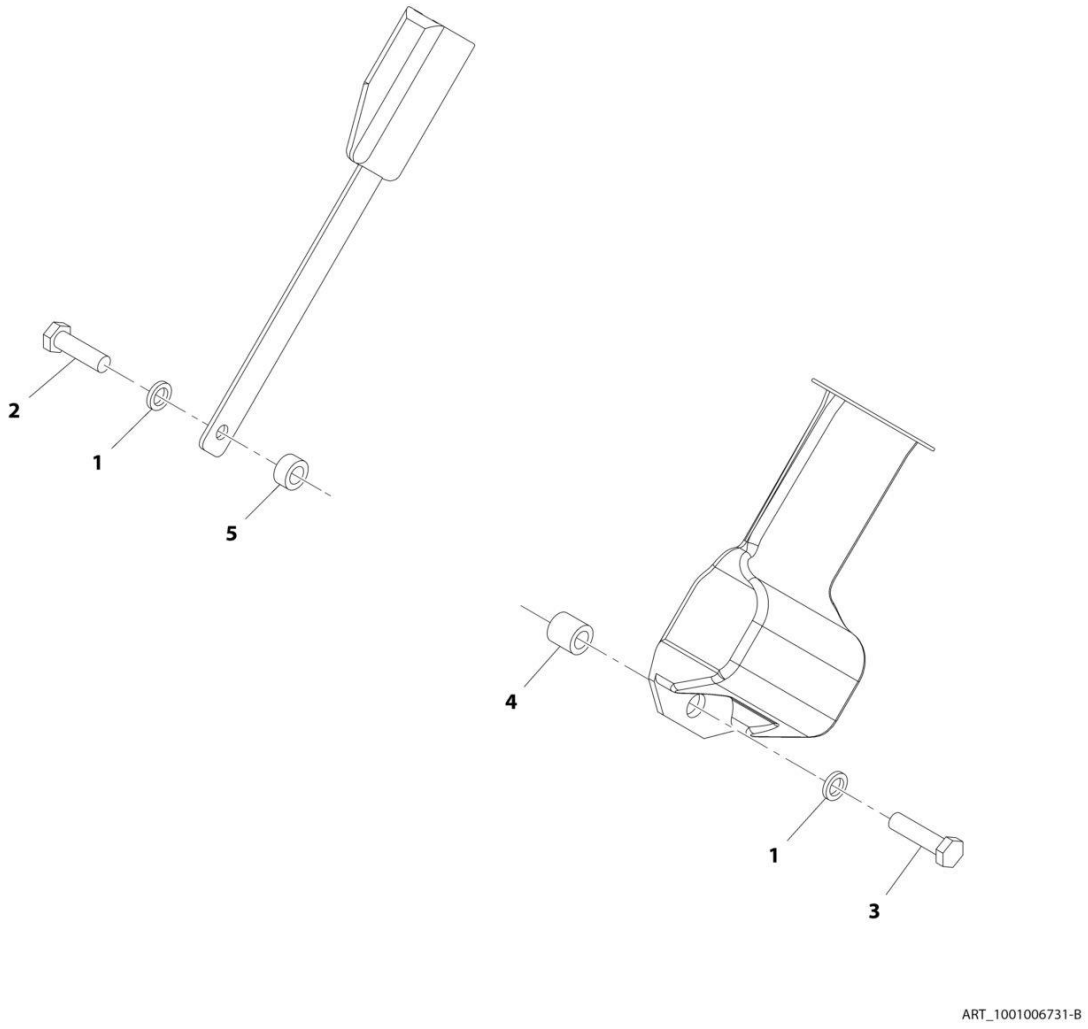


FIGURE 6-72. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

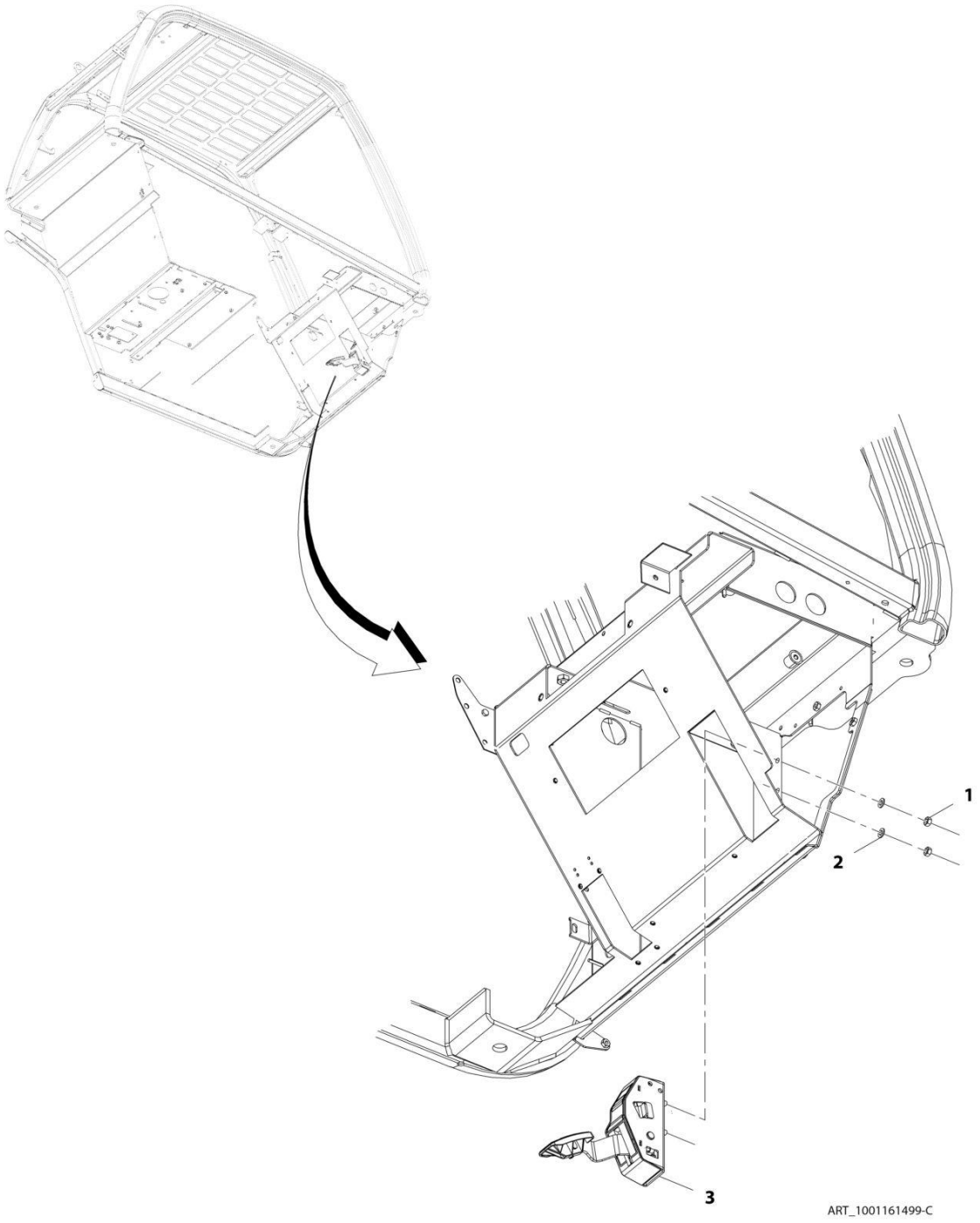


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

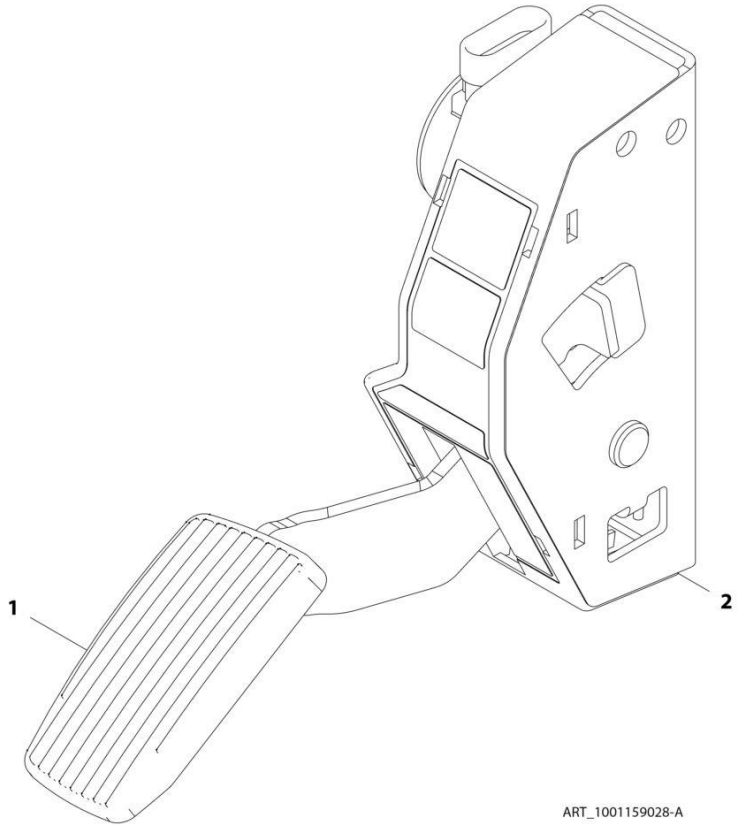


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

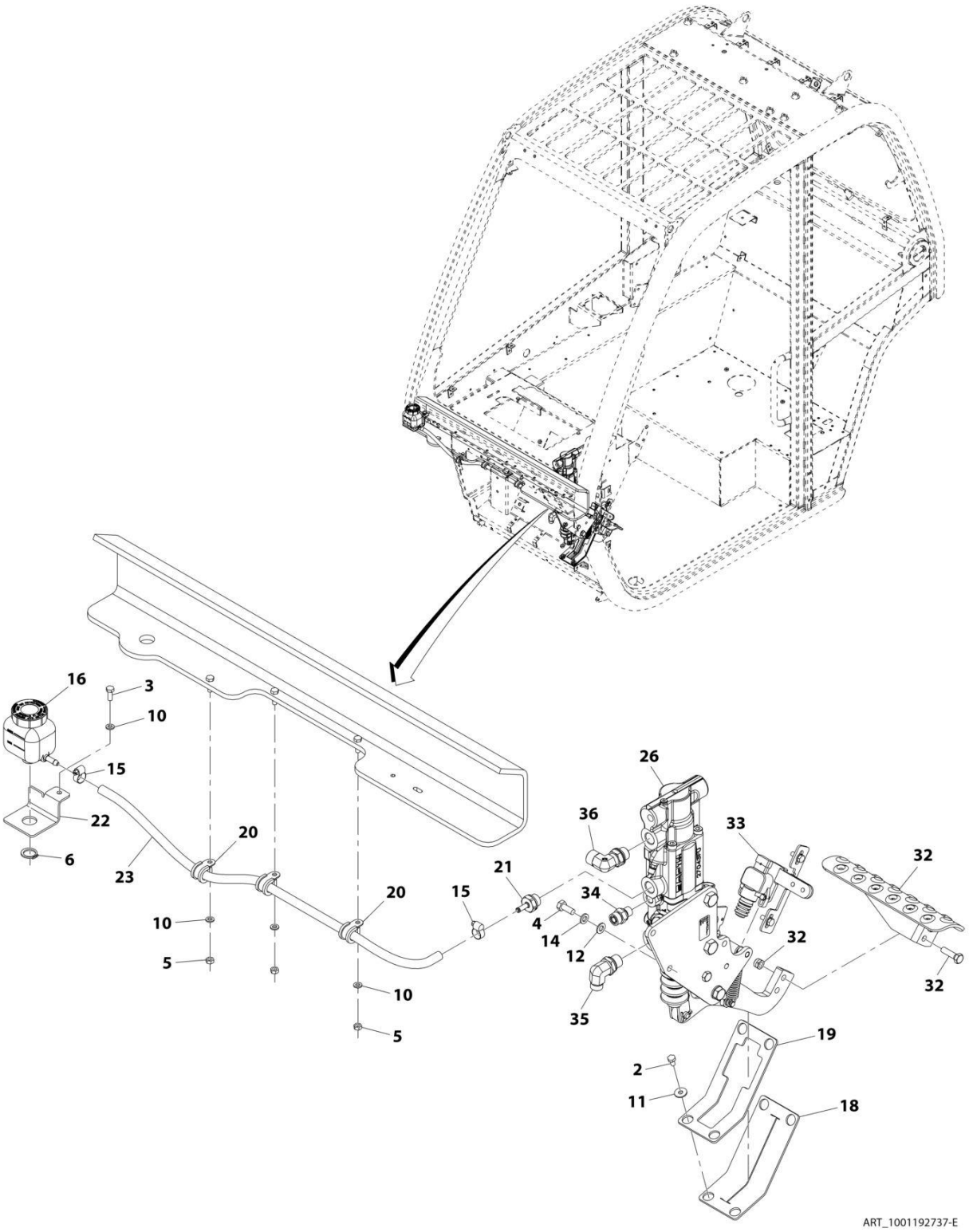


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

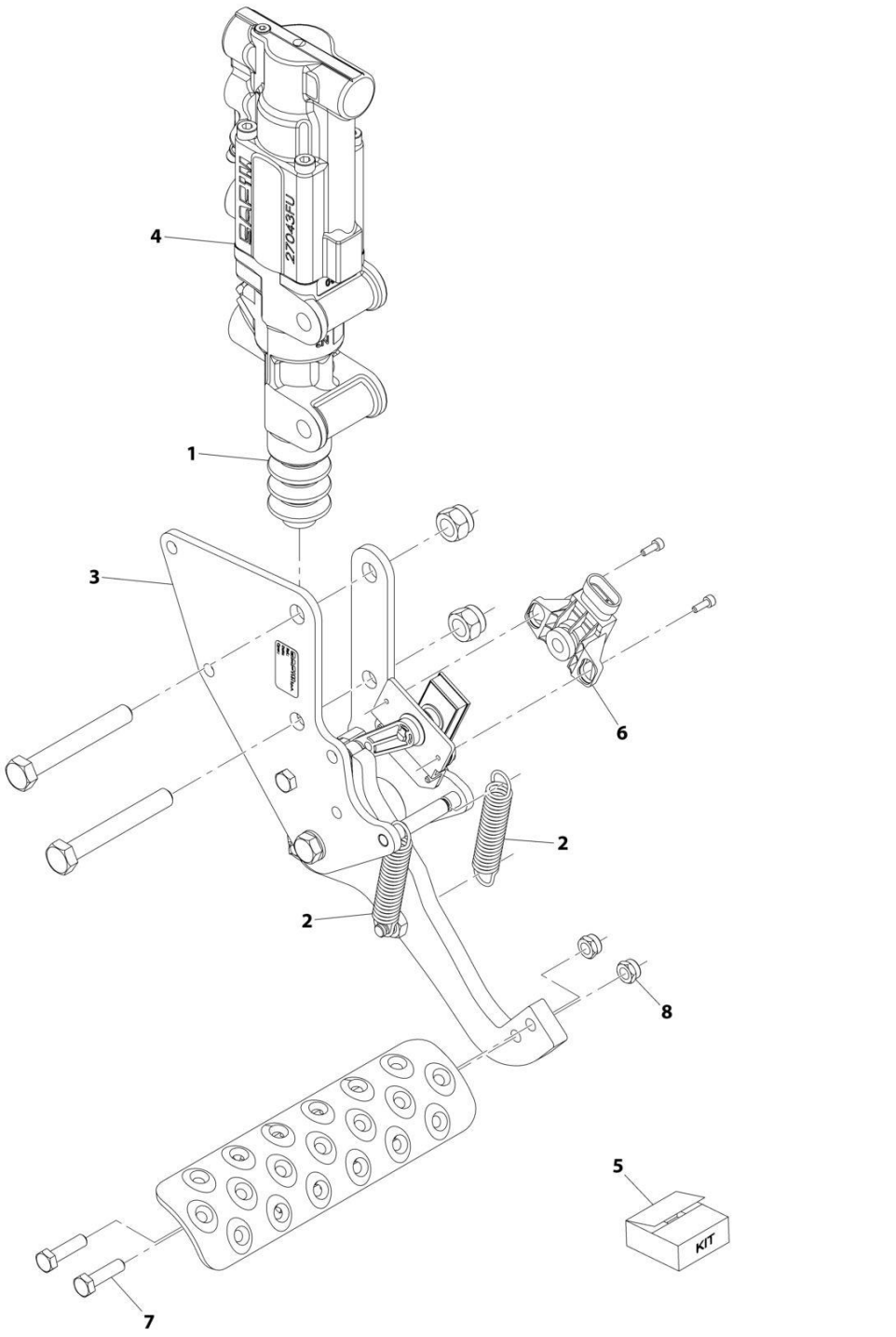


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

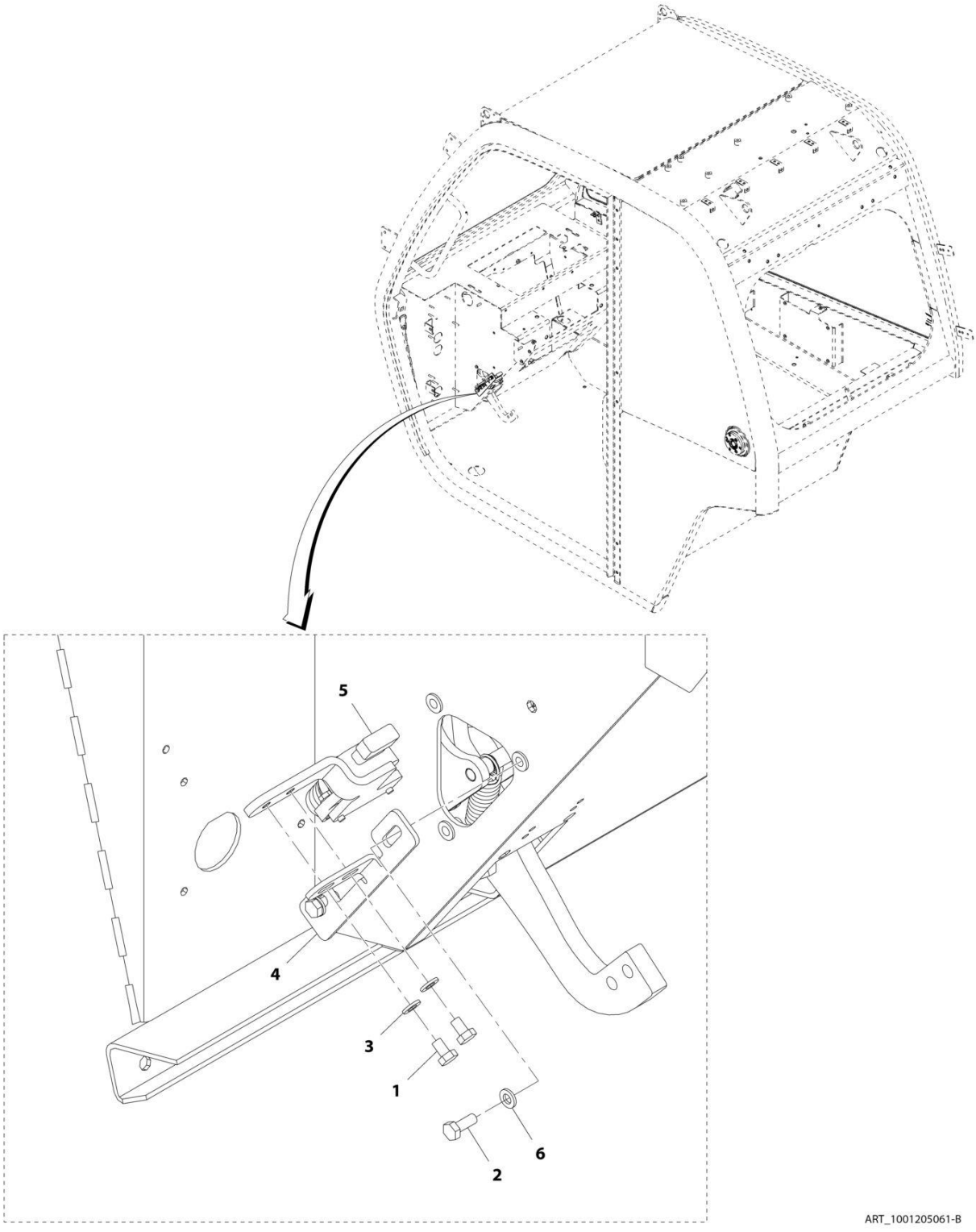
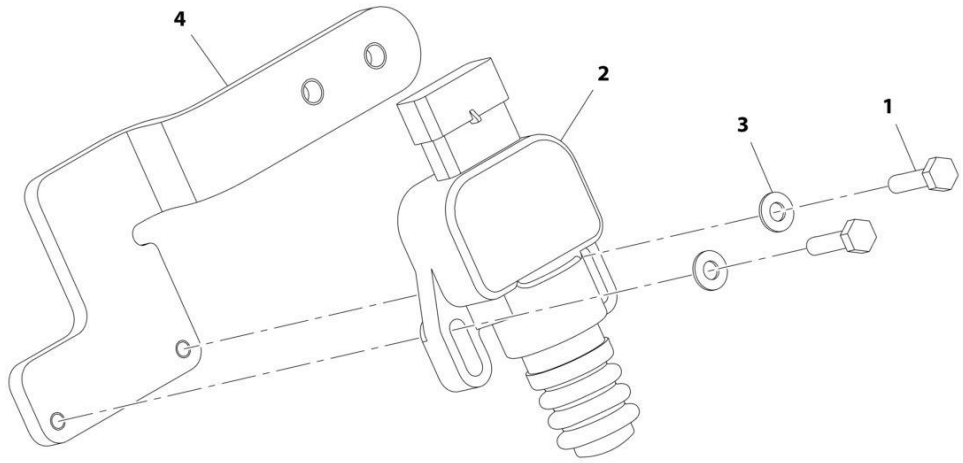


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

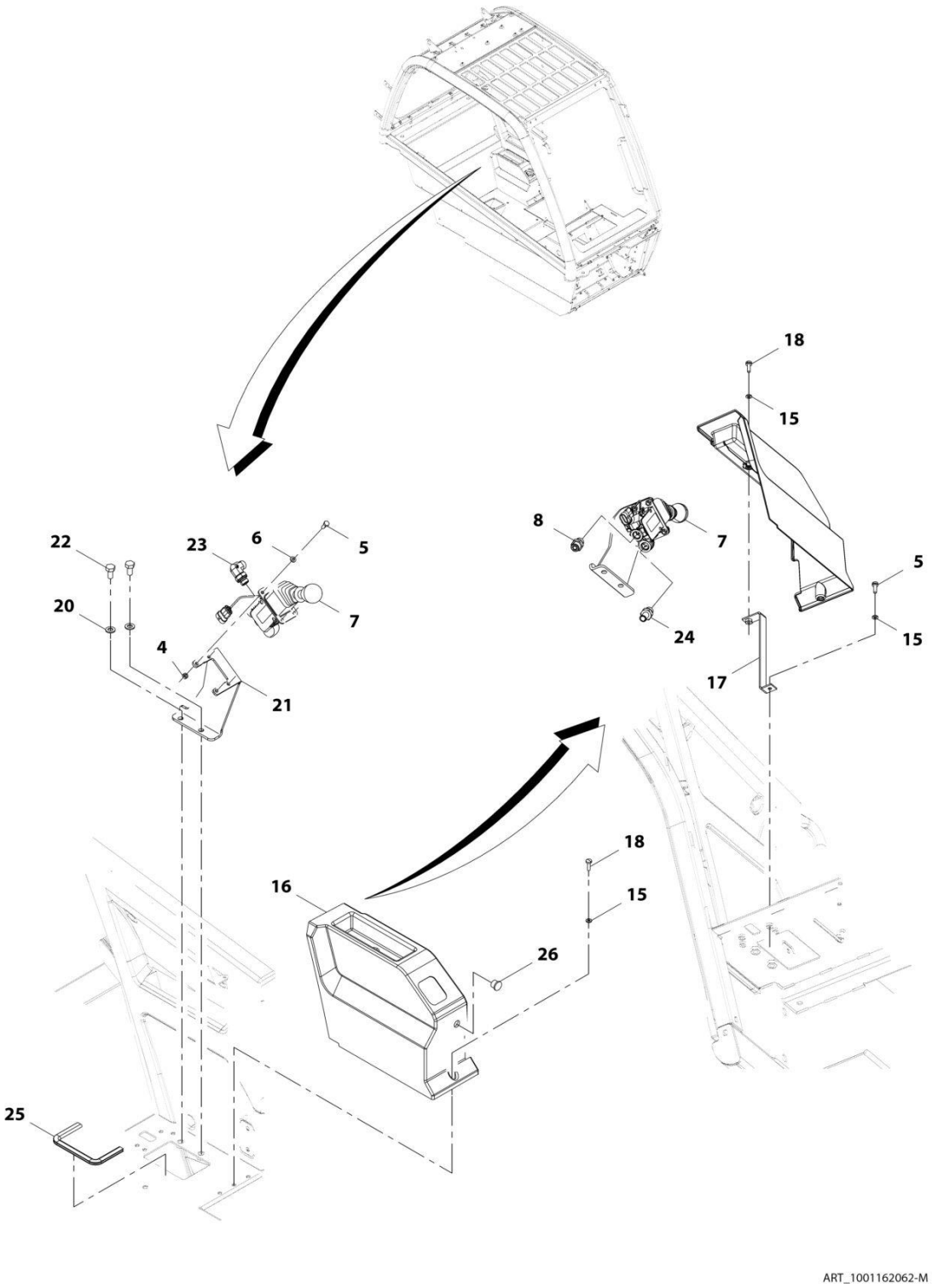


FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162062	Ref	Park Brake Installation	M
4	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	0760608	5	Bolt, M6X16	
6	4831700	4	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001207956	1	Hydraulic Hand Brake	
7	70020922	1	Kit, Seal	
8	1001101702	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
16	1001193474	1	Panel	
17	1001195254	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
20	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
21	1001191915	1	Bracket	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001125222	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
24	1001206744	1	Fitting, Grease	
25	1001208037	1	Seal	
26	3520028	1	Plug	

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

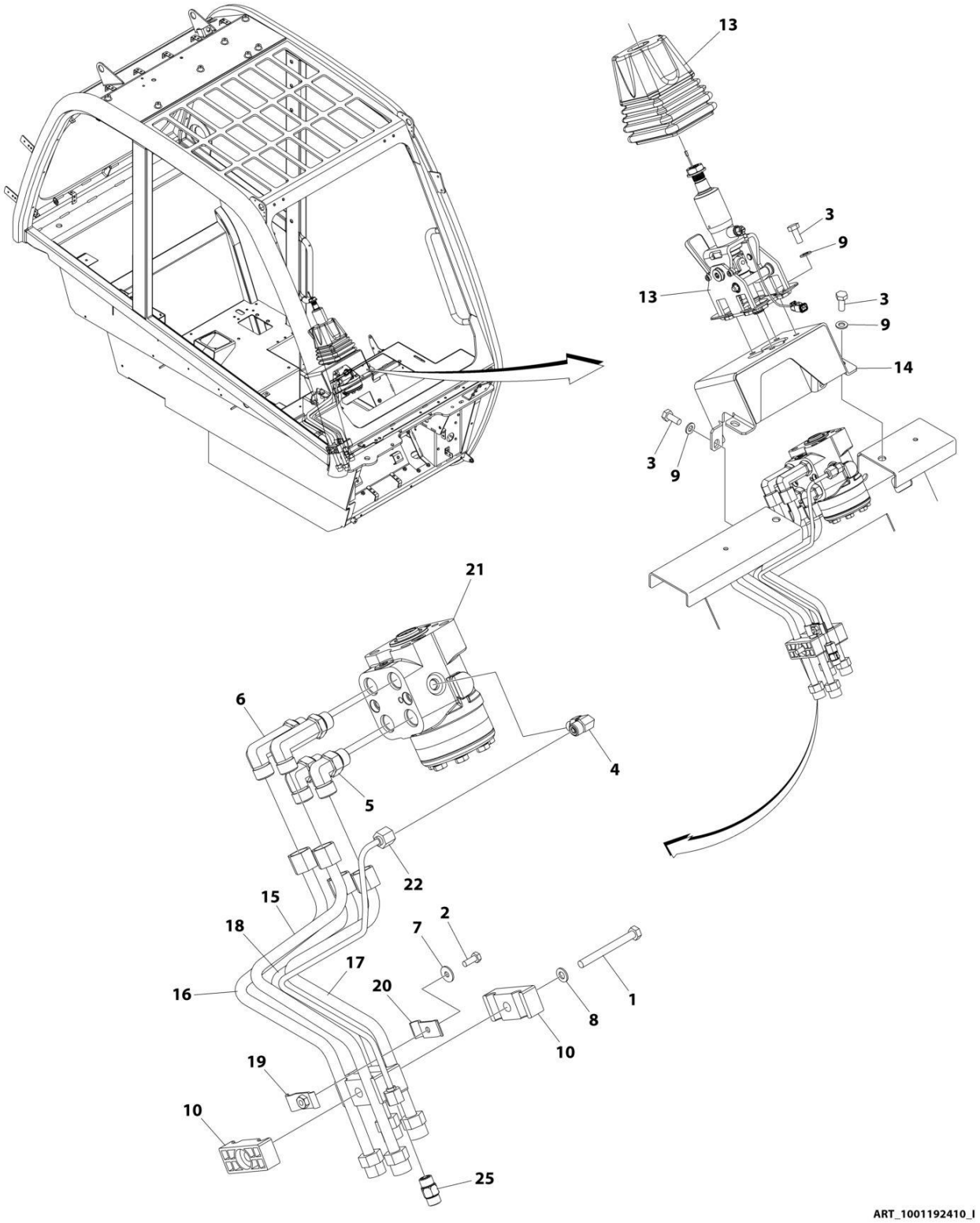
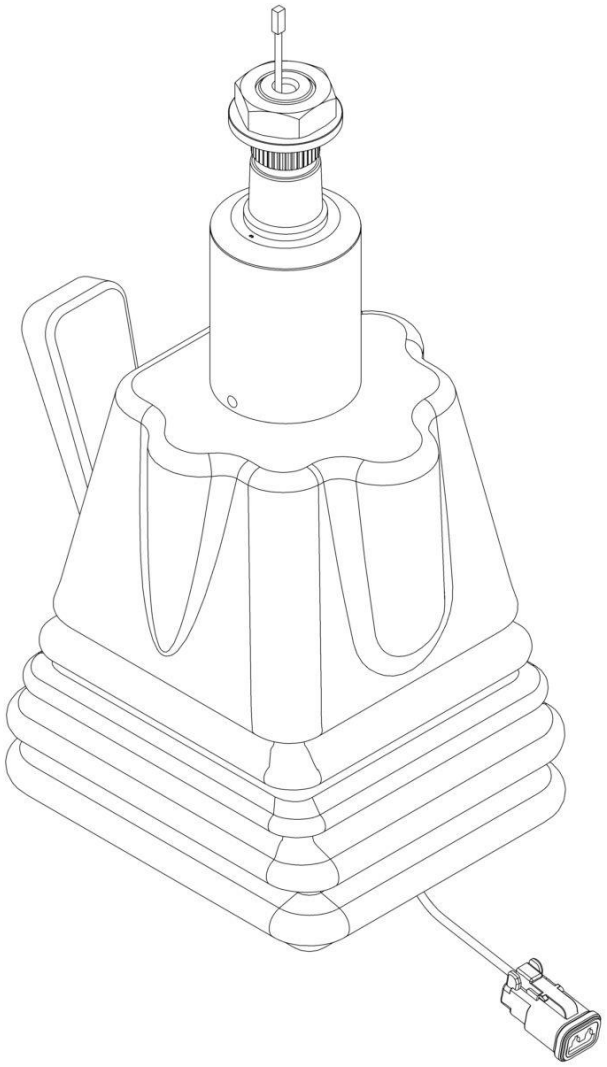


FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192410	Ref	Tilt Steering Column Installation	I
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001095650	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
13	1001257330	1	Column, Tilt Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001178670	1	Valve, Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULICS COMPONENTS Section)	
22	1001194282	1	Pipe	
25	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN



ART_1001257330

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257330	Ref	TILT STEERING COLUMN	A
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available - Purchase Complete Assembly	

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

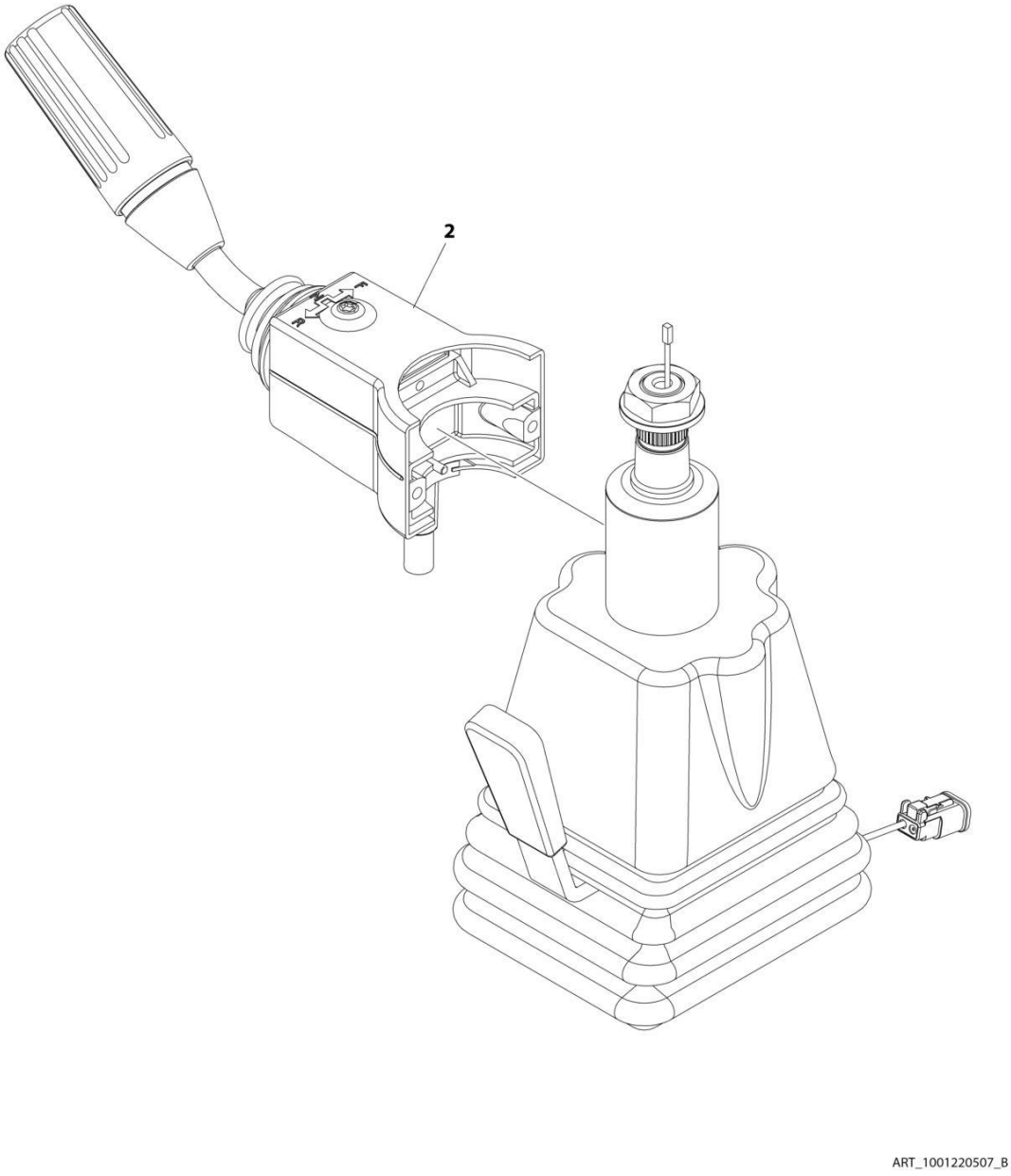


FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	B
2	1001257088	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

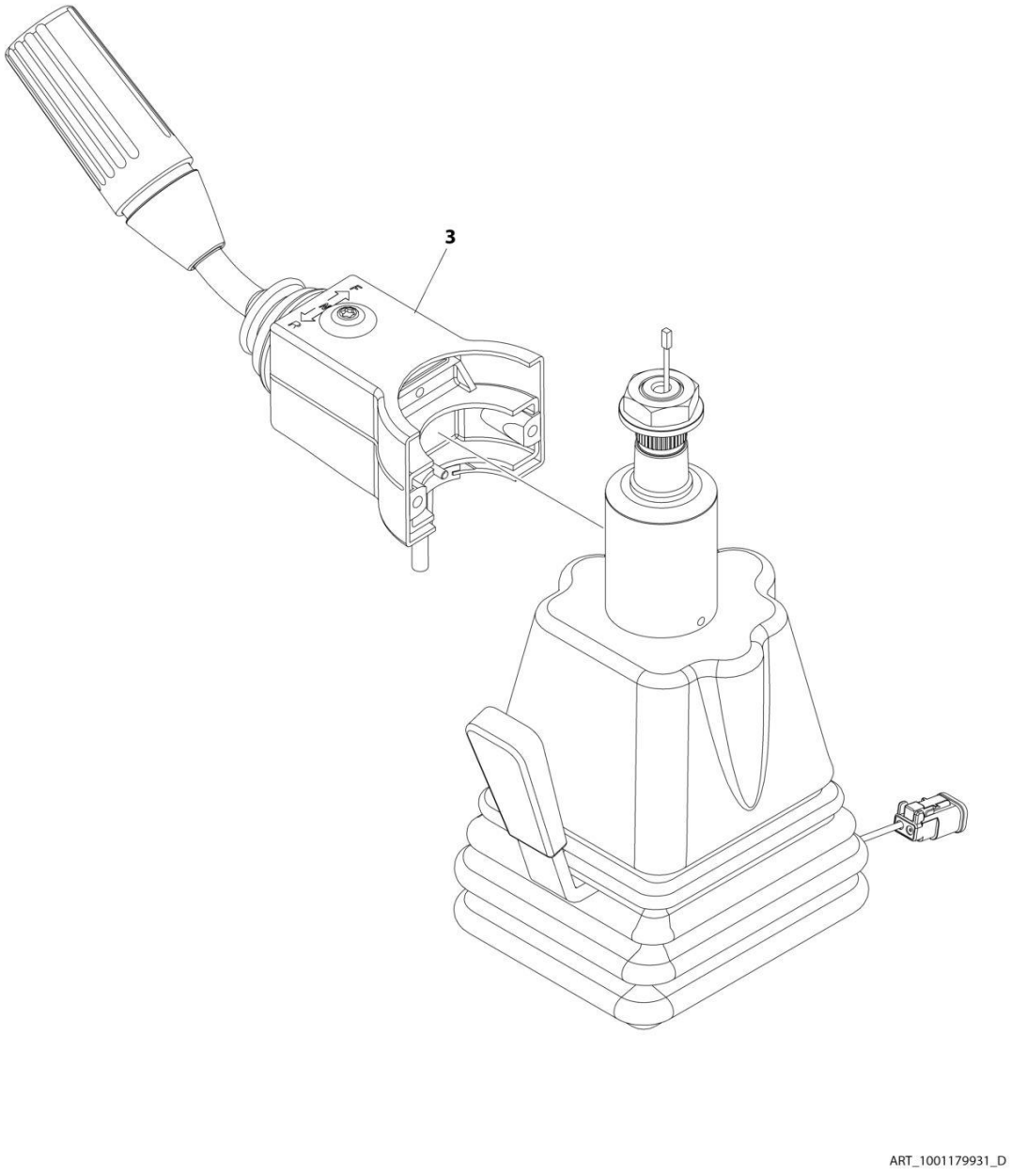


FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179931	Ref	Column Shift Installation (0 Speed)	D
3	1001257348	1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

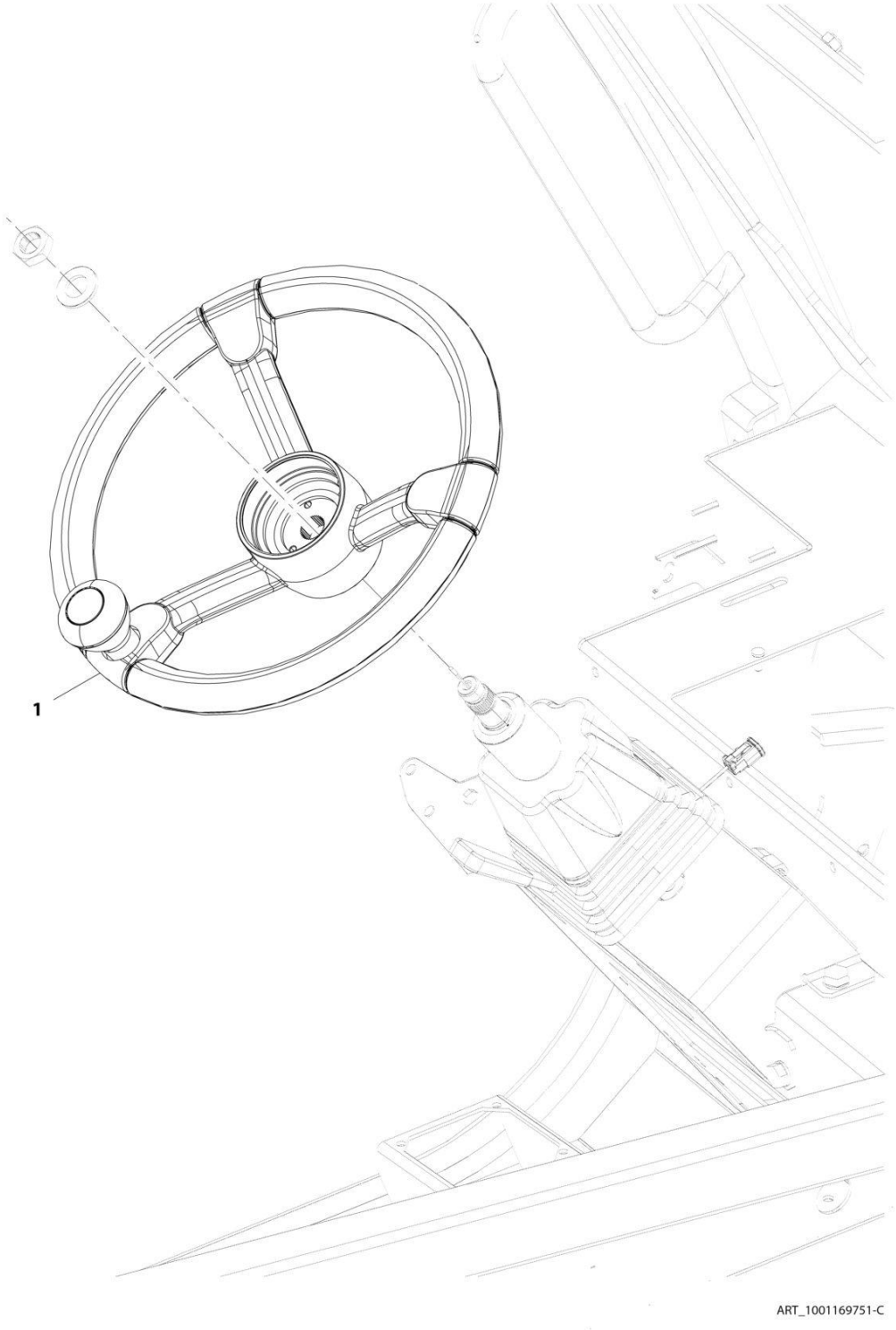
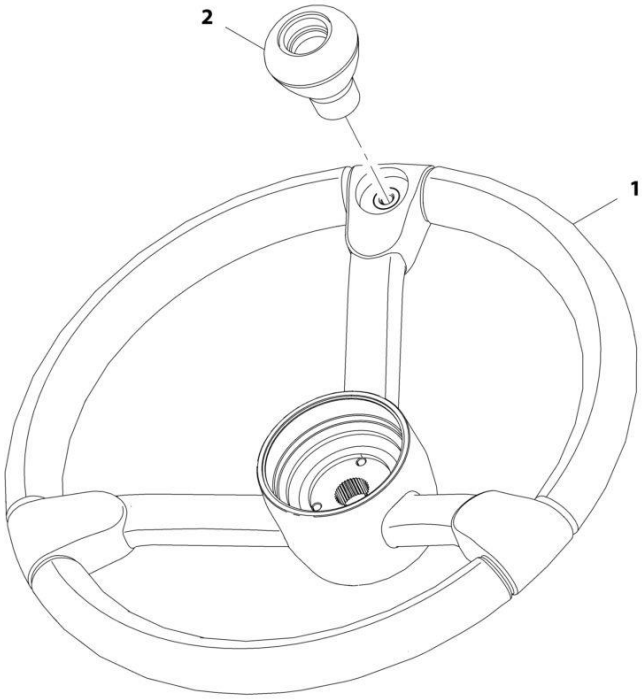


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

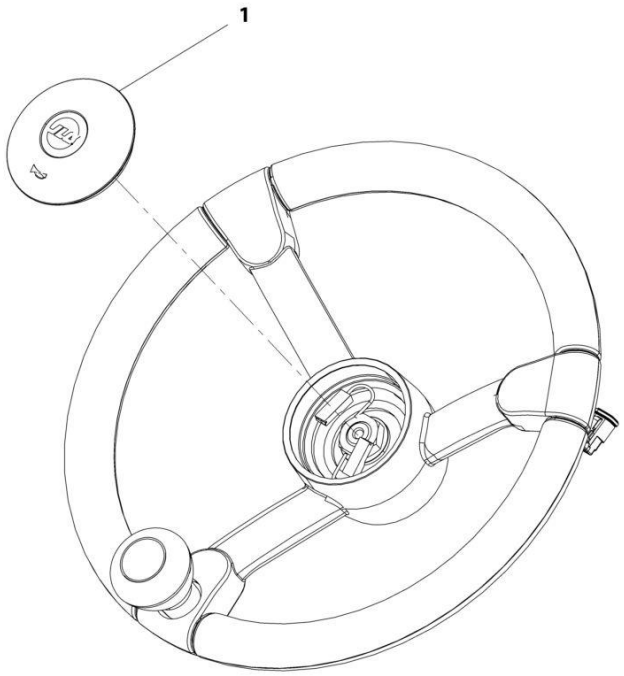


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

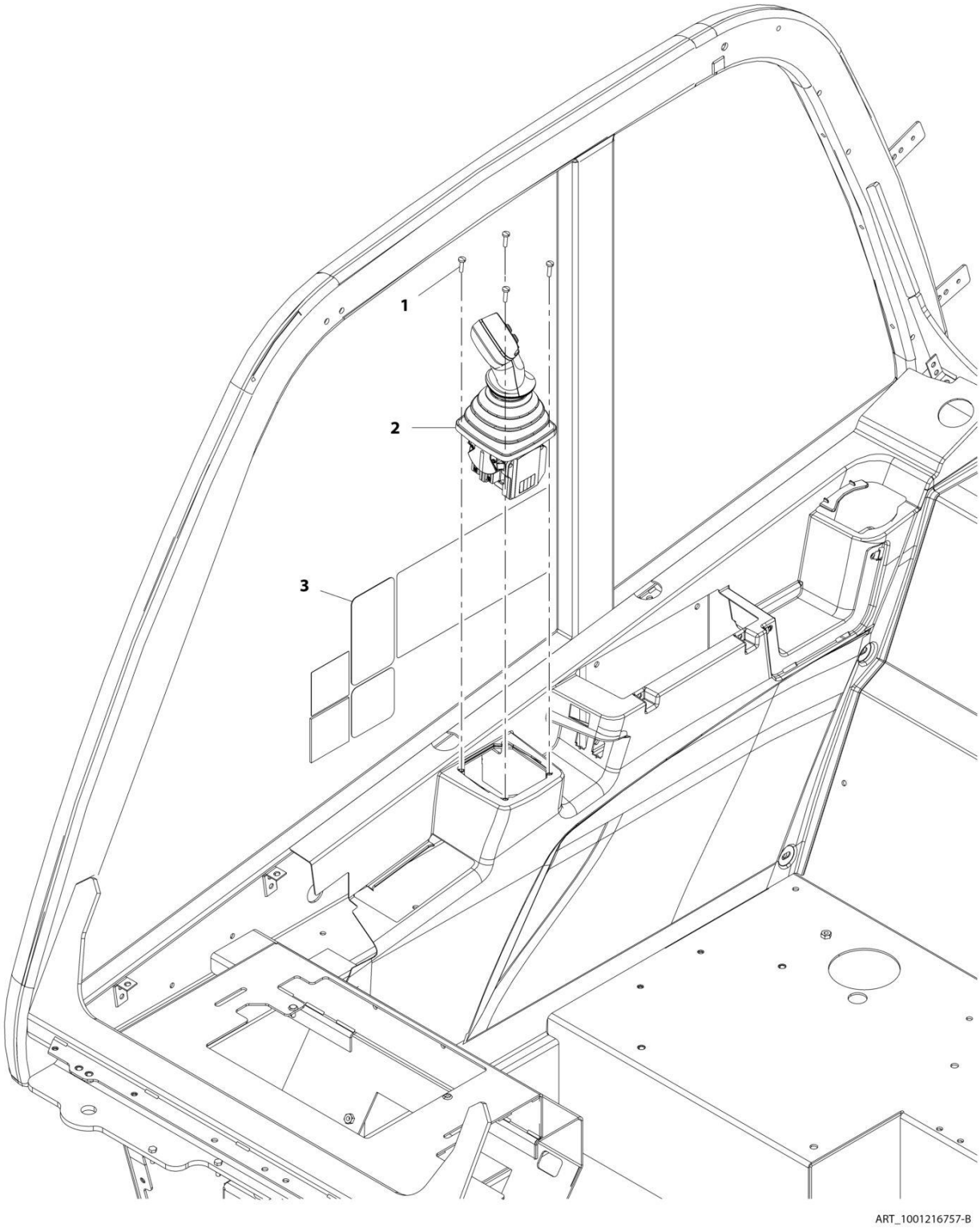


FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

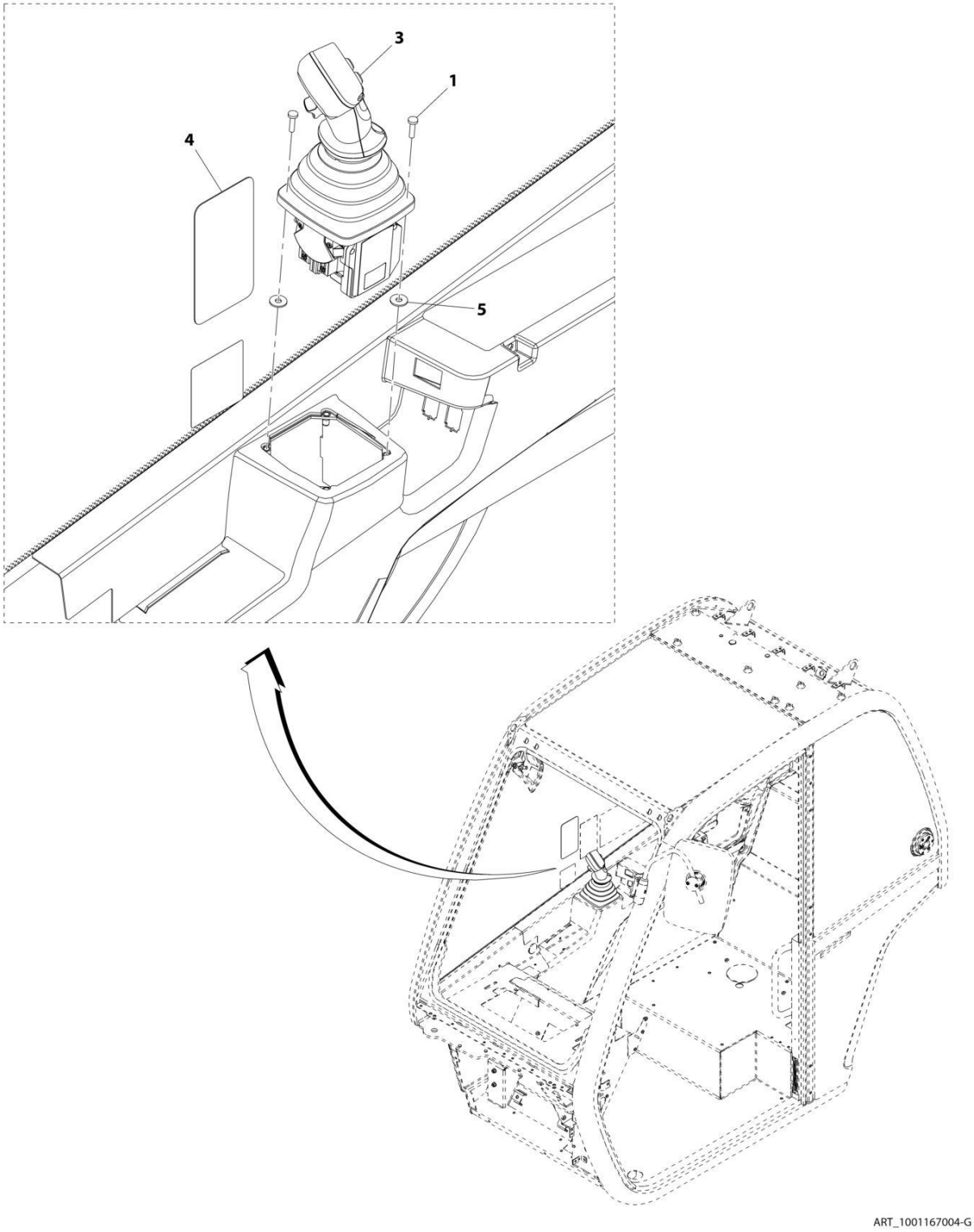
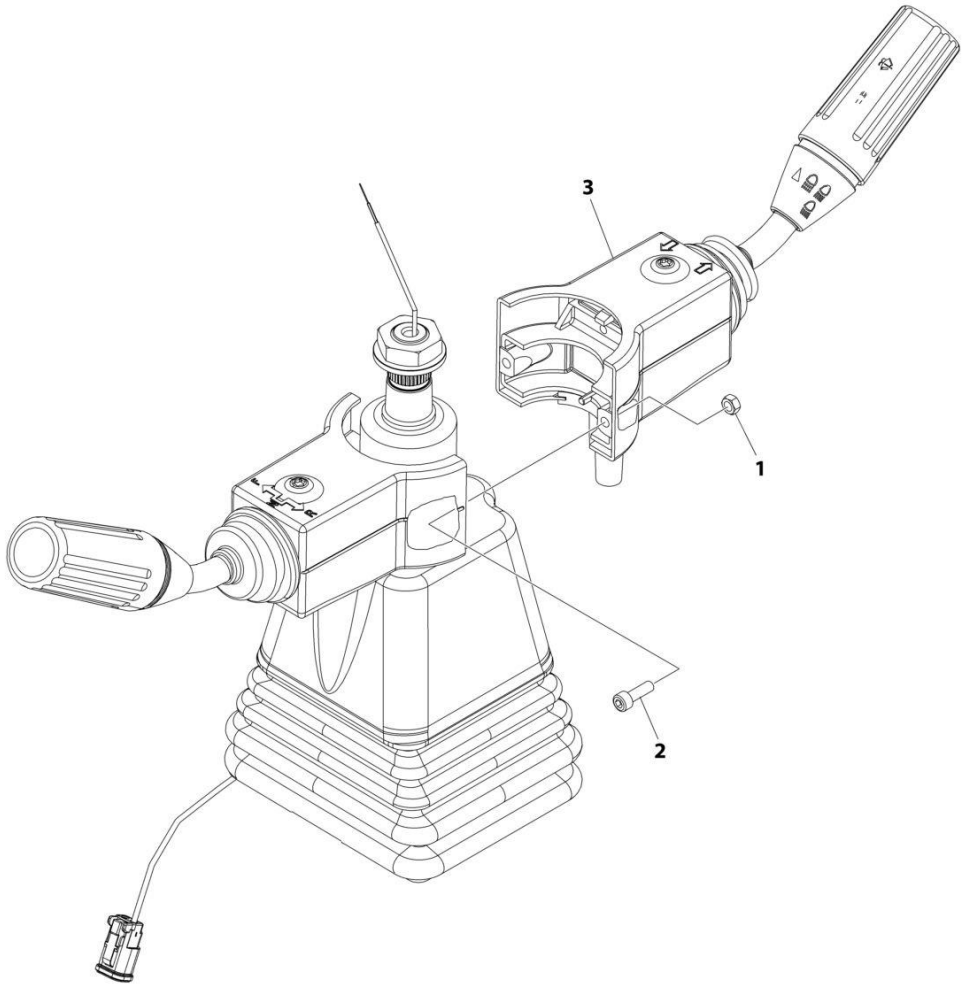


FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	G
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257071

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

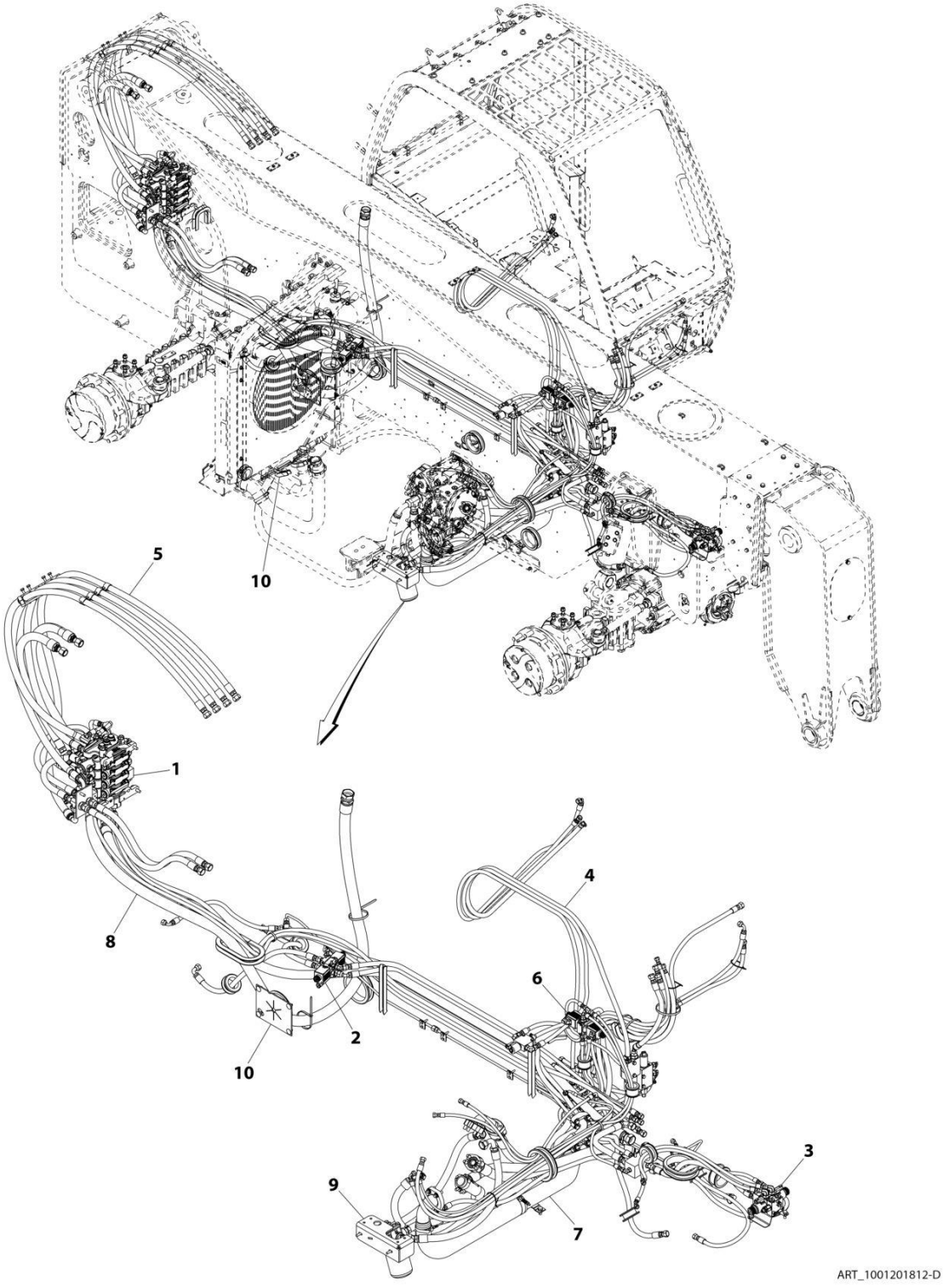


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201812	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation	D
1	1001192889	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193709	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001211606	Ref	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001202024	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202025	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

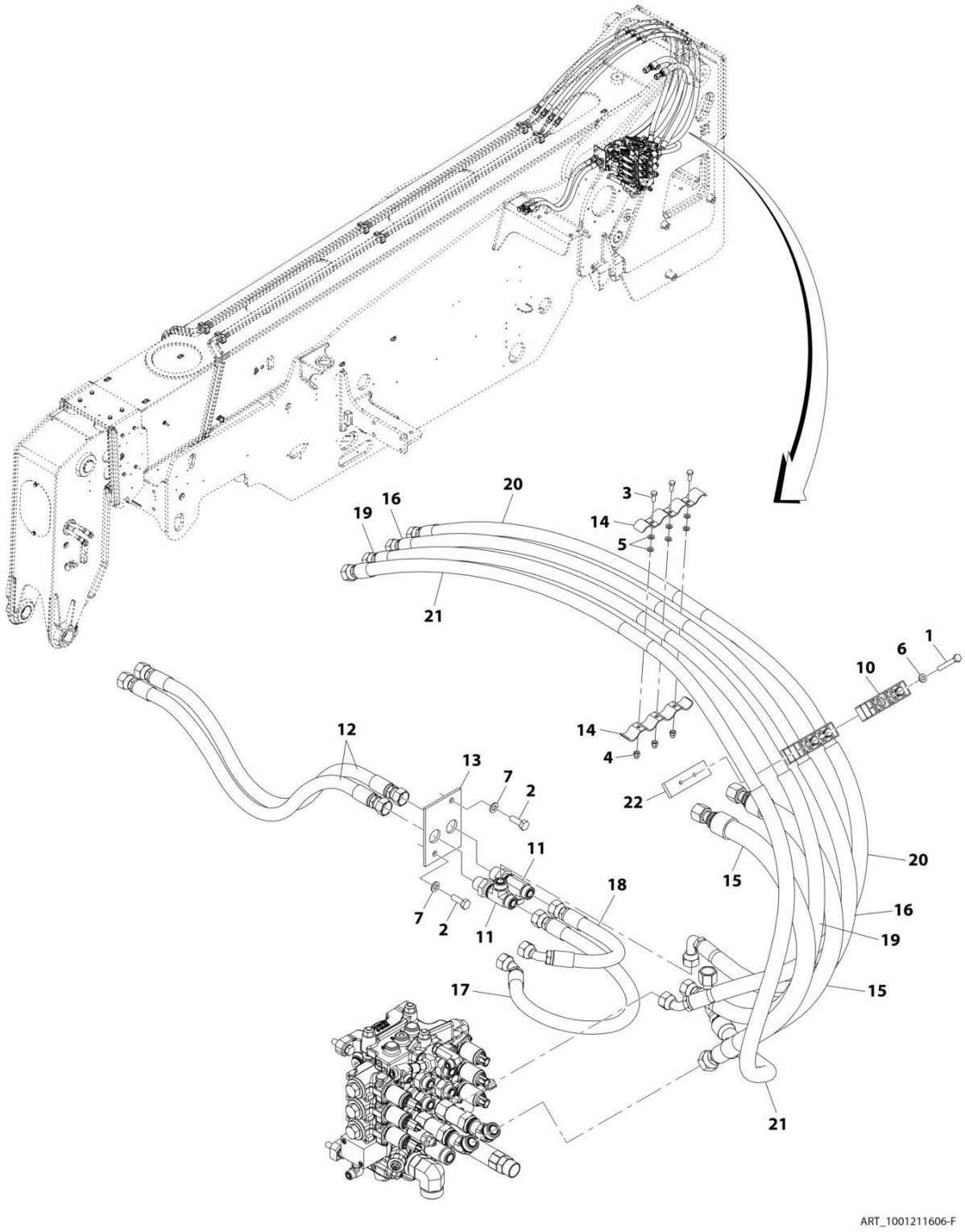


FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211606	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Line Installation	F
1	0700821	4	Bolt, M8X65	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290606	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001098128	2	Clamp, Triple	
11	1001192096	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
12	1001210525	2	Hose, M16 ORFS	
13	1001197011	1	Plate	
14	1001205618	2	Clamp, Hoses	
15	1001220473	2	Hose, M19 ORFS	
16	1001210524	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
17	1001209418	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
18	1001209419	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
19	1001210526	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
20	1001215859	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
21	1001215860	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
22	1001226557	2	Plate	

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732)

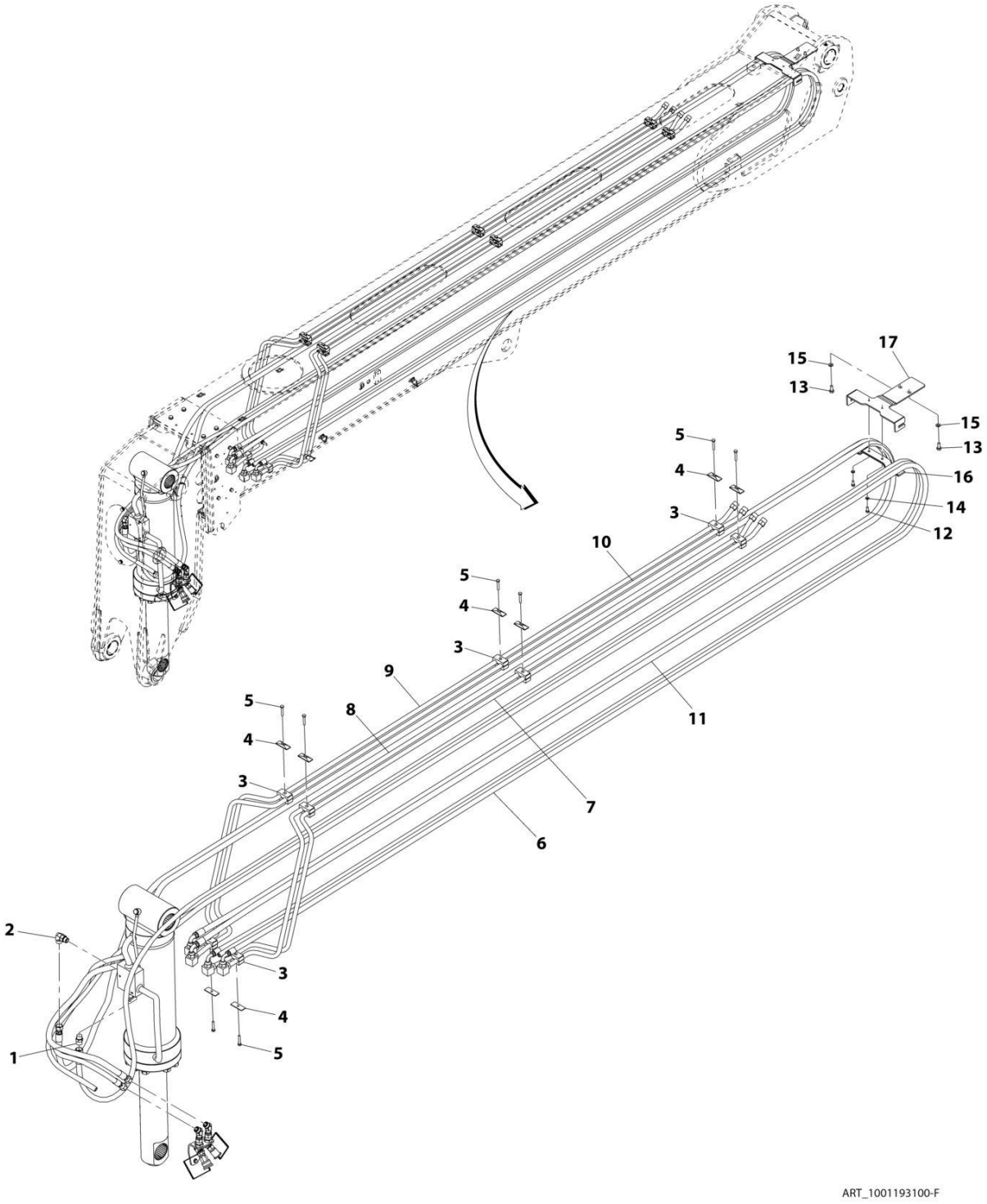


FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	77133136	8	Clamp	
4	77133137	8	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
5	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
6	1001206242	1	Hose	
7	1001209200	1	Pipe	
8	1001209201	1	Pipe	
9	1001209202	1	Pipe	
10	1001209203	1	Pipe	
11	1001193465	1	Hose	
12	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
13	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
14	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	1001214661	1	Plate	
17	1001215470	1	Support, Hose	

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010)

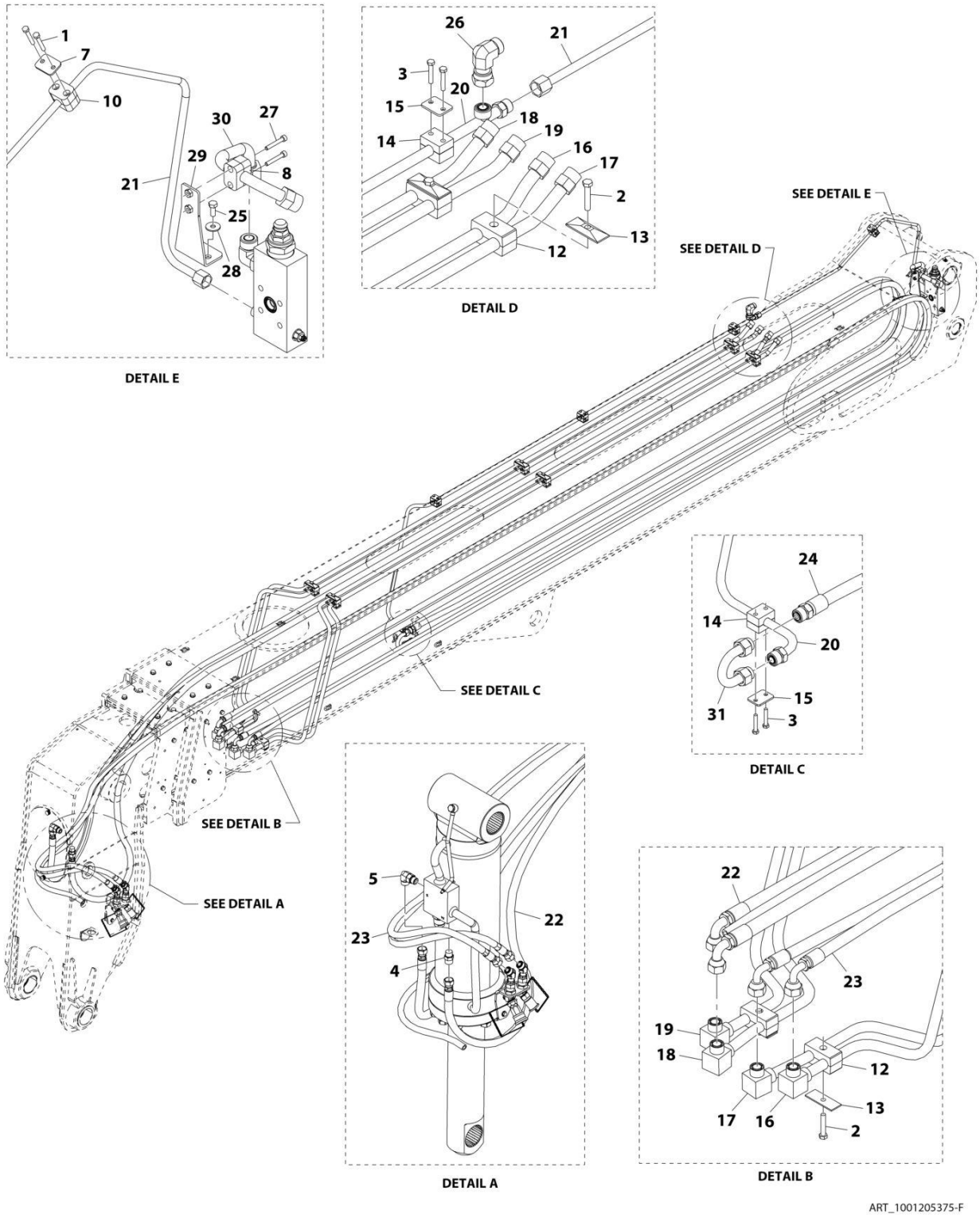


FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205375	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
3	0760615	8	Bolt, M6X35	
4	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	8769146	1	Plate, Cover	
8	8769152	1	Clamp	
10	8769199	1	Clamp	
12	77133136	8	Clamp	
13	77133137	8	Plate, Cover	
14	77133497	4	Clamp	
15	1001105093	4	Plate, Cover	
16	1001209201	1	Pipe	
17	1001209200	1	Pipe	
18	1001209202	1	Pipe	
19	1001209203	1	Pipe	
20	1001205380	1	Pipe	
21	1001205381	1	Tube	
22	1001210568	1	Hose	
23	1001210569	1	Hose	
24	1001229422	1	Hose	
25	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
26	2172110	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
27	4031712	2	Bolt, M6X40	
28	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001209972	1	Bracket	
30	1001210270	1	Tube	
31	1001220942	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

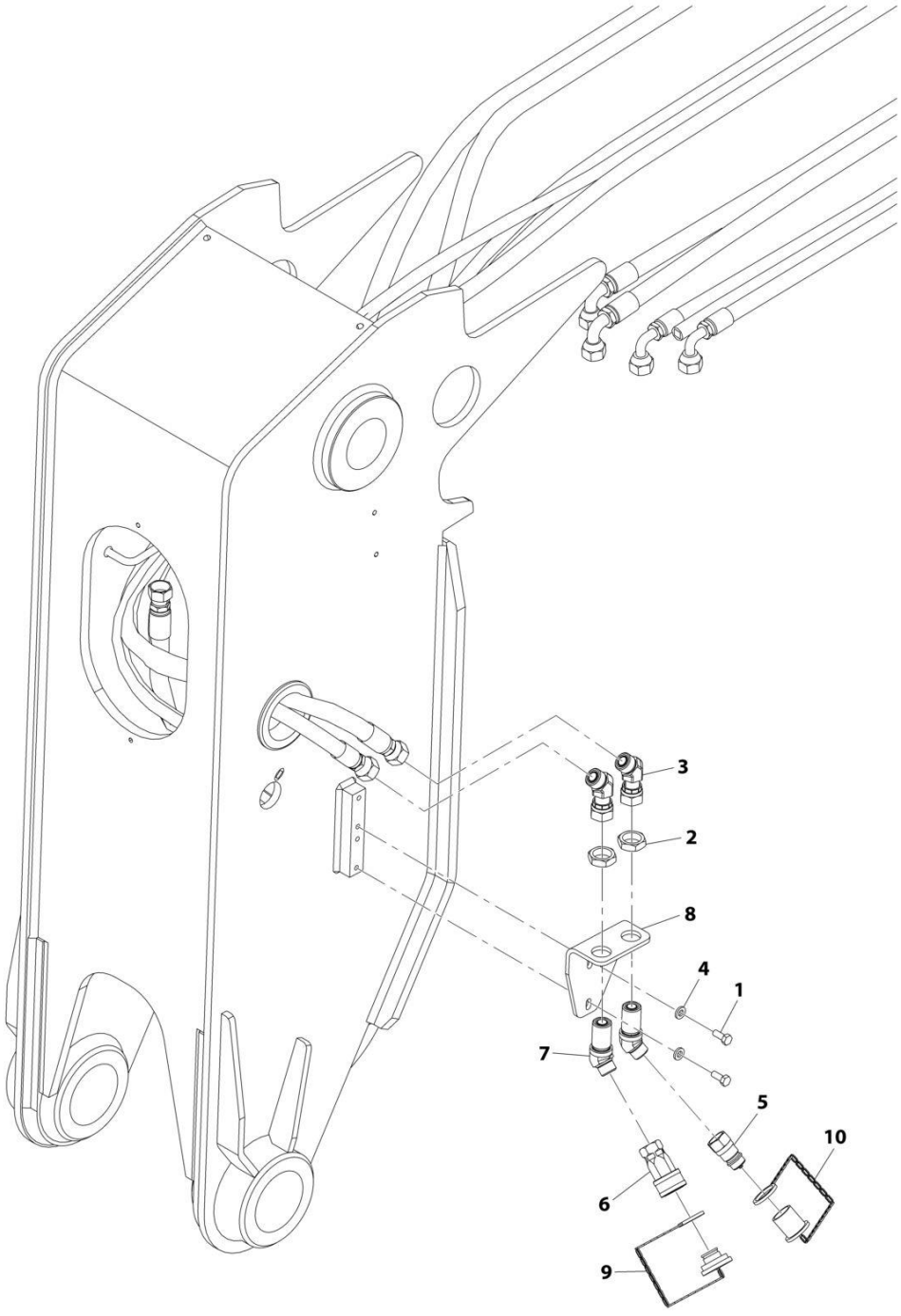
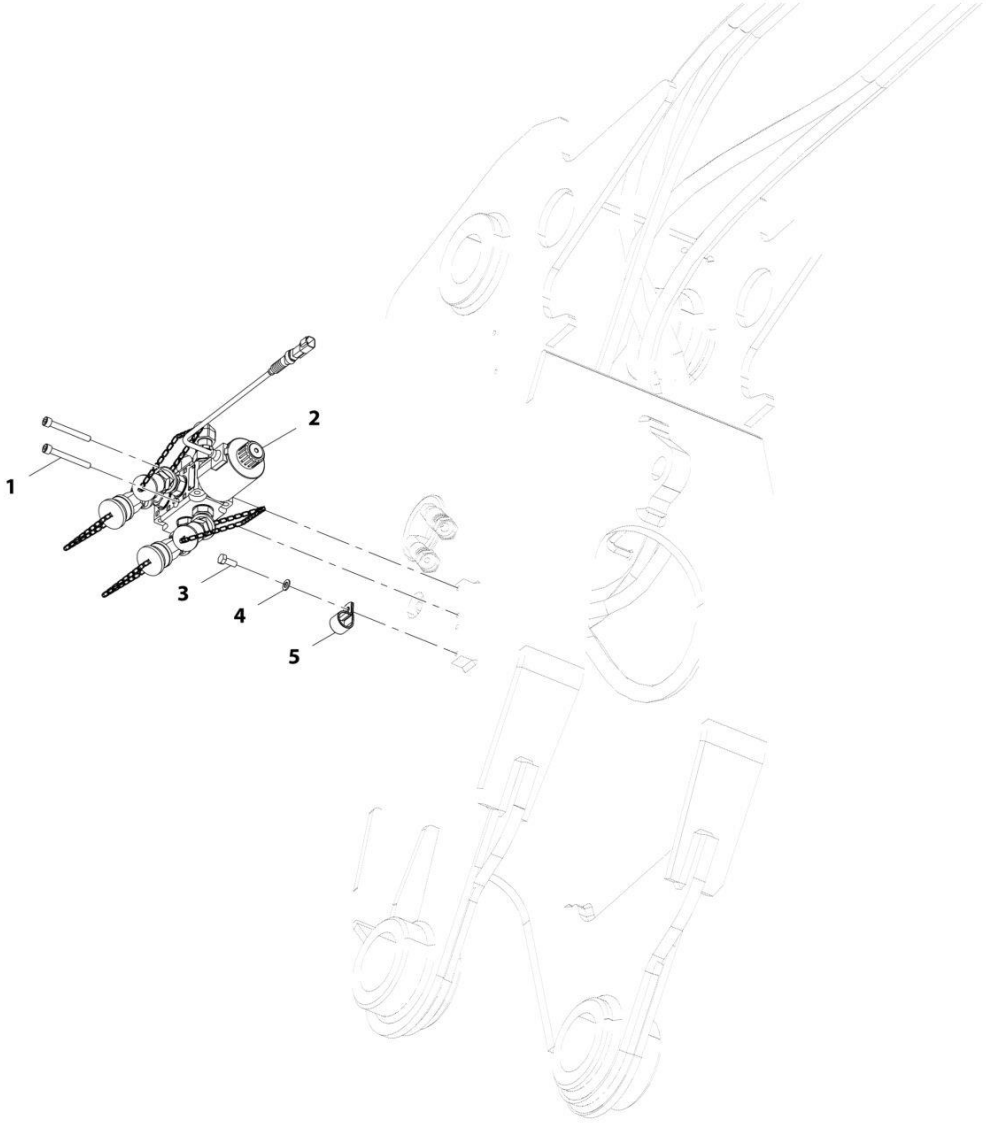


FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192363	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Single)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)



ART_1001192366-C

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192366	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Twin)	C
1	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
2	1001213318	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (manual - twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
5	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

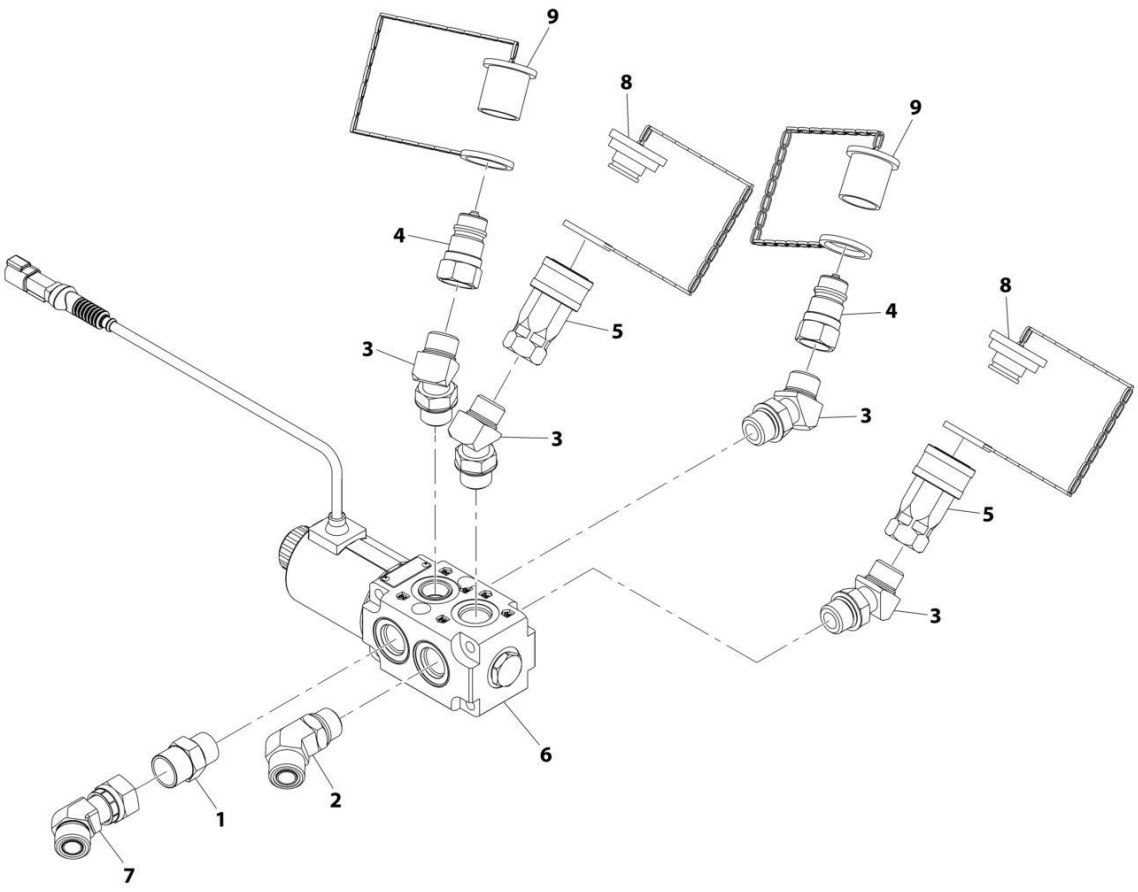


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213318	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
4	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
5	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001110023	1	Valve, Diverter (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	91043125	2	Plug	
9	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

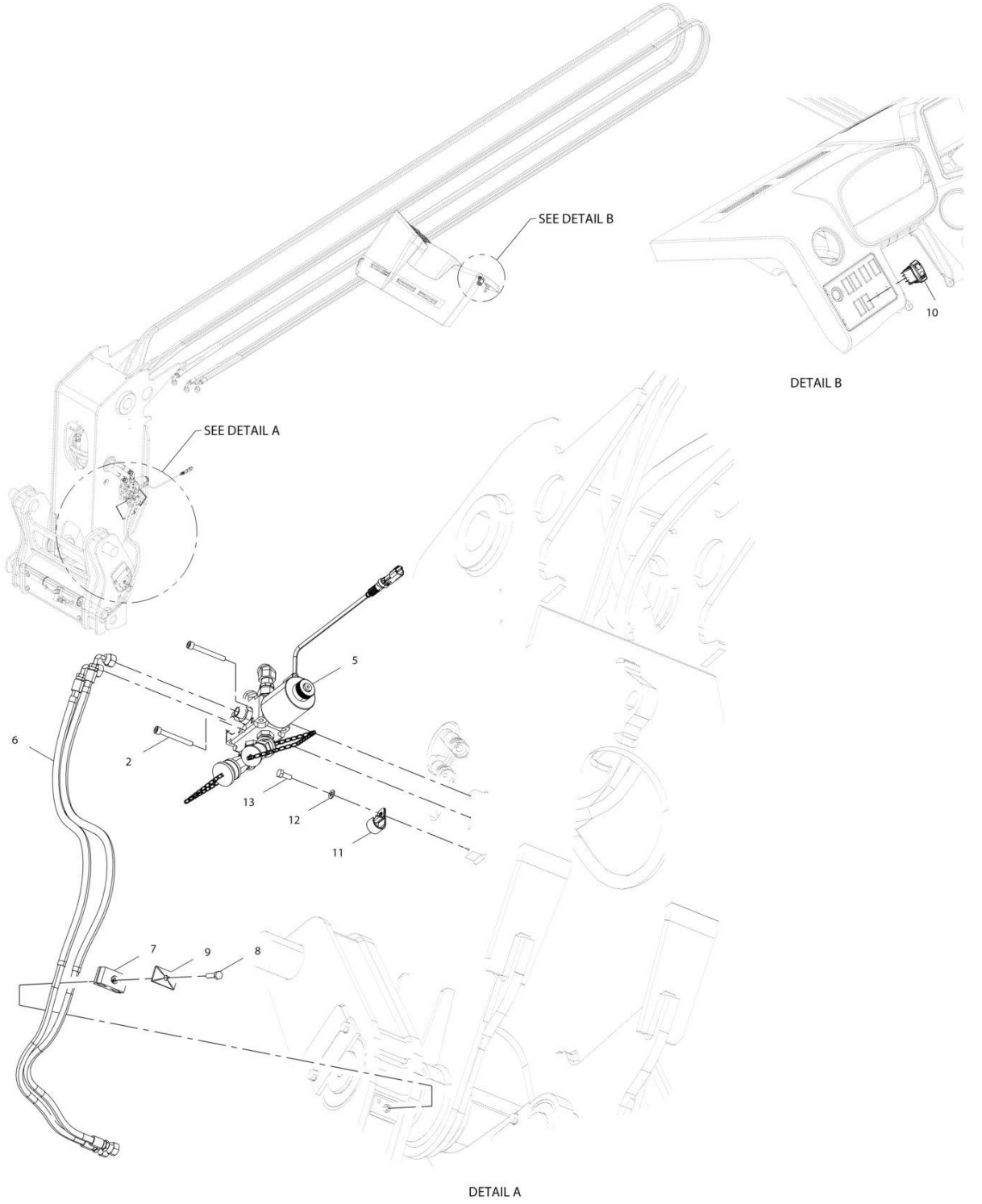


FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192365	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Single)	E
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	1001213317	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Single) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769126	1	Clamp	
8	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
9	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001080375	1	Switch	
11	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

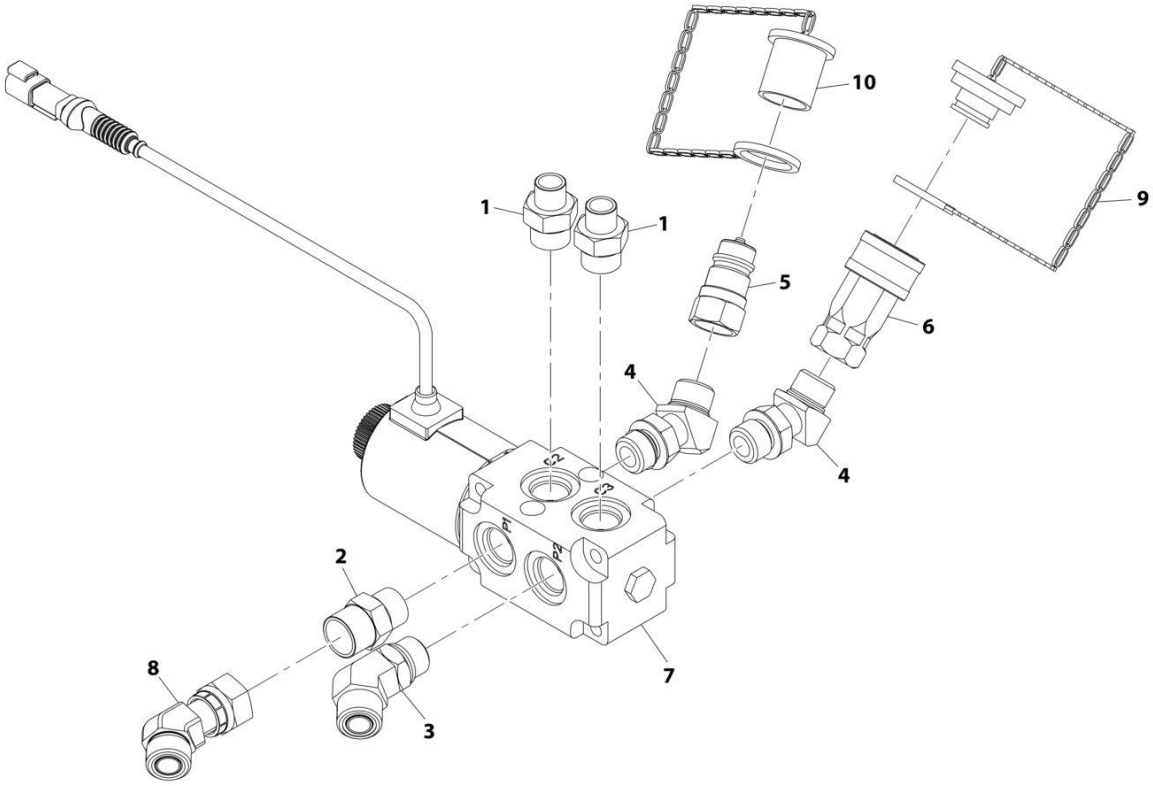


FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213317	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	1	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

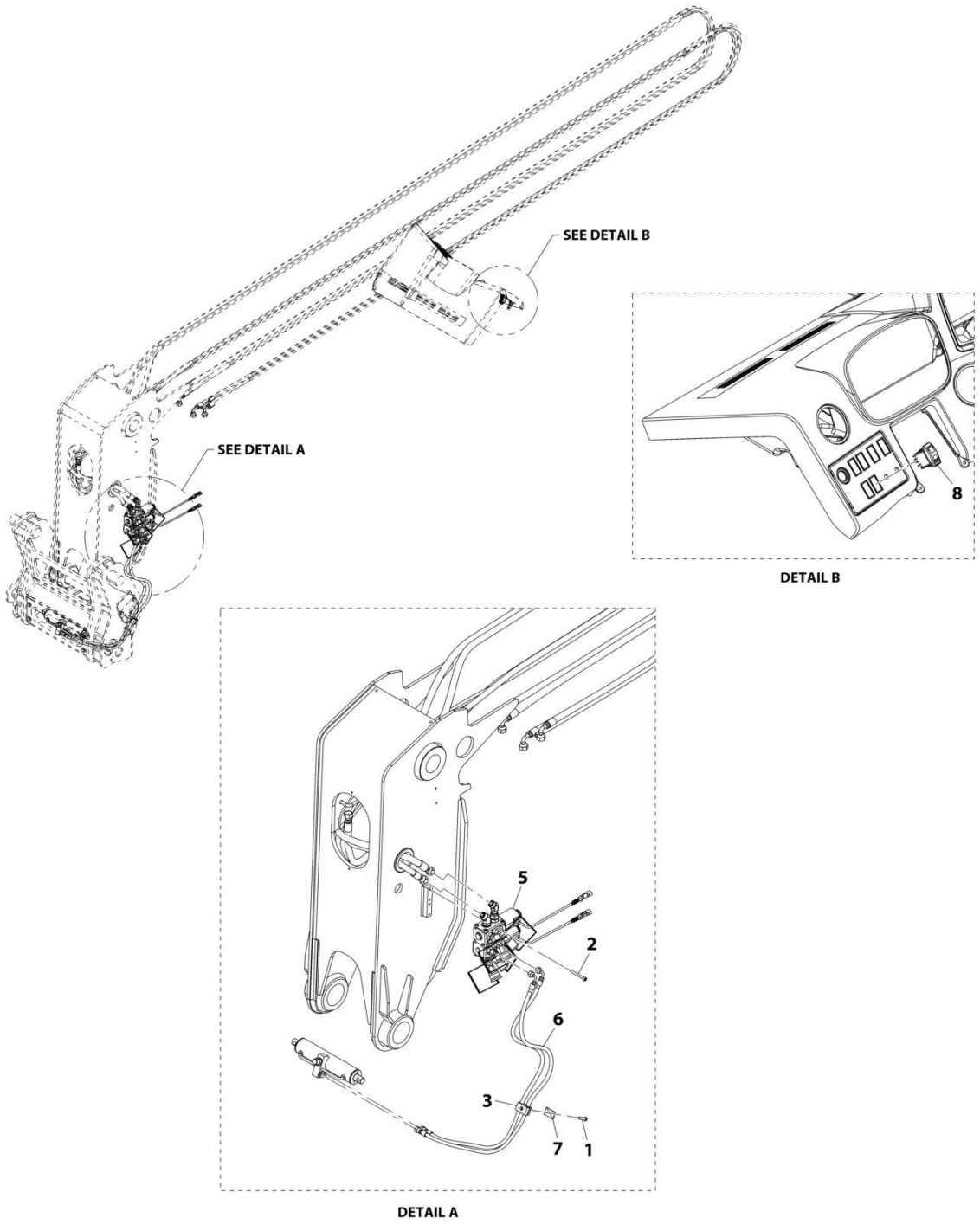


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192367	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Twin)	C
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8X70	
3	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001213319	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001080375	1	Switch	

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

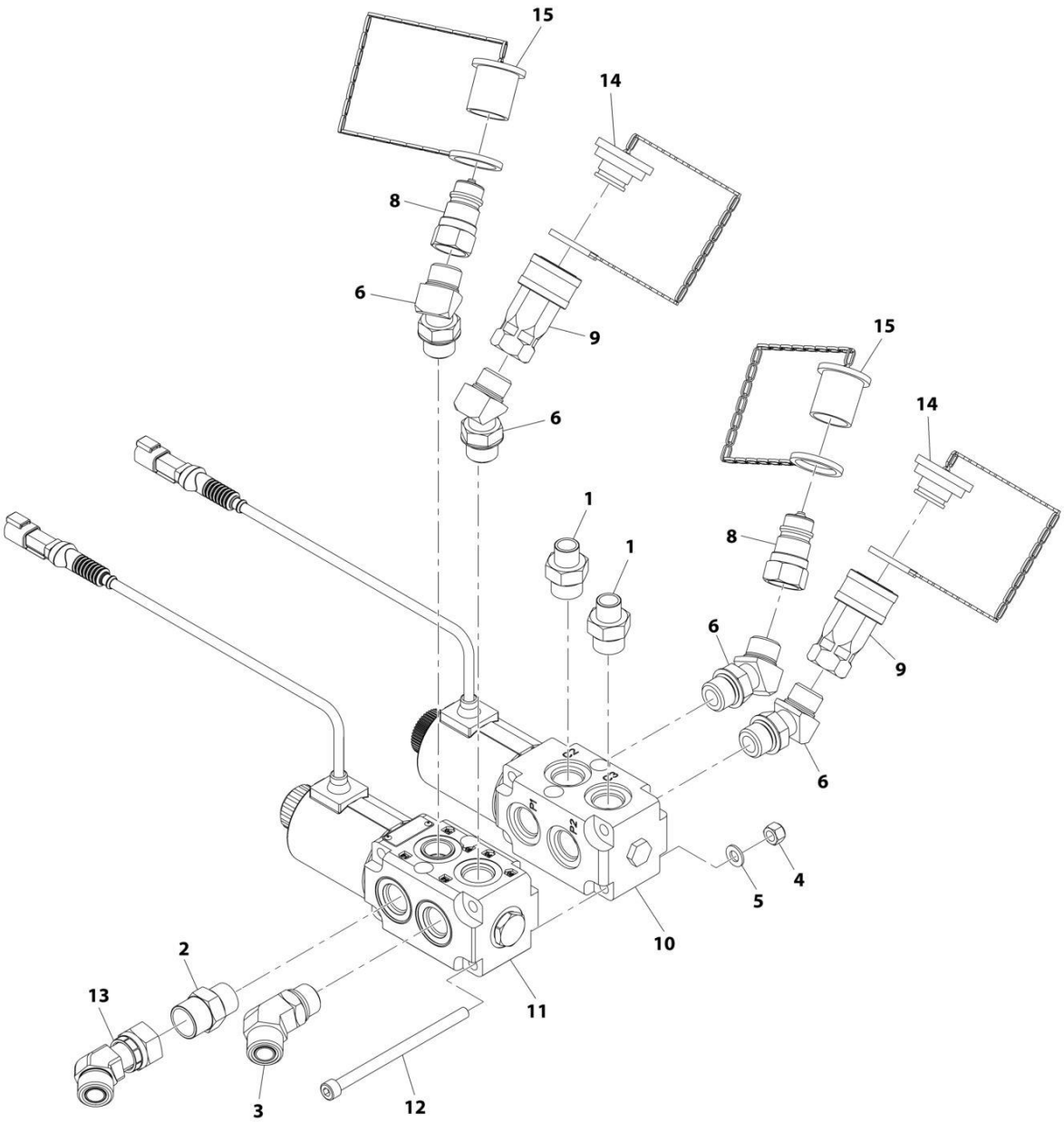
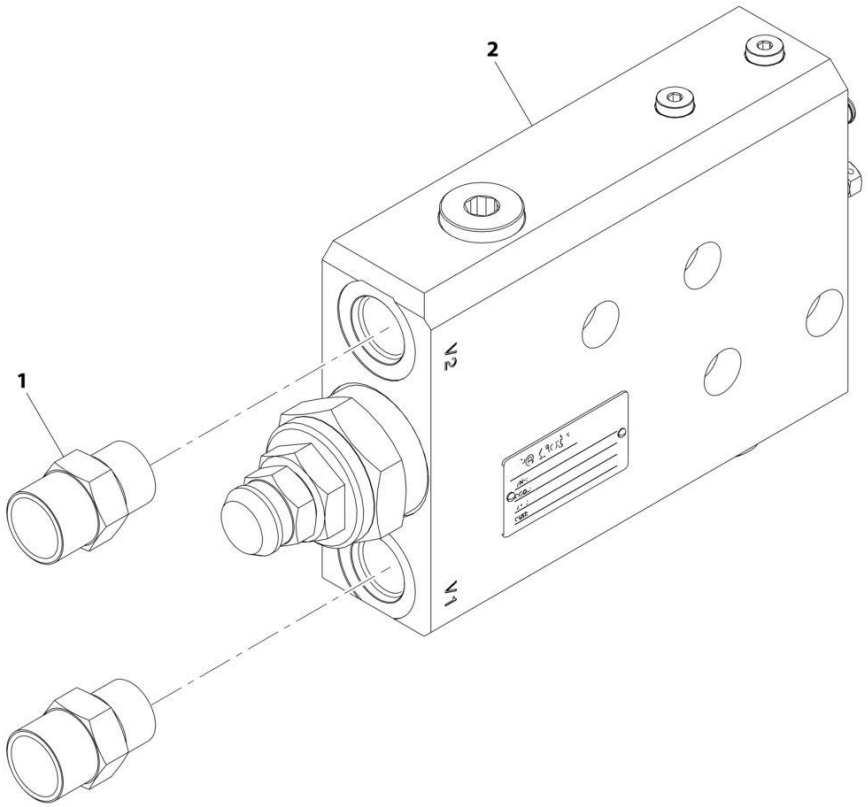


FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213319	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
8	1001101041	2	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	91043125	2	Plug	
15	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212312-A

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212312	Ref	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001209862	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

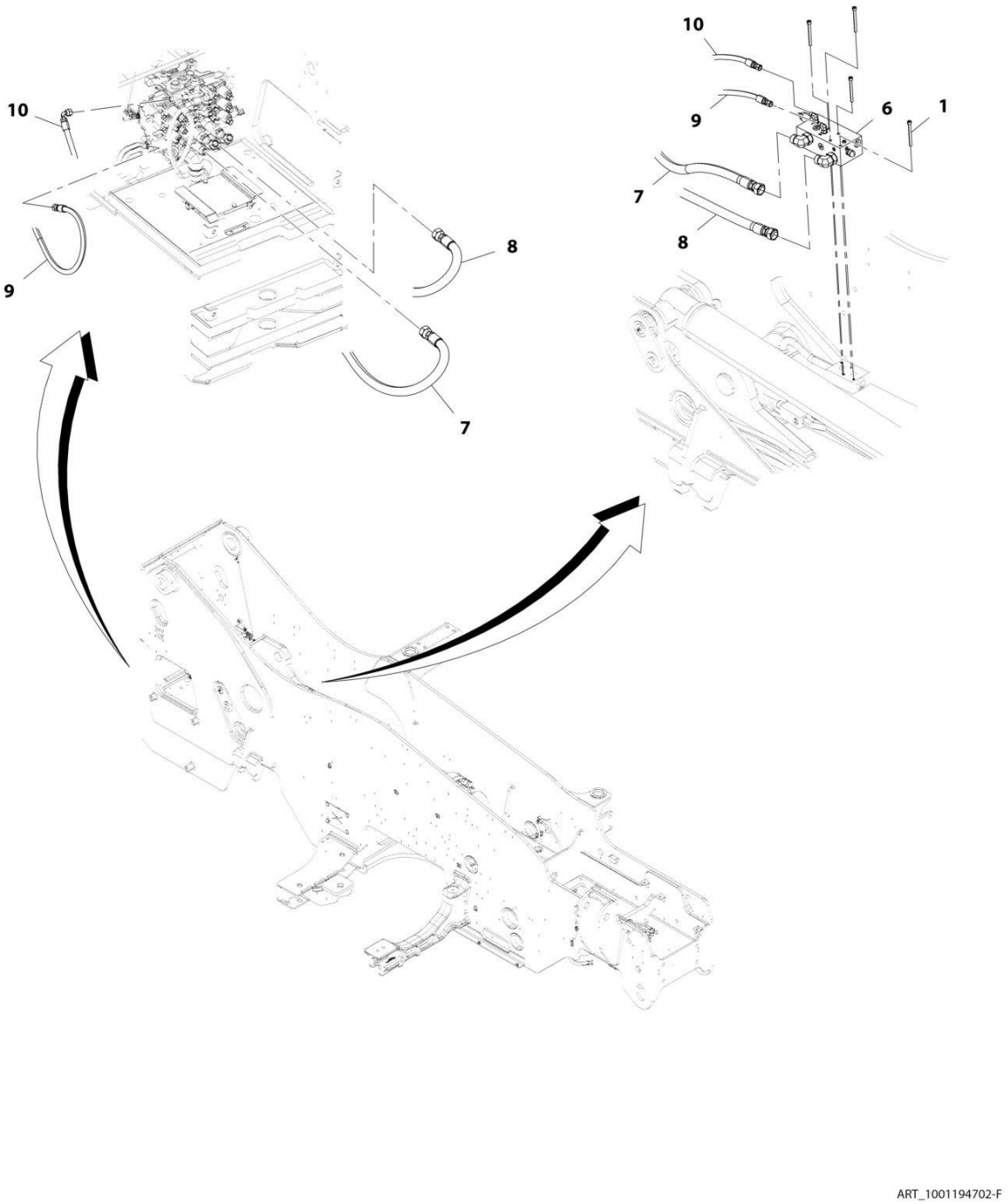
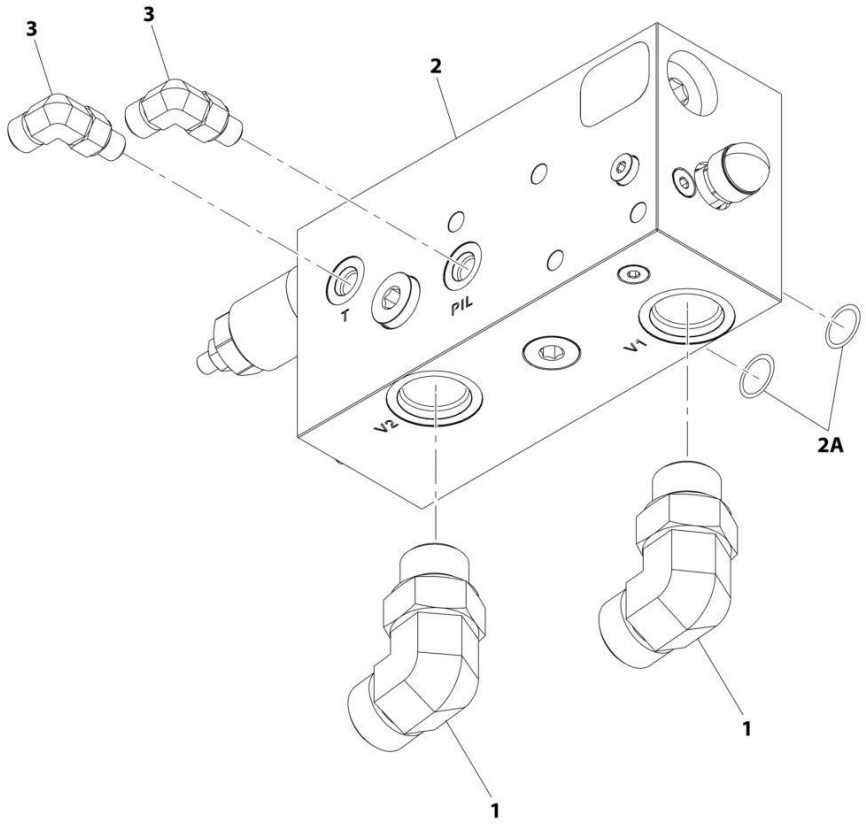


FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194702	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (no Ride Control)	F
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
6	1001219764	1	Valve, Boom Raise Counterbalance (no Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001225392	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001225393	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001226828	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001226829	1	Hose, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219764-C

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219764	Ref	Boom Raise Counterbalance Valve (no Ride Control)	C
1	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001224944	1	Valve, GLS	
2A	70028282	2	O-ring	
3	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

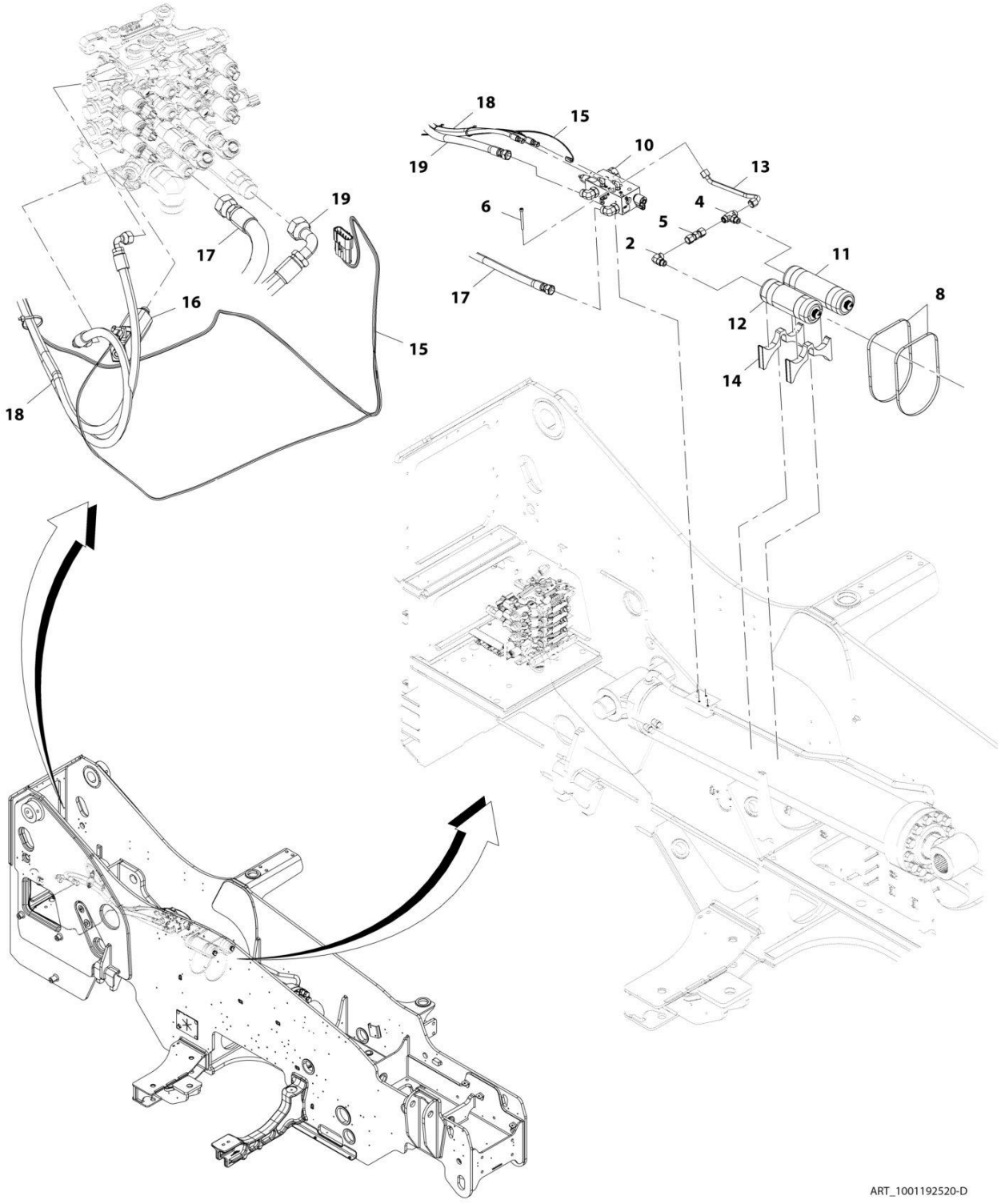
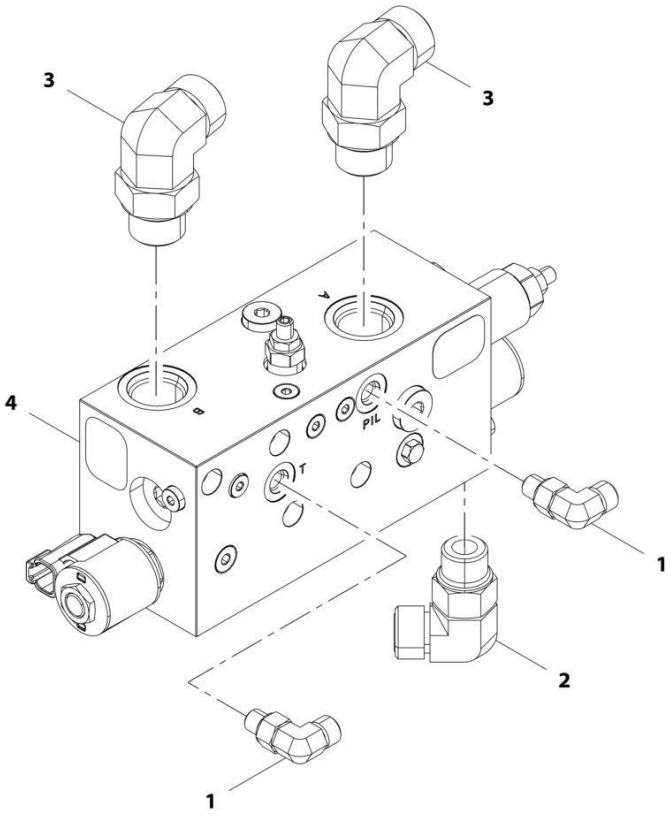


FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192520	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (Ride Control)	D
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
8	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001219765	1	Assembly, Ride and Float Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001192771	1	Cylinder, Piston	
12	1001192772	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001225390	1	Pipe	
14	1001196402	2	Bumper	
15	1001200105	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
17	1001225393	1	Hose	
18	1001226829	2	Hose	
19	1001227440	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219765-B

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219765	Ref	Ride and Float Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001224945	1	Valve, Boom Raise (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

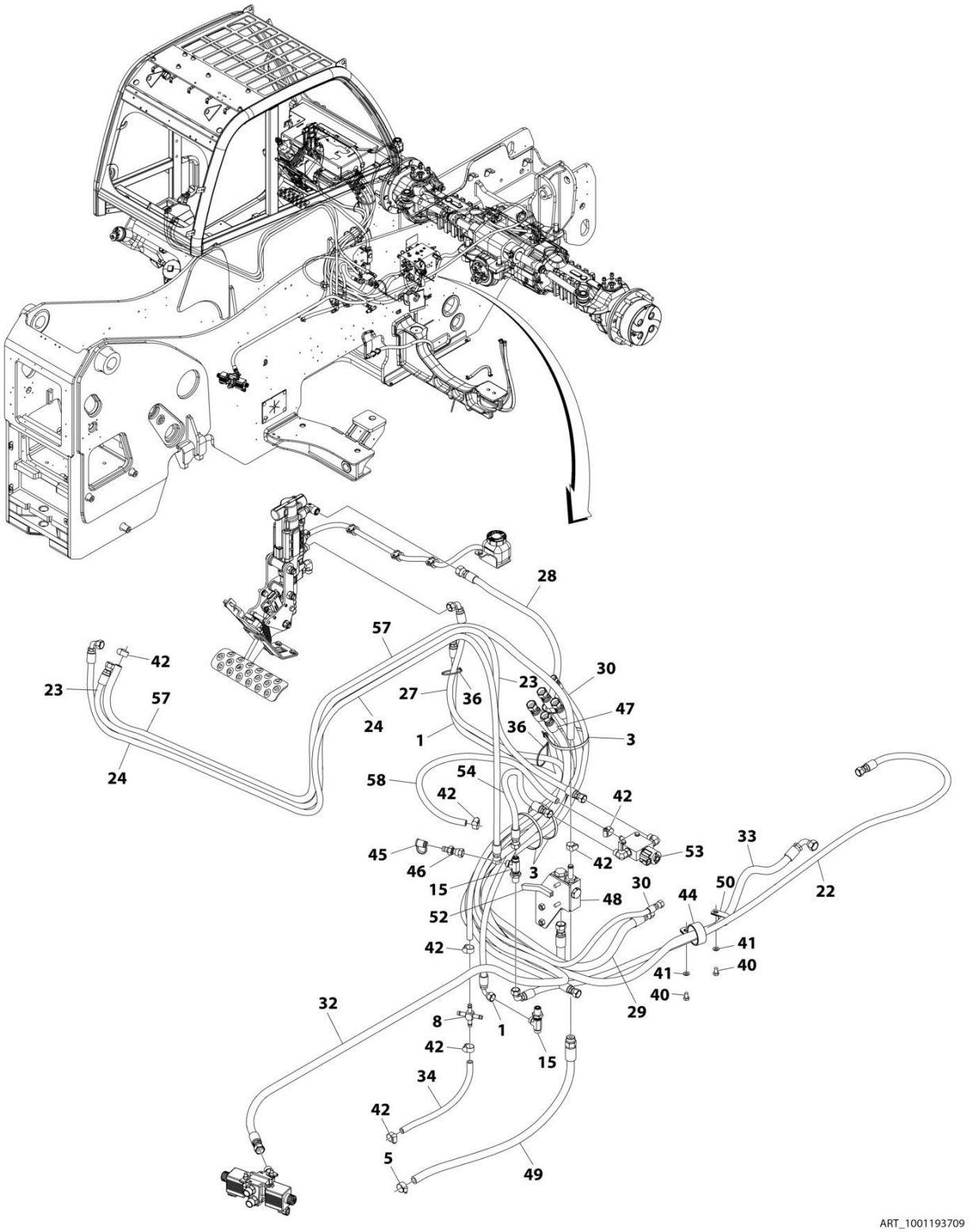


FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193709	Ref	CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	J
1	1001196989	1	Hose	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Cable	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
8	1001215256	1	Fitting, Cross Barb	
15	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
22	1001210800	1	Hose	
23	1001221989	1	Hose	
24	1001210327	1	Hose	
27	1001206709	1	Hose	
28	1001210282	1	Hose	
29	1001196992	1	Hose	
30	1001196993	1	Hose	
32	1001196995	1	Hose	
33	1001196996	1	Hose	
34	1001196997	1	Hose	
36	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
40	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
41	4811900	2	Washer M8	
42	8410013	7	Clamp	
44	85941018	1	Clamp	
45	8430032	1	Plug	
46	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
47	1001204152	1	Hose	
48	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001212880	1	Hose	
50	8406201	1	Clip	
52	90206198	186 mm	Compound, Locking	
53	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001221988	1	Hose	
57	2720160	2290 mm	Hose	
58	1001008654	750 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

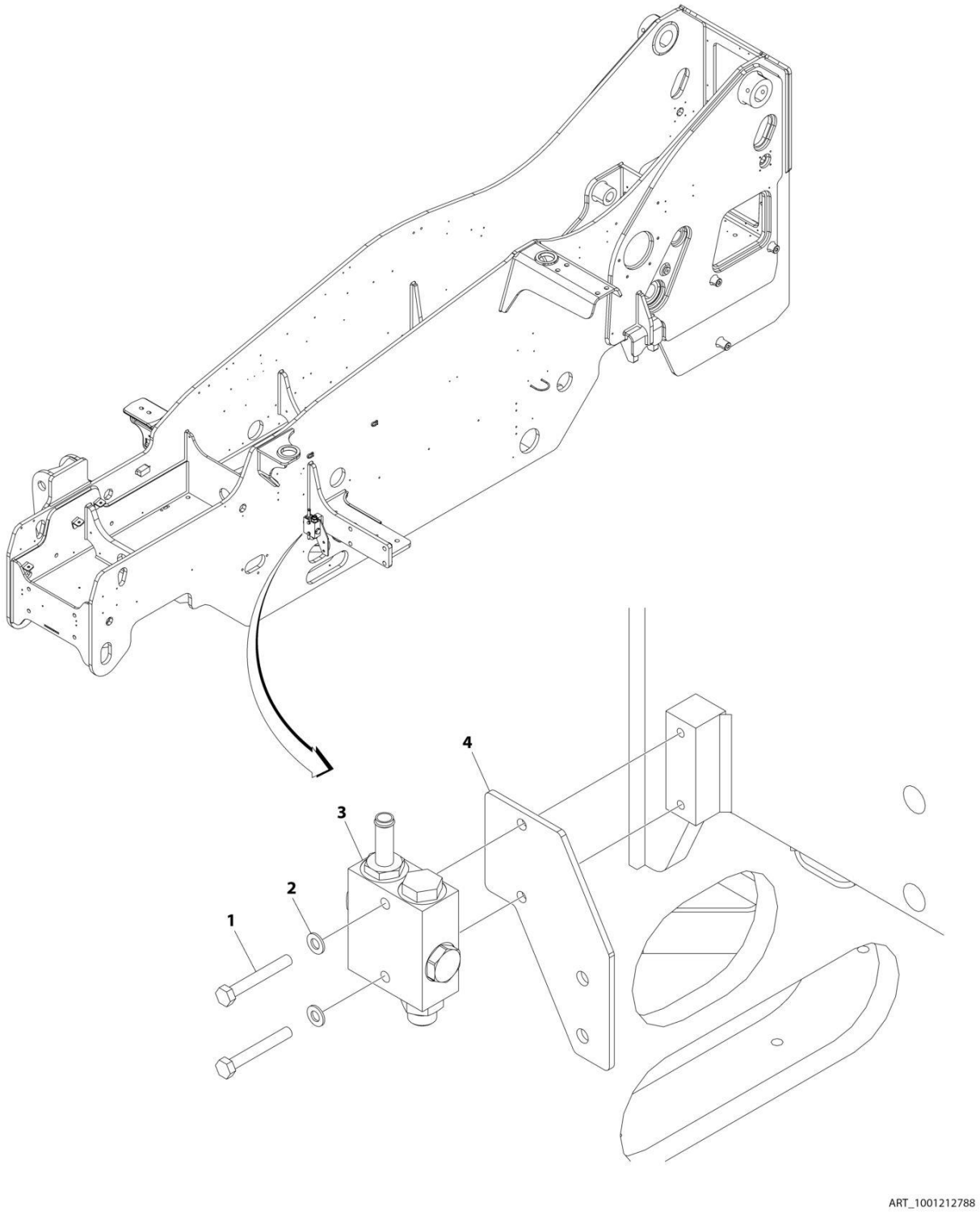


FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212788	Ref	CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001212789	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001219659	1	Plate	

FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

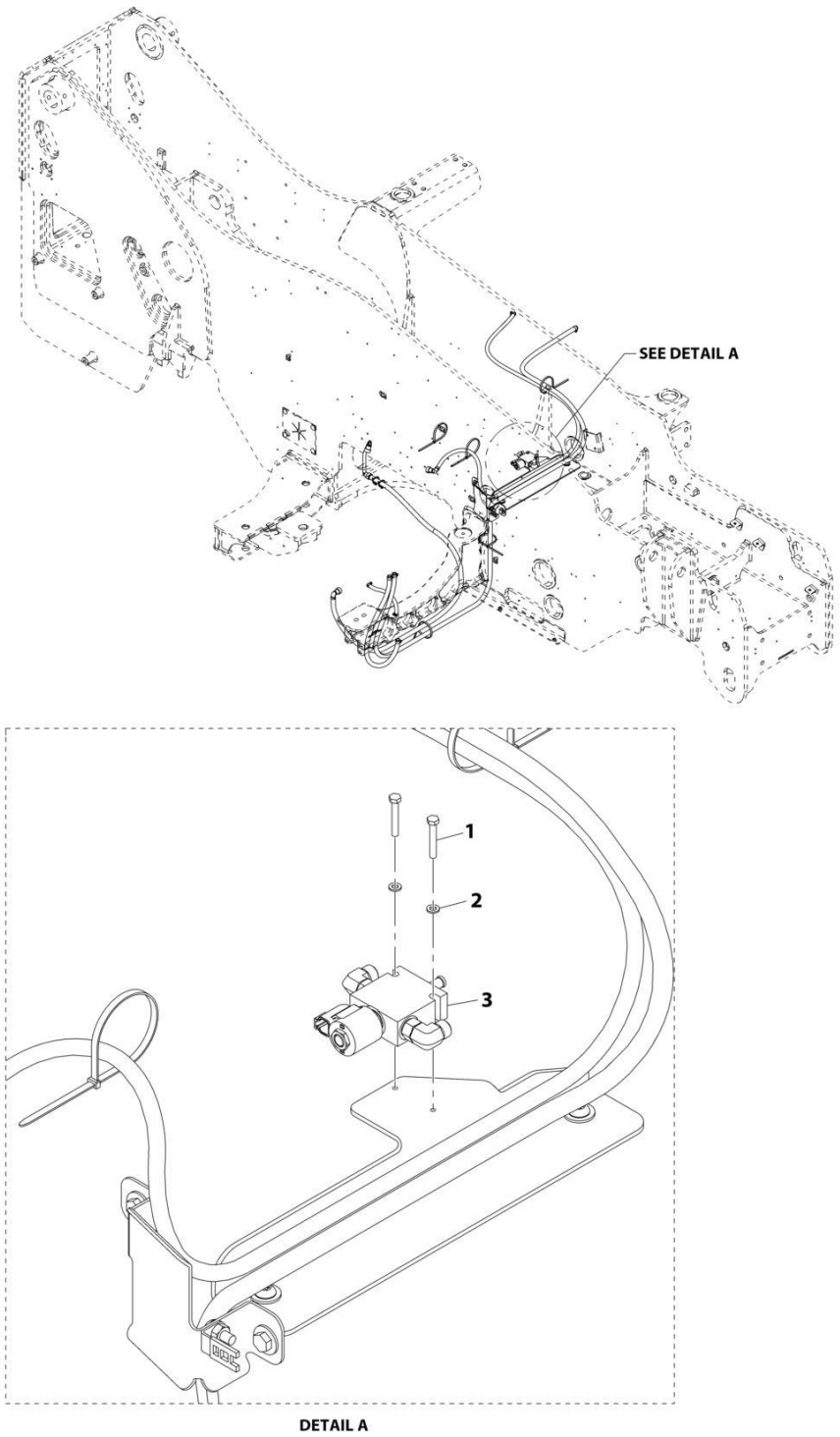
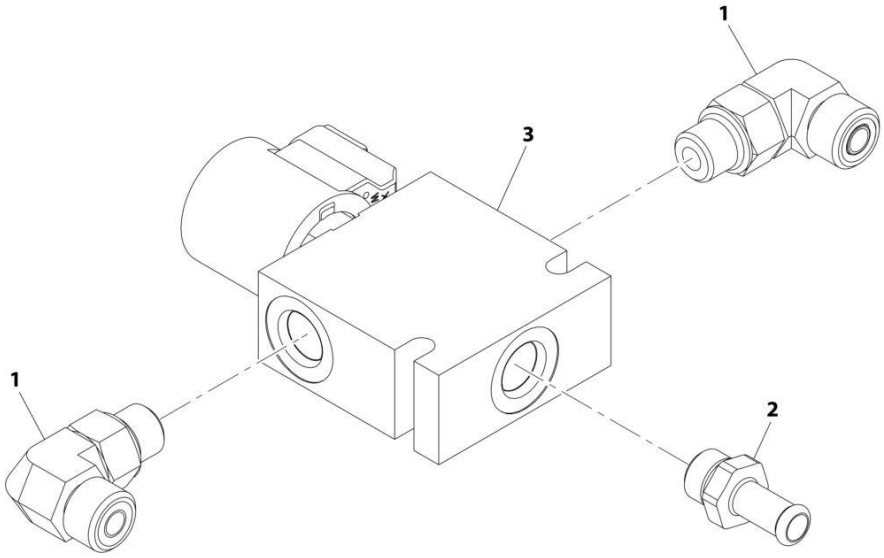


FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221987	Ref	Solenoid Valve Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001221986	1	Assembly, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001221986-A

FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221986	Ref	Solenoid Valve/Fittings Assembly	A
1	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001168030	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
3	1001221928	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

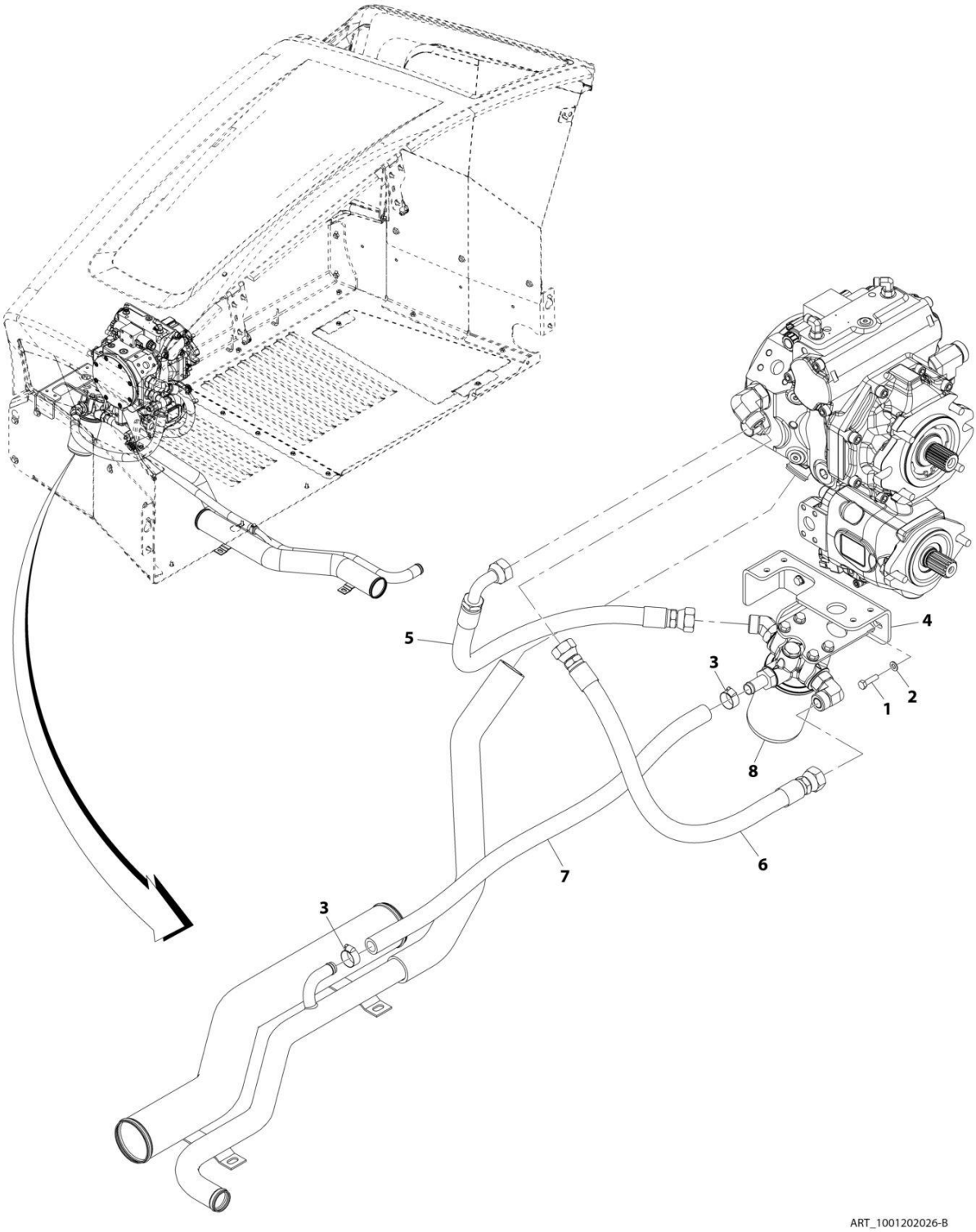


FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202026	Ref	Charge Filter Lines Installation	B
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405007	2	Clamp	
4	1001212184	1	Bracket	
5	1001195433	1	Hose	
6	1001195434	1	Hose	
7	1001195435	1	Hose	
8	1001195430	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

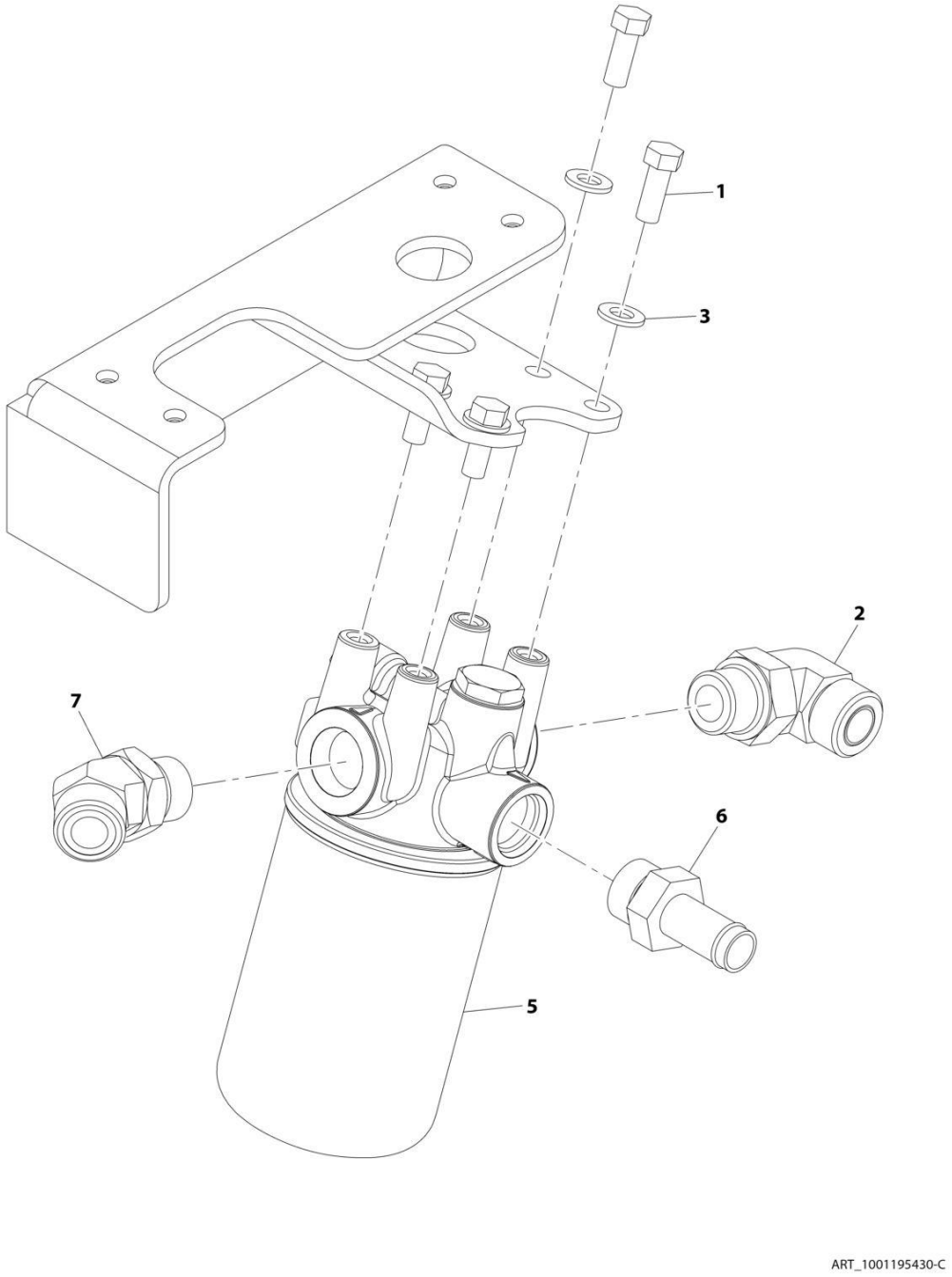


FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195430	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	C
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001141976	1	Assembly, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001183700	1	Fitting,Barb	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

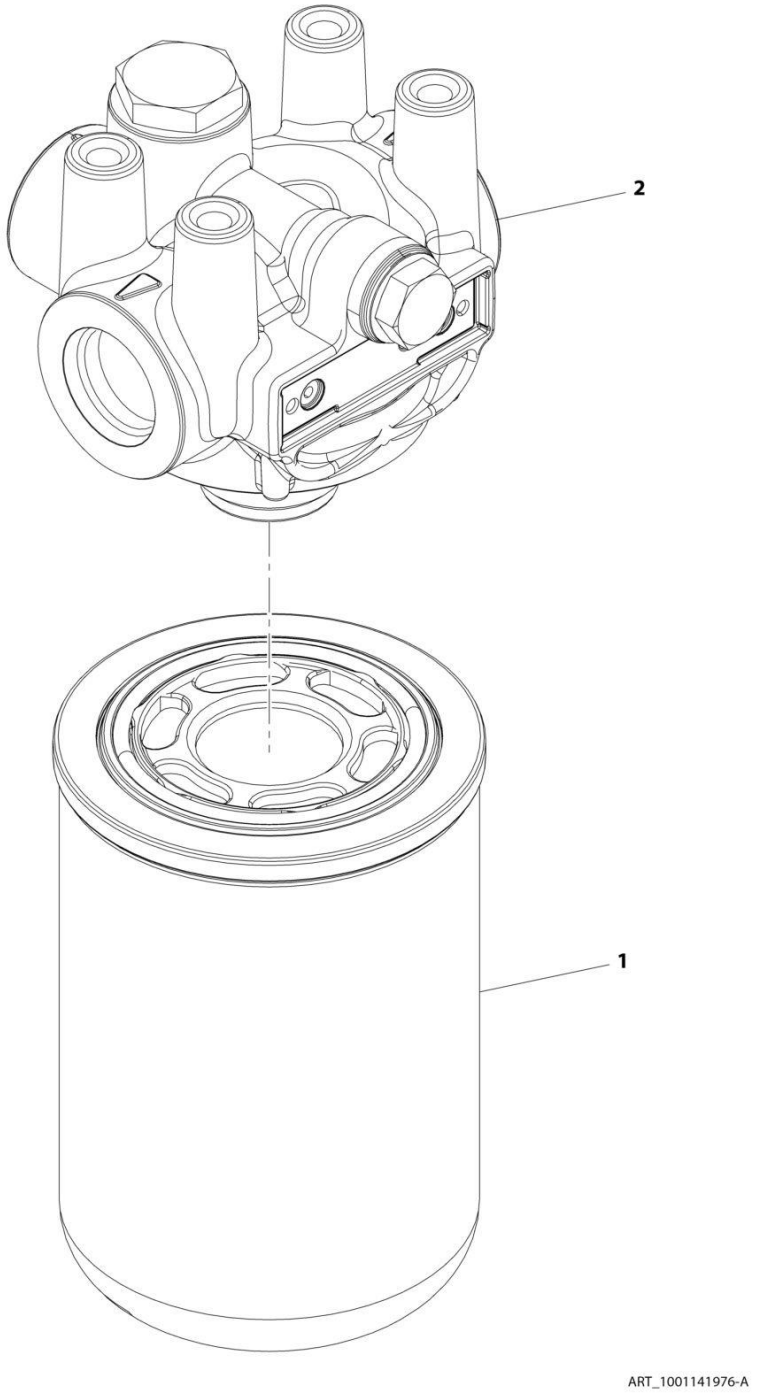


FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

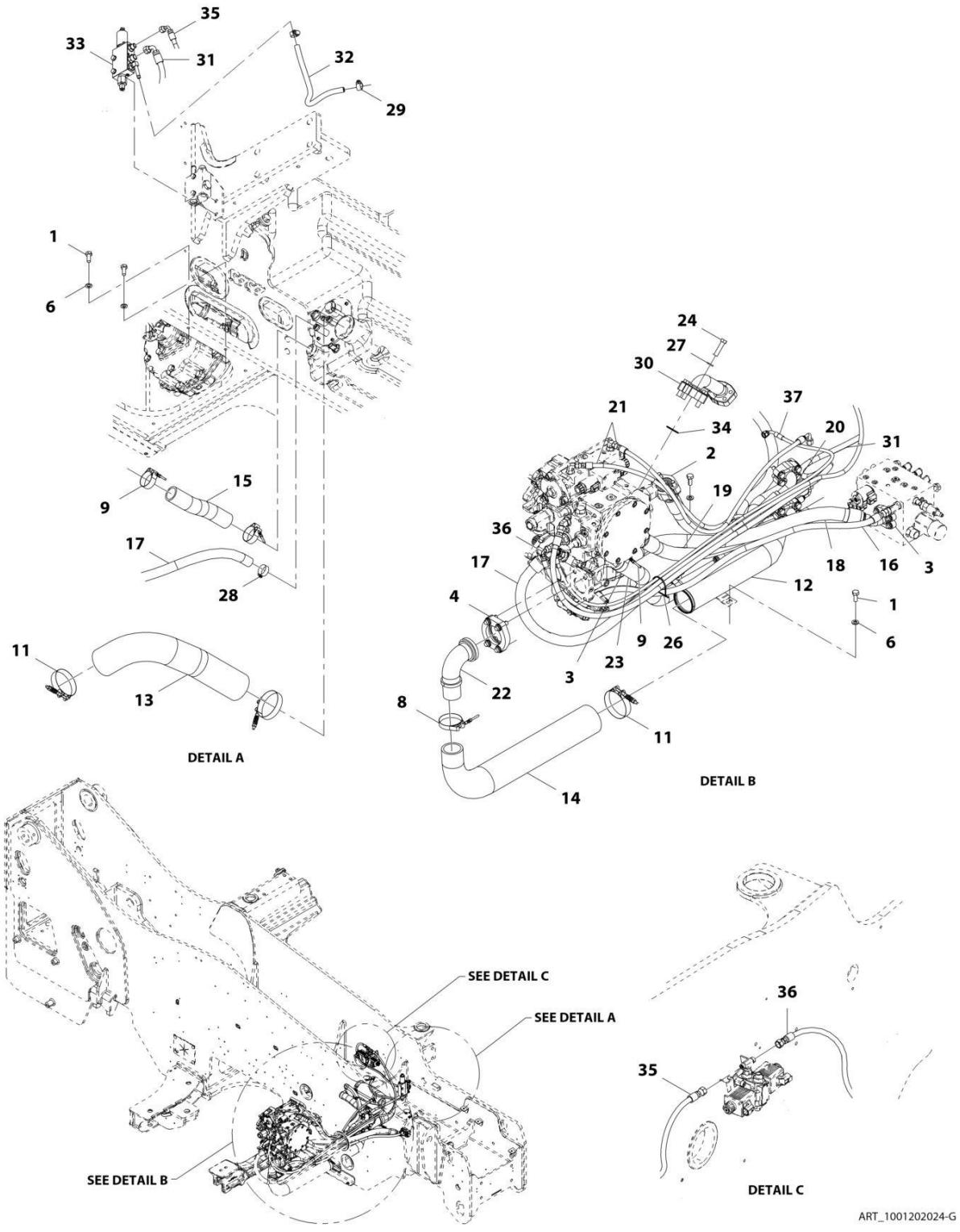


FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202024	Ref	Engine Bay Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	1001005438	1	Clamp	
9	1001014231	4	Clamp	
11	1001186843	3	Clamp	
12	1001187272	1	Pipe	
13	1001187273	1	Hose	
14	1001187275	1	Hose	
15	1001193461	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001215802	1	Hose	
18	1001214431	1	Hose	
19	1001214430	1	Hose	
20	1001214429	1	Hose	
21	1001215539	2	Hose	
22	8424233	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001202027	1	Hose	
24	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4 Grade 8	
26	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
27	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
28	8405007	1	Clamp	
29	8410013	2	Clamp	
30	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
31	1001213306	1	Hose	
32	1001213307	1	Hose	
33	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	91083106	1	O-Ring	
35	1001215093	1	Hose	
36	1001215212	1	Hose	
37	1001223109	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

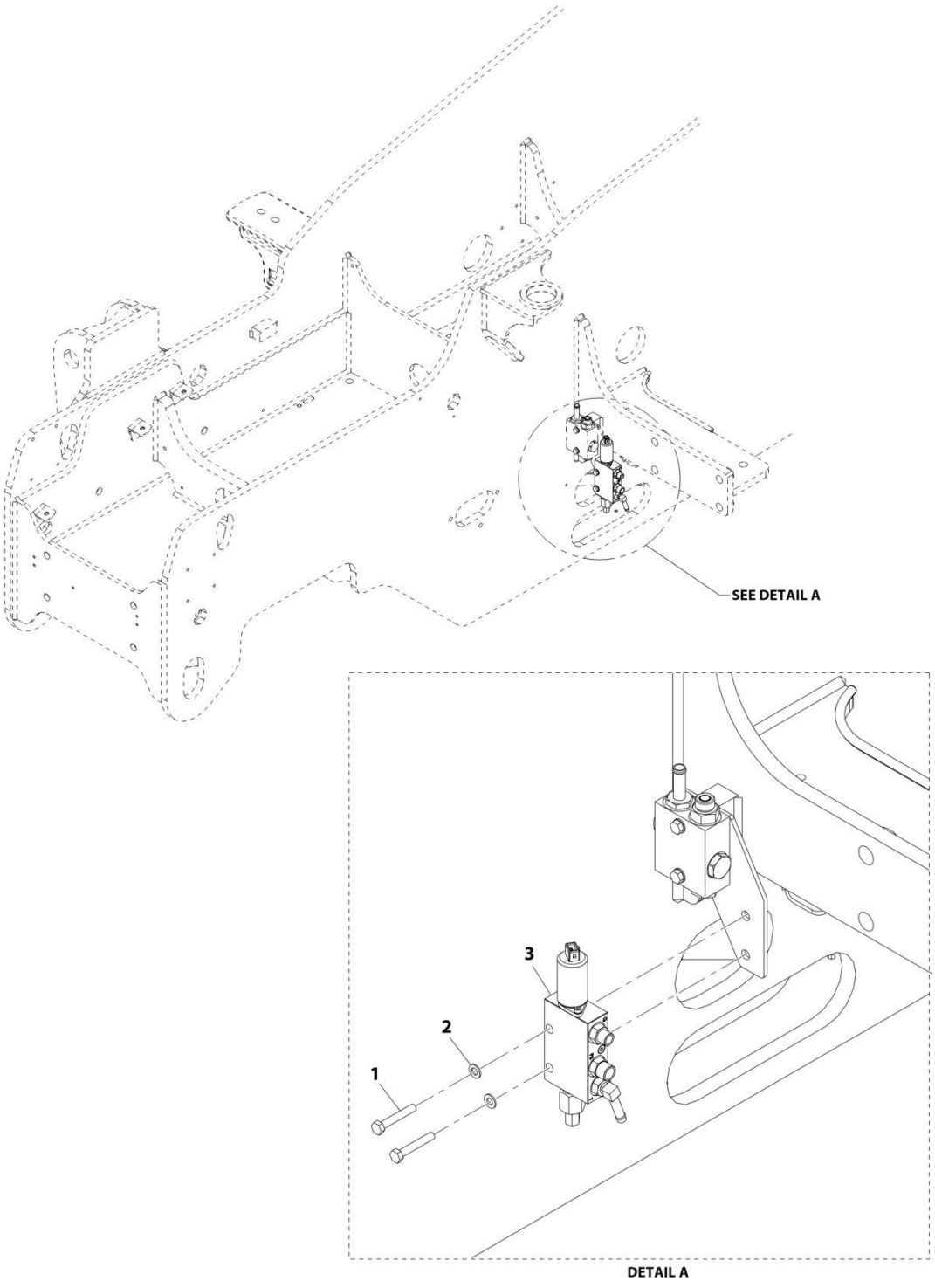
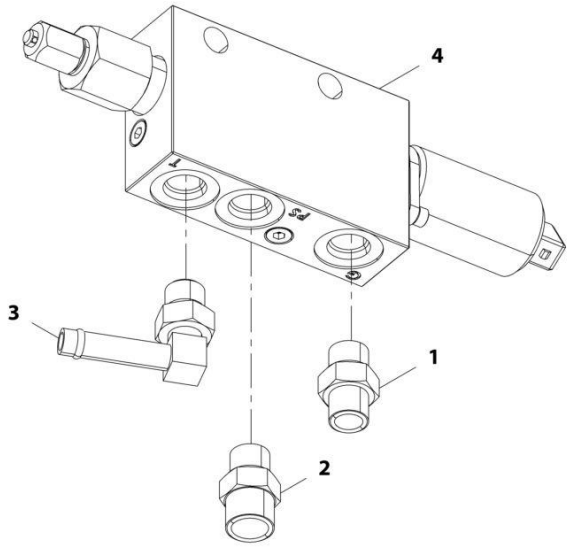


FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213308	Ref	Inching Valve Installation	A
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001213309	1	Assembly, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213309-B

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213309	Ref	Inching Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
4	1001213311	1	Valve, Inching (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

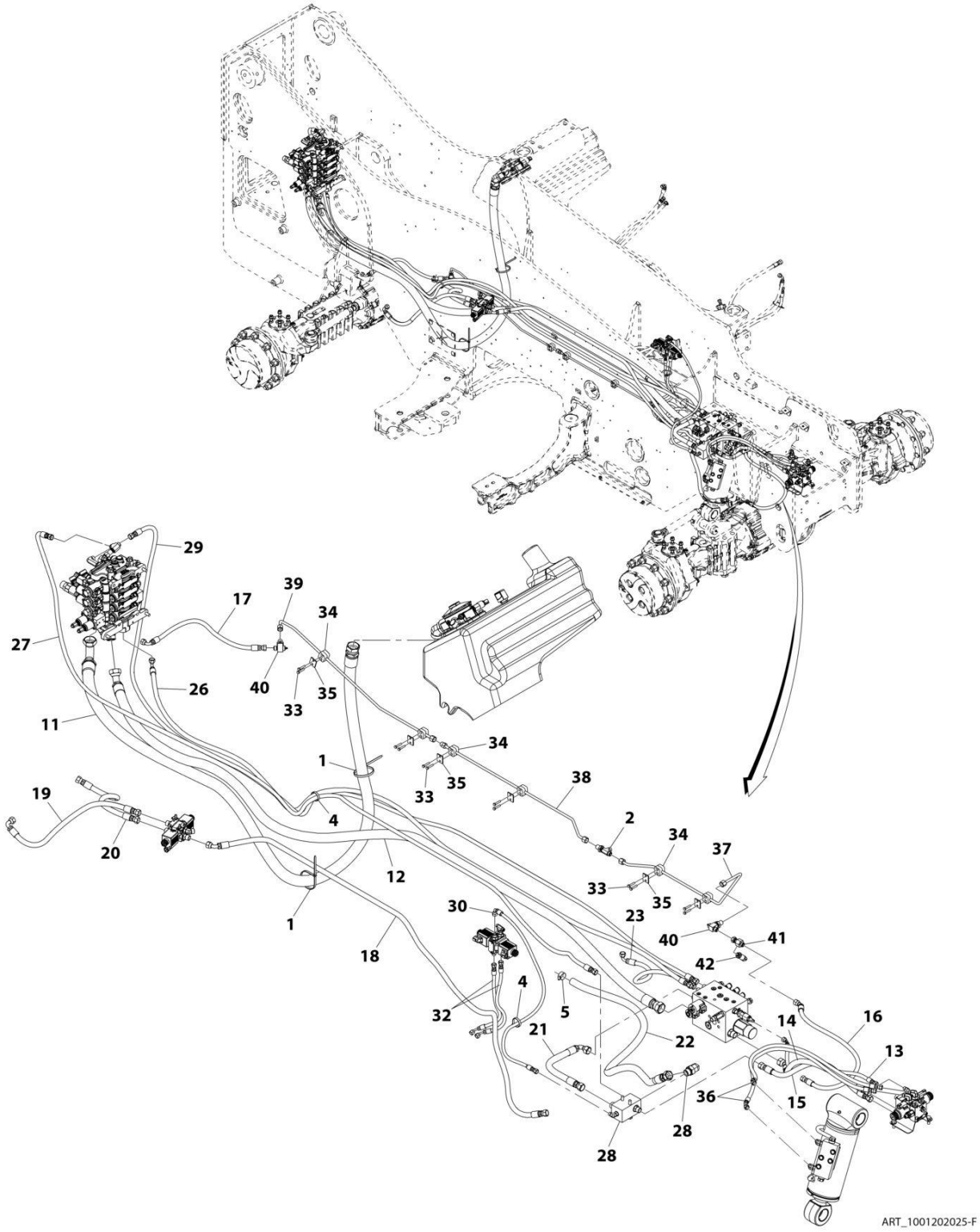
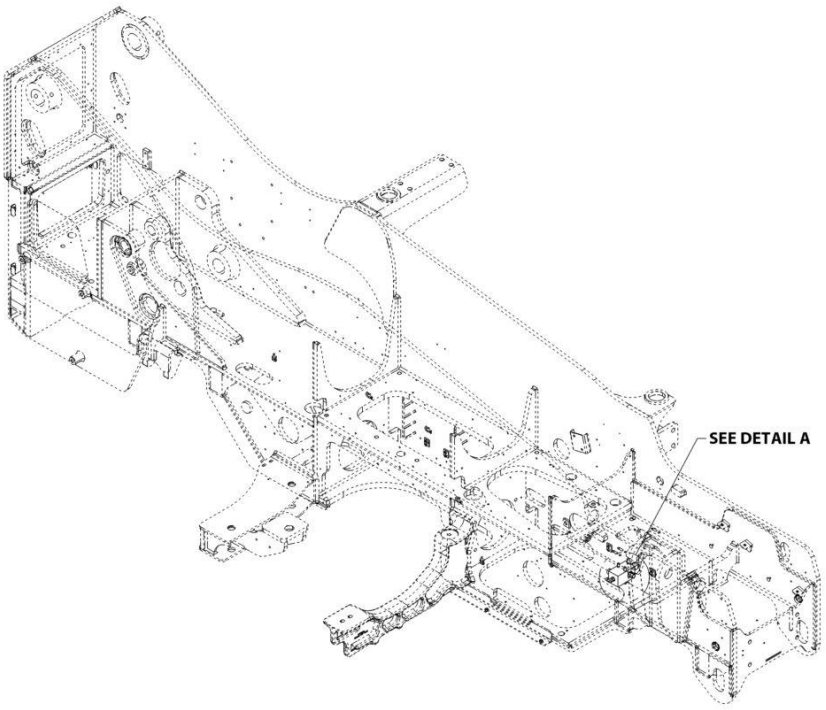
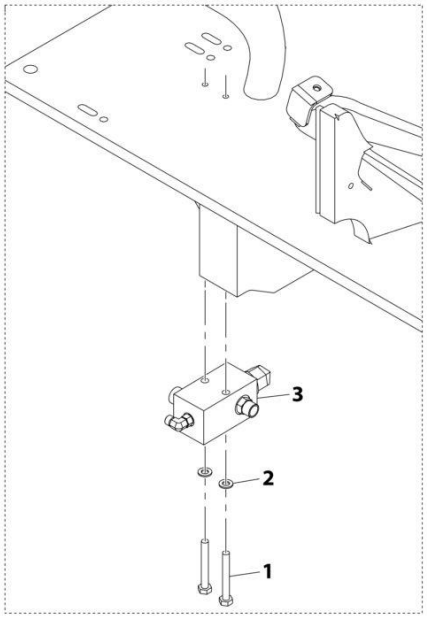


FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202025	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation	F
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
5	8405007	1	Clamp	
11	1001196964	1	Hose	
12	1001196967	1	Hose	
13	1001210635	1	Hose	
14	1001196969	1	Hose	
15	1001196970	1	Hose	
16	1001208532	1	Hose	
17	1001208534	1	Hose	
18	1001196973	1	Hose	
19	1001196974	1	Hose	
20	1001196975	1	Hose	
21	1001196976	1	Hose	
22	1001196977	1	Hose	
23	1001196978	1	Hose	
26	1001196981	1	Hose	
27	1001196982	1	Hose	
28	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001197199	1	Hose	
30	1001197200	1	Hose	
32	1001211020	2	Hose	
33	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
34	9106-3040	6	Clamp	
35	9106-3039	6	Plate, Cover	
36	1001205573	2	Hose	
37	1001207788	1	Pipe	
38	1001207789	1	Pipe	
39	1001207790	1	Pipe	
40	1001210797	2	Bleeder, Brake	
41	1001111140	1	Fitting, ORFS	
42	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001197197-B

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197197	Ref	Manifold Installation	B
1	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001197198	1	Assembly, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

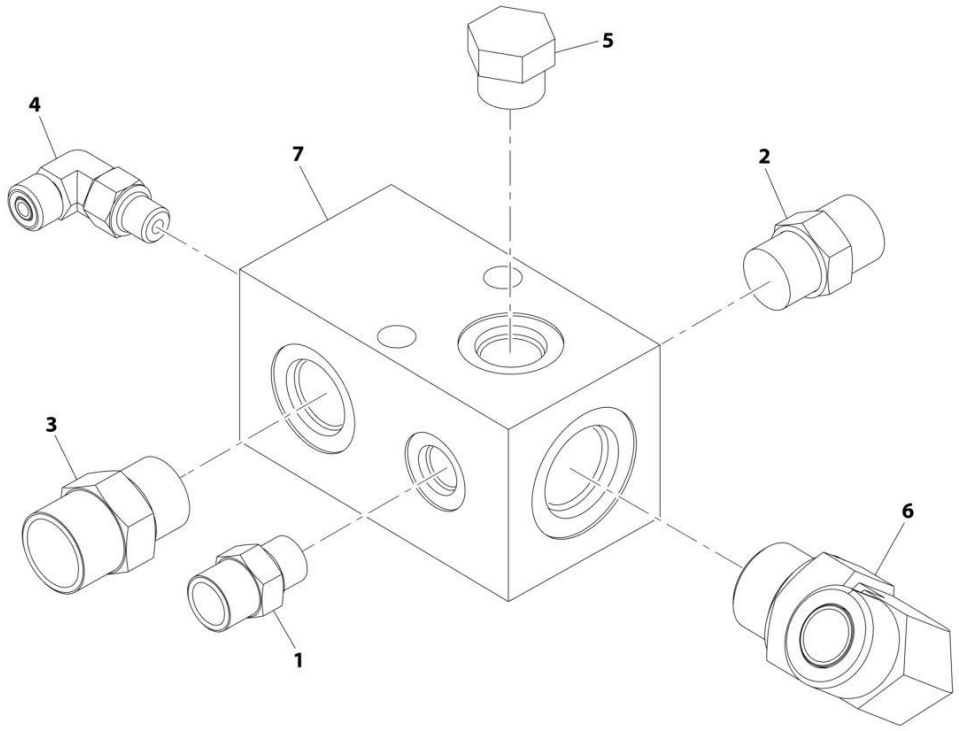


FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197198	Ref	Manifold Assembly	D
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220238	1	Plug	
6	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001228504	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

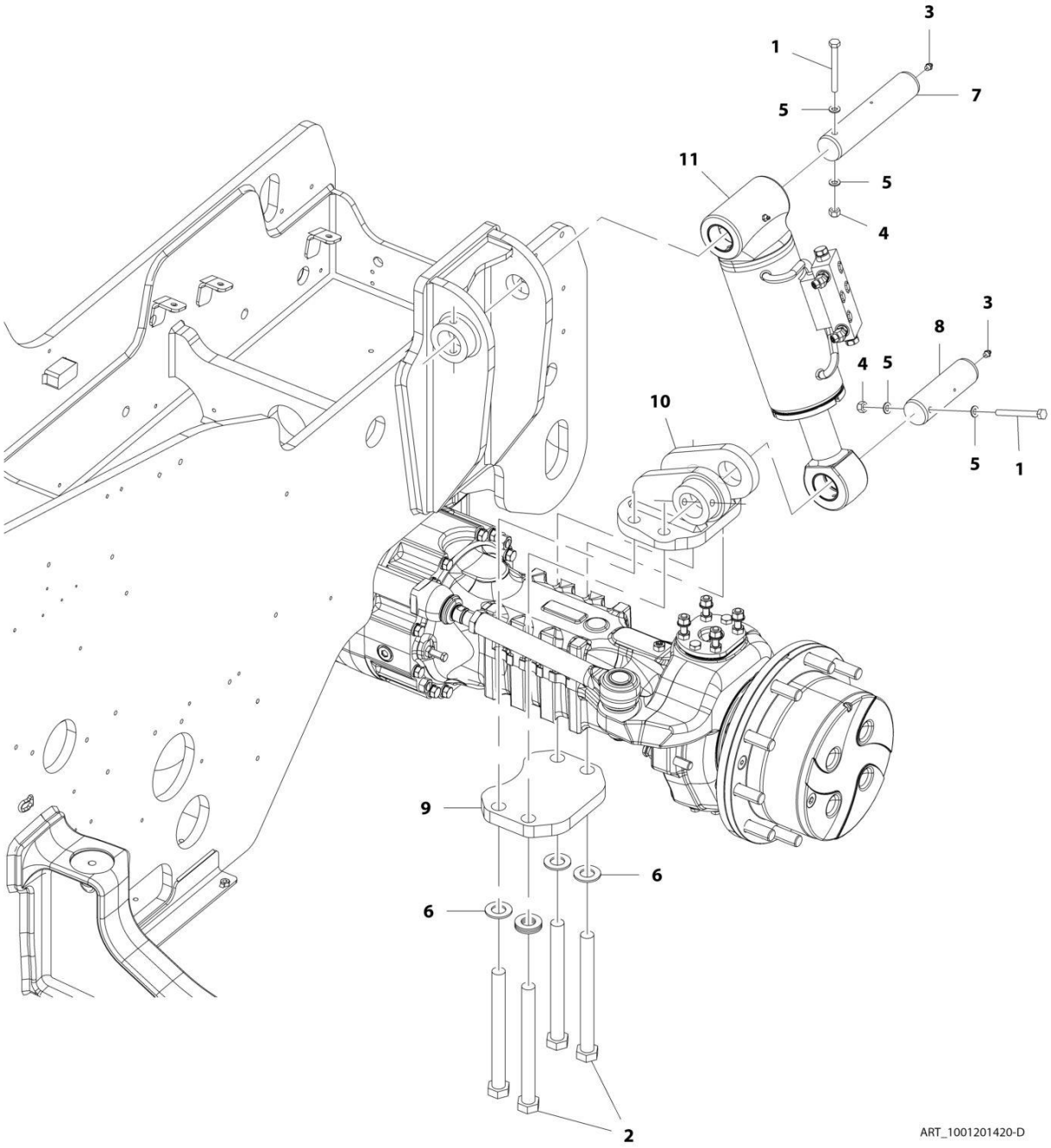


FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201420	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0701027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
7	1001164971	1	Pin	
8	1001164972	1	Pin	
9	1001207325	1	Plate, Sway Bottom	
10	1001200226	1	Bracket, Axle Sway	
11	1001201074	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

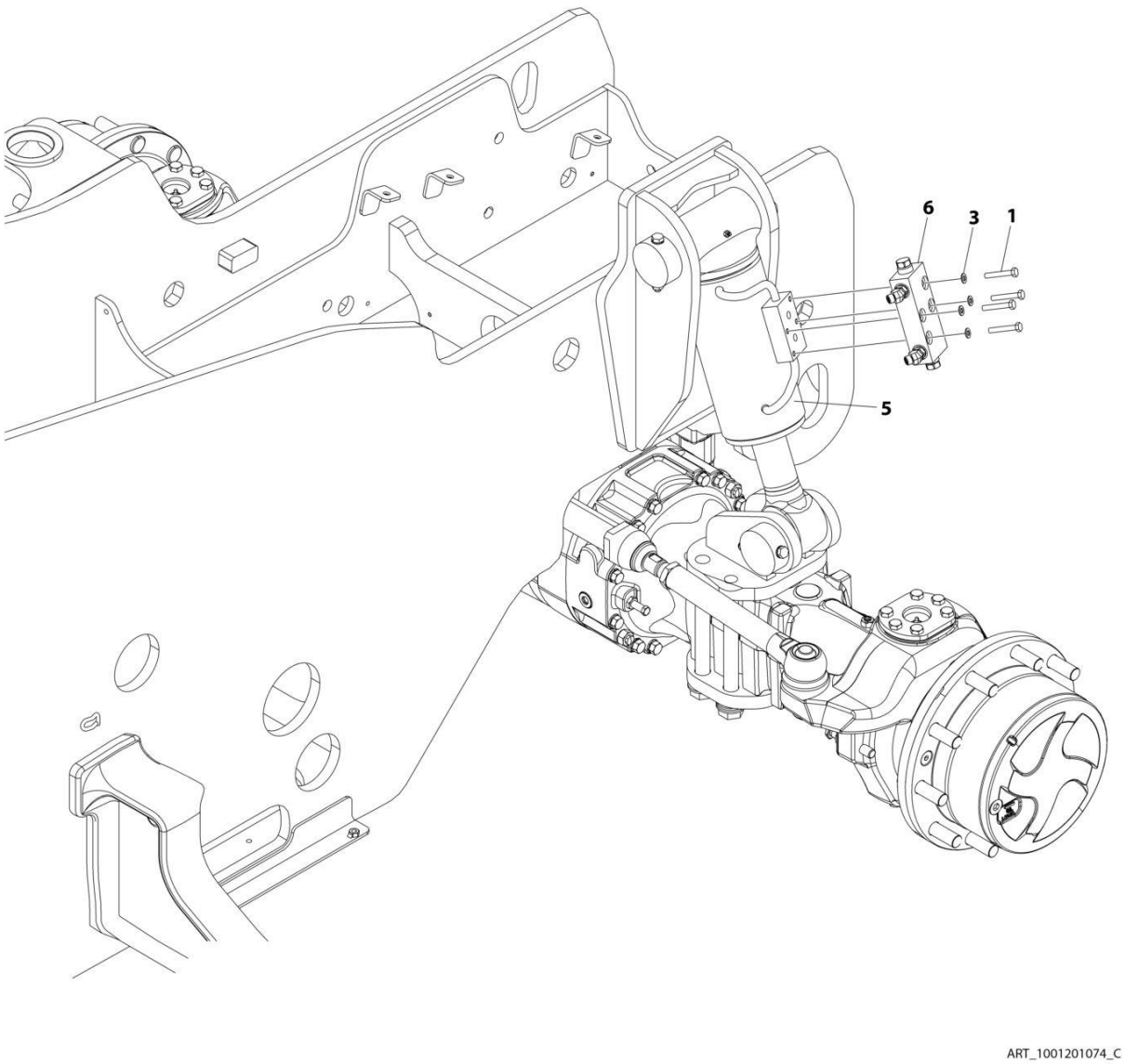
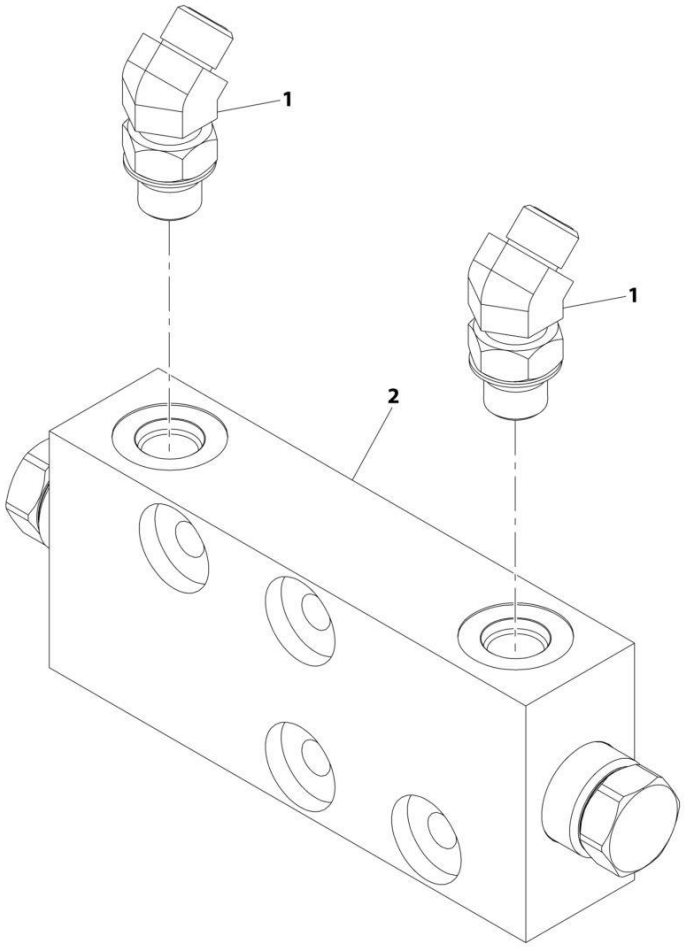


FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201074	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	1001267973	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001217482	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

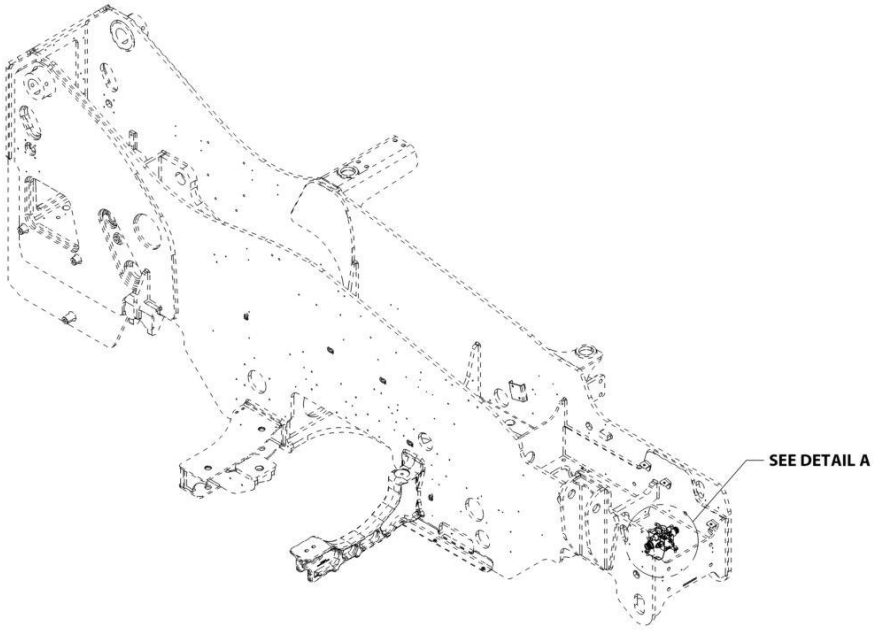


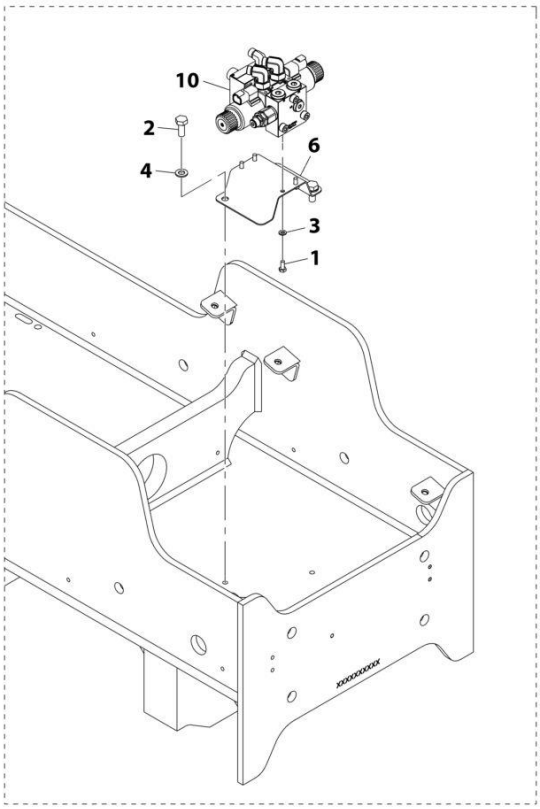
ART_1001217482-A

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217482	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	A
1	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in the HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001193517-D

FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193517	Ref	Frame Level Valve Installation	D
1	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001195733	1	Bracket	
10	1001215341	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

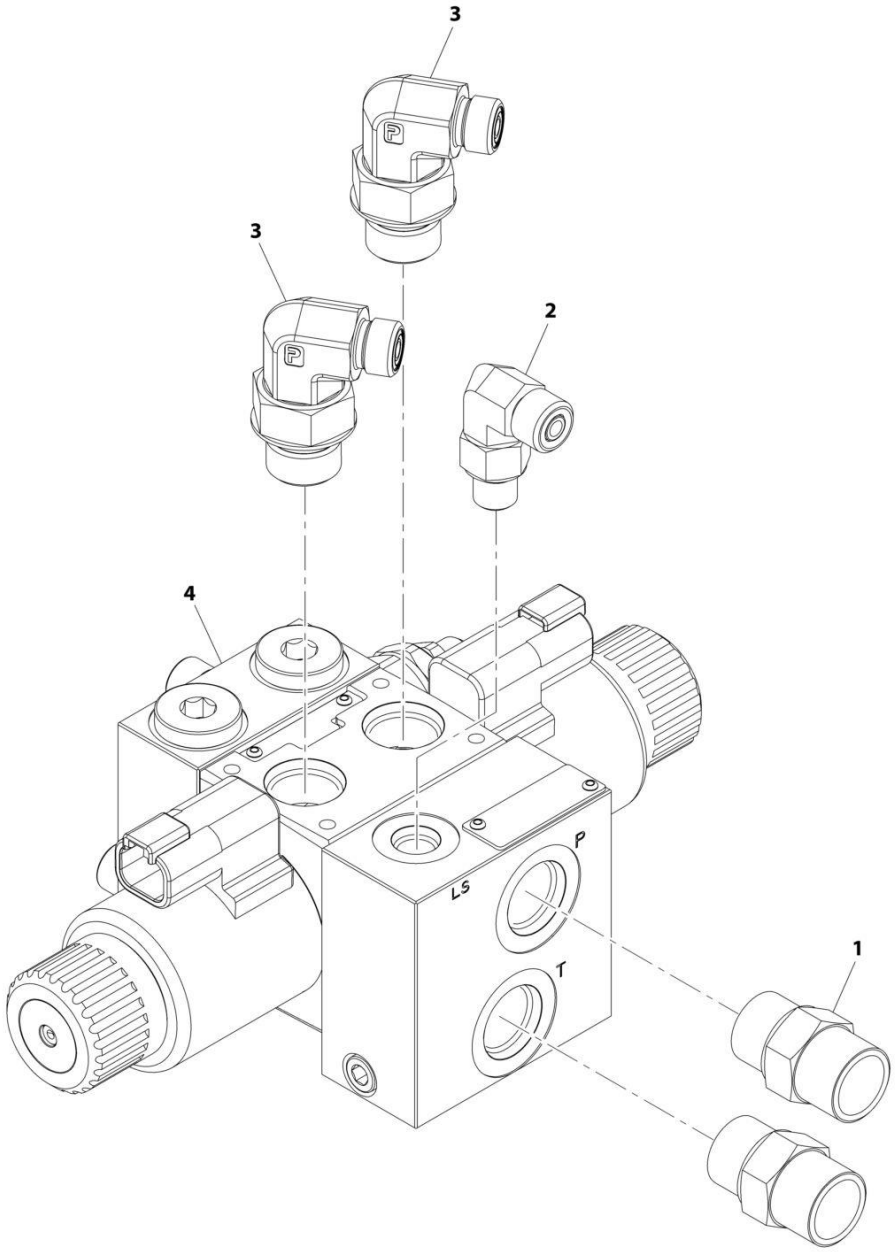
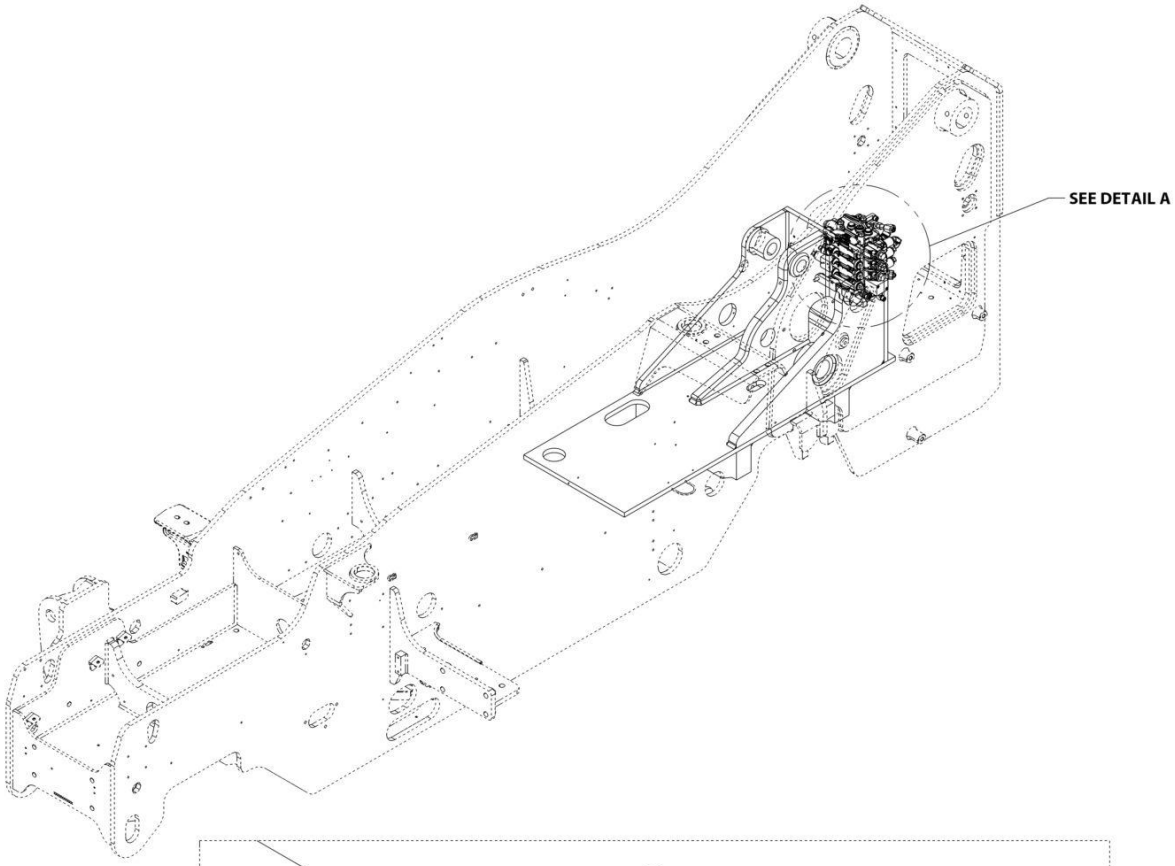
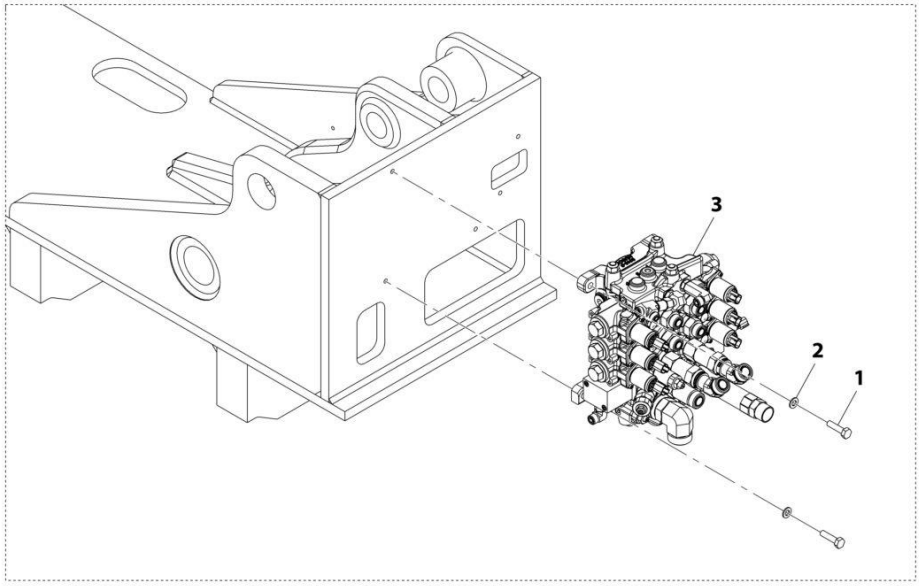


FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215341	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2130408	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001219615	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001192889-C

FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192889	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	C
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001192890	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

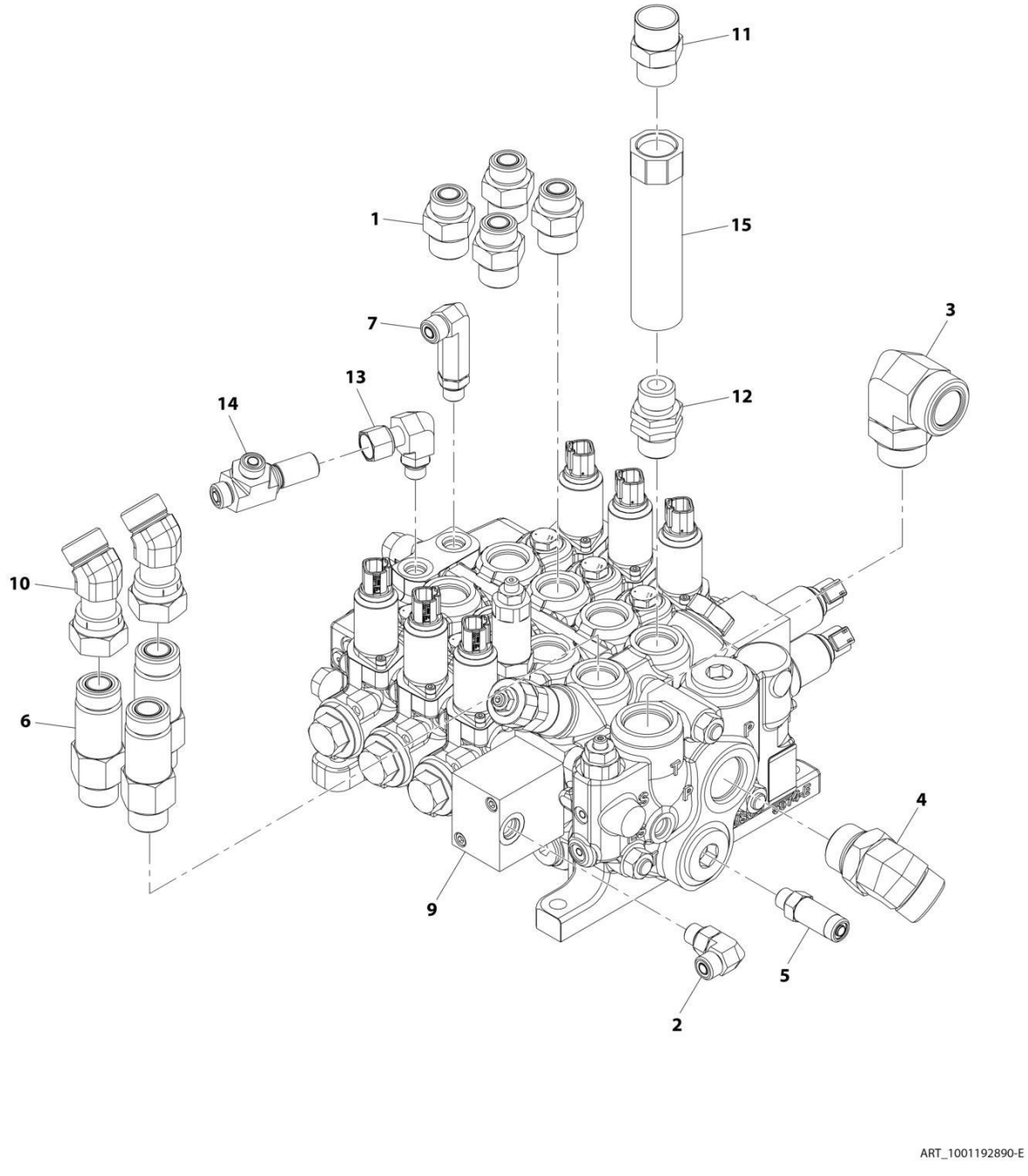


FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192890	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	E
1	2111012	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fittiing, 90 ORFS	
3	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170106	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170112	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	1001241880	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001151238	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
11	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	8770030	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	8770104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	8770286	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
15	1001224946	1	Vlave, Check	

FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING

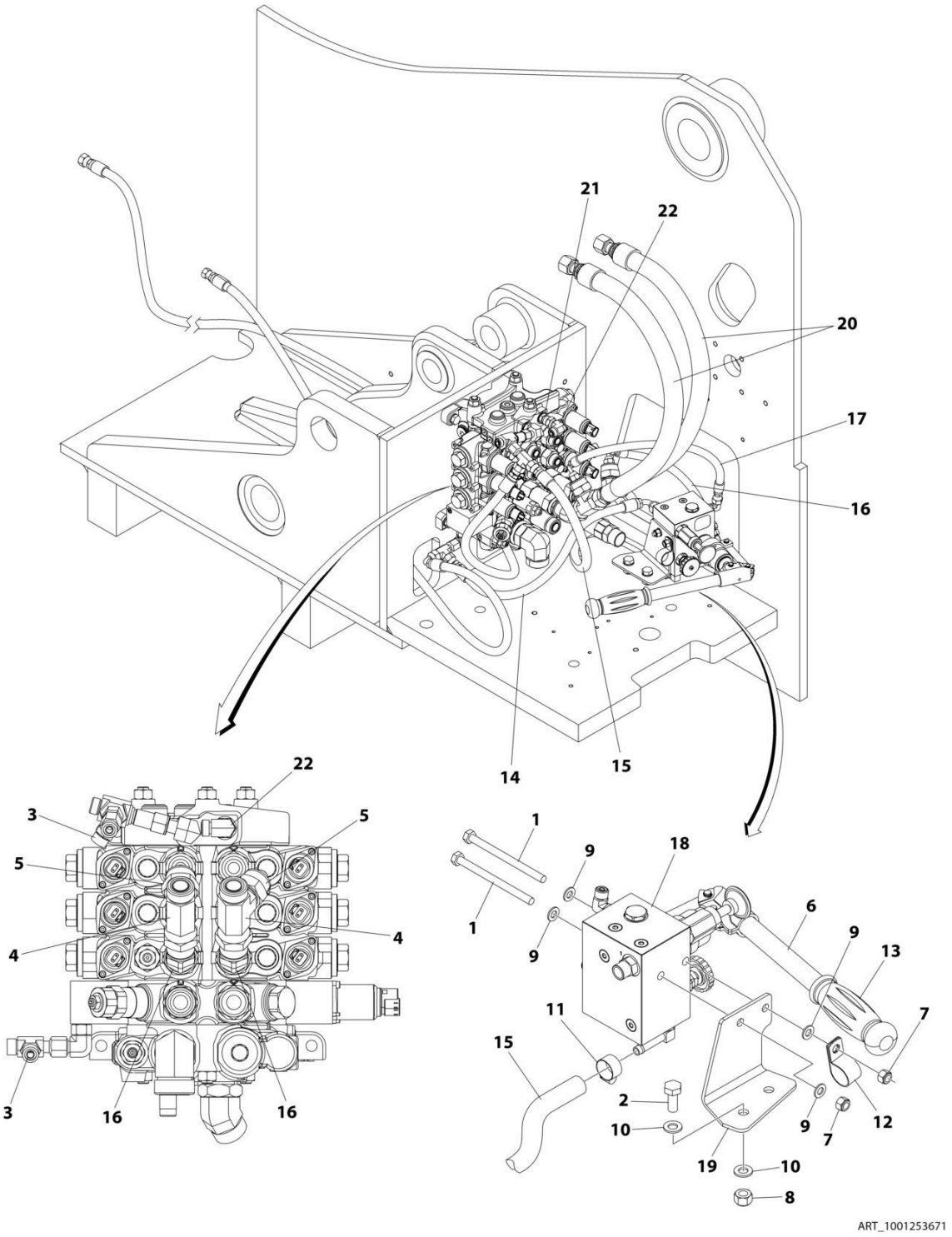


FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253671	Ref	Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) Installation	A
1	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
2	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
4	2170712	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	2221221	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
6	2560122	1	Handle	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3291005	2	Nut M10	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
11	8405006	1	Clamp	
12	8406201	1	Clip	
13	1001114761	1	Grip, Handle	
14	1001255519	1	Hose	
15	1001255520	1	Hose	
16	1001255521	1	Hose	
17	1001255522	1	Hose	
18	1001255536	1	Valve and Fittings Assembly (Manual Lift/Tele) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001255568	1	Plate	
20	1001255567	2	Hose	
21	80333184	1	Fitting, Check	
22	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/FSORFS	

FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

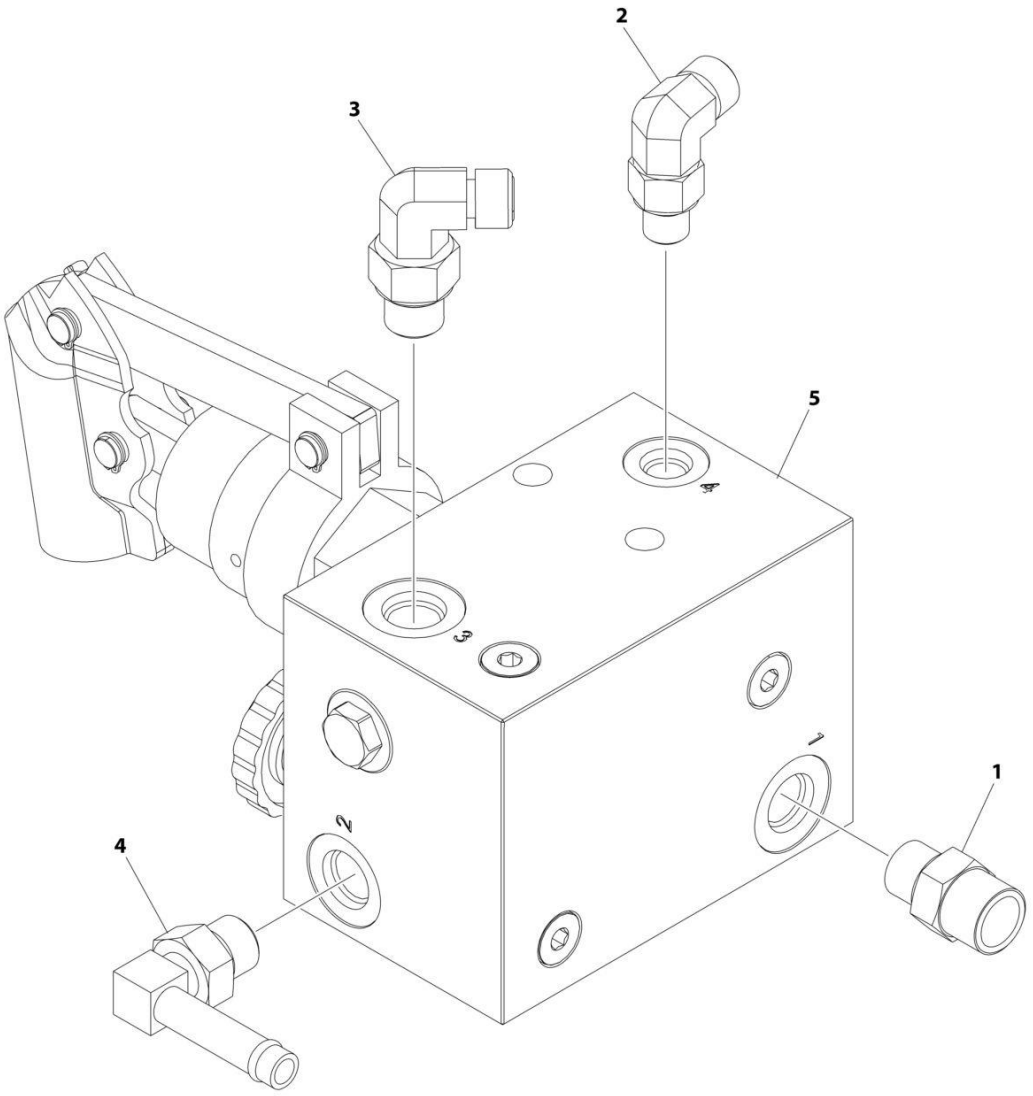
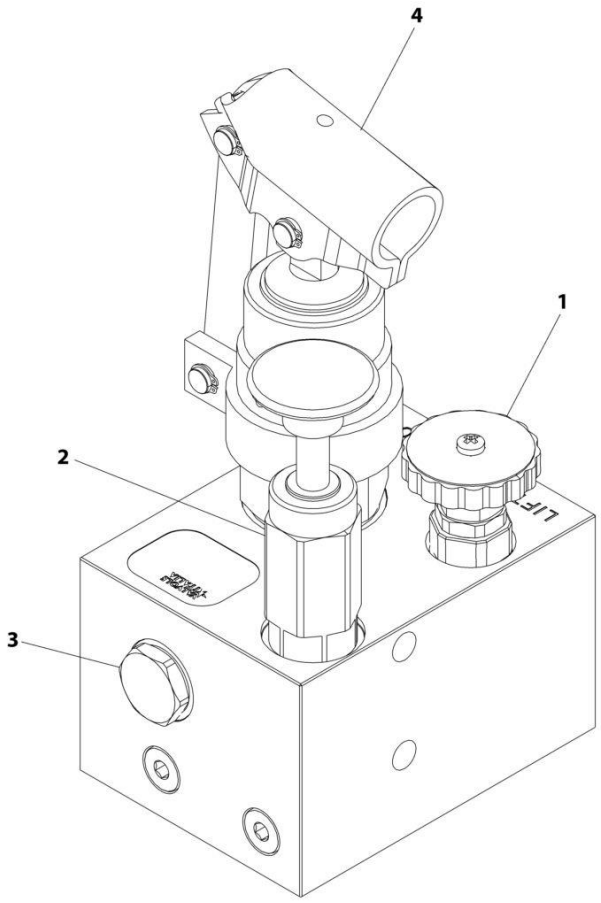


FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255536	Ref	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Manual Lift/Tele	A
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	8430034	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001253661	1	Valve Assembly - Lift/Tele (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

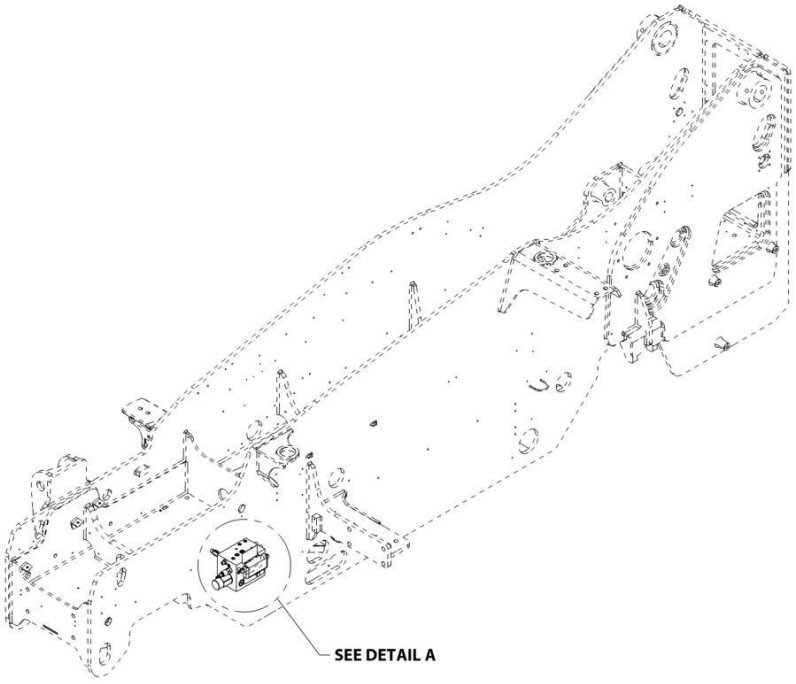


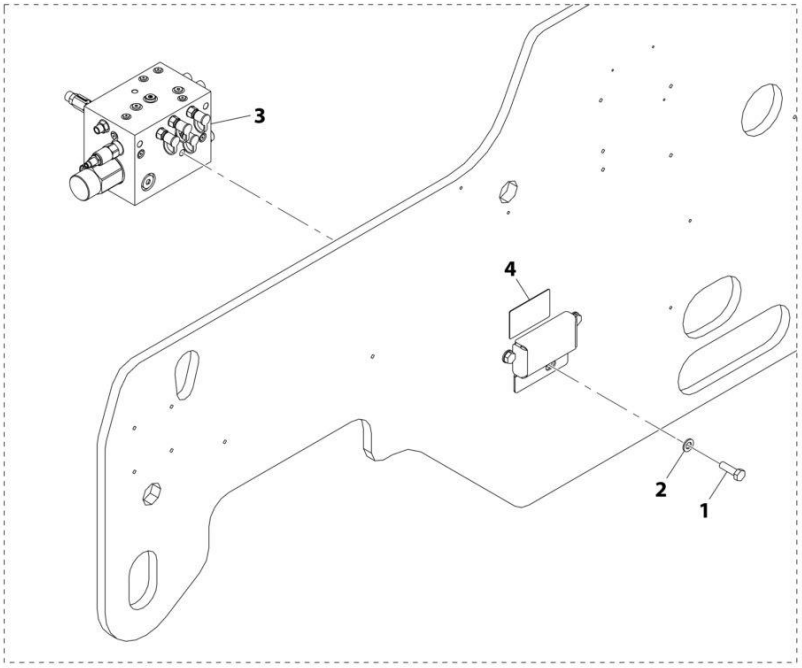
ART_1001253661

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253661	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE	A
1	70030102	1	Valve, Poppet	
2	70030104	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	
3	70030103	1	Valve, Check	
4	70005440	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	

FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001192885-B

FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192885	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001192886	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal	

FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

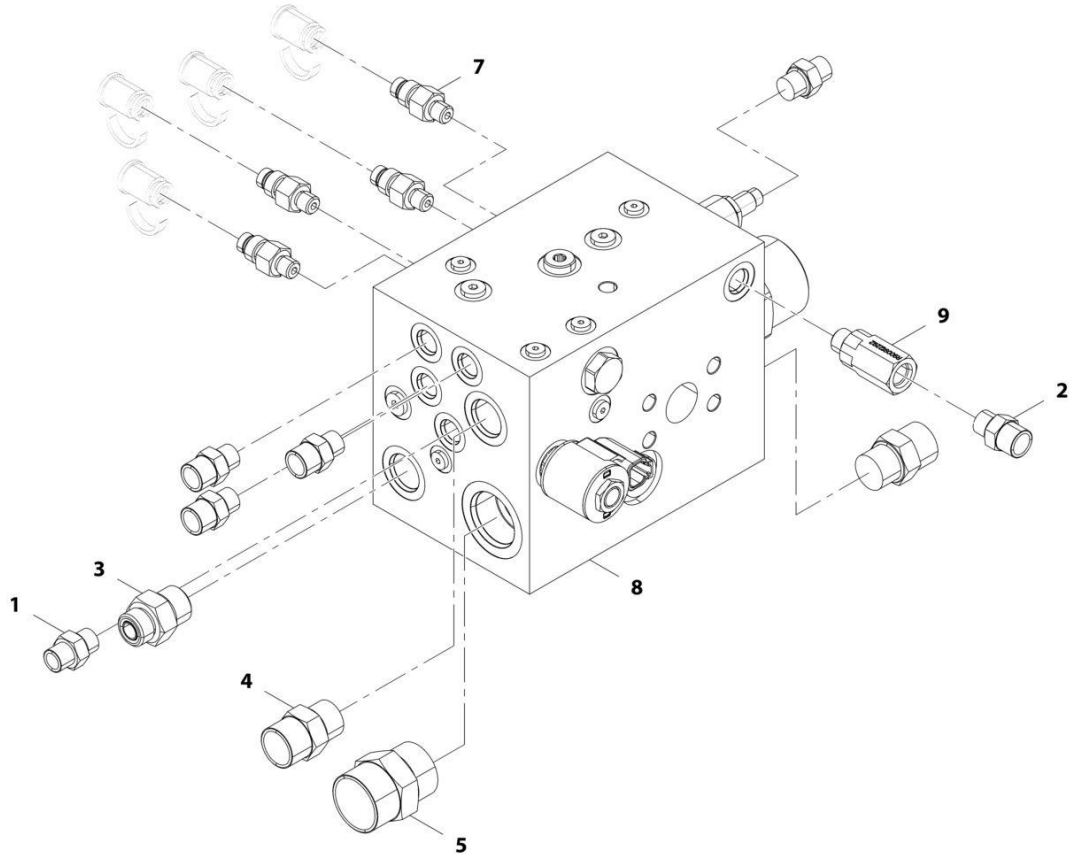


FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192886	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	E
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430033	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001192888	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	
10	8430032	4	Plug, Dust Cap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLATION (1732)

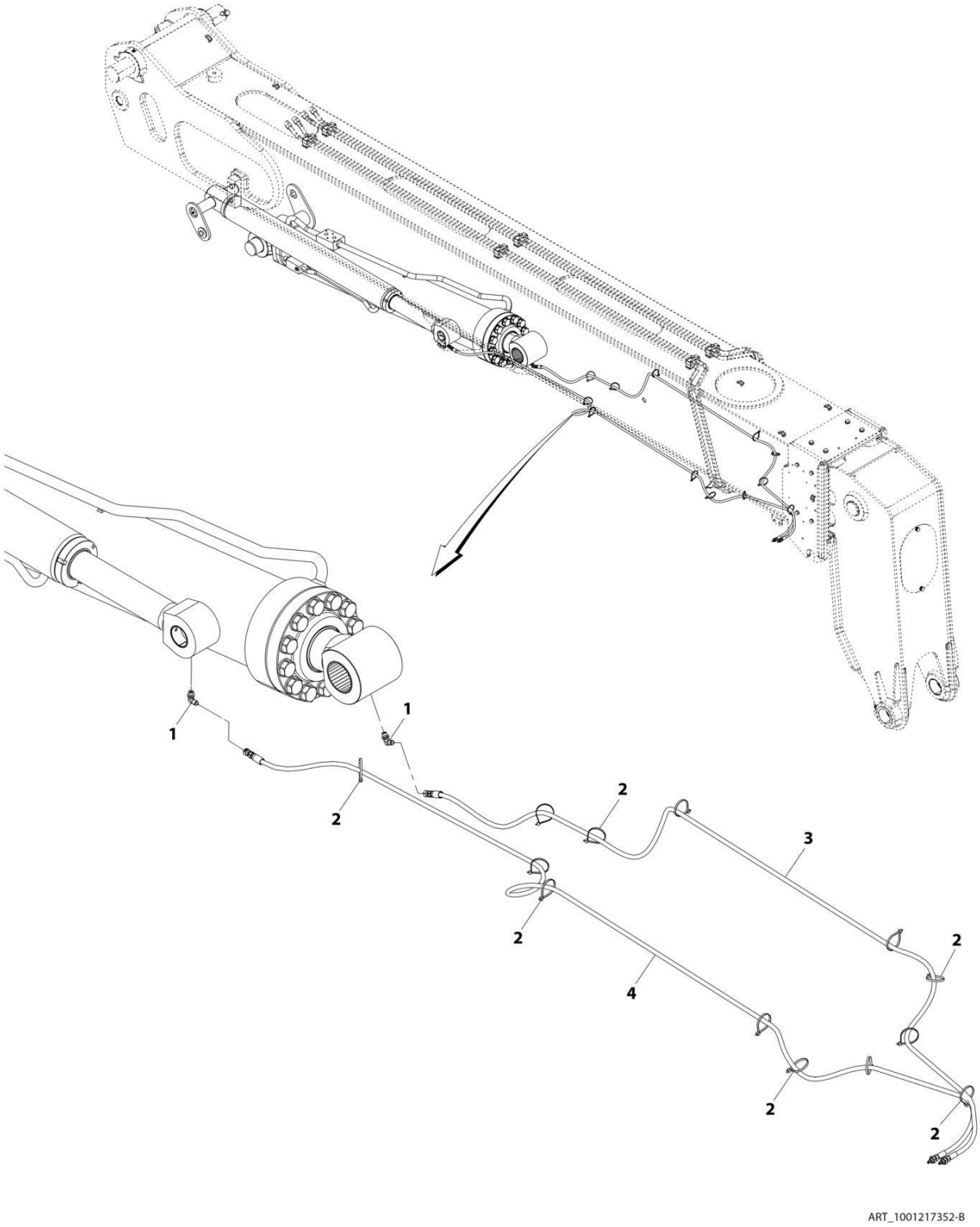


FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217352	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217354	1	Hose	
4	1001217355	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

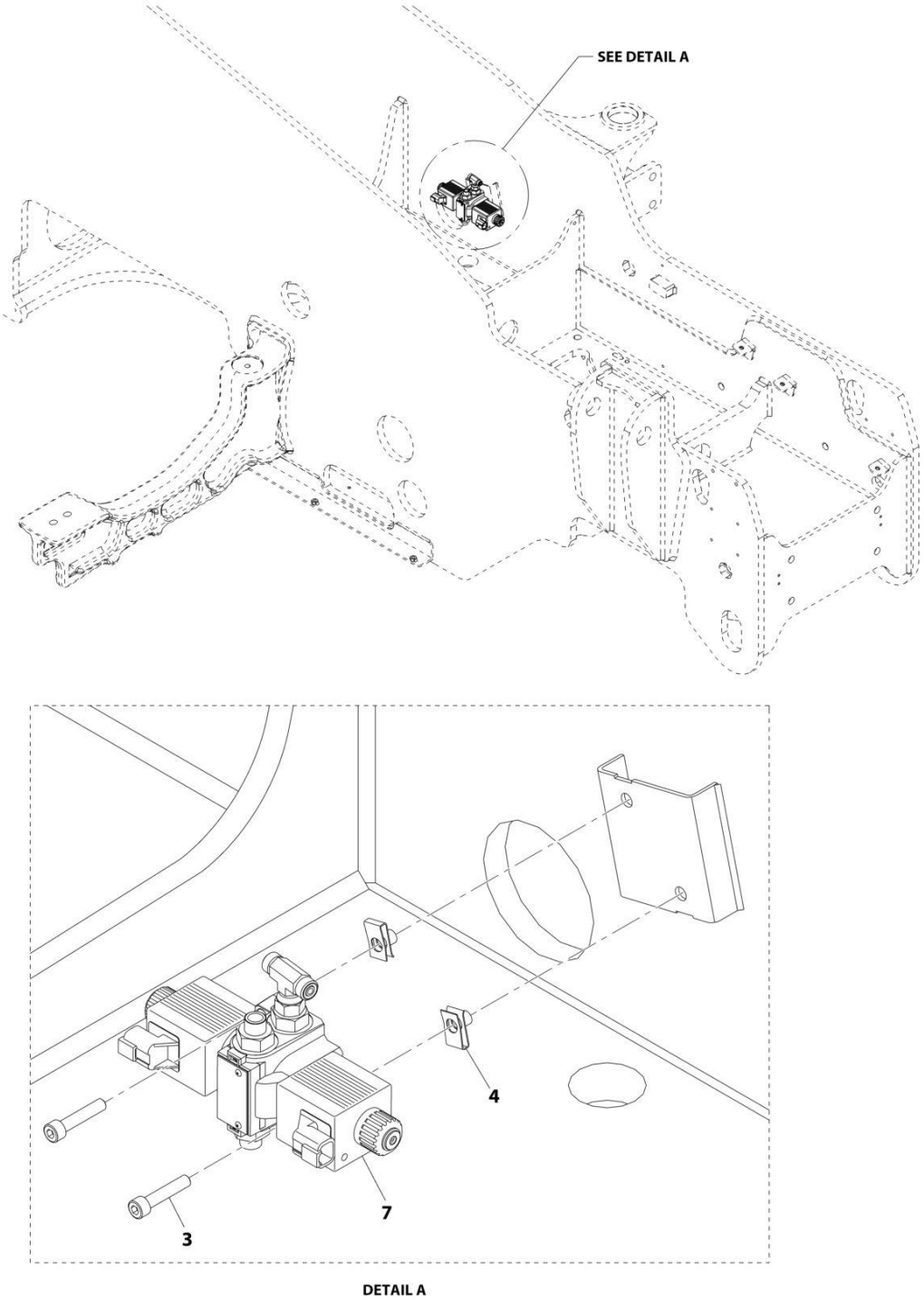


FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197196	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
7	1001220643	1	Assembly, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

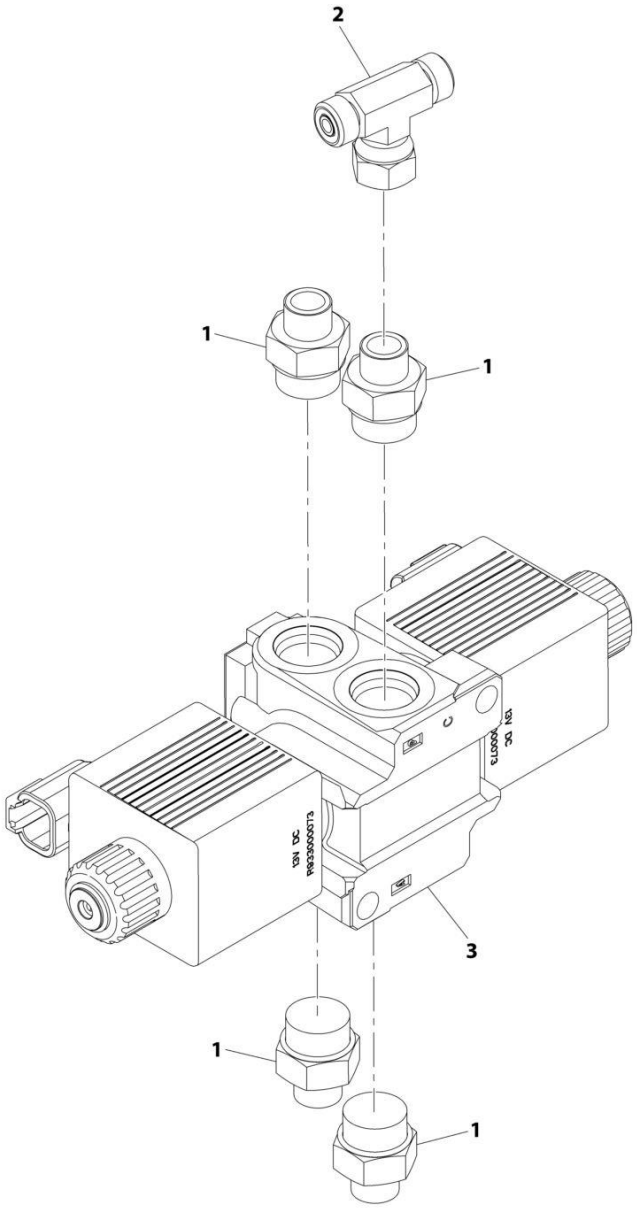


FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220643	Ref	Speed Control Valve Assembly	A
1	2110408	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

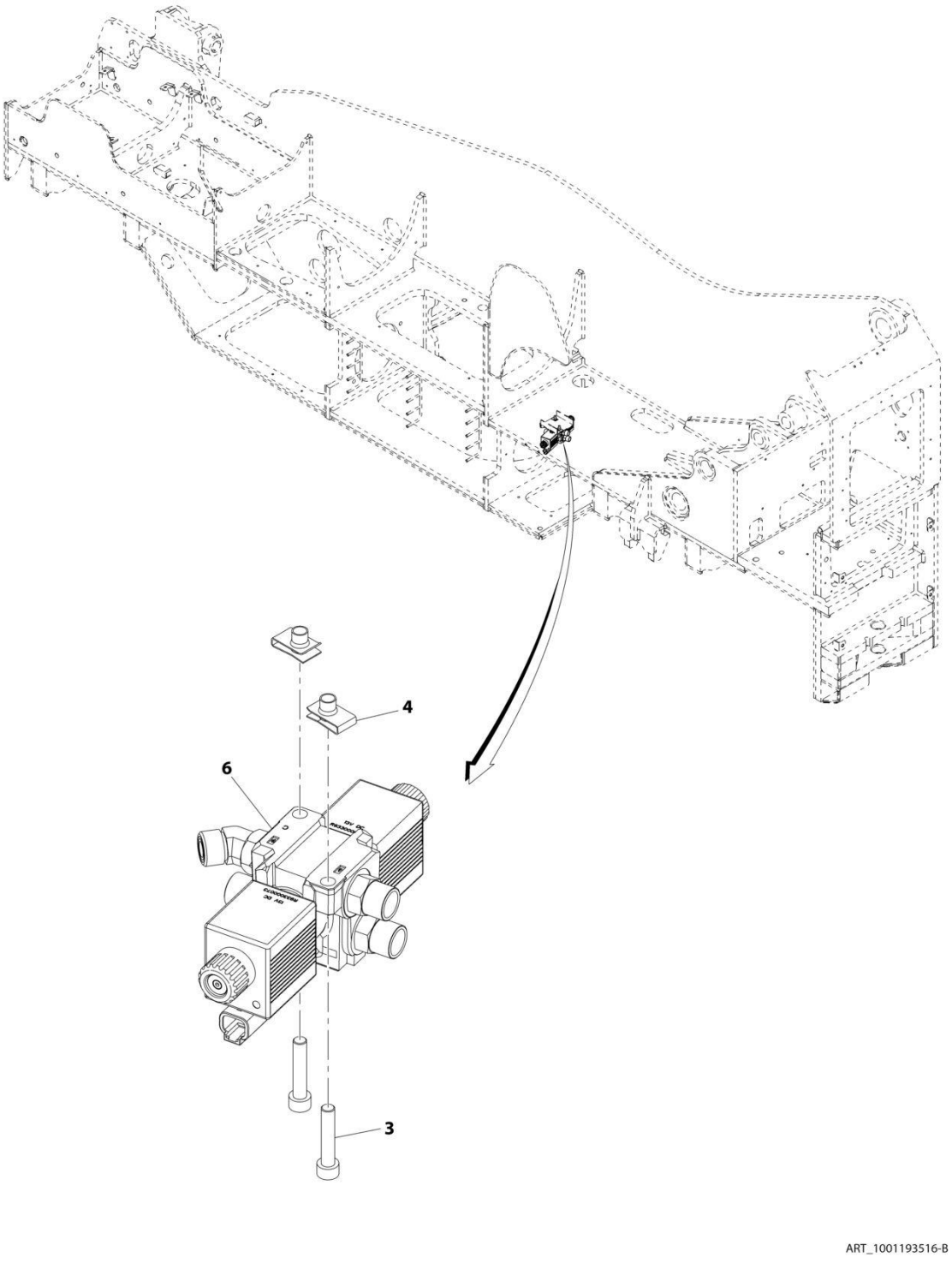


FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

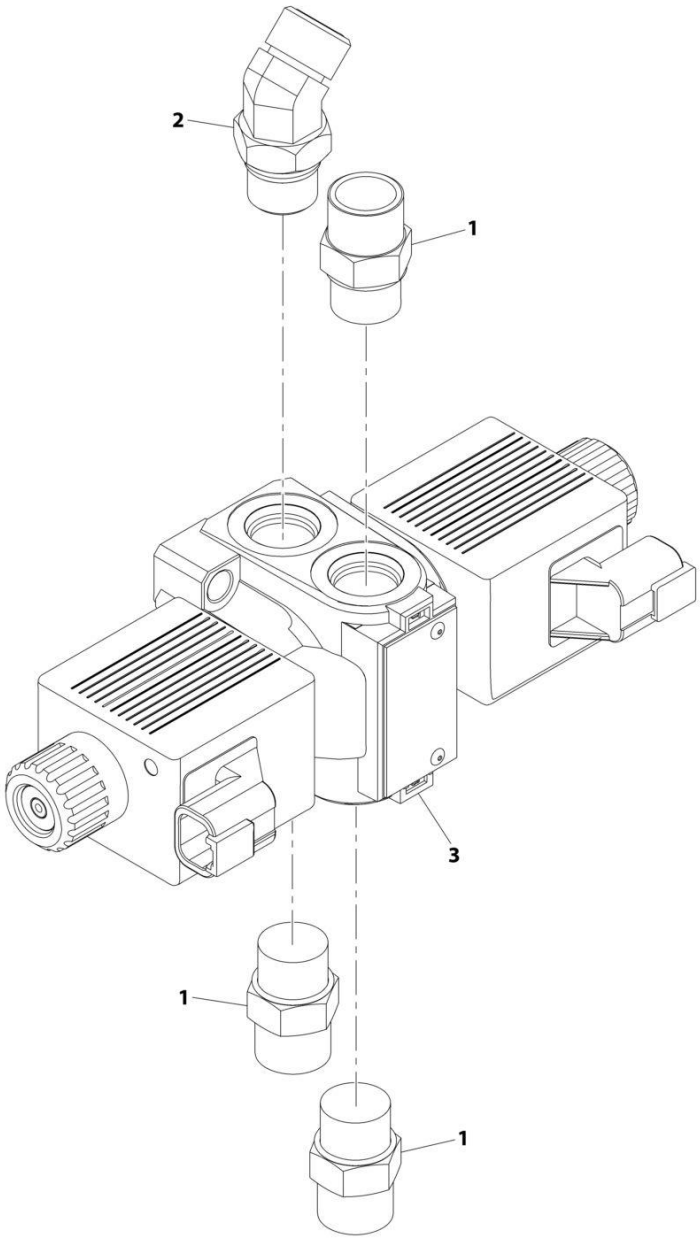


FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

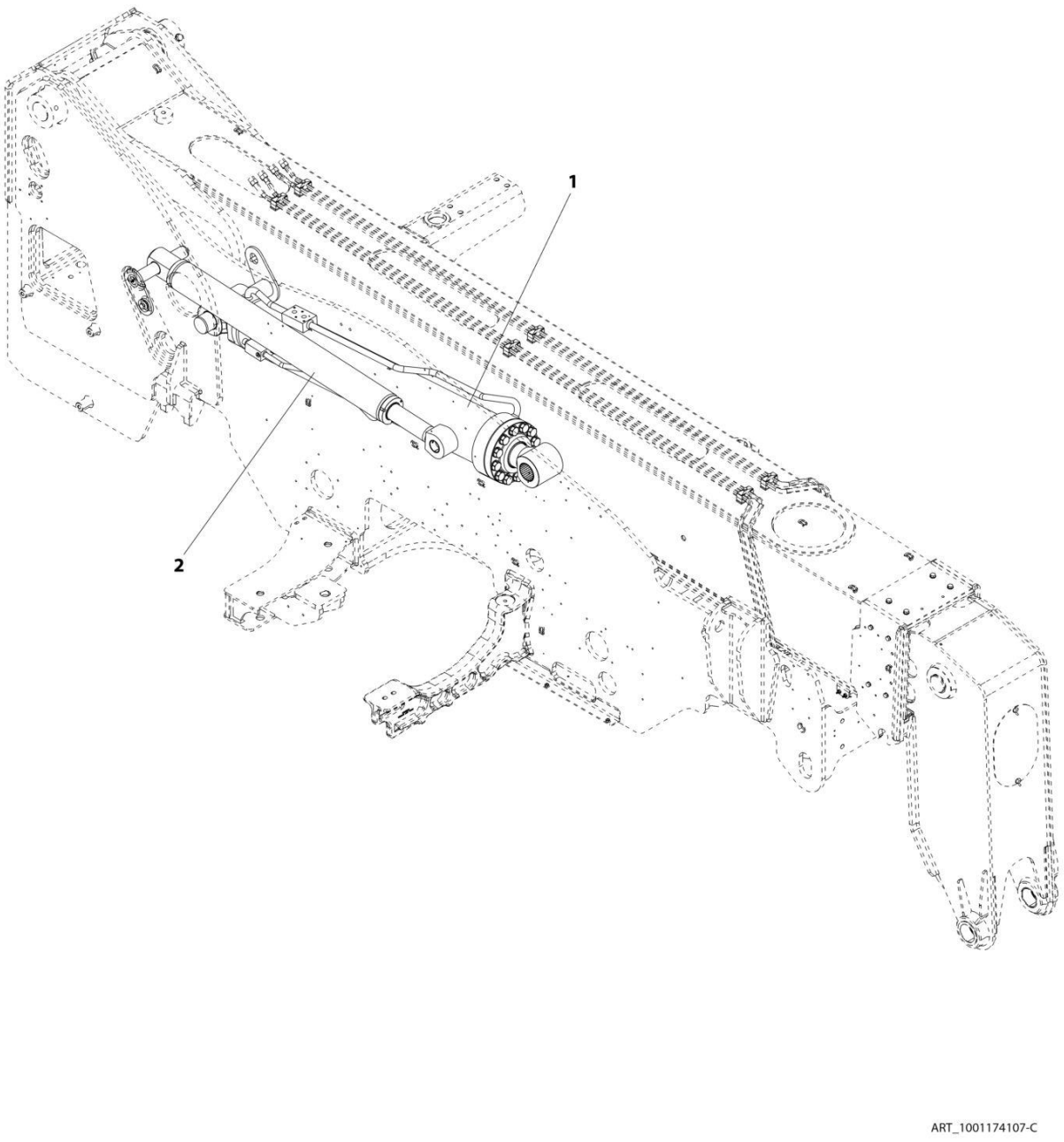


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174107	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	C
1	1001174126	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001198578	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

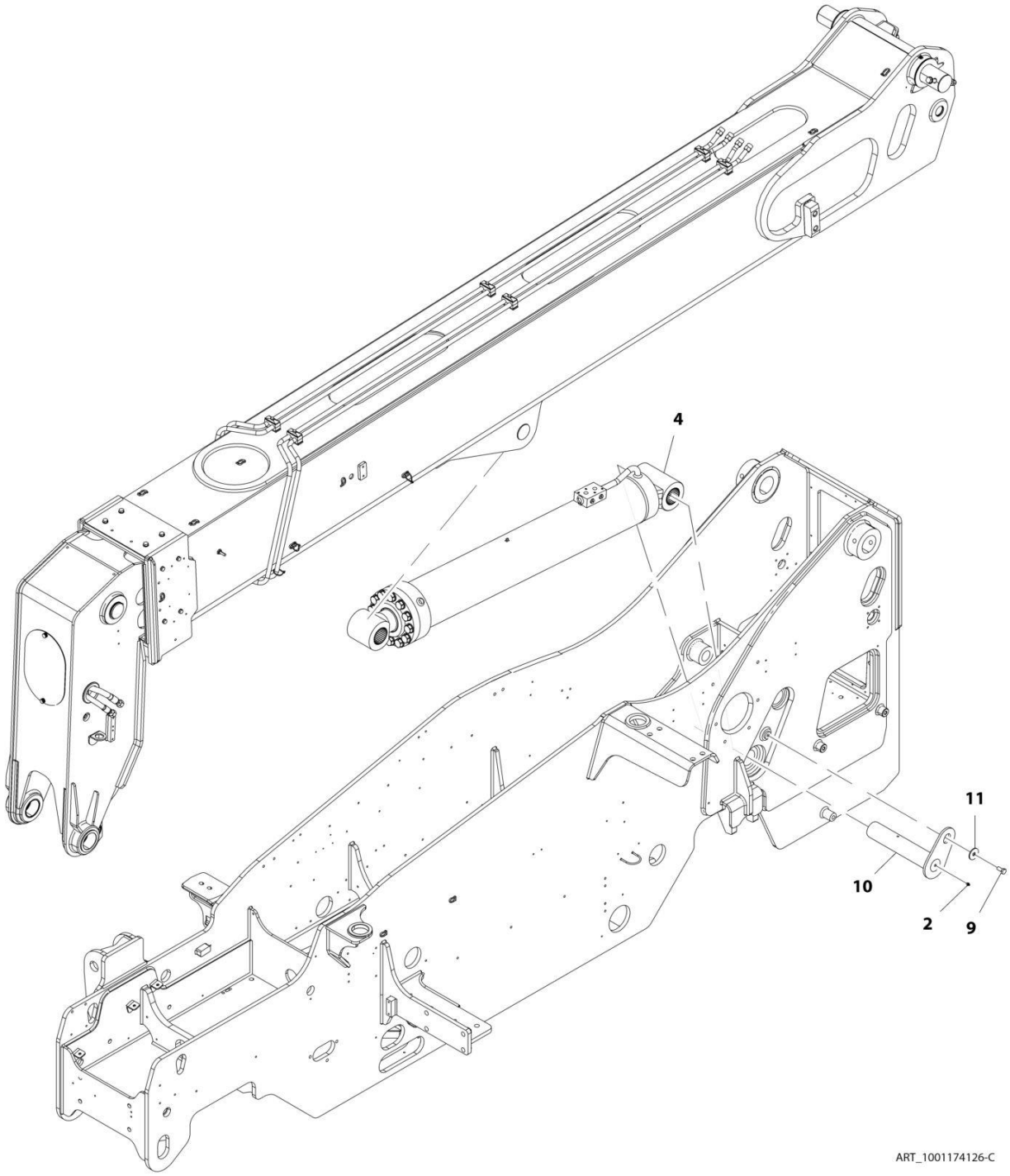


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174126	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	C
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	1001174811	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30 Grade 10.9	
10	1001216331	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

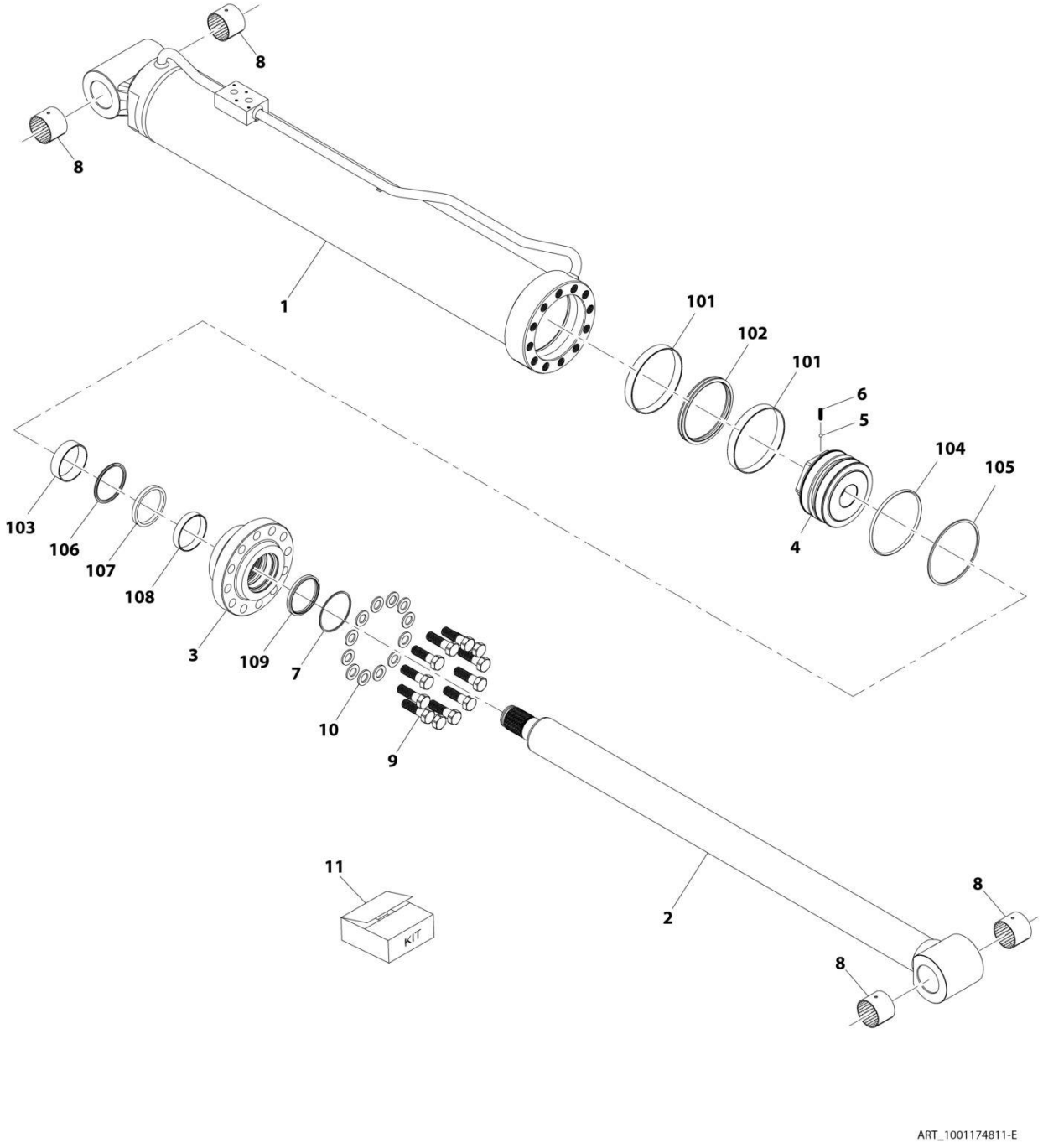


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174811	Ref	Lift Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028306	1	Rod	
3	70028307	1	Head	
4	70028308	1	Piston	
5	70025614	1	Bearing	
6	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
7	70025590	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70028310	4	Bushing	
9	70028311	12	Bearing	
10	70028312	12	Washer	
11	70028313	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
109	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER

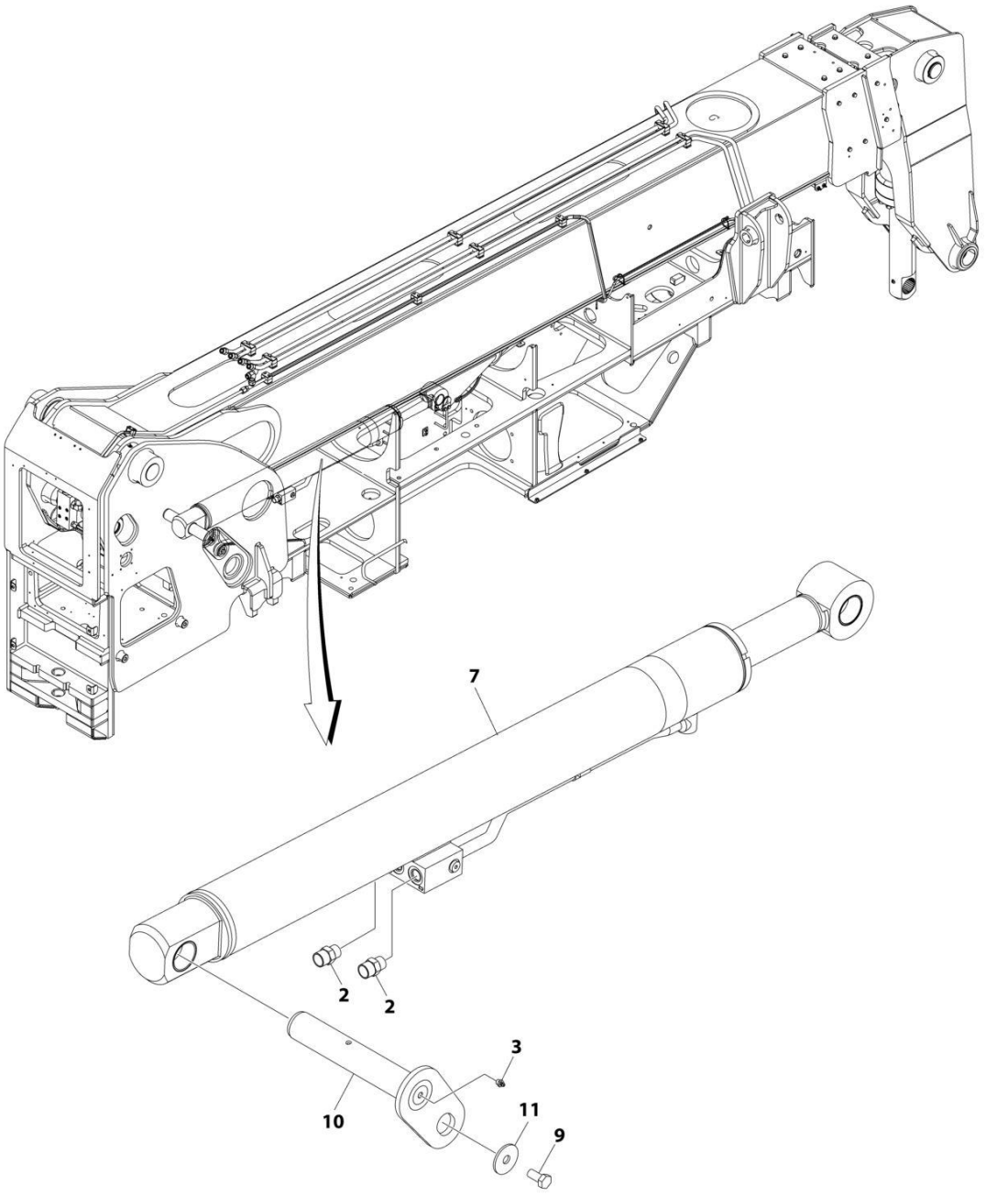


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198578	Ref	CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER	D
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
7	1001267979	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
10	1001216333	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

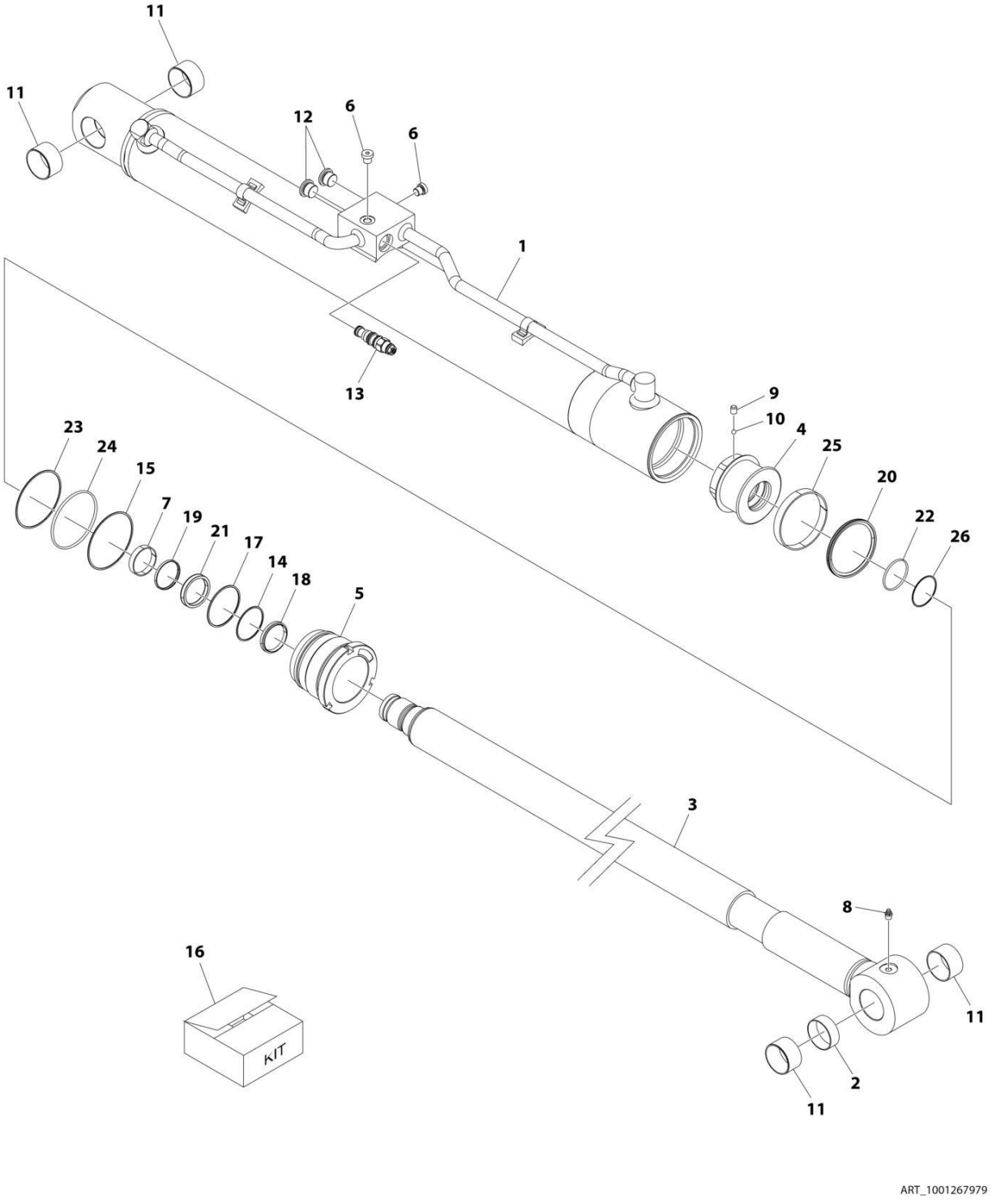


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267979	Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	70031298	1	Bushing	
3	70031299	1	Rod	
4	70031300	1	Piston	
5	70031301	1	Guide Bushing	
6	70031302	2	Plug	
7	70031303	1	Sliding Bushing	
8	70031304	1	Grease Fitting	
9	70031305	1	Set Screw	
10	70031306	1	Steel Ball	
11	70031307	4	Bushing	
12	2220887	2	Plug	
13	70028384	1	Balance Valve	
14	70031308	1	Ring	
15	70031309	1	Ring, Snap	
16	70031310	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items #17-26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 16)	
21	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 16)	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
25	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

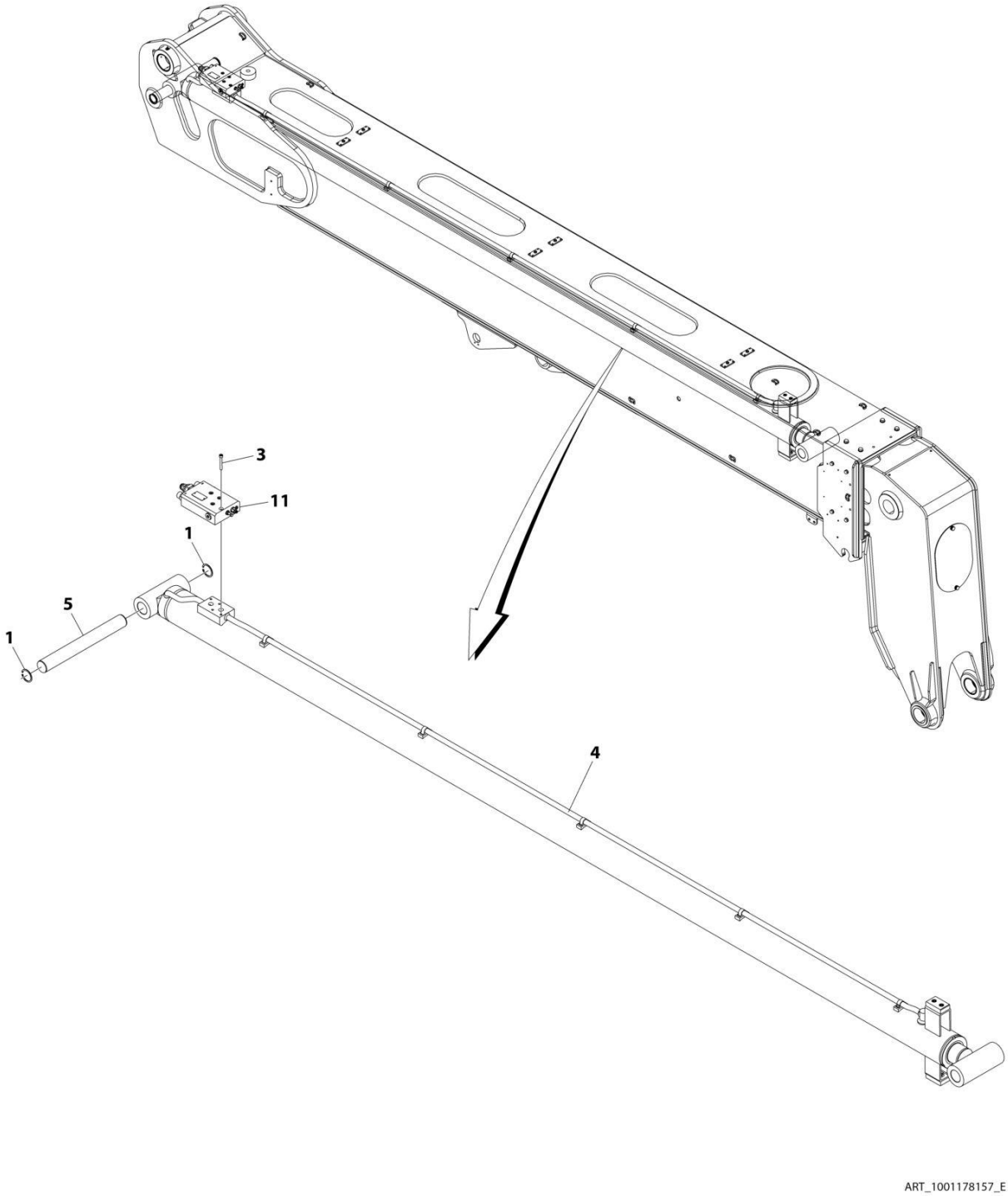


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178157	Ref	CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	E
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining	
3	4031916	4	Bolt M8 x 60	
4	1001267974	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001190259	1	Pin	
11	1001212312	1	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly (see Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

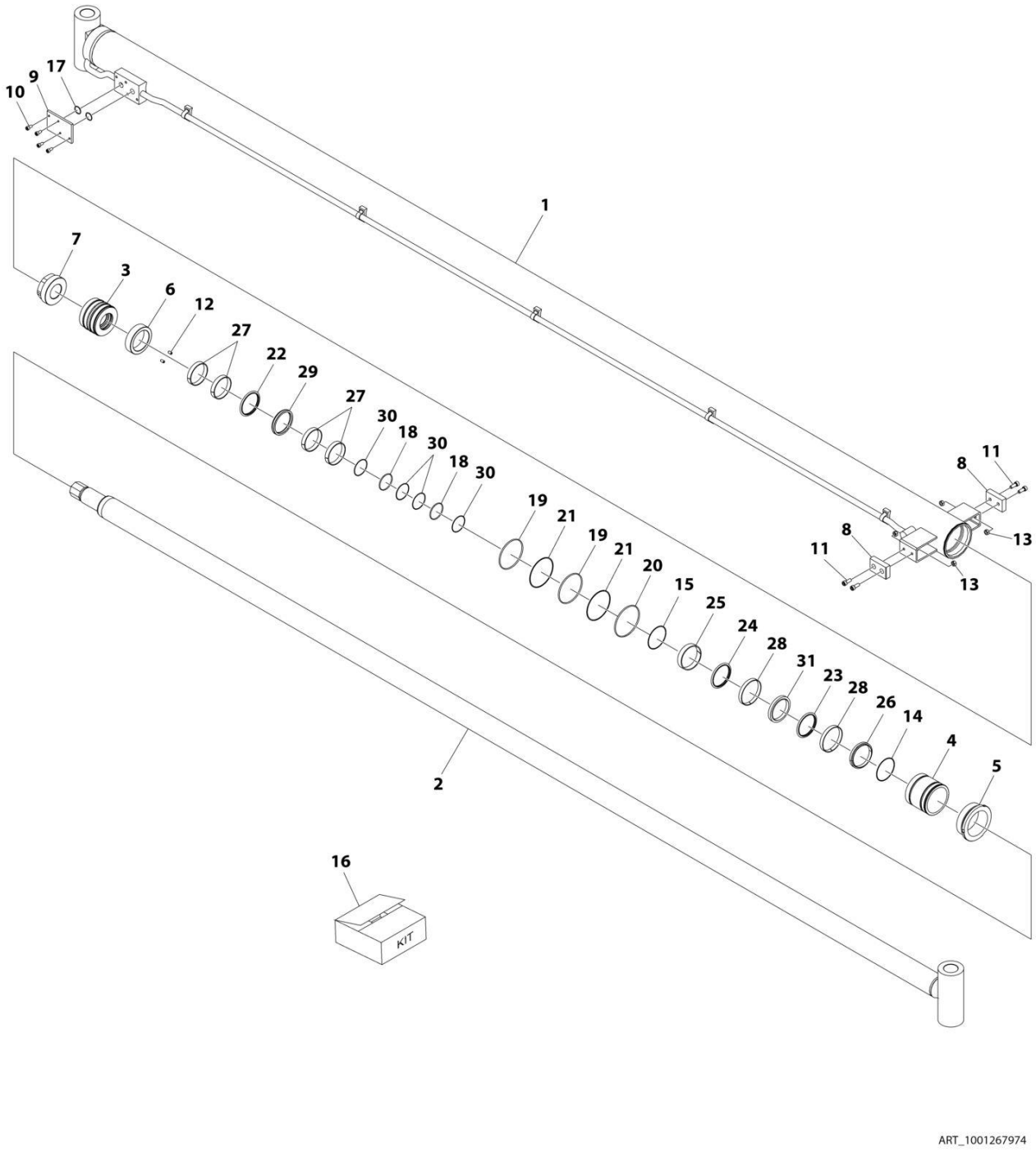


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267974	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	70031311	1	Rod	
3	70031312	1	Piston	
4	70031313	1	Guide Bushing	
5	70031314	1	Gland	
6	70031315	1	Stop Tube	
7	70031316	1	Piston	
8	70031317	2	Block	
9	70031318	1	Dust Cover	
10	70031319	4	Screw M8 x 16	
11	70031320	4	Screw M10 x 25	
12	70008128	2	Screw M8 x 10	
13	70031321	4	Nut M10	
14	70031322	1	Ring	
15	70031323	1	Snap Ring	
16	70031324	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items #17-31)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
25	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 16)	
26	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 16)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
28	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
29	See Note	NSS	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 16)	
30	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
31	See Note	NSS	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 16)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

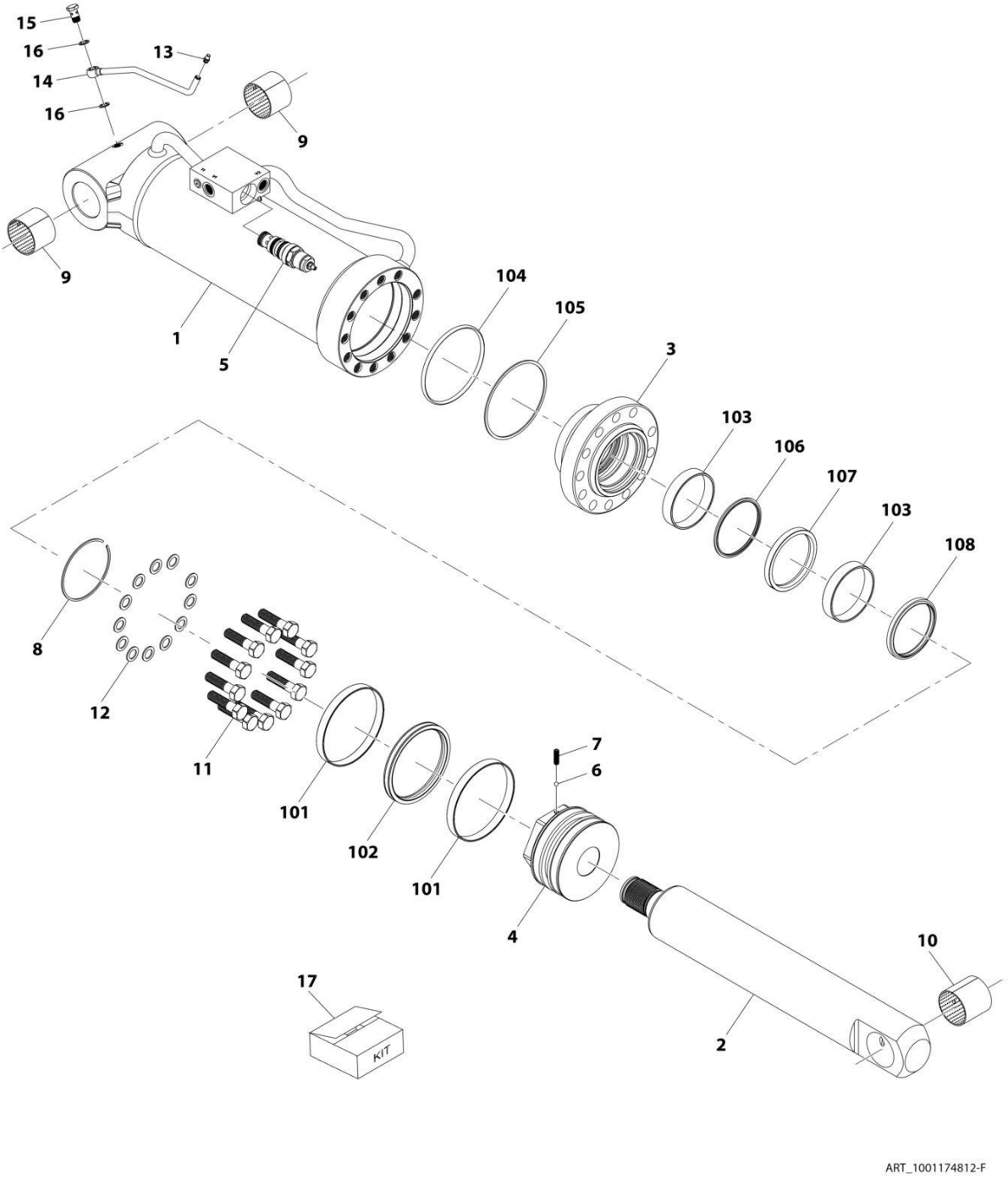


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174812	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028314	1	Rod	
3	70028315	1	Piston	
4	70028316	1	Head	
5	70028317	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70025614	1	Bearing	
7	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
8	70028318	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70028310	2	Bushing	
10	70028319	1	Bushing	
11	70028320	12	Bolt	
12	70028321	12	Washer	
13	70029941	2	Fitting, Grease	
14	70028322	1	Pipe	
15	70024035	1	Screw	
16	70028323	2	Washer	
17	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Rod	
104	Kit	1	"O" Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

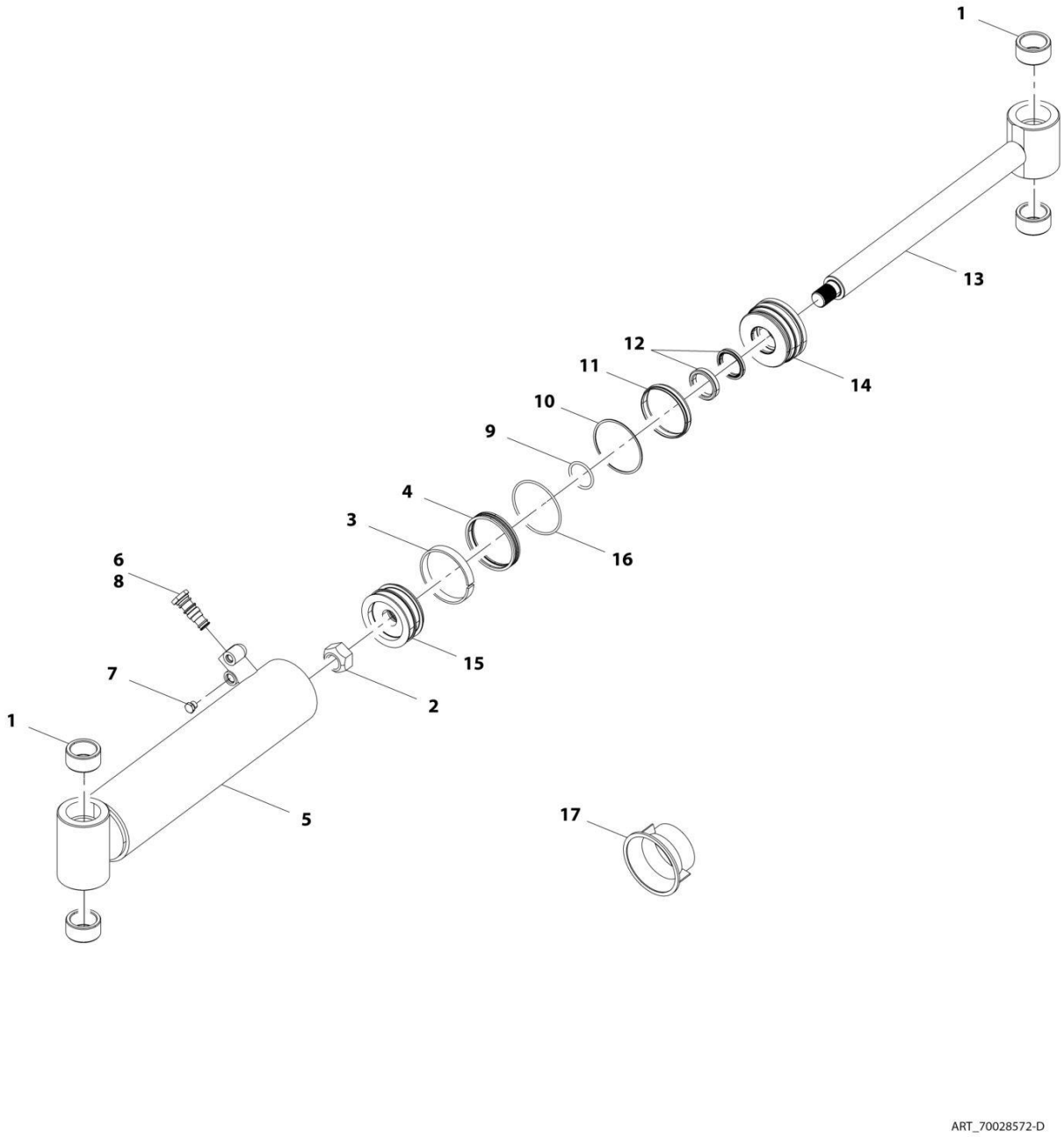


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028572	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028581	4	Bearing	
2	70028582	1	Nut	
3	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Barrel	
6	Kit	1	Kit, Check Valve	
7	70028583	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	70028584	1	Valve, Check	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Back-up	
11	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wiper	
13	70028585	1	Rod	
14	70028586	1	Retainer	
15	70028587	1	Piston	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

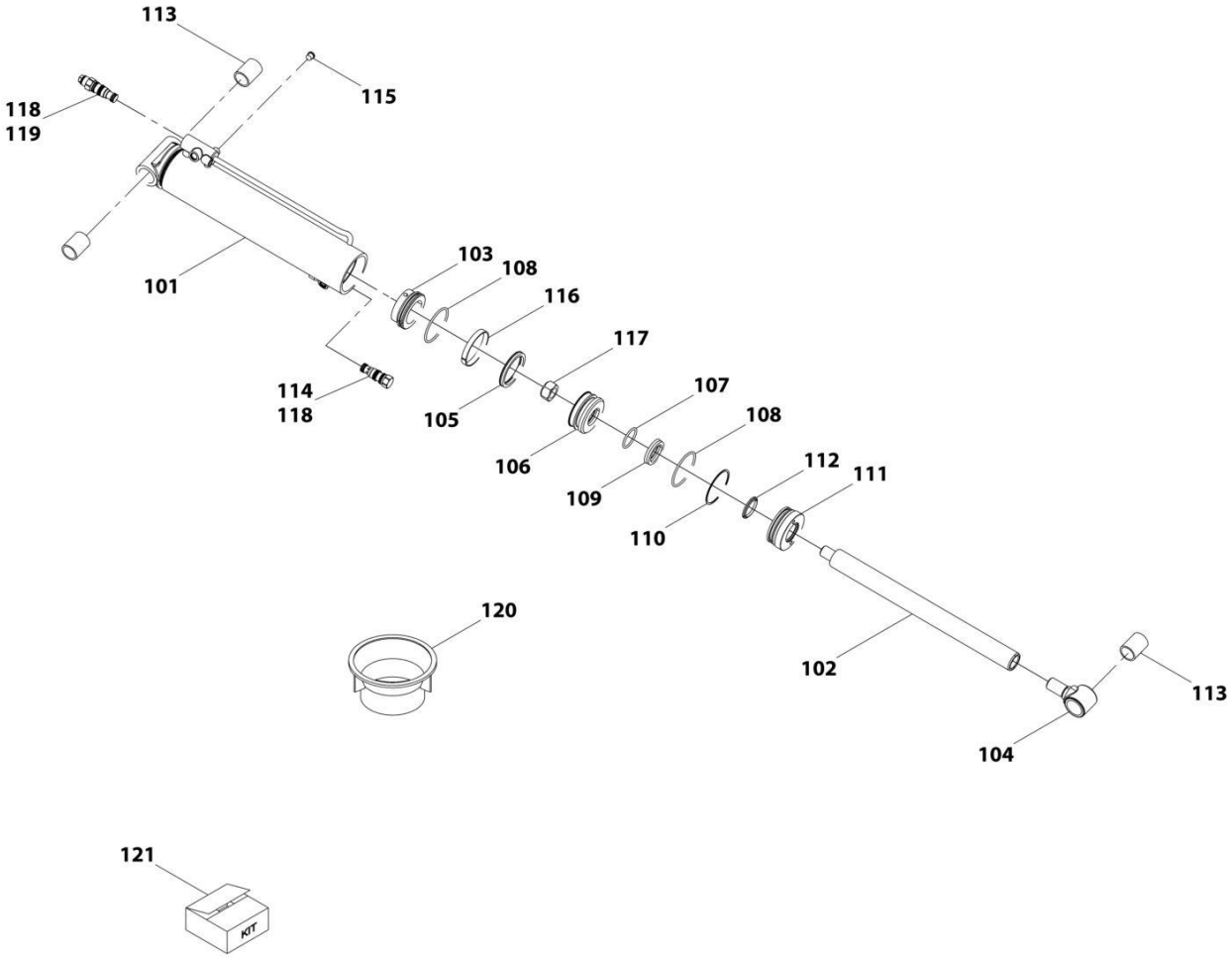


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026469	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
101	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
102	70026496	1	Rod	
103	70026497	1	Spacer	
104	70026498	1	End, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	70026499	1	Piston	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	2	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	70026500	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70026501	3	Bushing	
114	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
115	70024129	4	Plug	
116	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
117	70026503	1	Nut	
118	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve Service	
119	70026504	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
120	70026505	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
121	70026506	1	Kit, Service	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

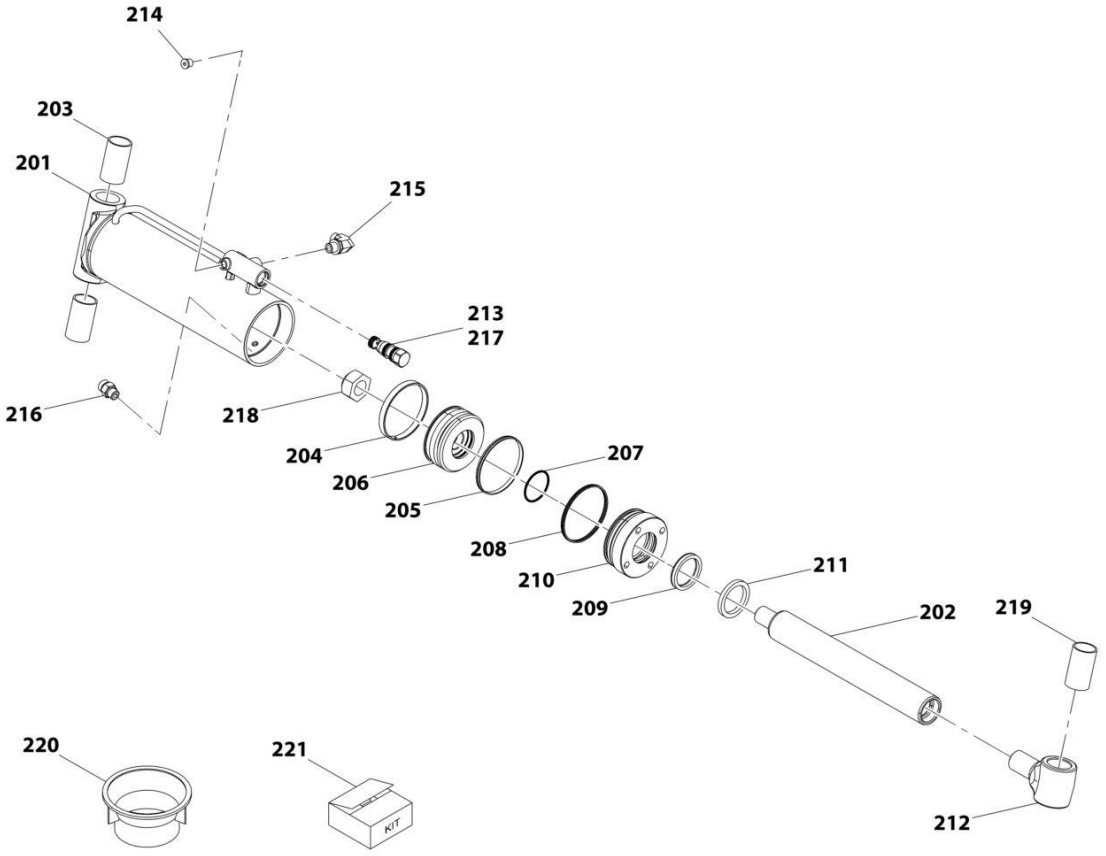


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028704	Ref	Log Handler Carriage Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
202	70028728	1	Rod	
203	70028729	2	Bushing	
204	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
205	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
206	70028730	1	Piston	
207	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
208	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
209	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
210	70028731	1	Retainer	
211	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
212	N.S.S.	1	End, Rod (included with item 202)	
213	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
214	70024129	2	Plug	
215	70024123	1	Fitting, 90	
216	70024130	1	Fitting, Straight	
217	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
218	70028732	1	Nut	
219	70028729	1	Bushing (included with item 202)	
220	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
221	70028733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 204, 205, 207, 208, 208, 211, 220)	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

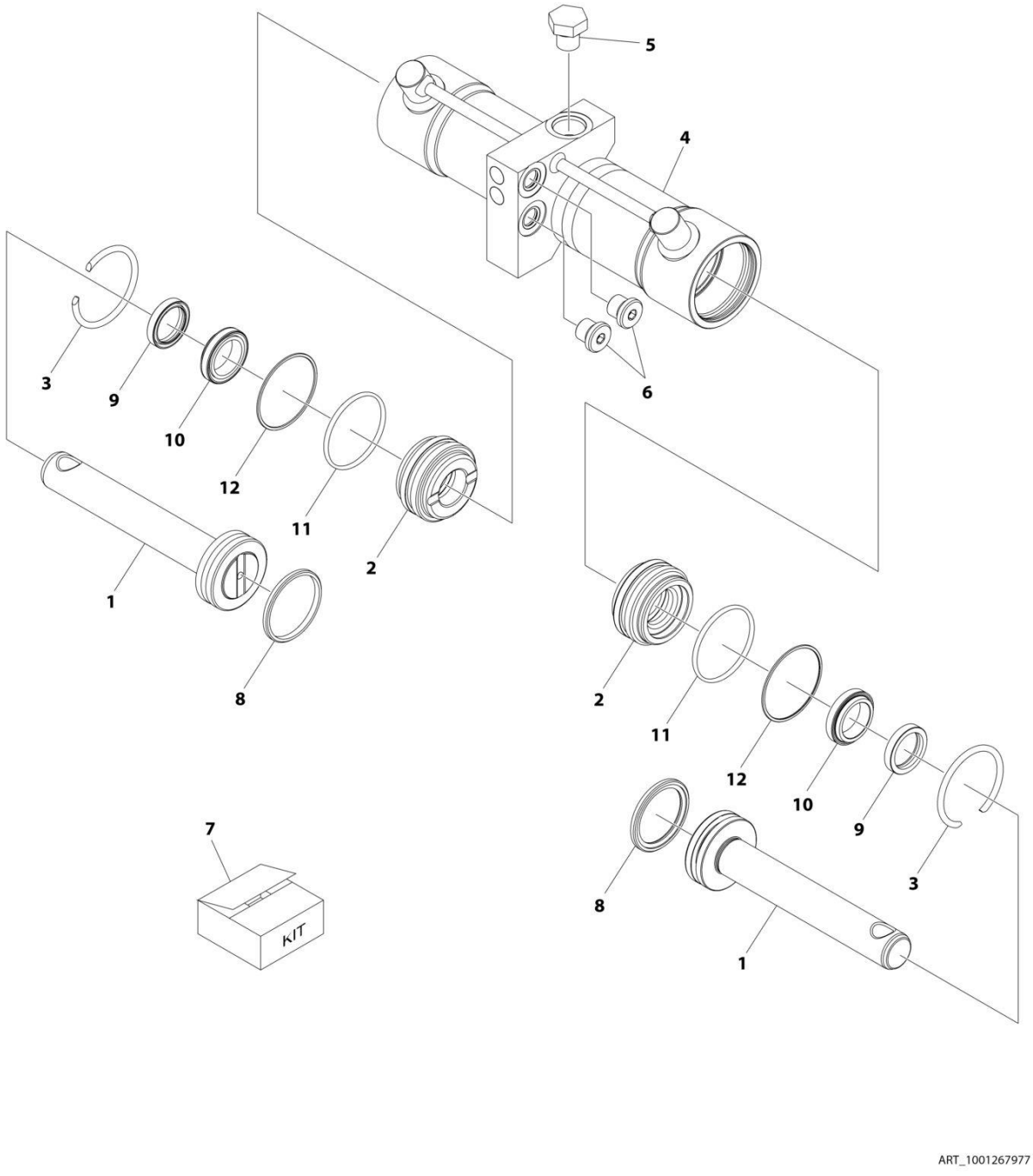


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267977	Ref	COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70031293	2	Rod	
2	70031294	2	Bushing	
3	70031295	2	Ring, Snap	
4	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Sold Separately, Purchase 1001267977)	
5	70031296	1	Plug	
6	2220885	2	Plug	
7	70031297	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8-12)	
8	See Note	2	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 7)	
9	See Note	2	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 7)	
10	See Note	2	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 7)	
11	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	See Note	2	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 7)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT

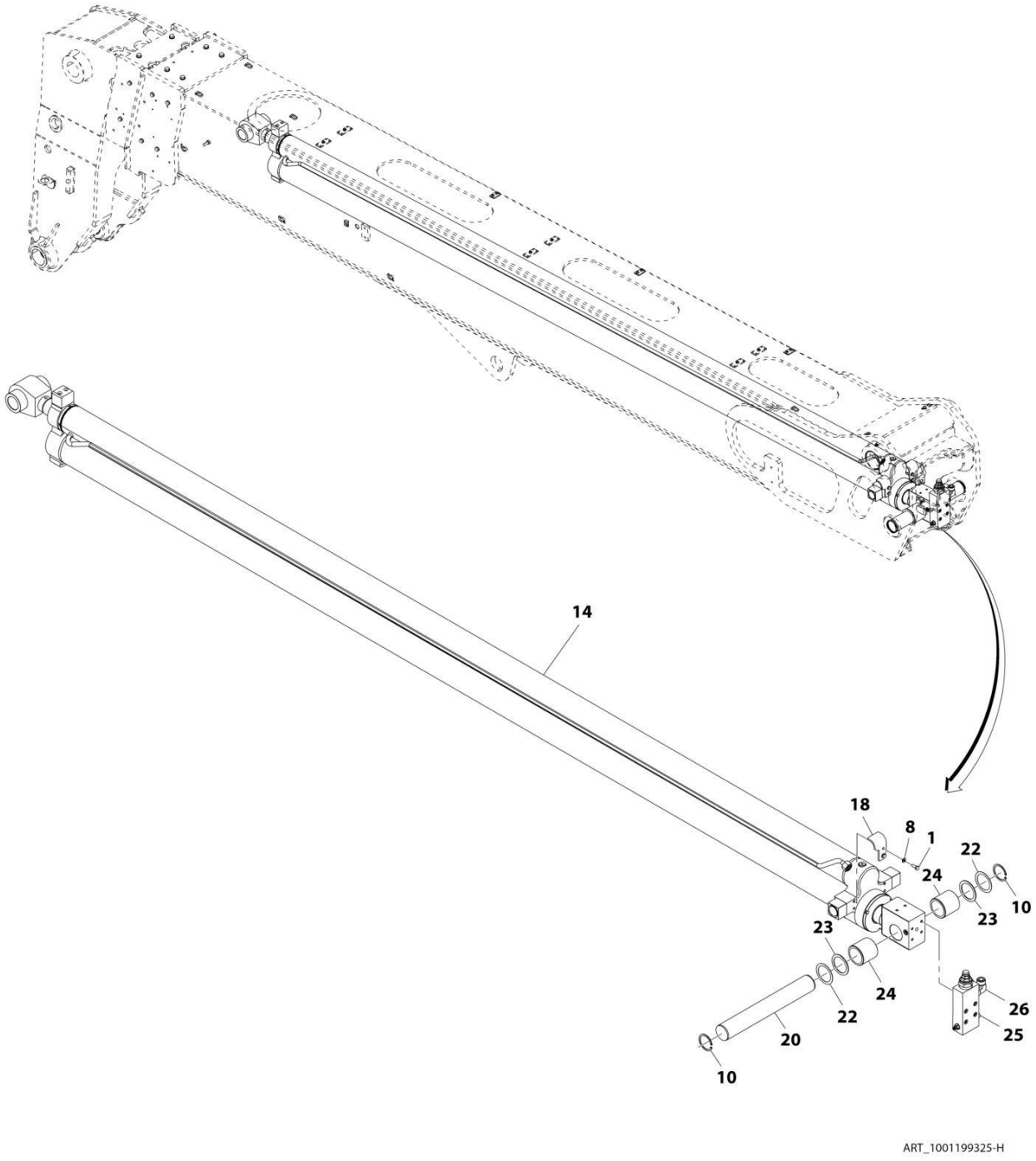


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199325	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	H
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
10	8006258	2	Ring, Retaining	
14	1001226947	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001213562	1	Plate	
20	1001205528	1	Pin	
22	1001100166	2	Shim	
23	1001100169	2	Shim	
24	1001208451	2	Spacer, M70X5X72	
25	2110806	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
26	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

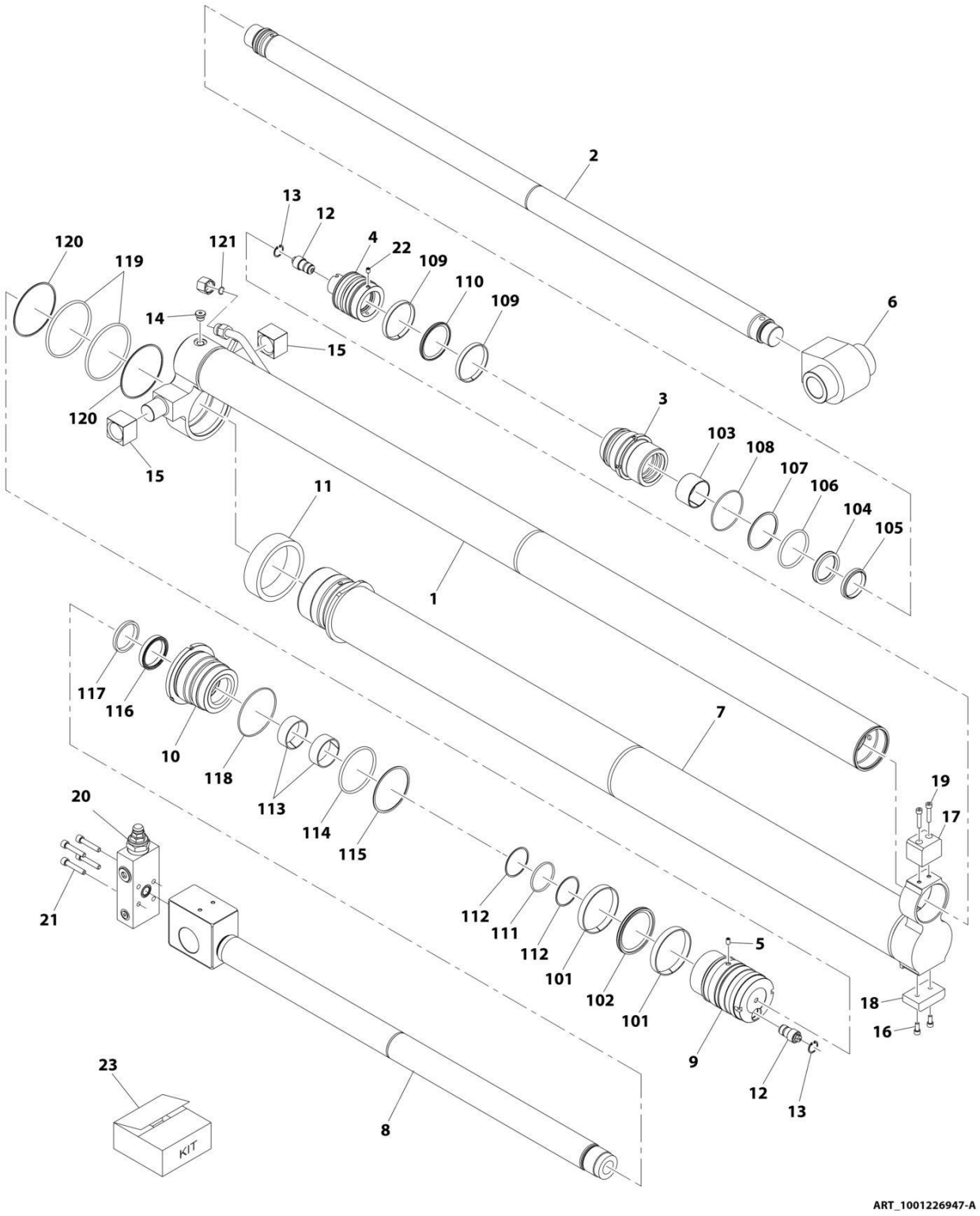


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226947	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
2	70029016	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70024228	1	Rod Guide	
4	70024229	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	70028364	1	Rod Eye	
7	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
8	70029017	1	Rod Assembly	
9	70024236	1	Piston	
10	70024235	1	Rod Guide	
11	70024234	1	Spacer	
12	70024230	2	Valve	
13	70024231	2	Circlip	
14	70024237	1	Plug	
15	70027801	2	Trunnion Bearing	
16	70029018	2	Screw	
17	70028368	1	Wear Pad	
18	70028367	1	Wear Pad	
19	70029019	2	Screw	
20	1001200111	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Sold as Assembly Only)	
20	70028422	1	O-Ring (Between Valve & Rod)	
21	70023916	4	Screw	
22	70026838	1	Screw	
23	70024224	1	Seal Kit, Cylinder	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
103	Kit	1	Bearing	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	Wiper	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	1	Back up ring	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	2	Bearing	
110	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
111	Kit	1	O-Ring	
112	Kit	2	Back up ring	
113	Kit	2	Bearing	
114	Kit	1	O-Ring	
115	Kit	1	Back up ring	
116	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
117	Kit	1	Wiper	
118	Kit	1	O-Ring	
119	Kit	2	O-Ring	
120	Kit	2	Back up ring	
121	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

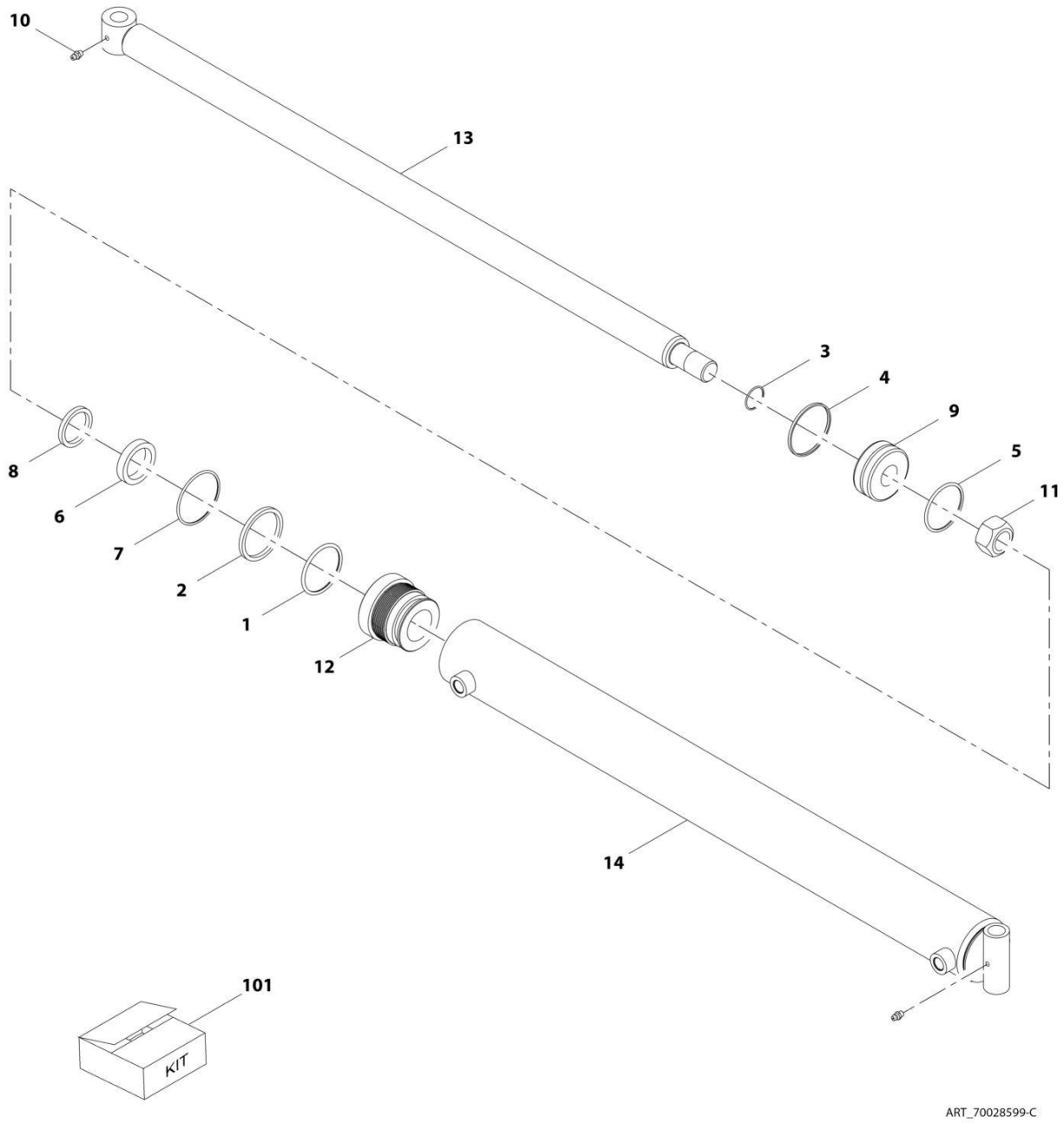


FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028599	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	Seal	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	70028609	1	Piston, Cylinder	
10	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021440	1	Nut	
12	70028610	1	Gland, Cylinder	
13	70028611	1	Rod	
14	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

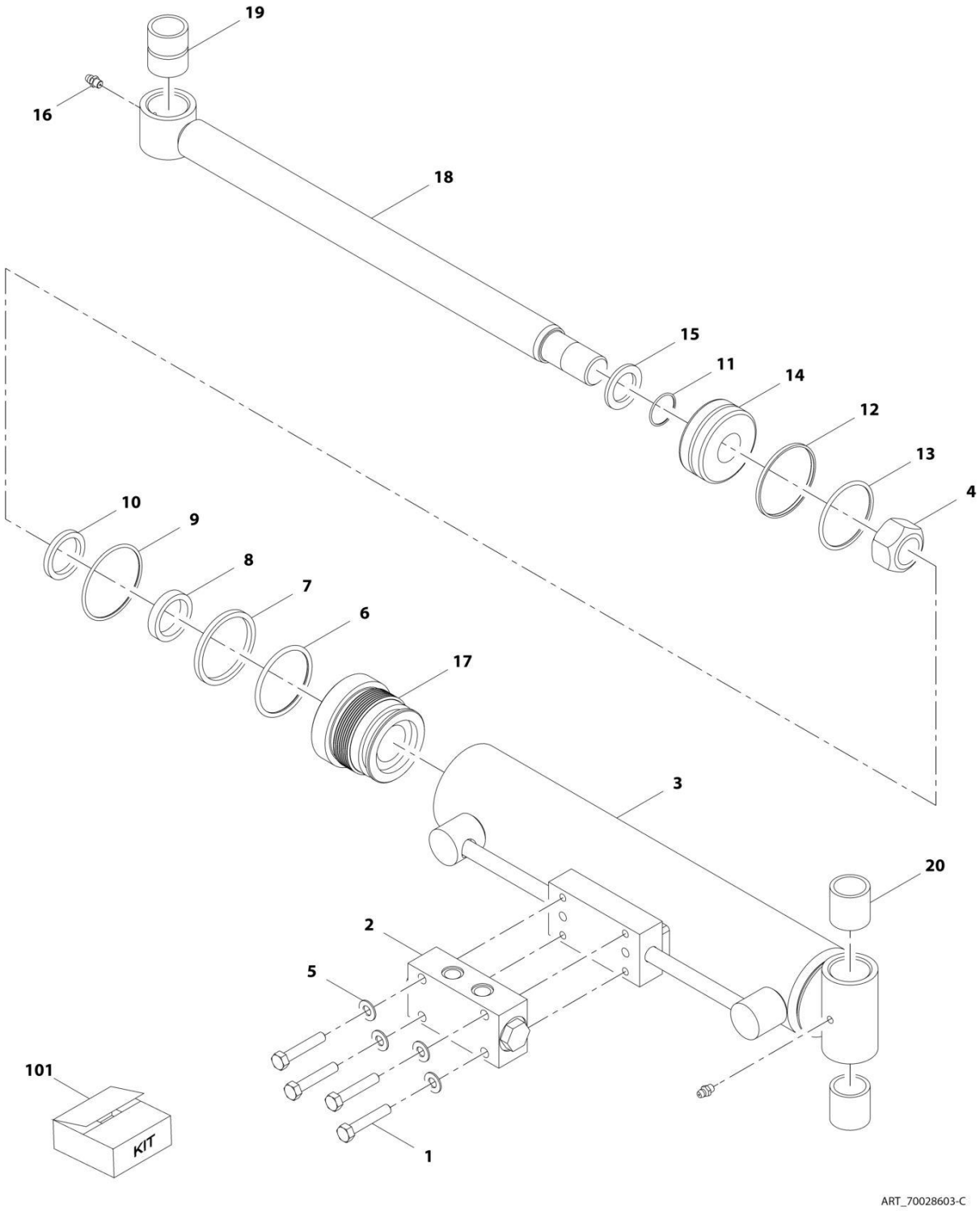


FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028603	Ref	Side Shift Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028612	4	Bolt	
2	70028613	1	Valve	
3	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
4	70021440	1	Nut	
5	70028614	4	Washer, Flat	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021451	1	Piston	
15	70021444	1	Spacer	
16	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
18	70021445	1	Rod	
19	70021447	1	Bushing	
20	70021448	2	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13)	

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267973	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267973)	
2	70030388	1	Head	
3	70030389	1	Piston	
4	70030403	1	Rod	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dual (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Environmental (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	70030391	1	Nut 1-3/4	
30	70030404	1	Fitting, Grease	
35		Ref	Bolt M8 x 1-1/4	
36		Ref	Plate, Shipping	
37	70030392	1	Mask, Wiper	
41		Ref	Gasket, Shipping	
45	70030393	4	Bushing	
100	70030394	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 23)	

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

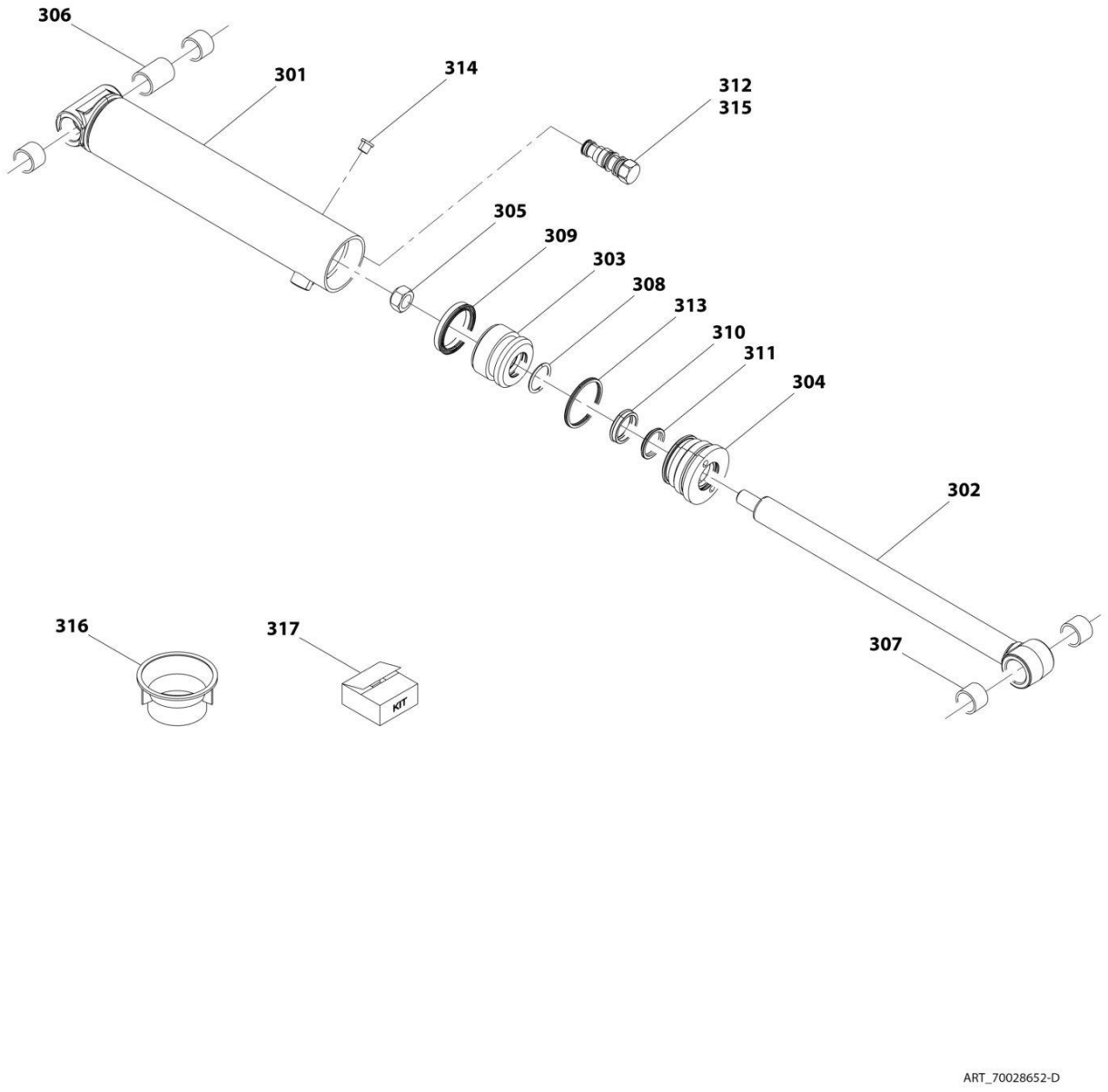


FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028652	Ref	Upper Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
301	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
302	70028270	1	Rod	
303	70028254	1	Piston	
304	70028255	1	Retainer	
305	70028258	1	Nut	
306	70028257	1	Spacer	
307	70028256	4	Bushing	
308	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
309	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
310	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
311	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
312	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
313	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
314	70024129	2	Plug	
315	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
316	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
317	70028770	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

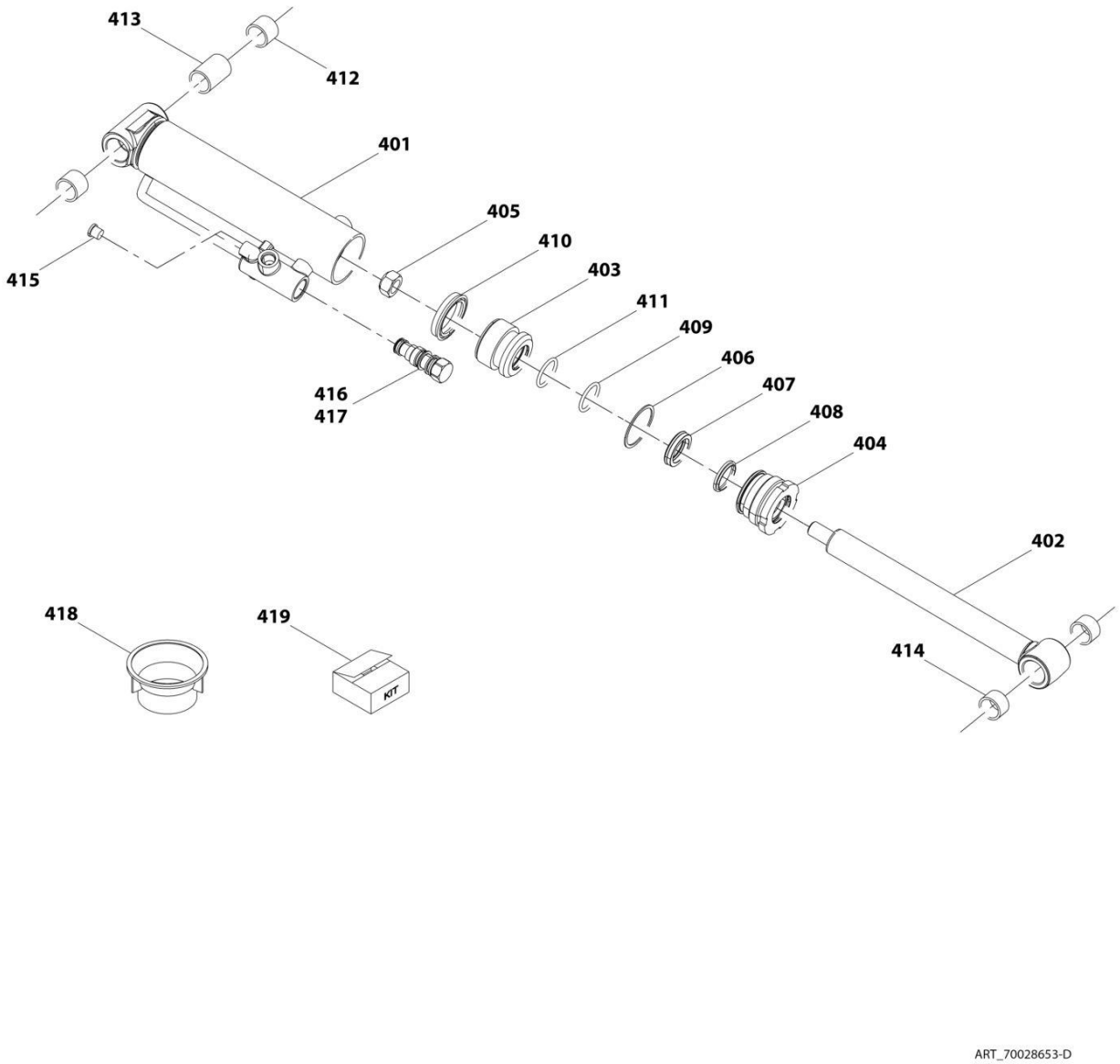


FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028653	Ref	Lower Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
401	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
402	70028692	1	Rod	
403	70024142	1	Piston	
404	70028693	1	Retainer	
405	70028258	1	Nut	
406	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
407	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
408	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
409	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
410	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
411	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
412	70028256	2	Bushing	
413	70028257	1	Spacer	
414	70028694	2	Bushing	
415	70024129	2	Plug	
416	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
417	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
418	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
419	70028771	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

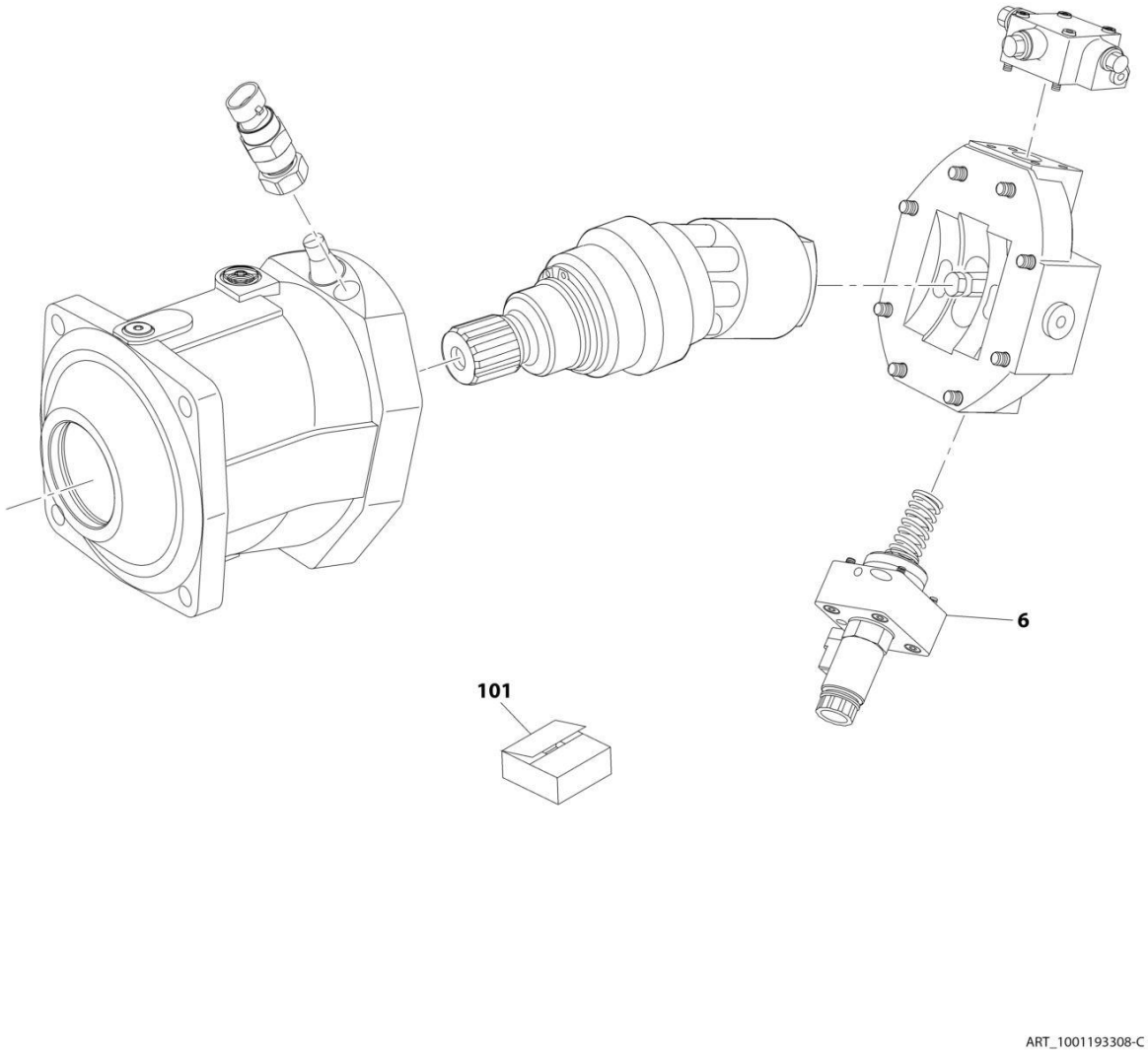


FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193308	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor	C
6	70028420	1	Valve, Flushing	
101	70027601	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal	
	Kit	7	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

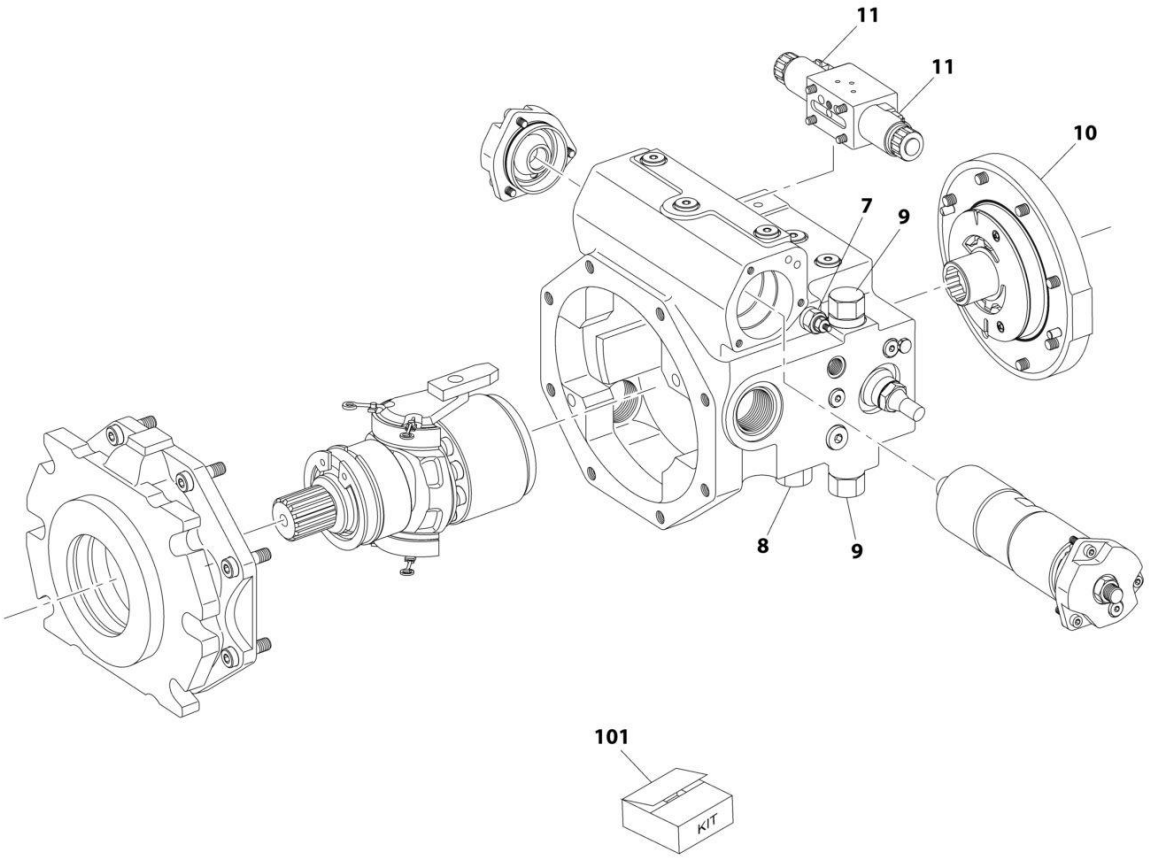


FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193307	Ref	Hydrostatic Pump	D
7	70024946	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70027598	1	Valve, Pressure Override	
9	70024945	2	Valve, Relief	
10	70028411	1	Pump, Charge	
11	70022726	2	Solenoid	
101	70028410	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
	Kit	2	Retaining Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
	Kit	1	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

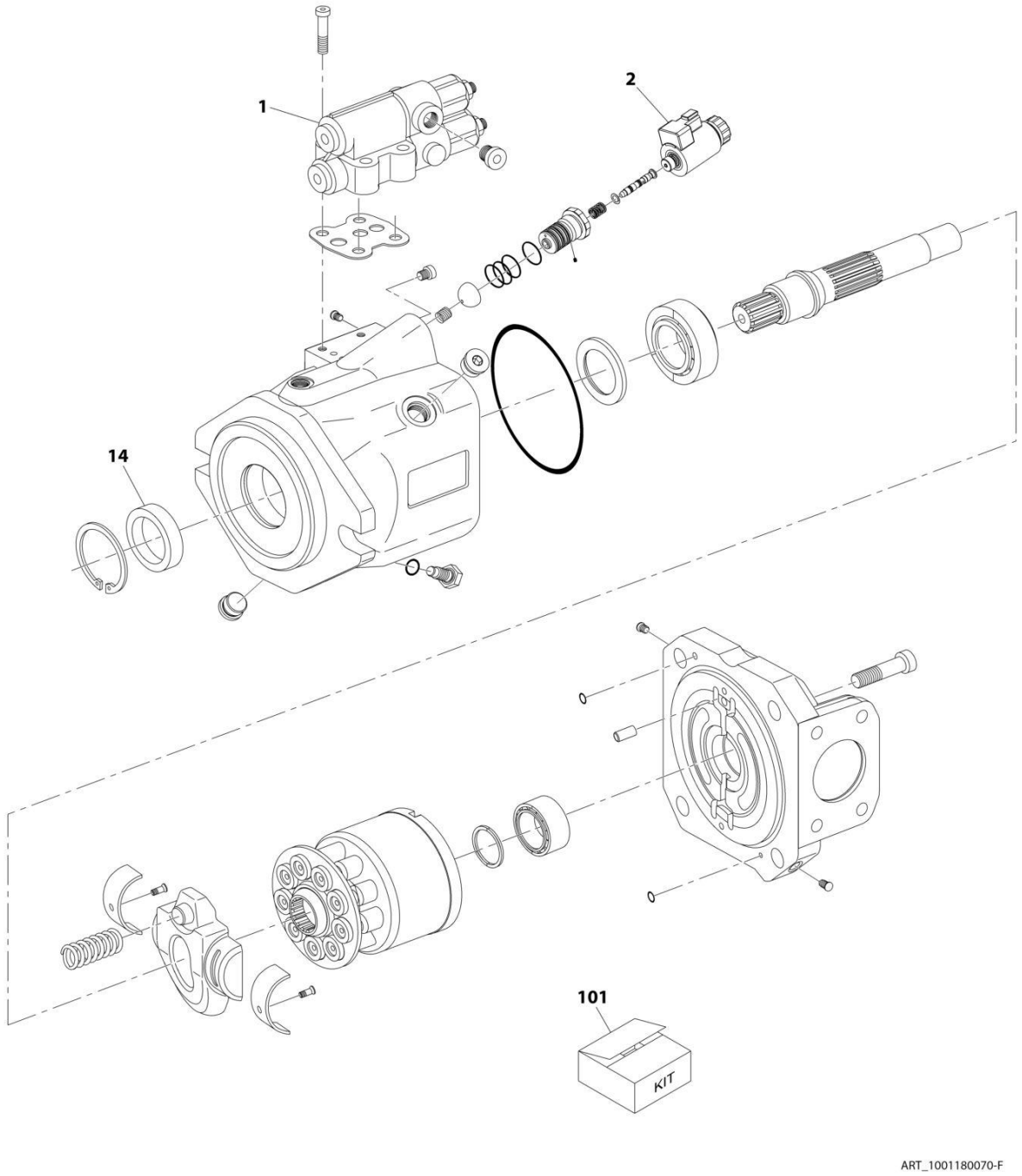


FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180070	1	Implement Pump	F
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70028412	1	Controller, EK	
14	7024947	1	Seal, Shaft	
101	70028413	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Plug	
	Kit	2	Plug	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

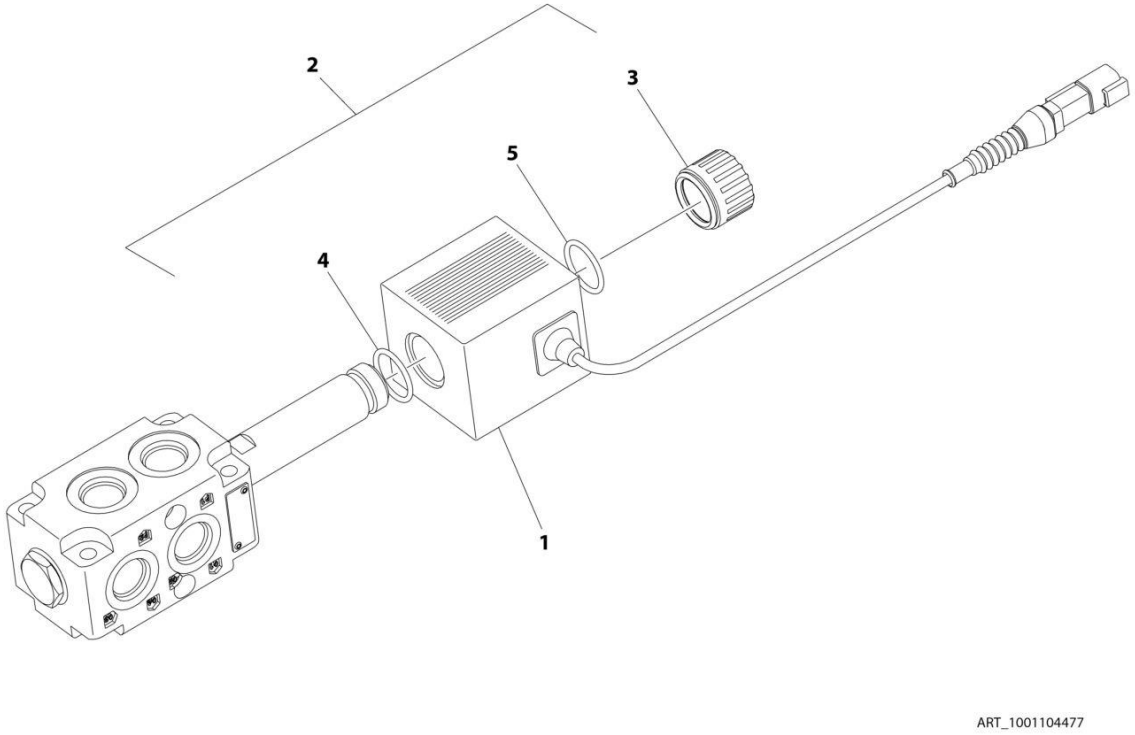


FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

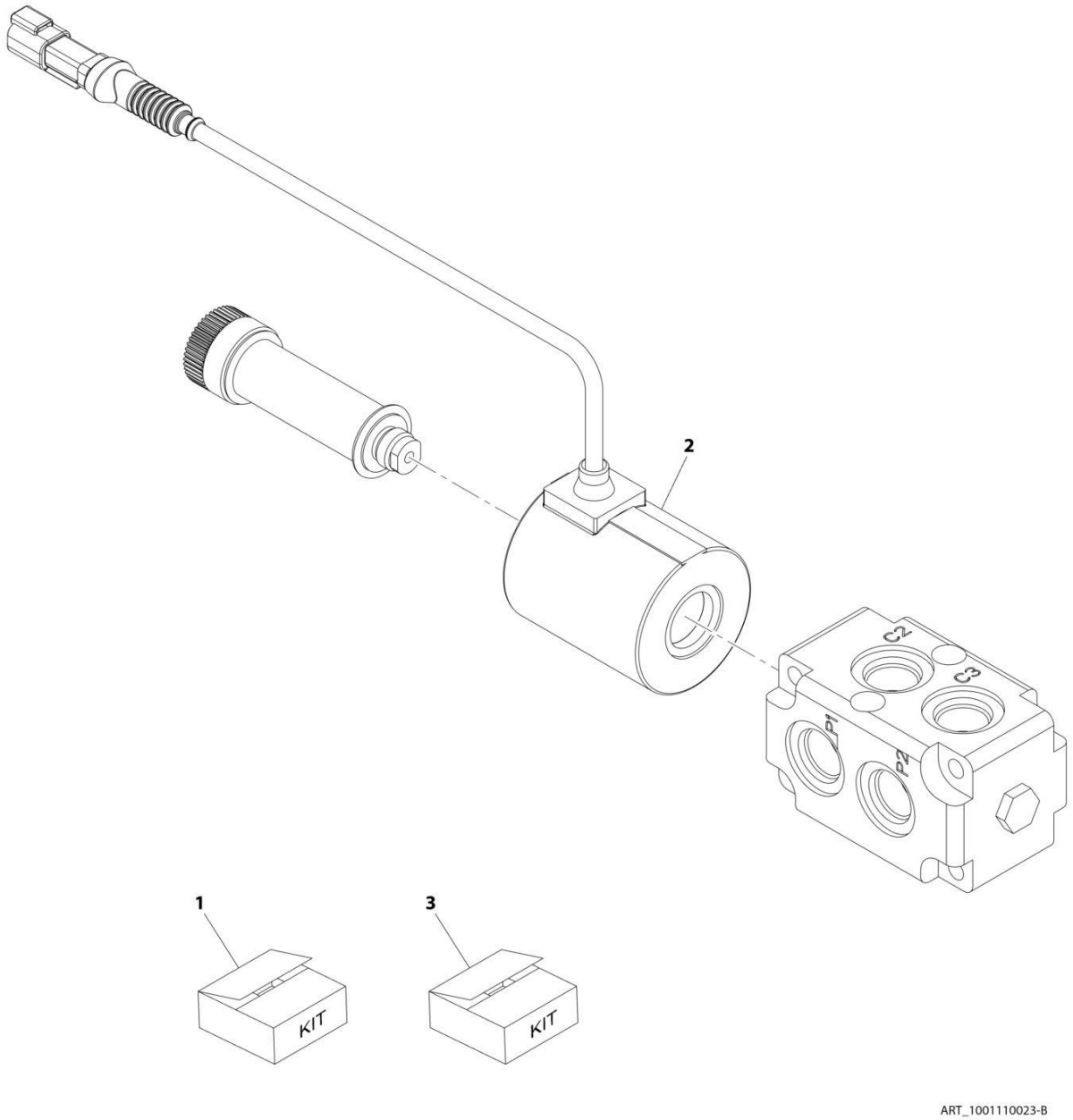


FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

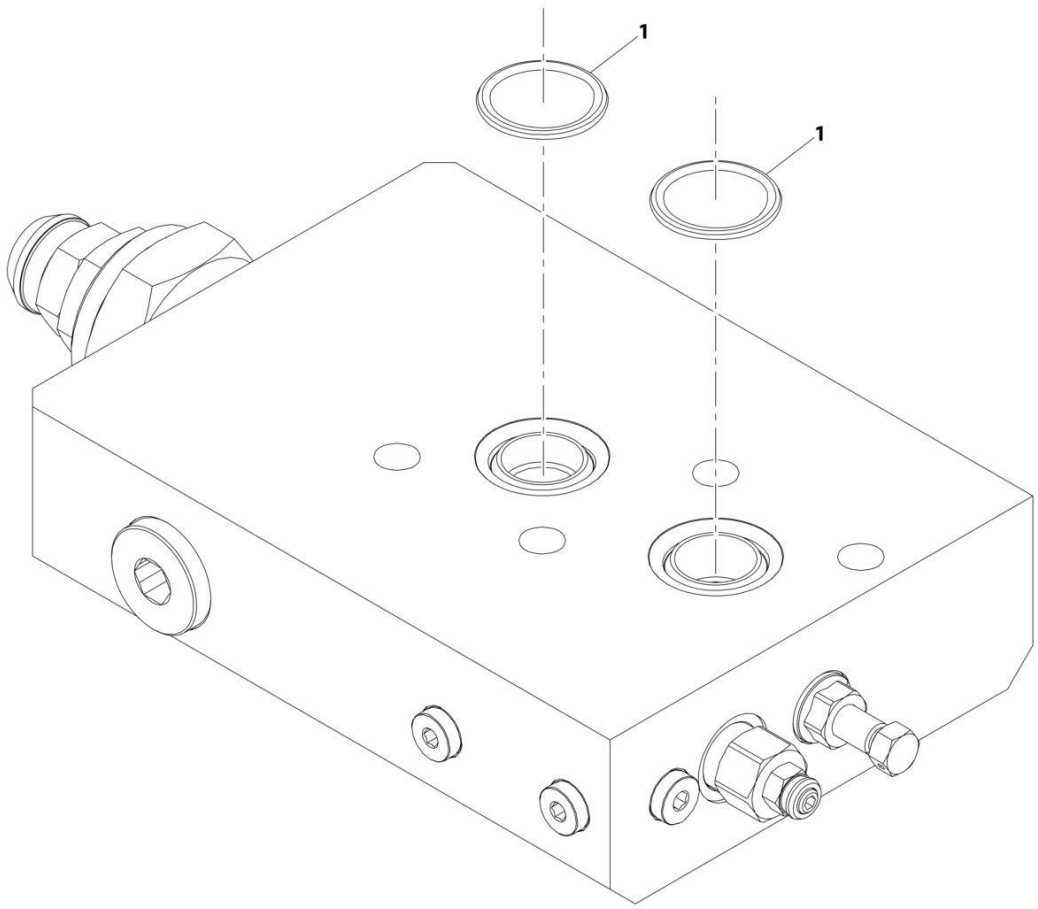
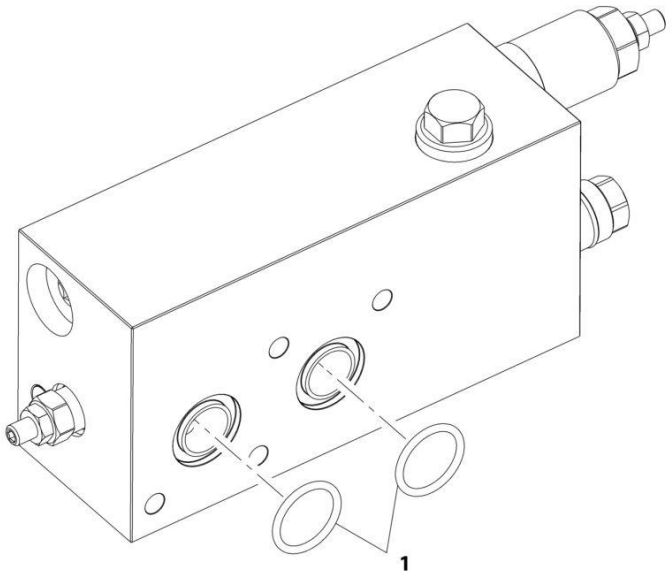


FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209862	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	E
1	70028422	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

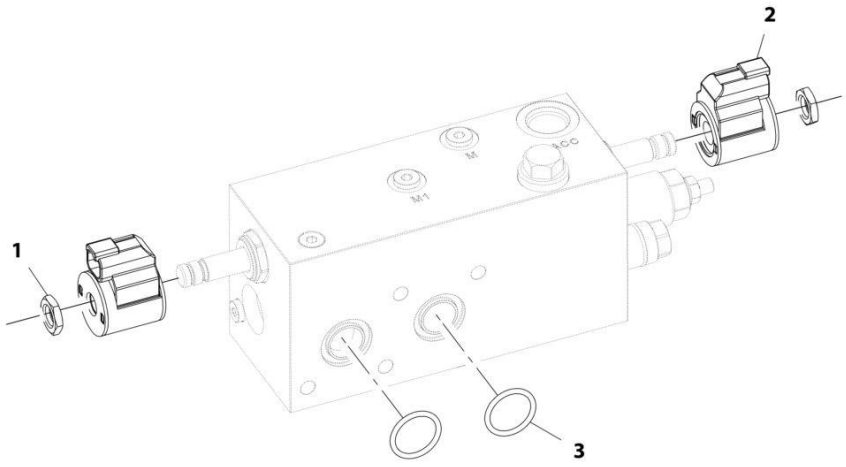


ART_1001224944-C

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224944	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	70028282	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

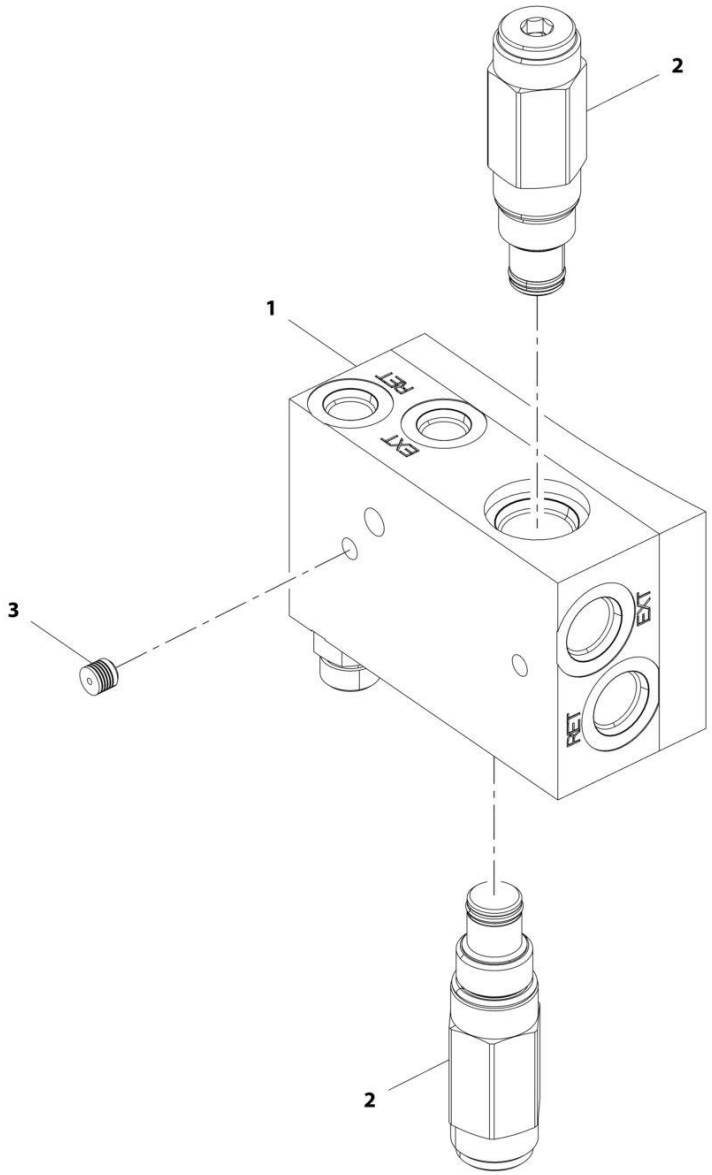


ART_1001224945-C

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224945	Ref	Boom Raise Valve (Ride Control)	C
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028282	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)



ART_70028573-D

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028573	Ref	Valve Assembly, Bucket (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)	D
1	70026477	1	Manifold	
2	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
3	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

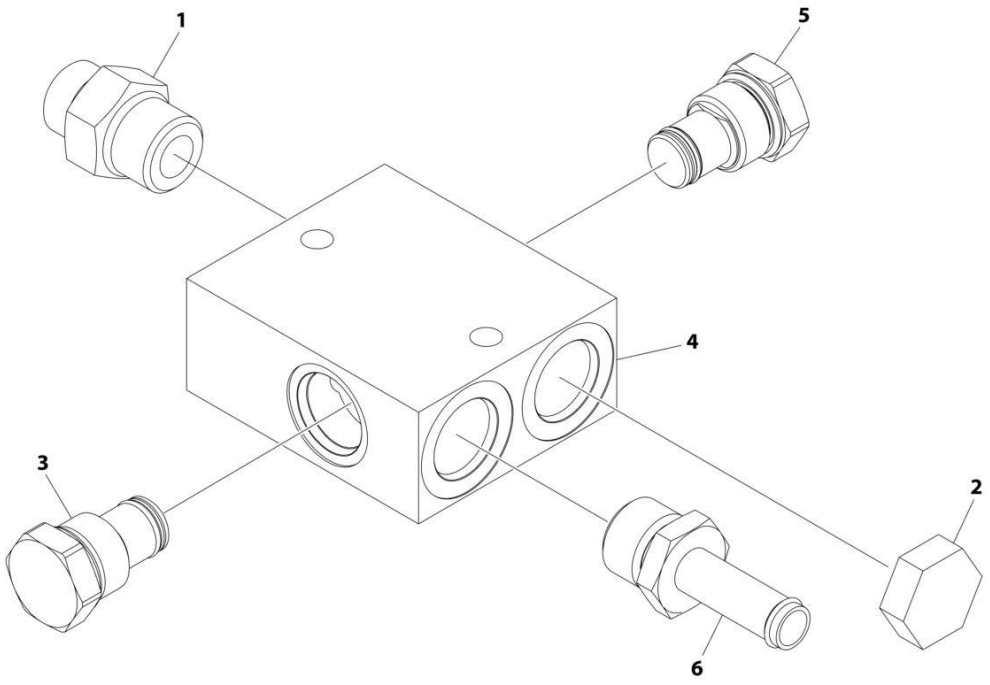


FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212789	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	E
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220239	1	Plug	
3	1001231393	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check Valve	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Barb	

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

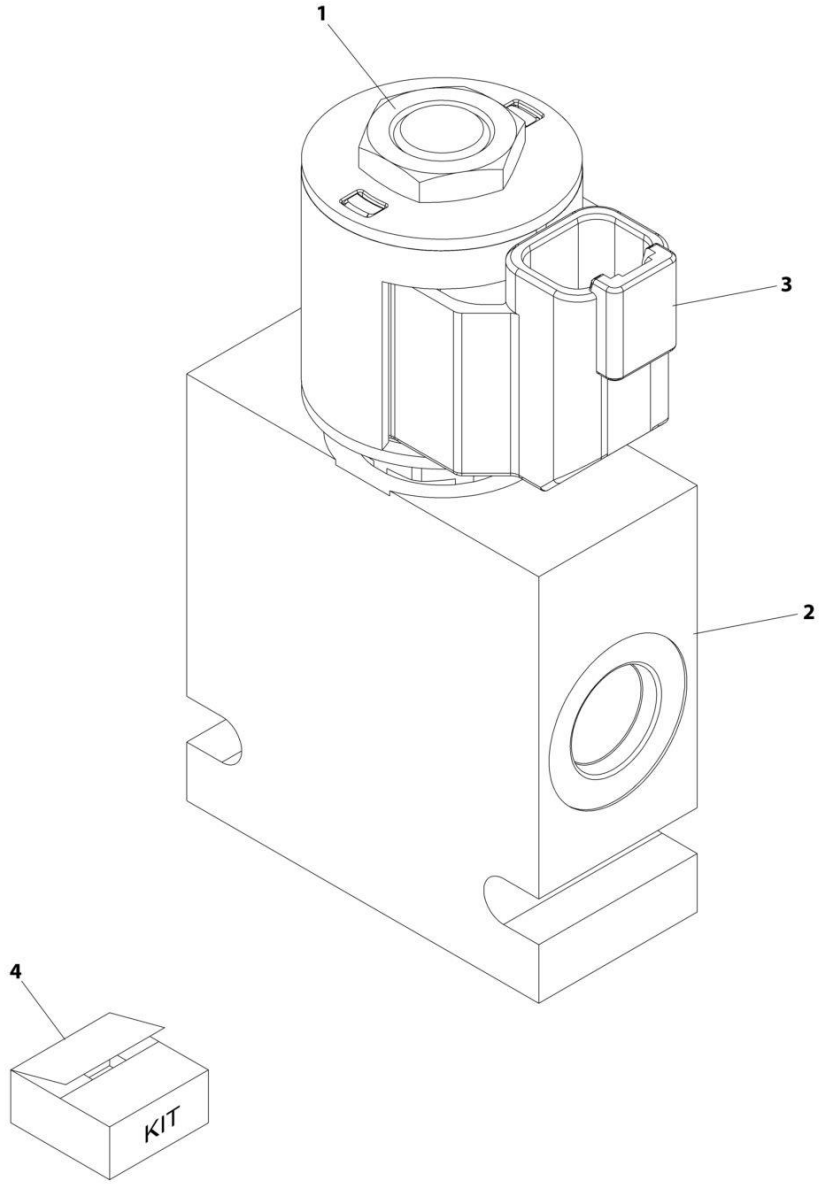
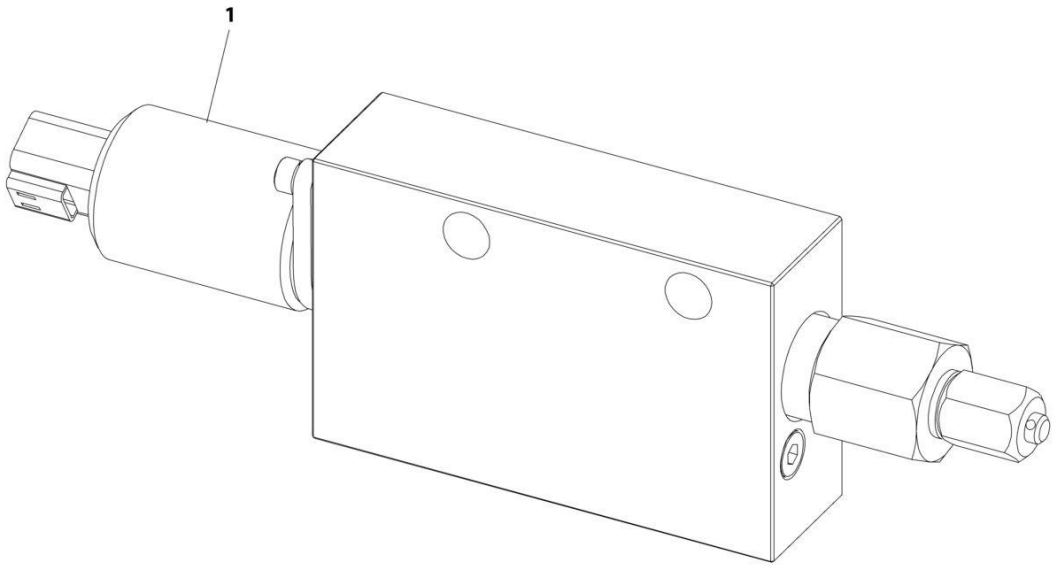


FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221928	Ref	Solenoid Valve	A
1	70004387	1	Cartridge	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Body	
3	70002963	1	Coil	
4	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE



ART_1001213311-B

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213311	Ref	Inching Valve	B
1	70028361	1	Valve, Proportional	

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

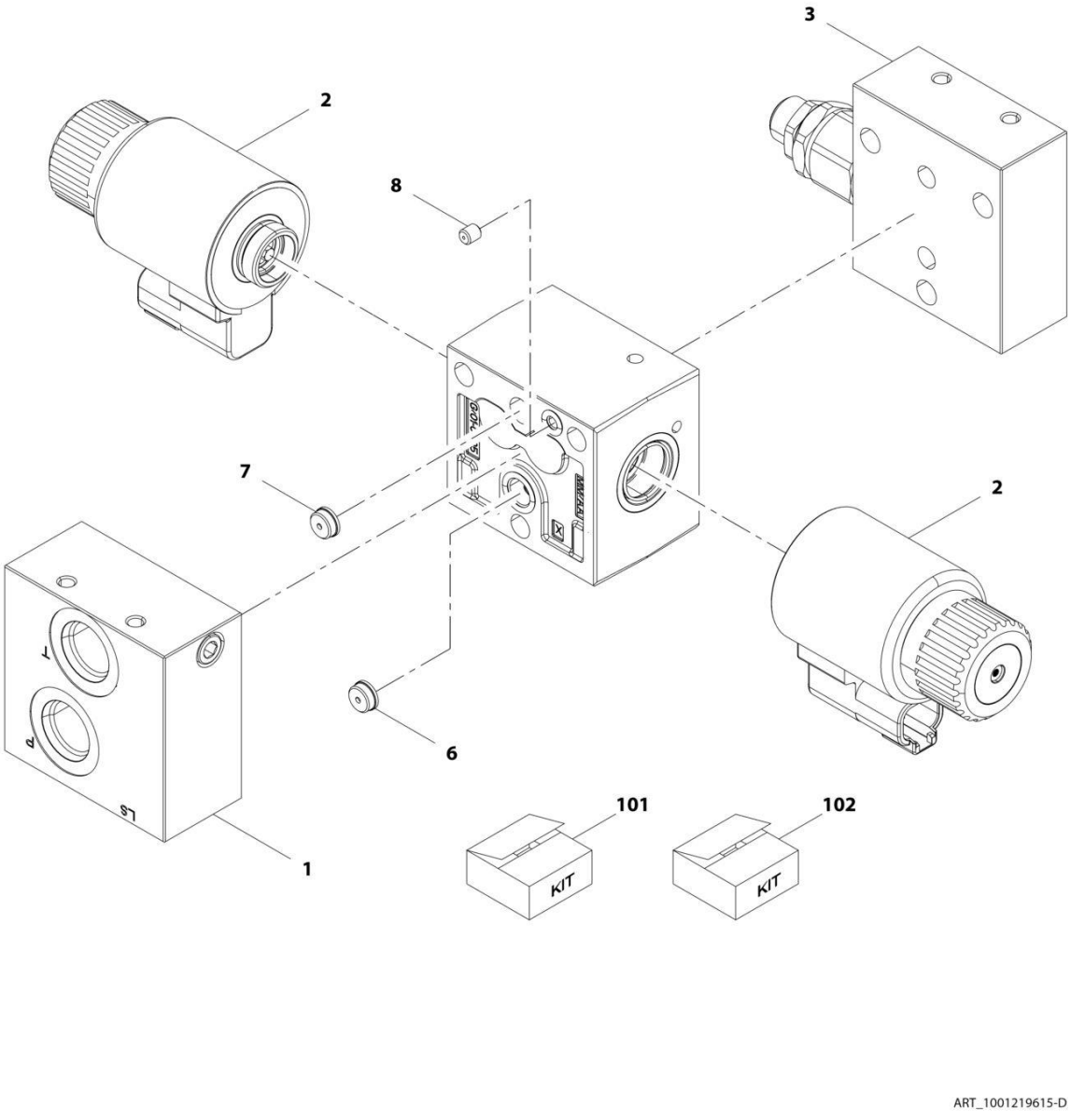


FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219615	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70028414	1	Valve, Section	
2	70004595	2	Coil	
3	70028504	1	Plate	
6	70028415	1	Screw	
7	70028243	1	Screw	
8	70028416	1	Screw	
101	70028502	2	Kit, Coil Nut	
	Kit	1	Nut	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	70028503	1	Kit, Bolt and Seal	
	Kit	3	Bolt	
	Kit	3	Washer	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

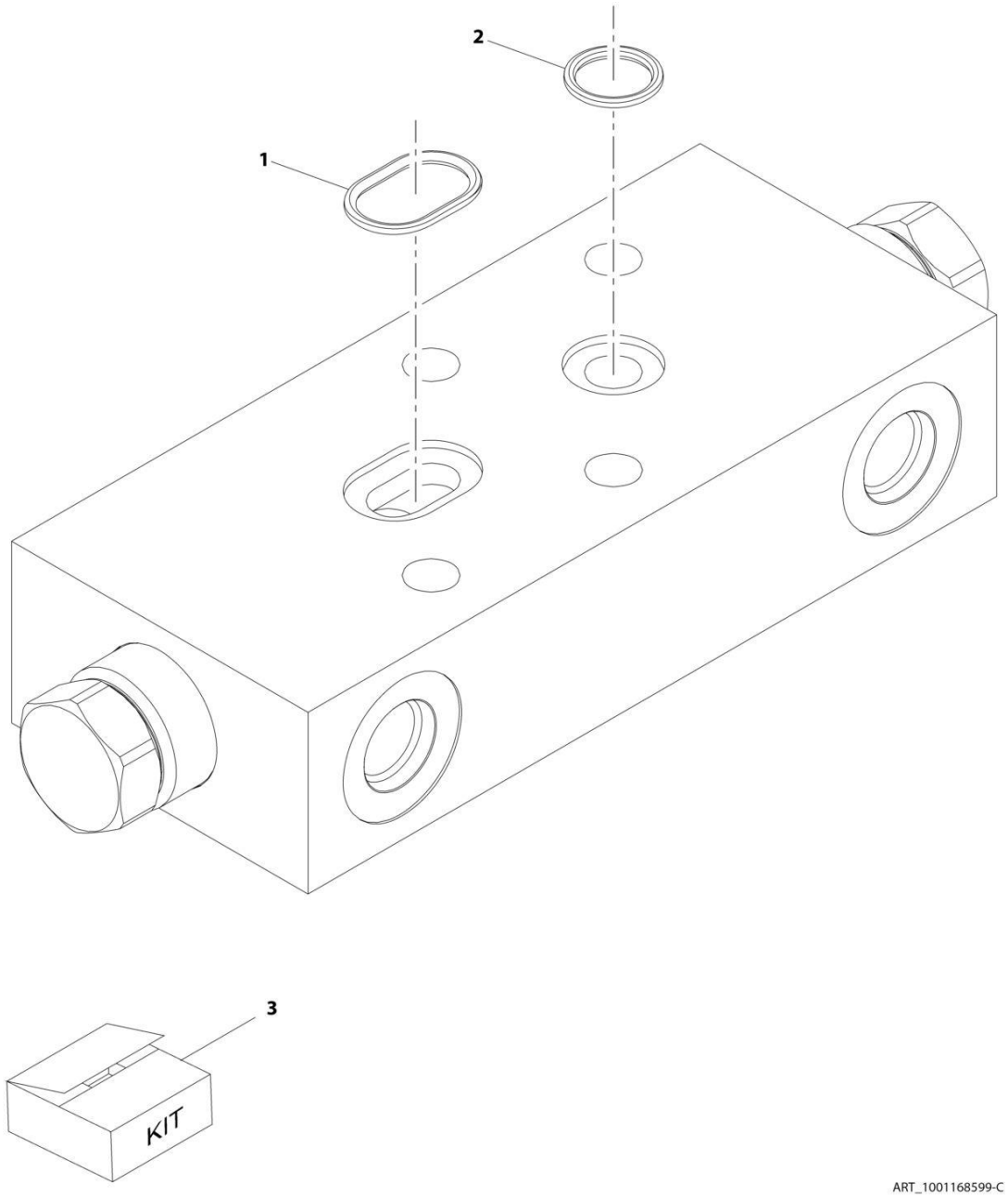


FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168599	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70028421	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1 thru 2)	

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

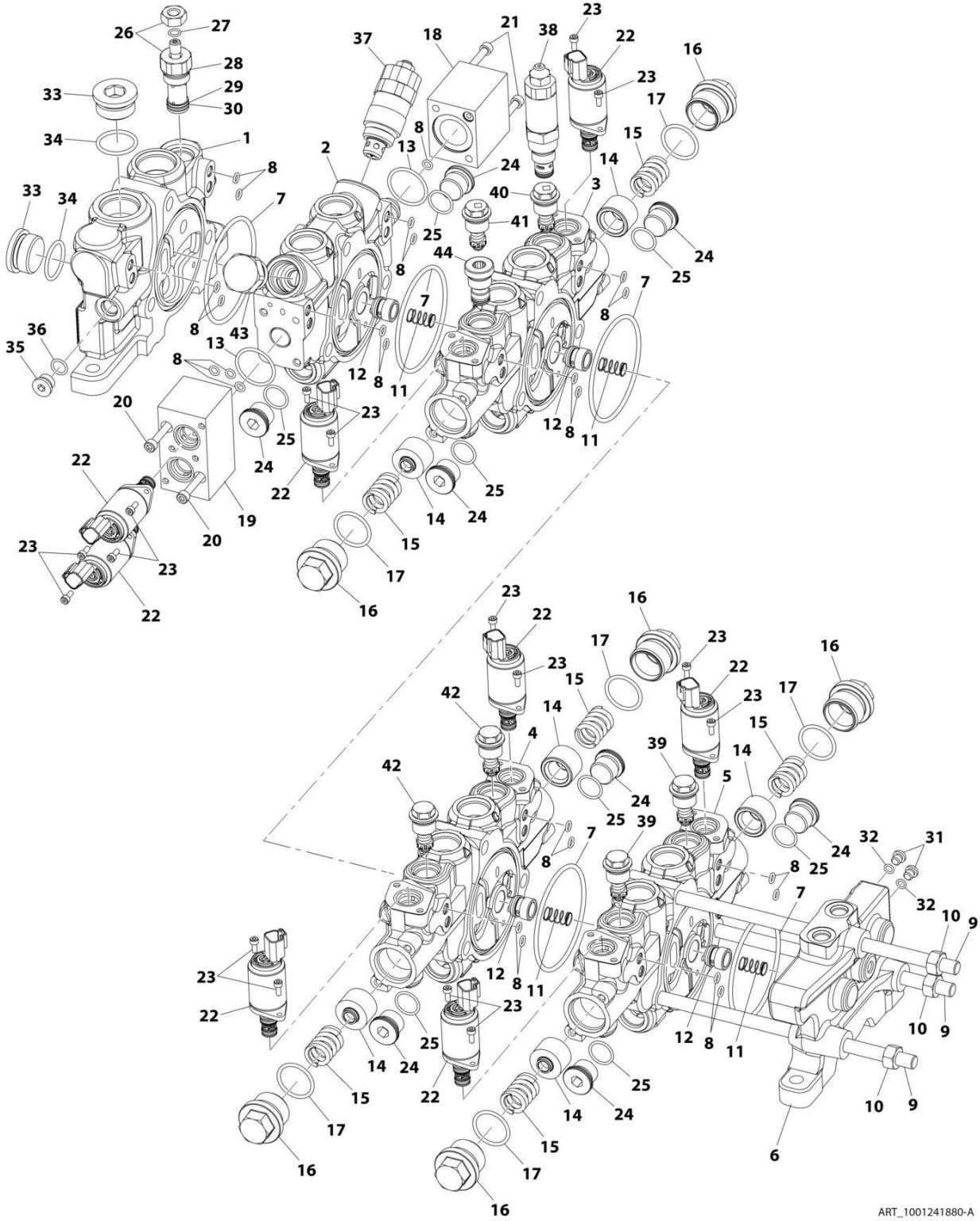


FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241880	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028300	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029868	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029870	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029871	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029872	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70022007	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70026369	24	O-Ring	
9	70028299	3	Tie Rod	
10	70022019	6	Nut-Metric	
11	70025854	4	Spring	
12	70028287	4	Poppet, CV	
13	70026784	2	O-Ring	
14	70026781	6	Spring Seat	
15	70026783	6	Spring	
16	70026778	6	Plug Assembly, Special	
17	70026779	6	O-Ring	
18	70029873	1	End Cap	
19	70028295	1	End Cap Assembly, Solenoid	
20	70028298	2	Screw	
21	70026383	8	Screw	
22	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
23	70022014	16	Screw	
24	70024847	8	Plug Assembly	
25	70026777	8	O-Ring	
26	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
27	70026373	1	O-Ring	
28	70026370	1	O-Ring	
29	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
30	70026370	1	O-Ring	
31	70026379	2	Plug	
32	70026372	2	O-Ring	
33	70050473	2	Plug Assembly	
34	10732931	2	O-Ring	
35	70050475	1	Plug	
36	70024201	1	O-Ring	
37	70028288	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
38	70028289	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
39	70028296	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
40	70027134	1	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	
41	70028297	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
42	70022010	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
43	10837953	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	
44	70022008	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

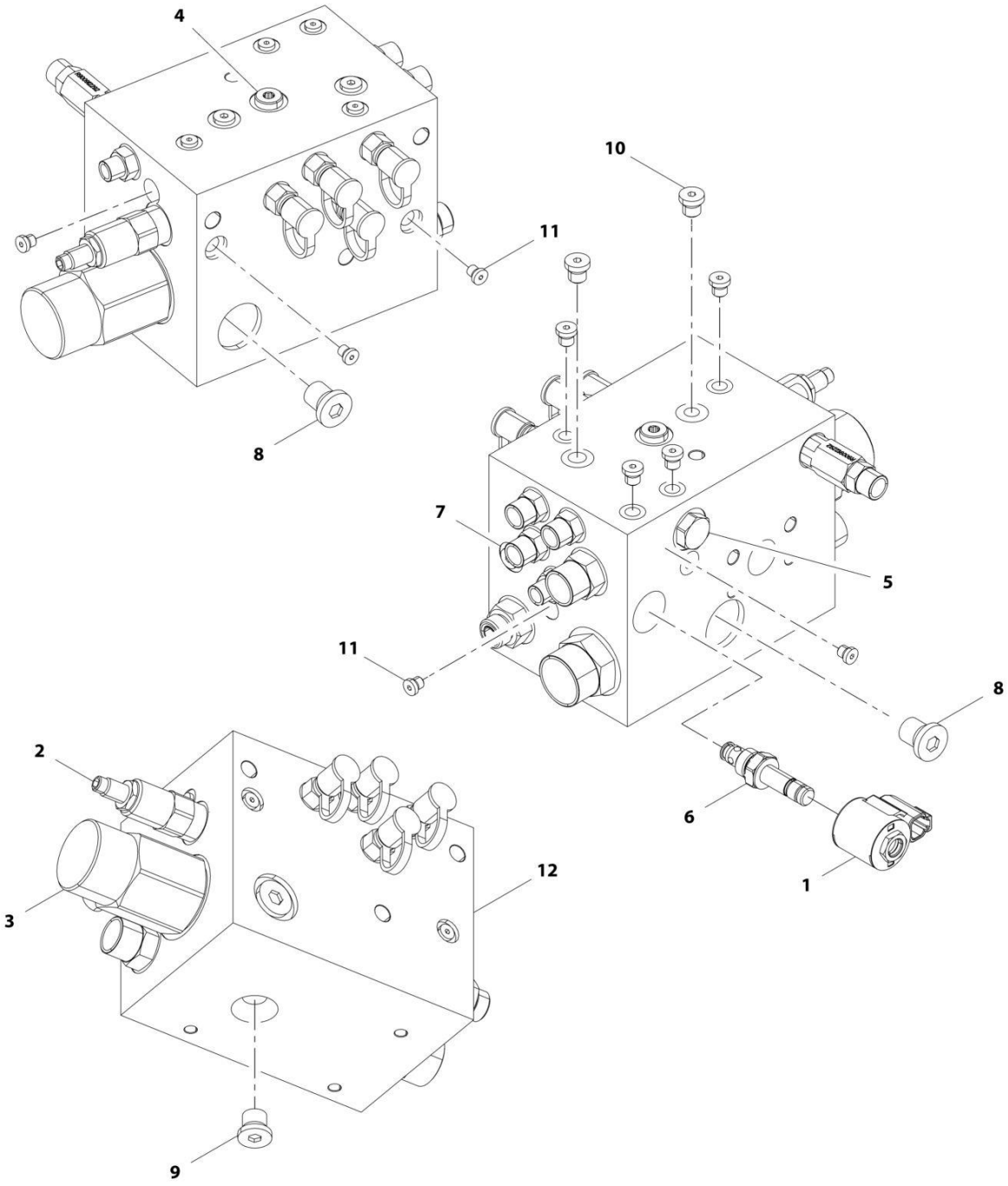
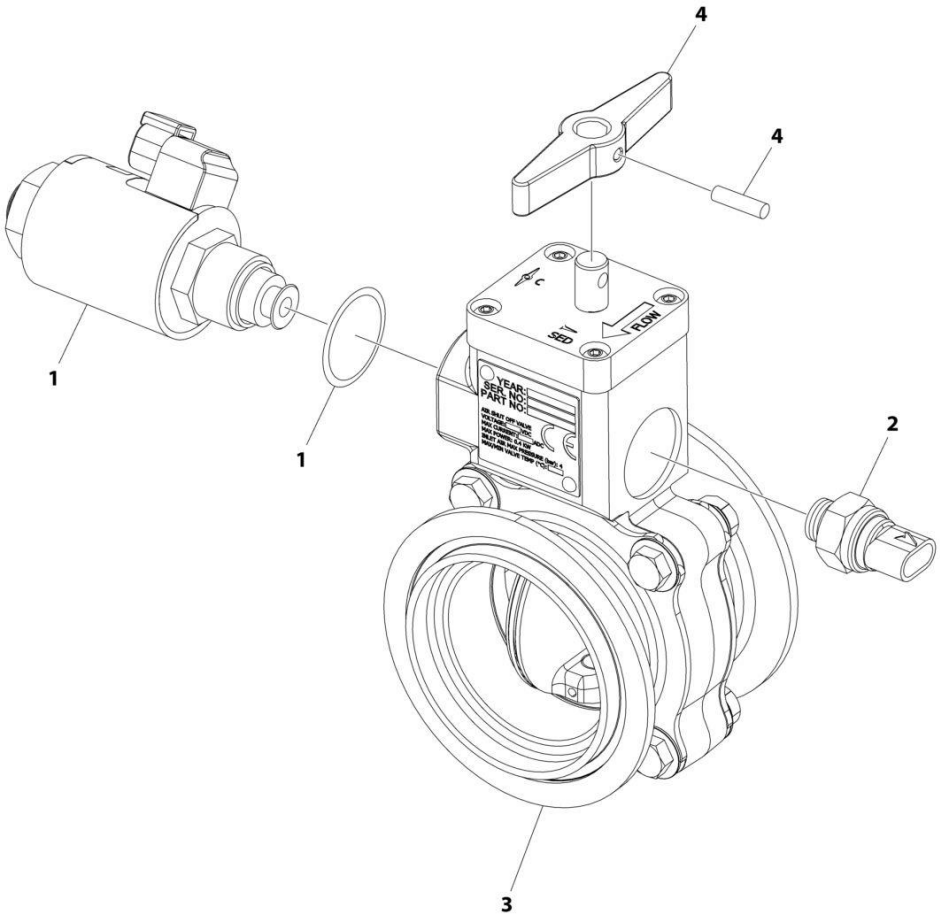


FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192888	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	E
1	70028905	1	Cartridge	
2	70028904	1	Cartridge	
3	70028903	1	Cartridge	
4	70026312	1	Cartridge	
5	70028902	1	Cartridge	
6	70002963	1	Coil	
7	70006427	1	Orifice	
8	70026314	2	Plug	
9	2220886	1	Plug	
10	2220883	3	Plug	
11	70026315	9	Plug	
12	N.S.S.	1	Block	

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

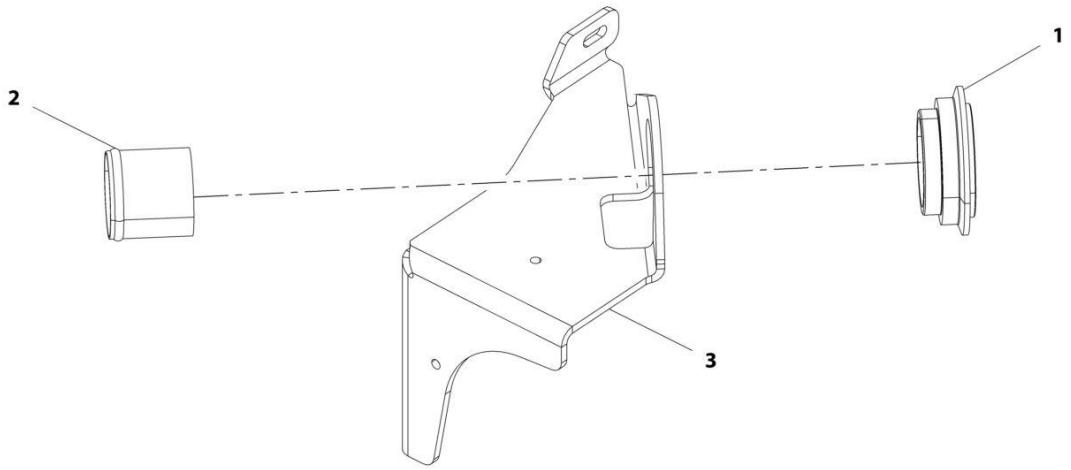


ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE



ART_1001223618-A

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223618	Ref	ASO Valve	A
1	1001204057	1	Plate	
2	1001206954	1	Tube	
3	1001223622	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

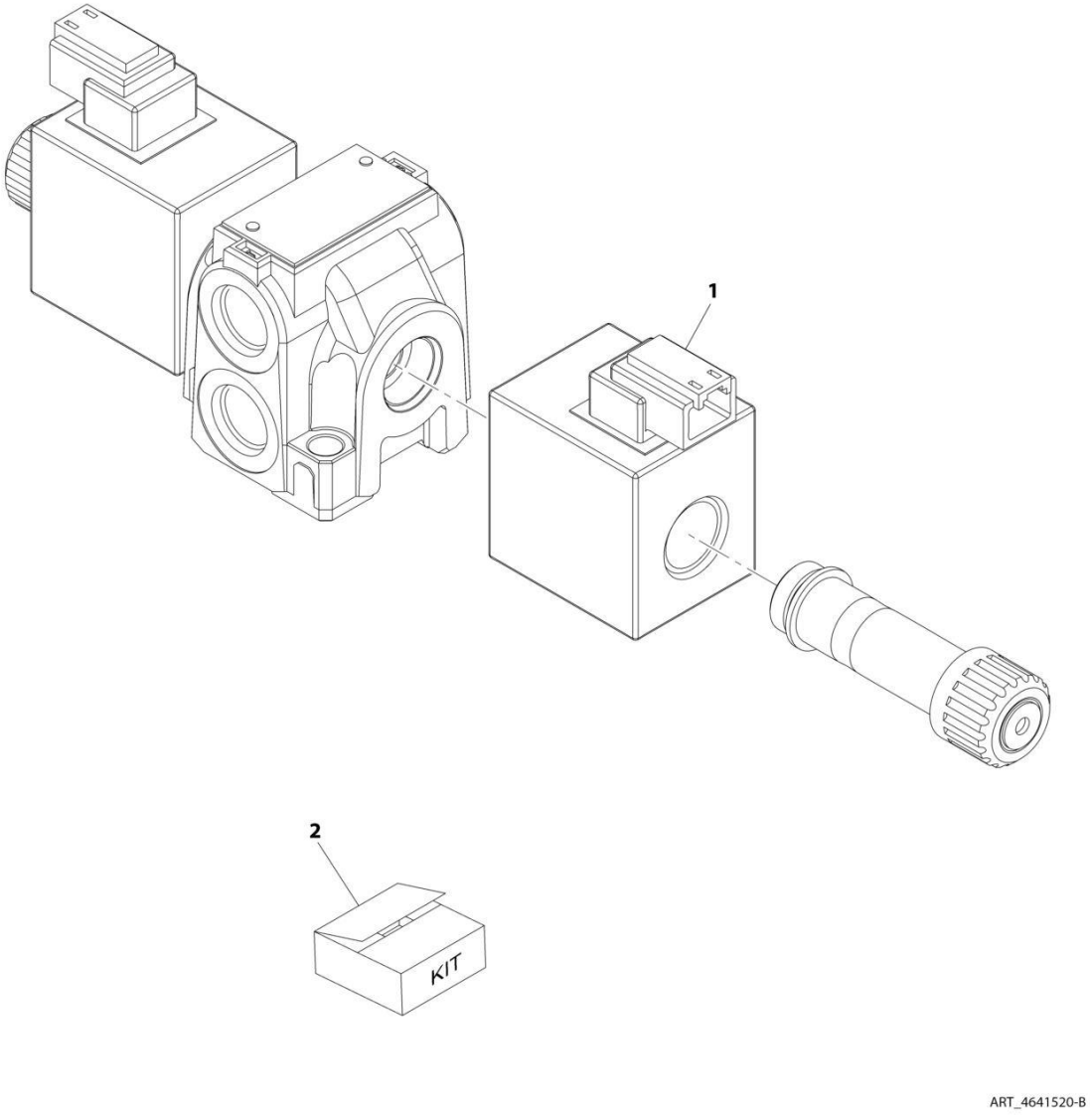


FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641520	Ref	Speed Control Valve	B
1	70026582	1	SOLENOID	
2	70020867	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Coil	

FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

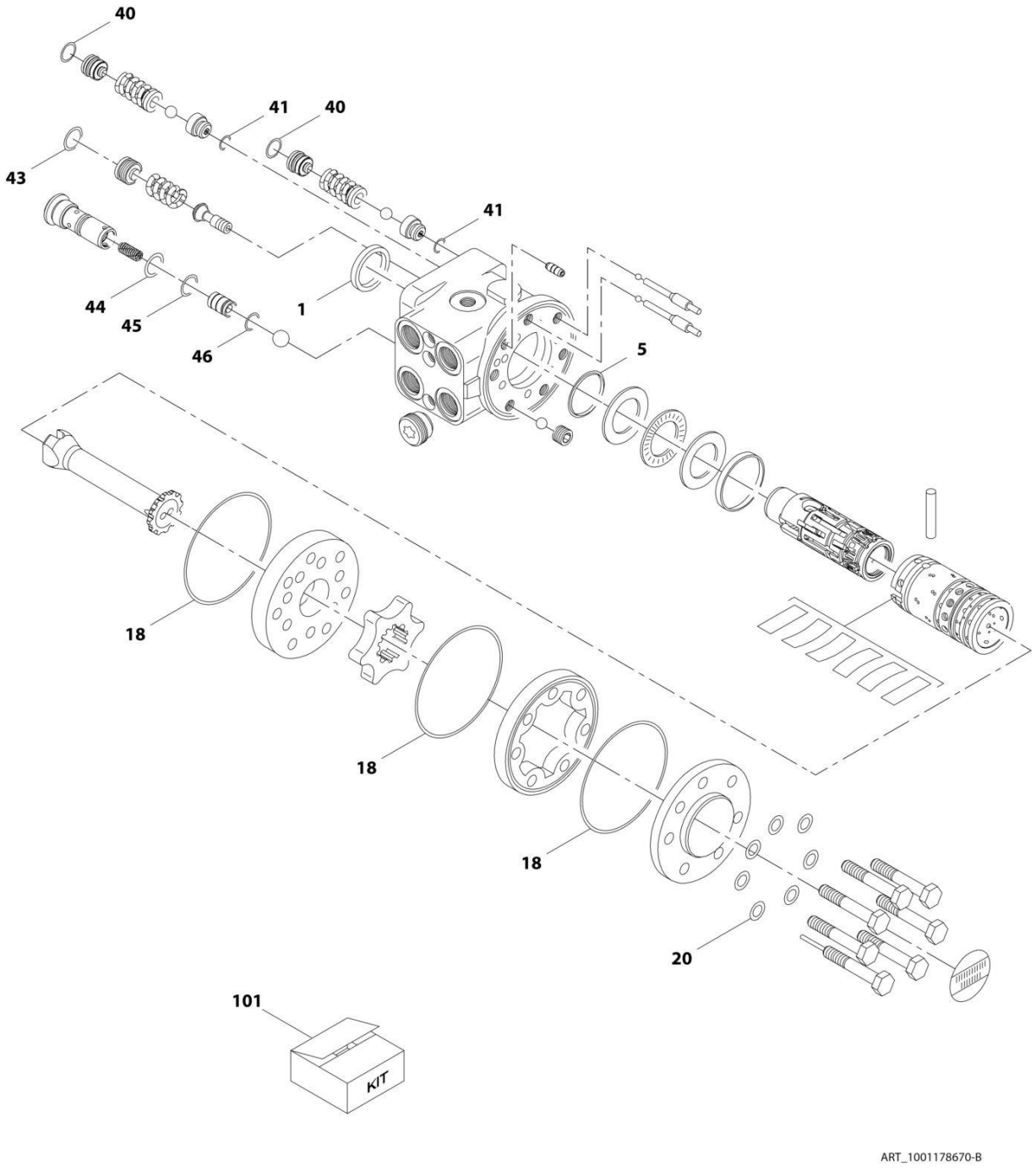


FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

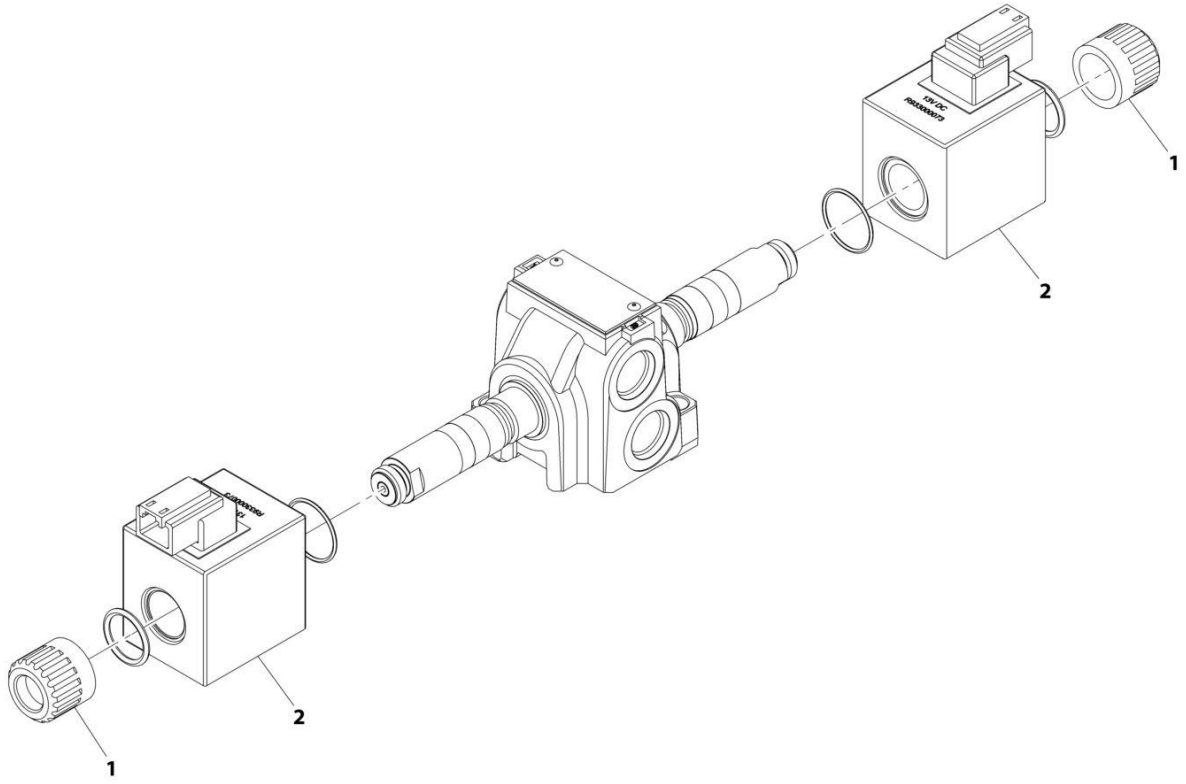


FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

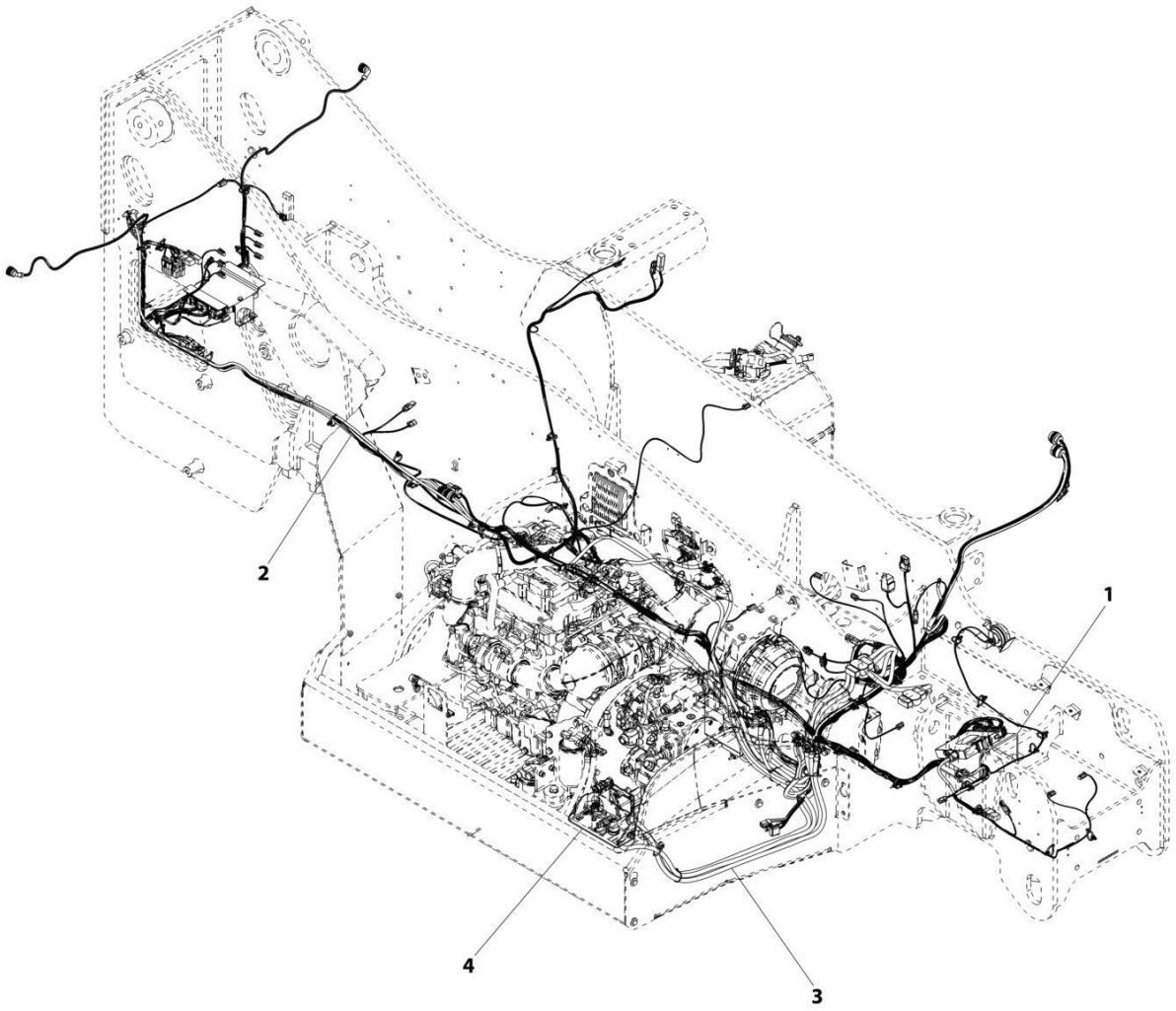
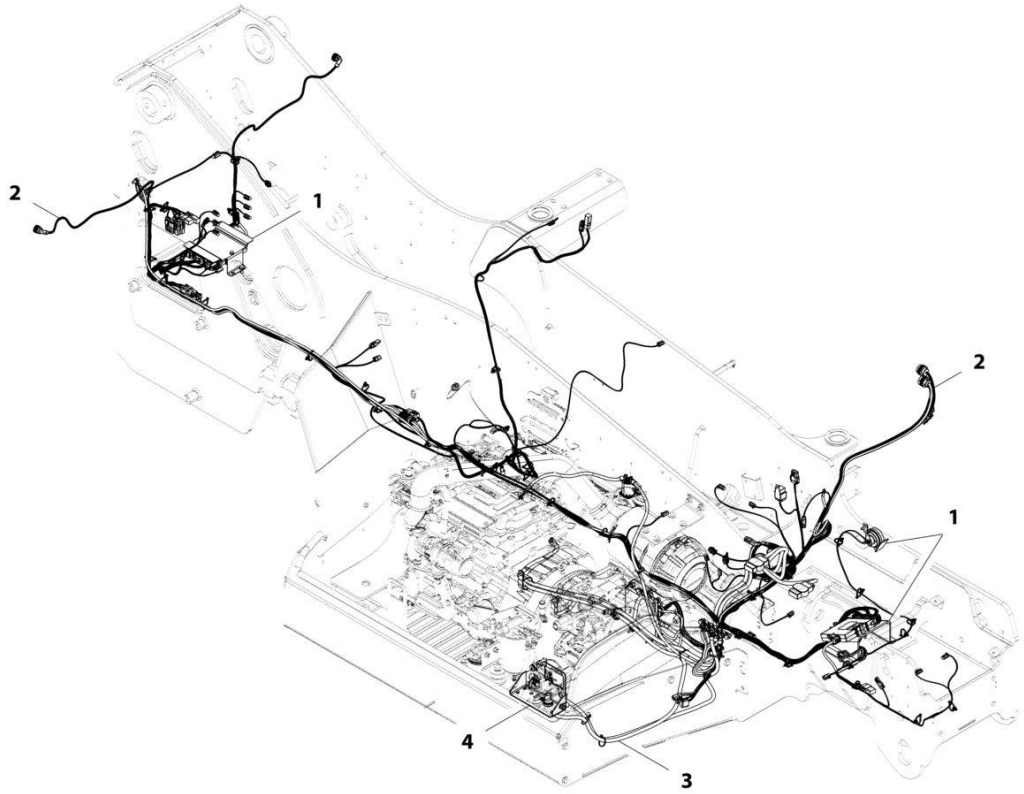


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192537	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001192538-C

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192538	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

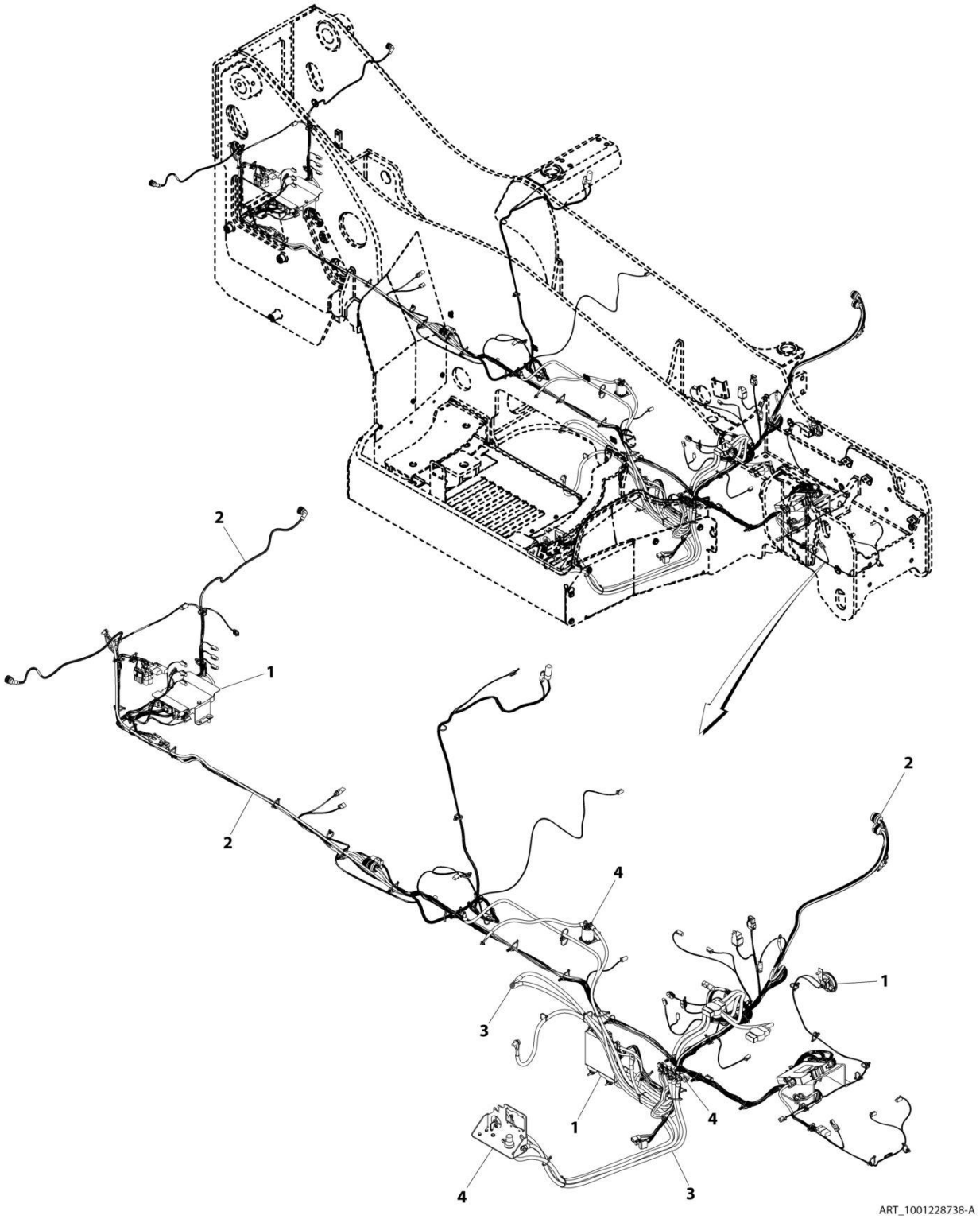
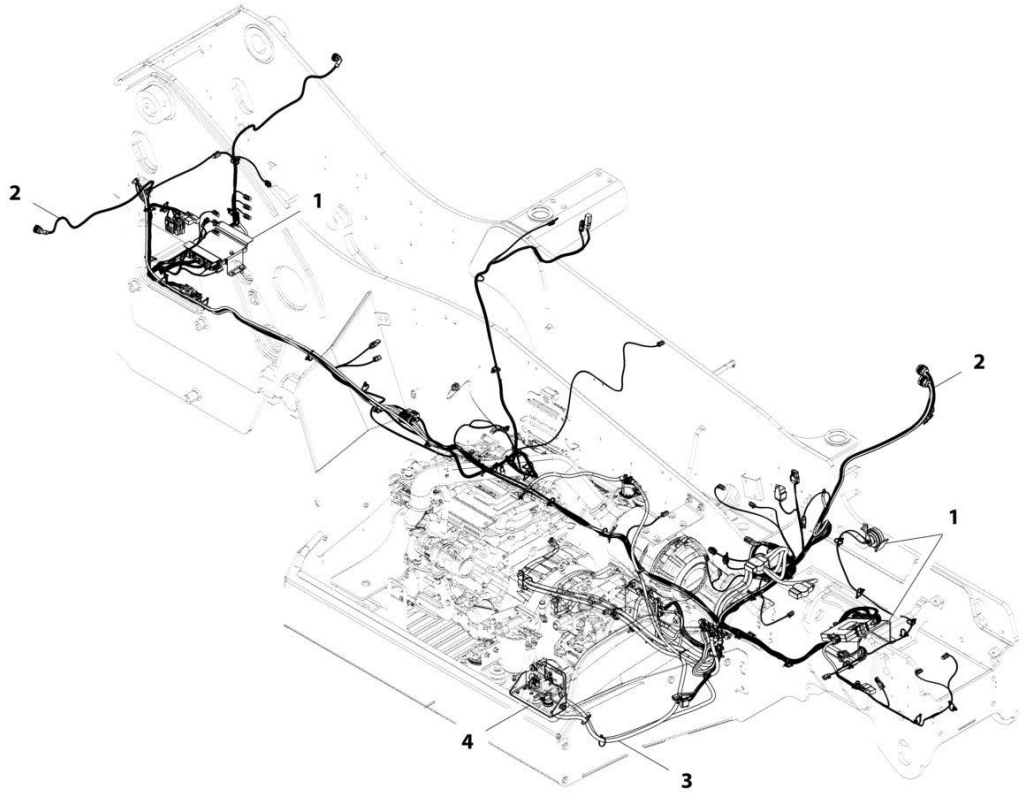


FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228738	Ref	Main Electrical Installation, Mining (ULS)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)



ART_1001228742-A

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228742	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS) (Mining)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

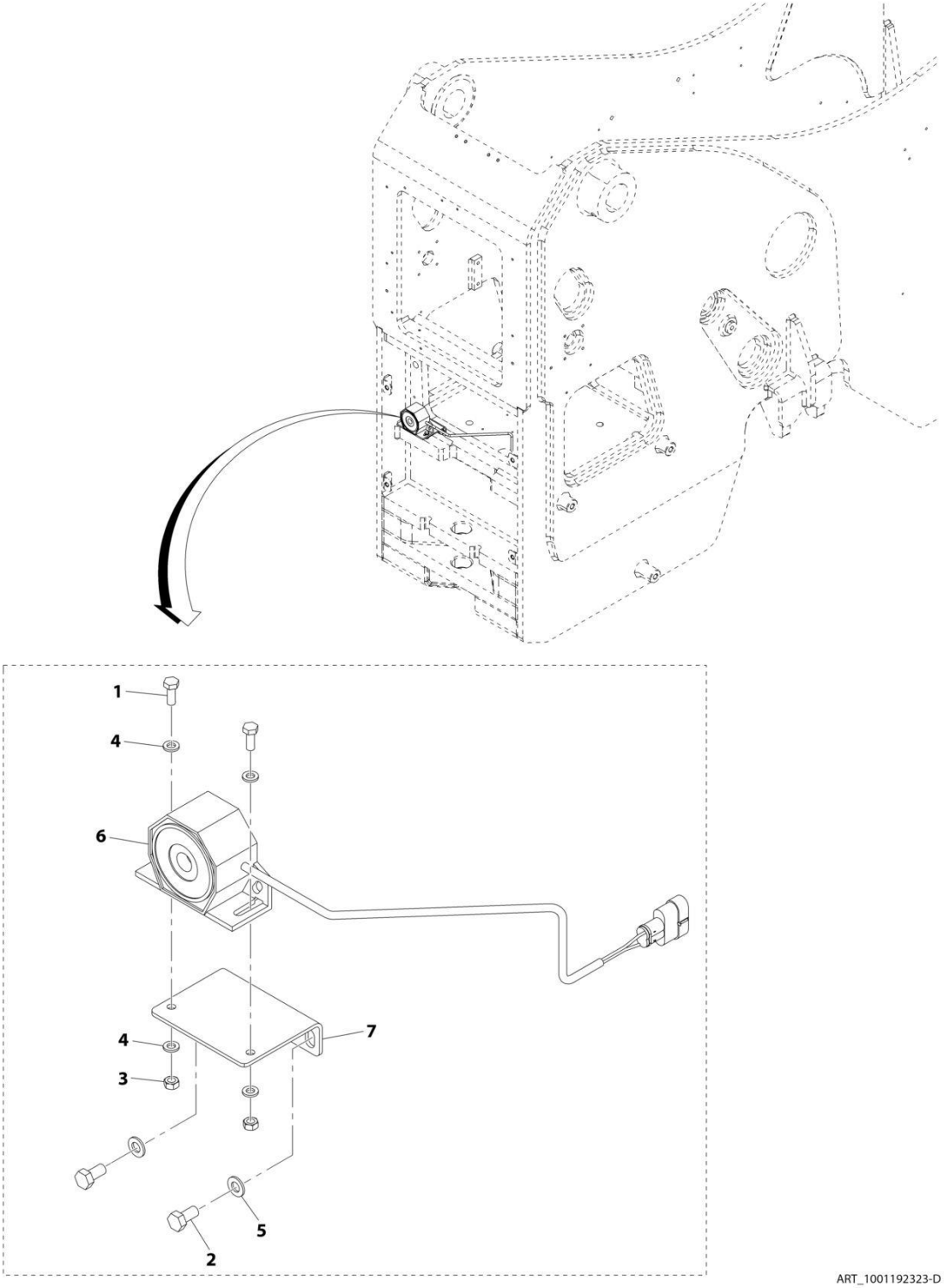


FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192323	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

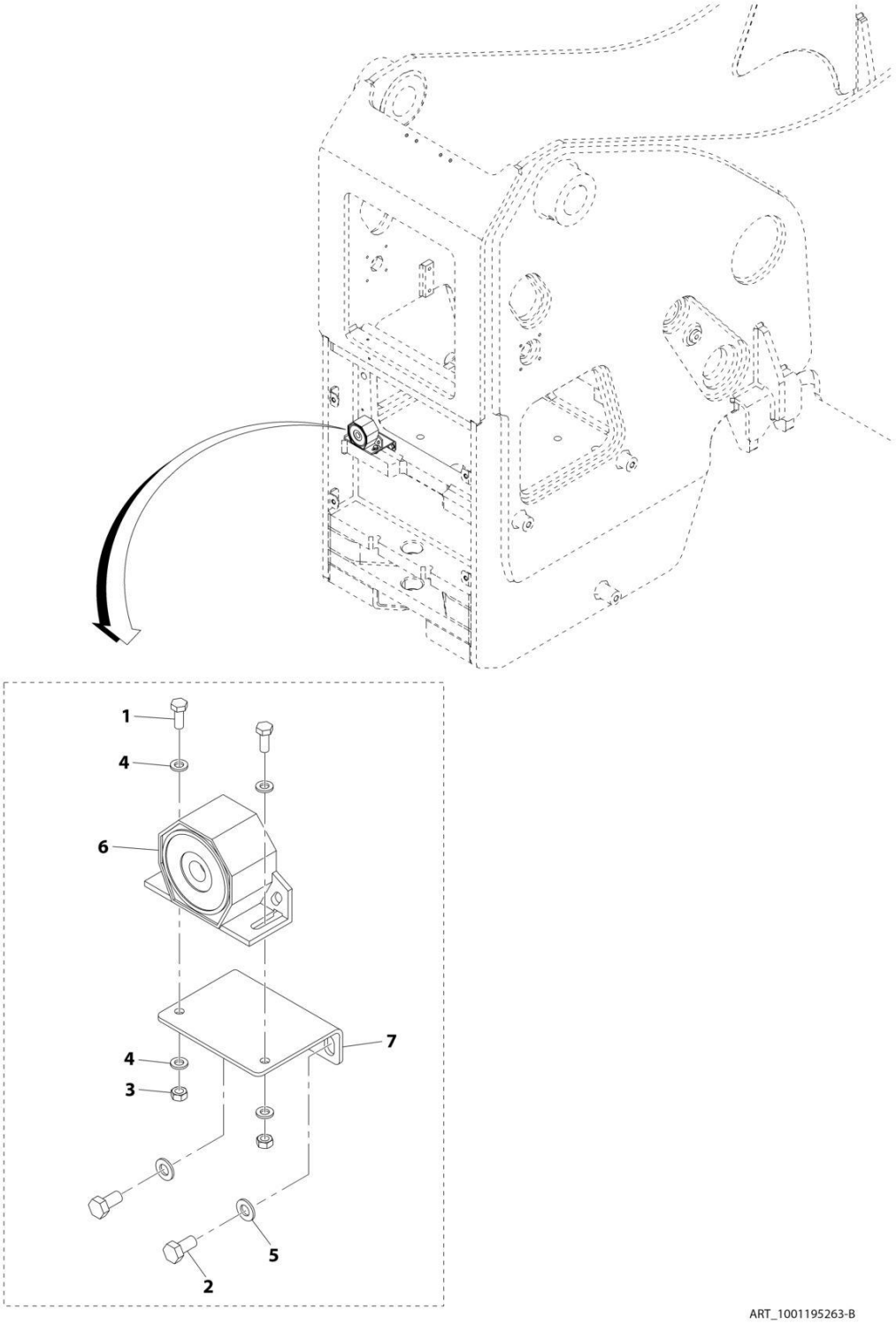


FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195263	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	B
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

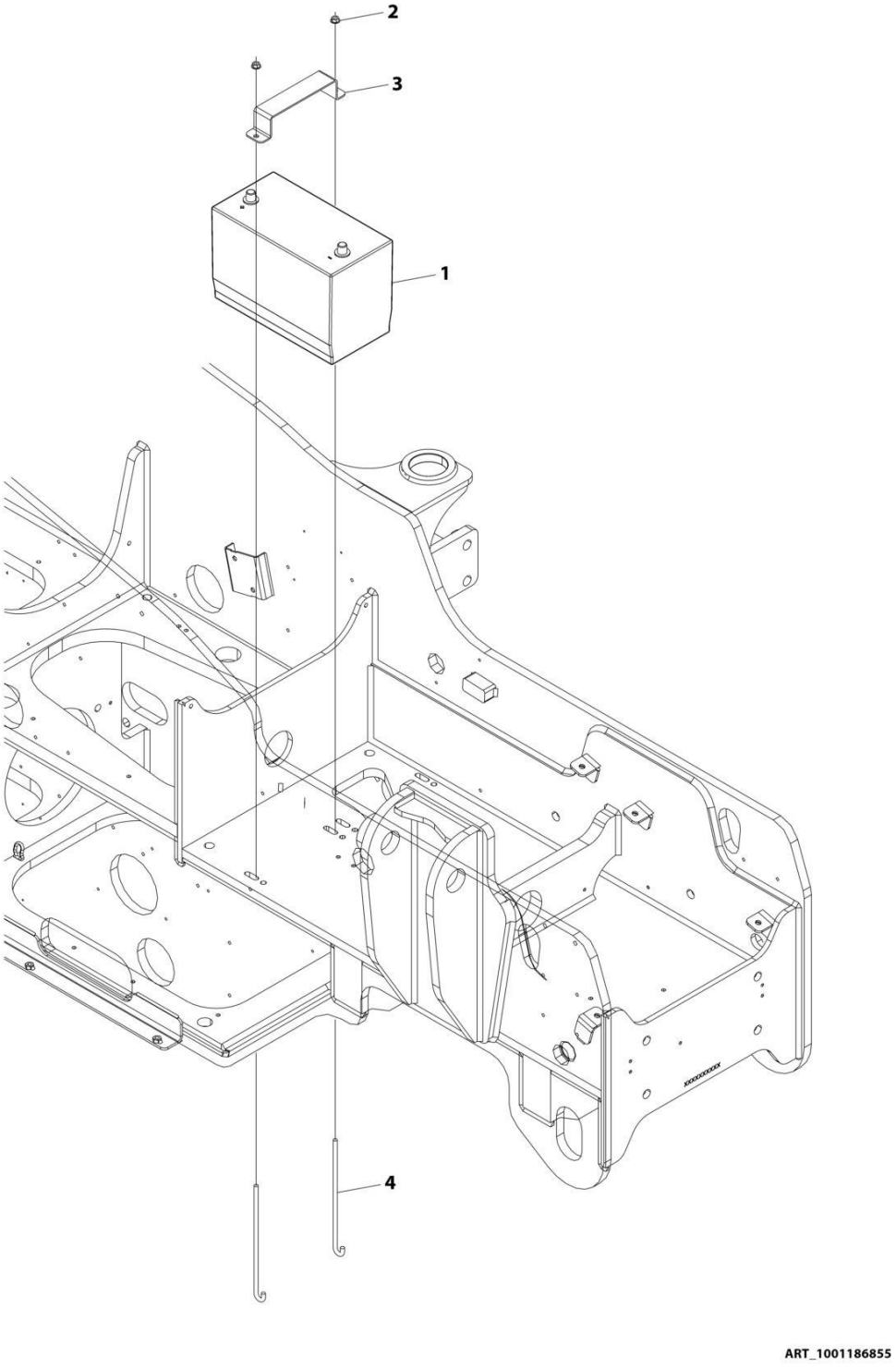


FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186855	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001160928	2	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION

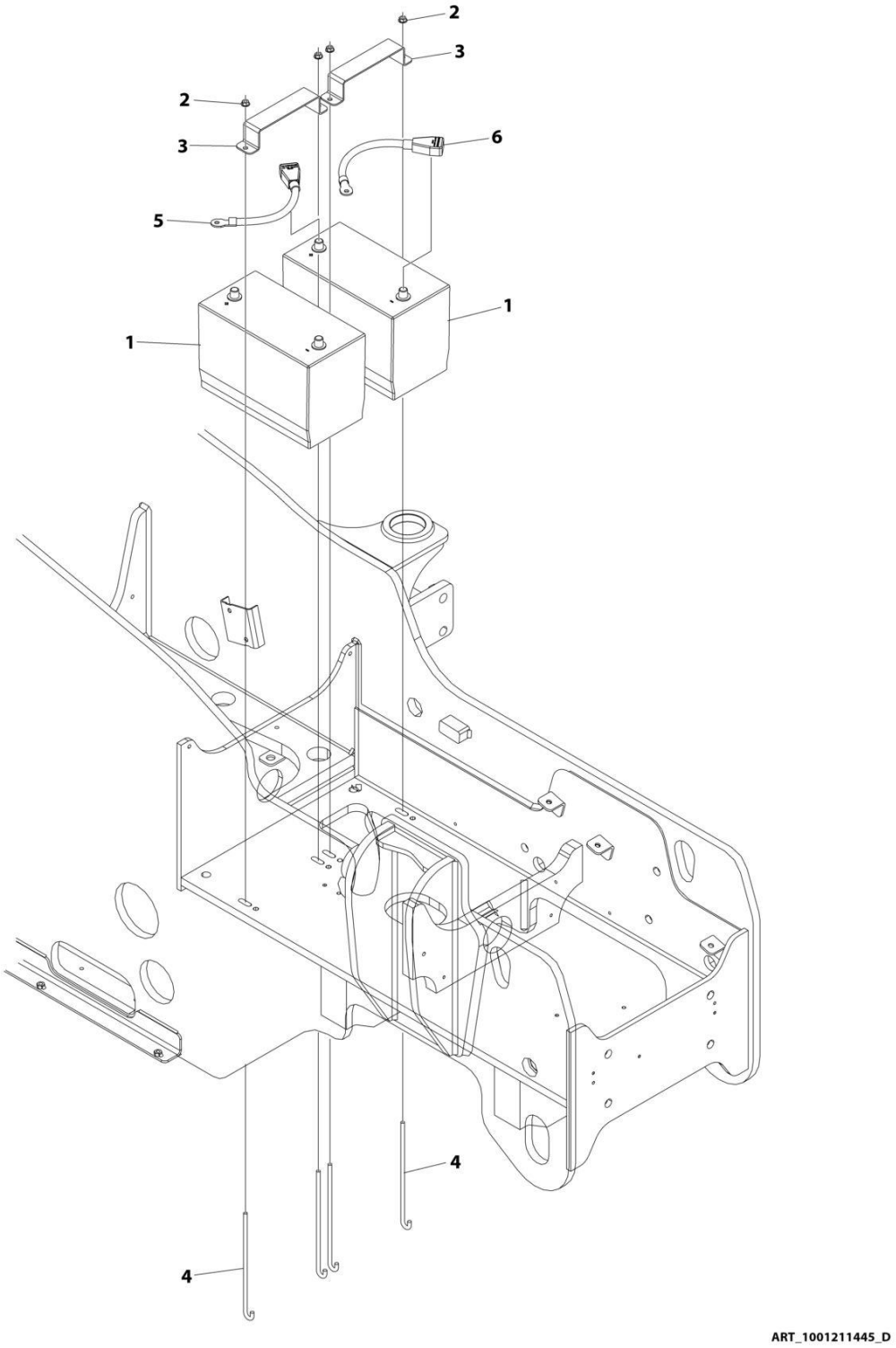


FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	
5	1001203557	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001203558	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

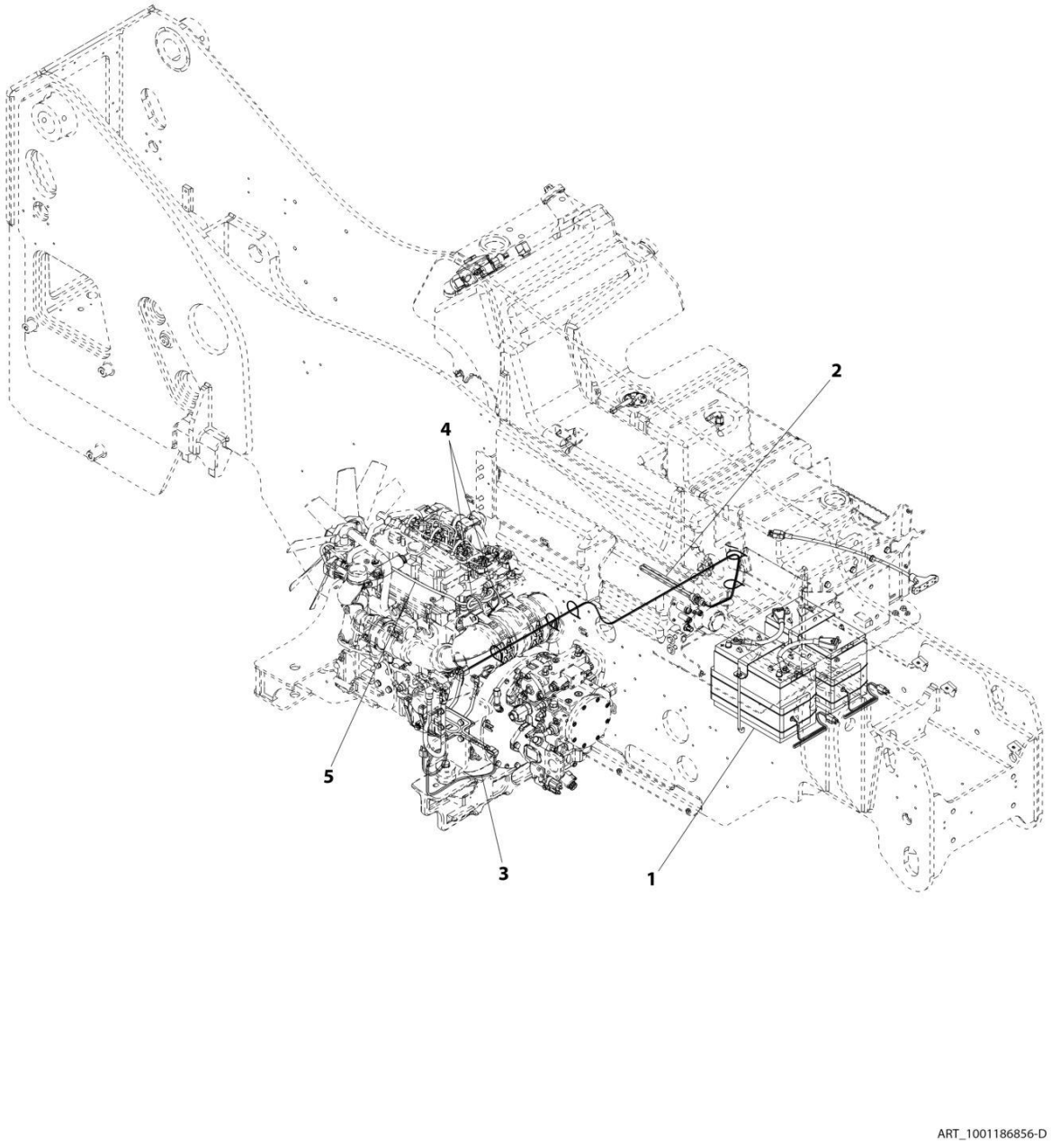


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186856	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation (115V)	D
1	1001195582	1	Installation, Arctic Battery Package (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195593	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2580040	1	Heater, Engine Oil Pan	
4	1062255	2	Tie, Strap	
5	1001232509	1	Tube, Heated Breather	

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

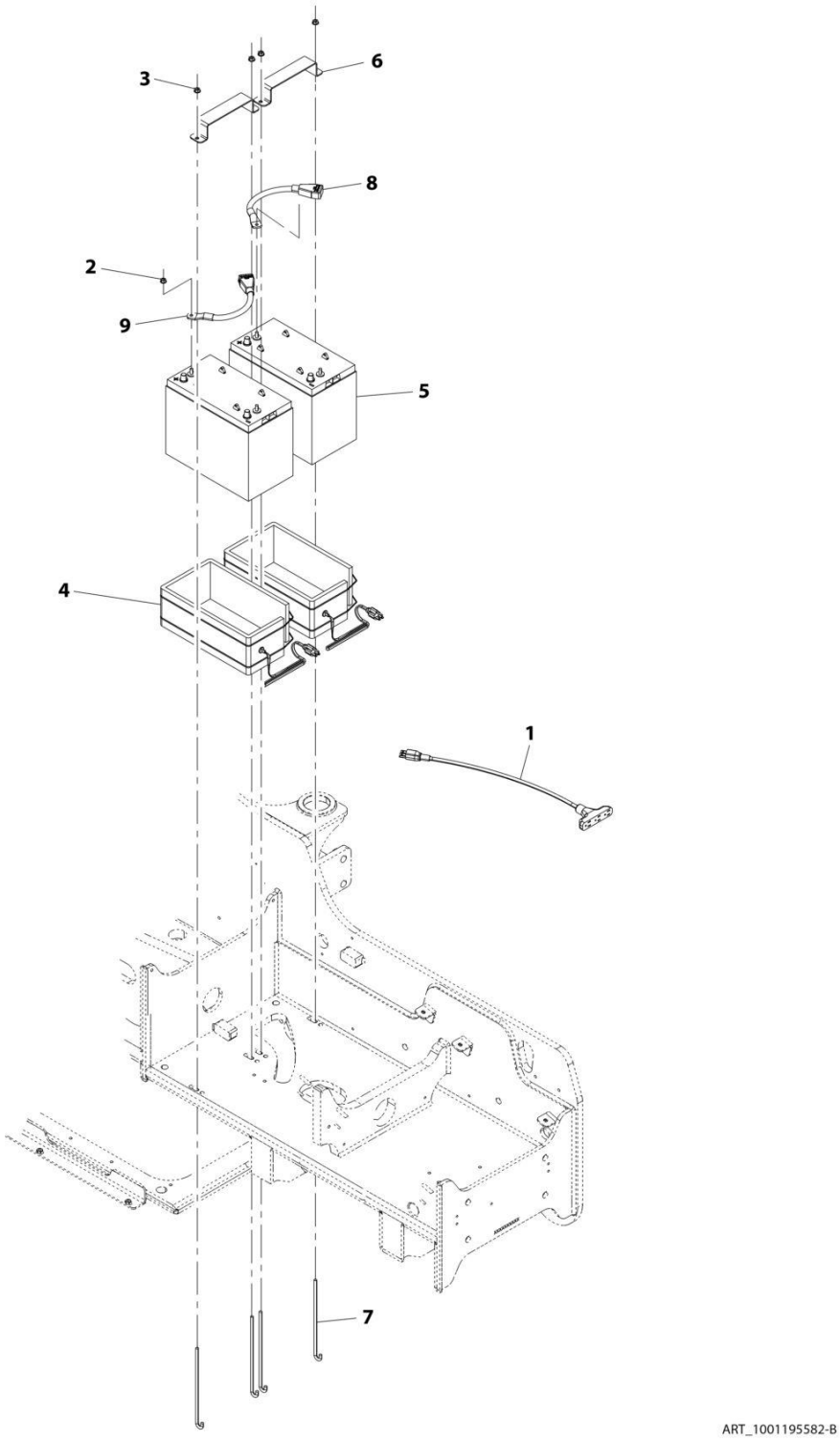


FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

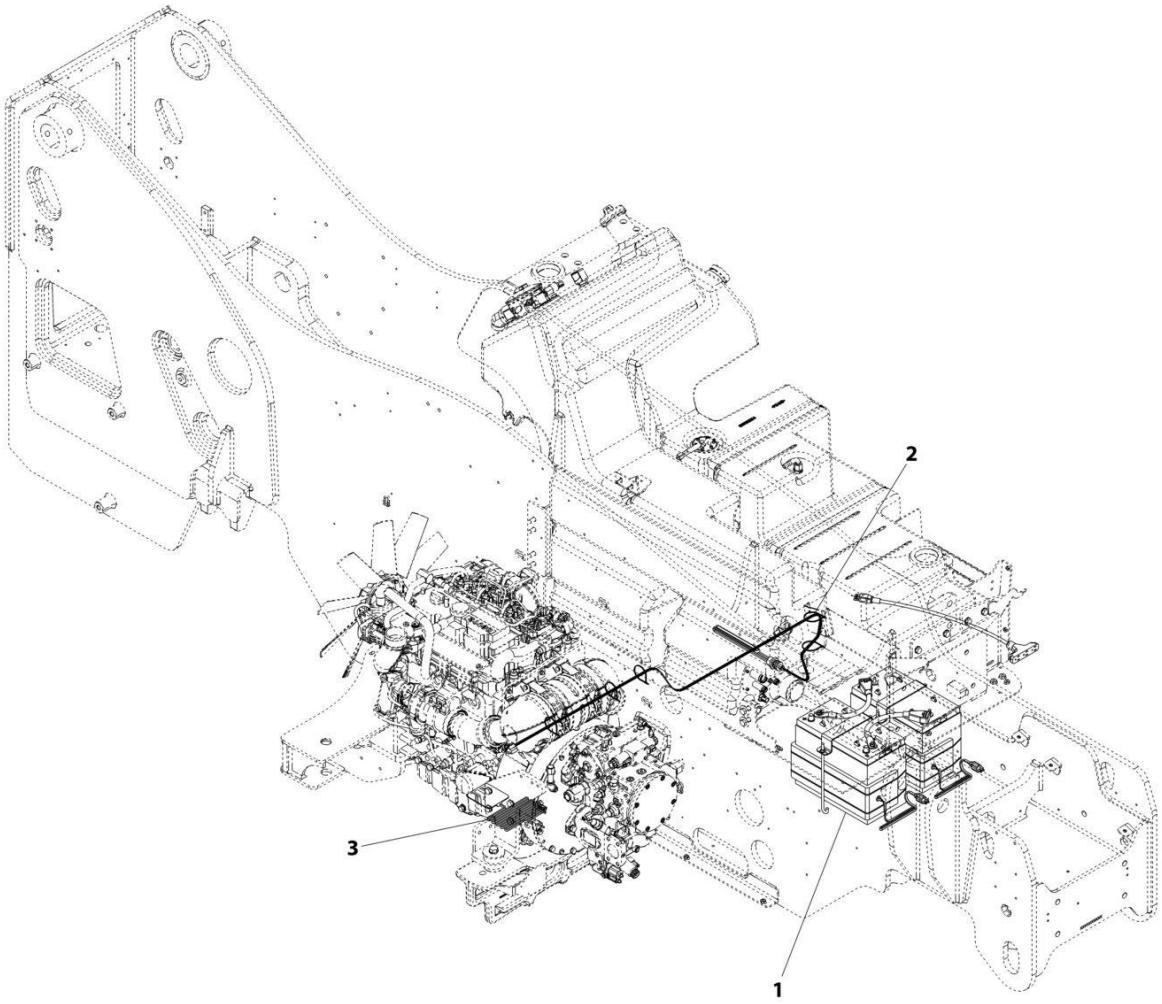


FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204544	Ref	Arctic Package Installation (240V)	C
1	1001204548	Ref	Installation, Arctic Battery, (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001204549	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001196332	1	Heater, Oil Pan	

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V)

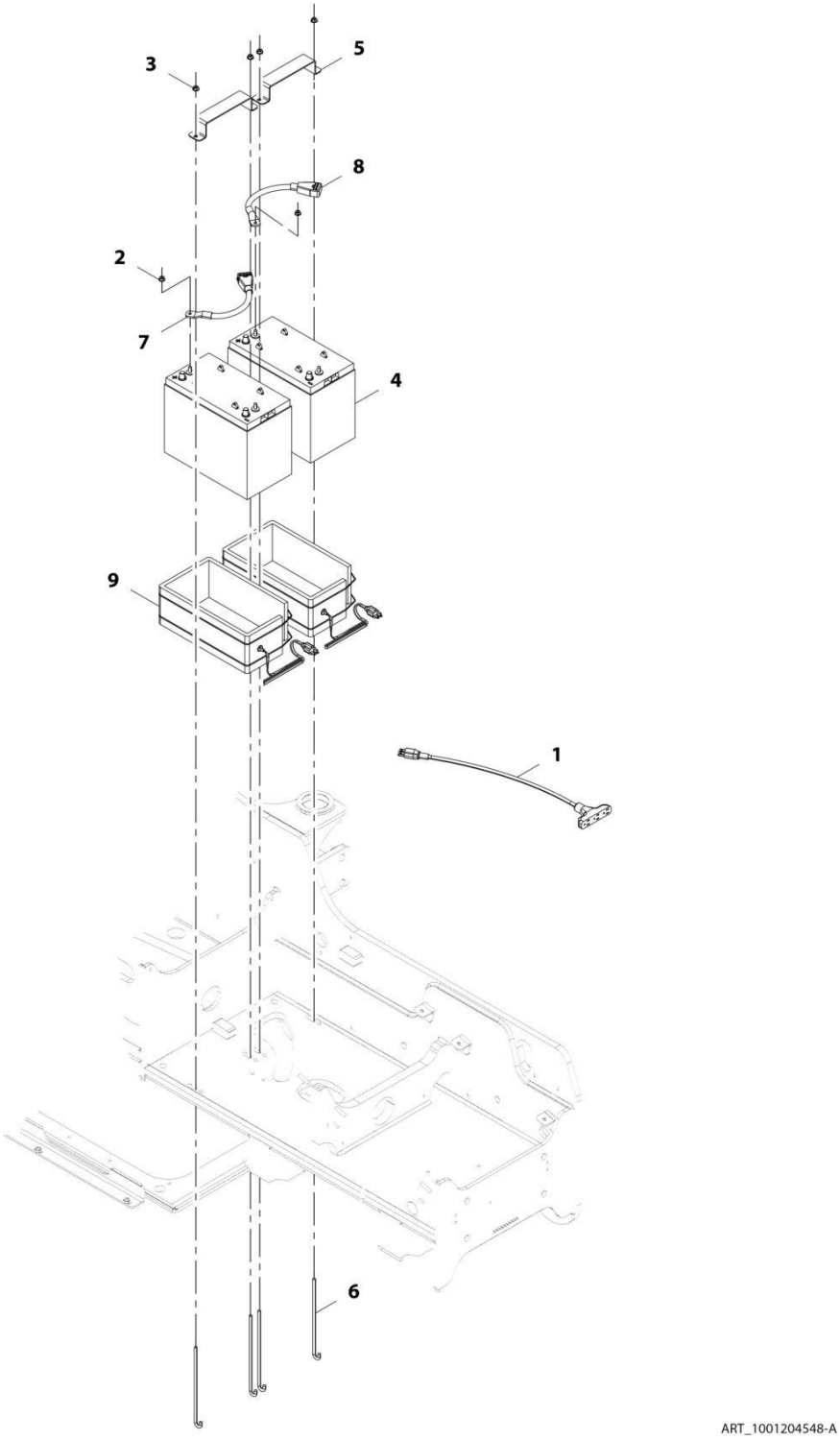


FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204548	Ref	Artic Battery Package Installation (240V)	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
3	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
4	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
5	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
6	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
7	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
8	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001195469	2	Heater, Battery	

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

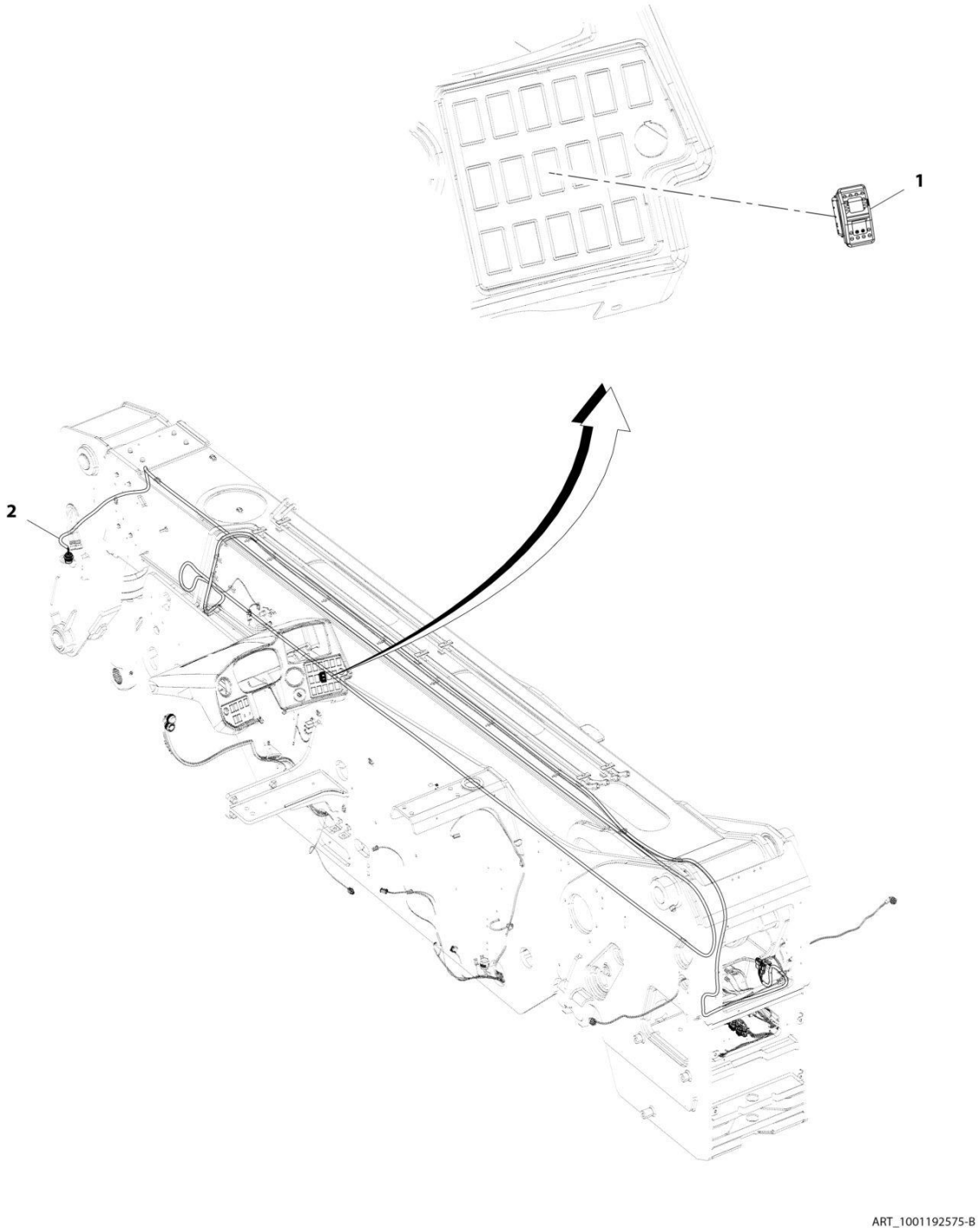


FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192575	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	B
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001201124	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

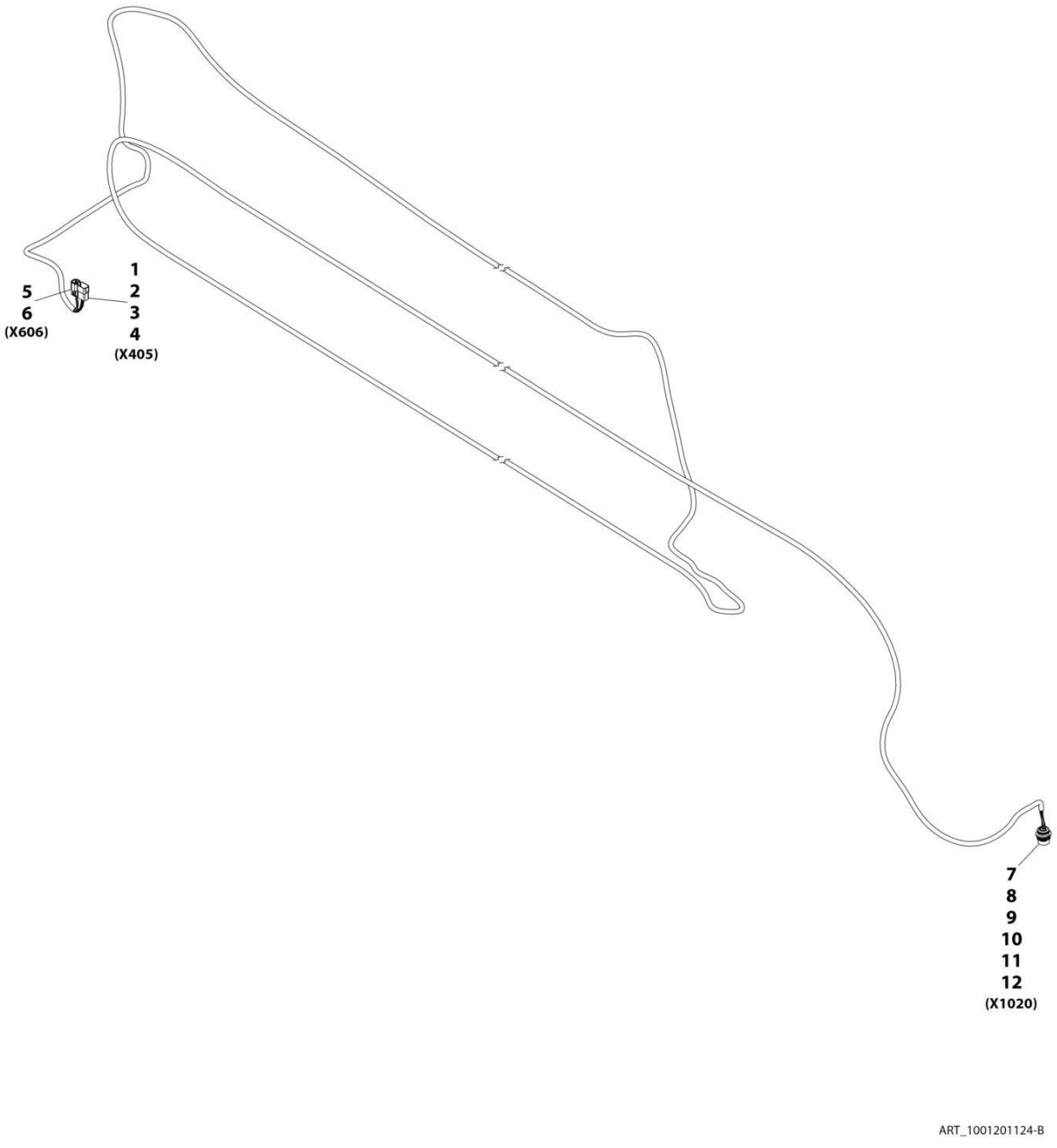


FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201124	Ref	Boom Harness	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

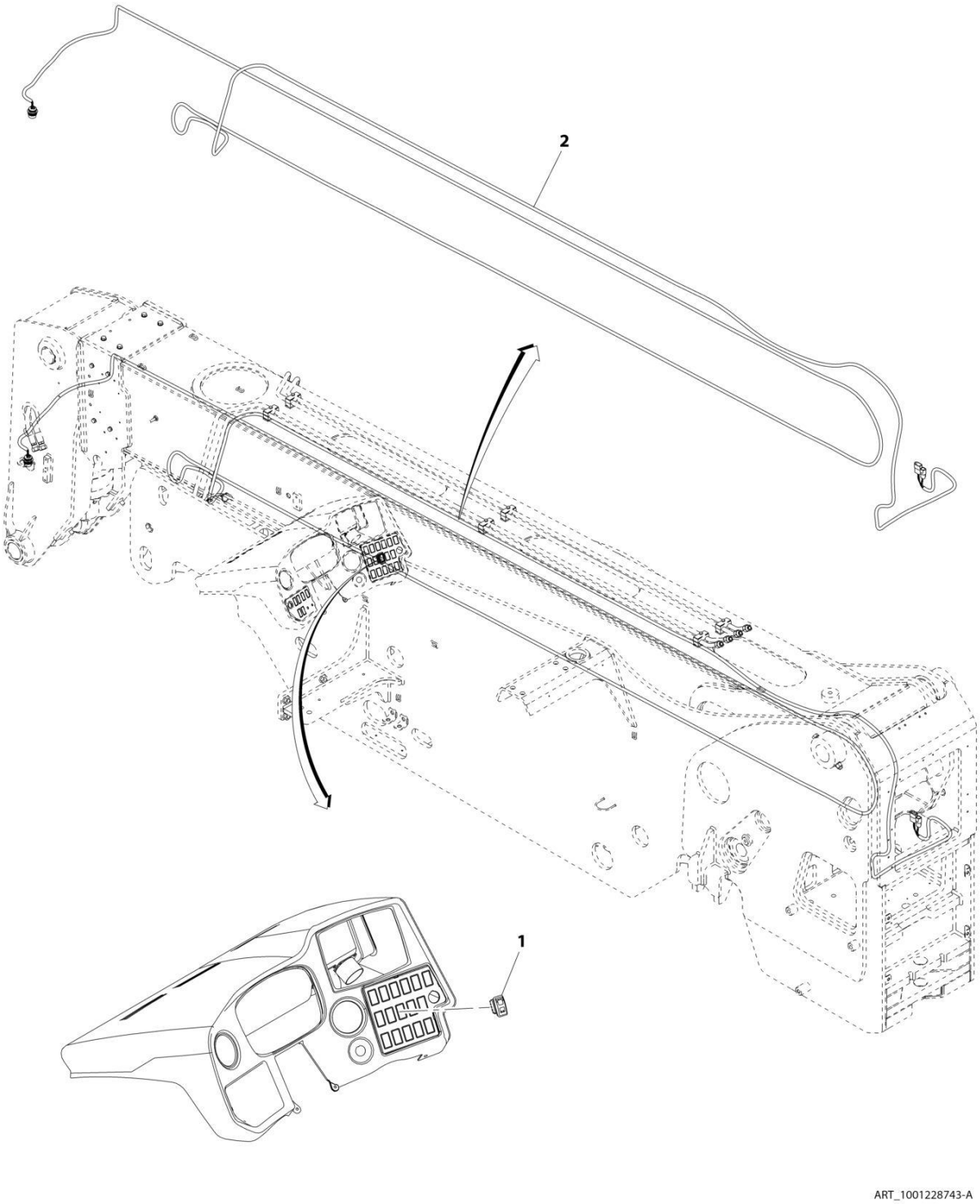


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228743	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001228744	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS

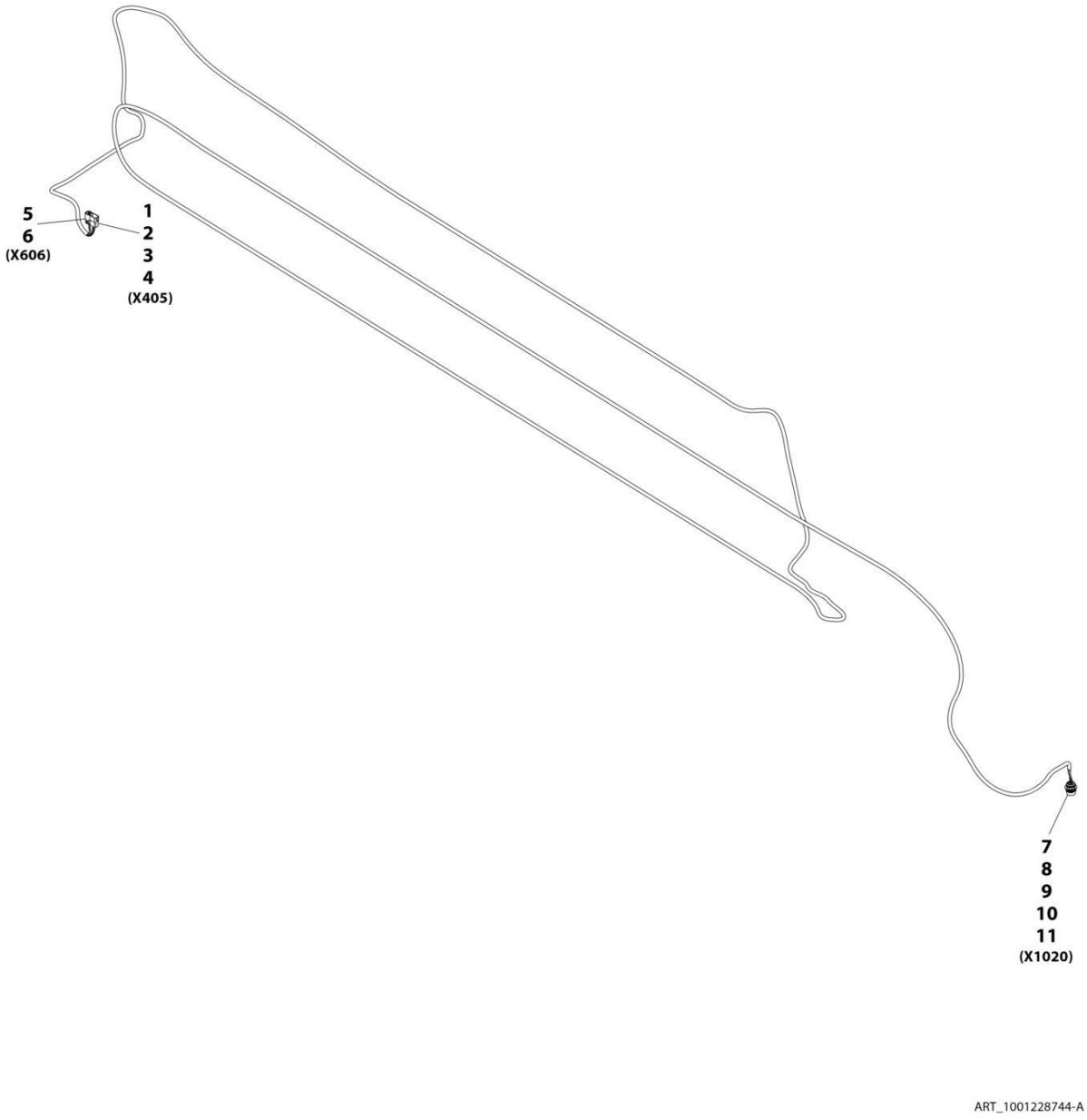


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228744	Ref	Boom Harness	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001157891	2	Terminal	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460943	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

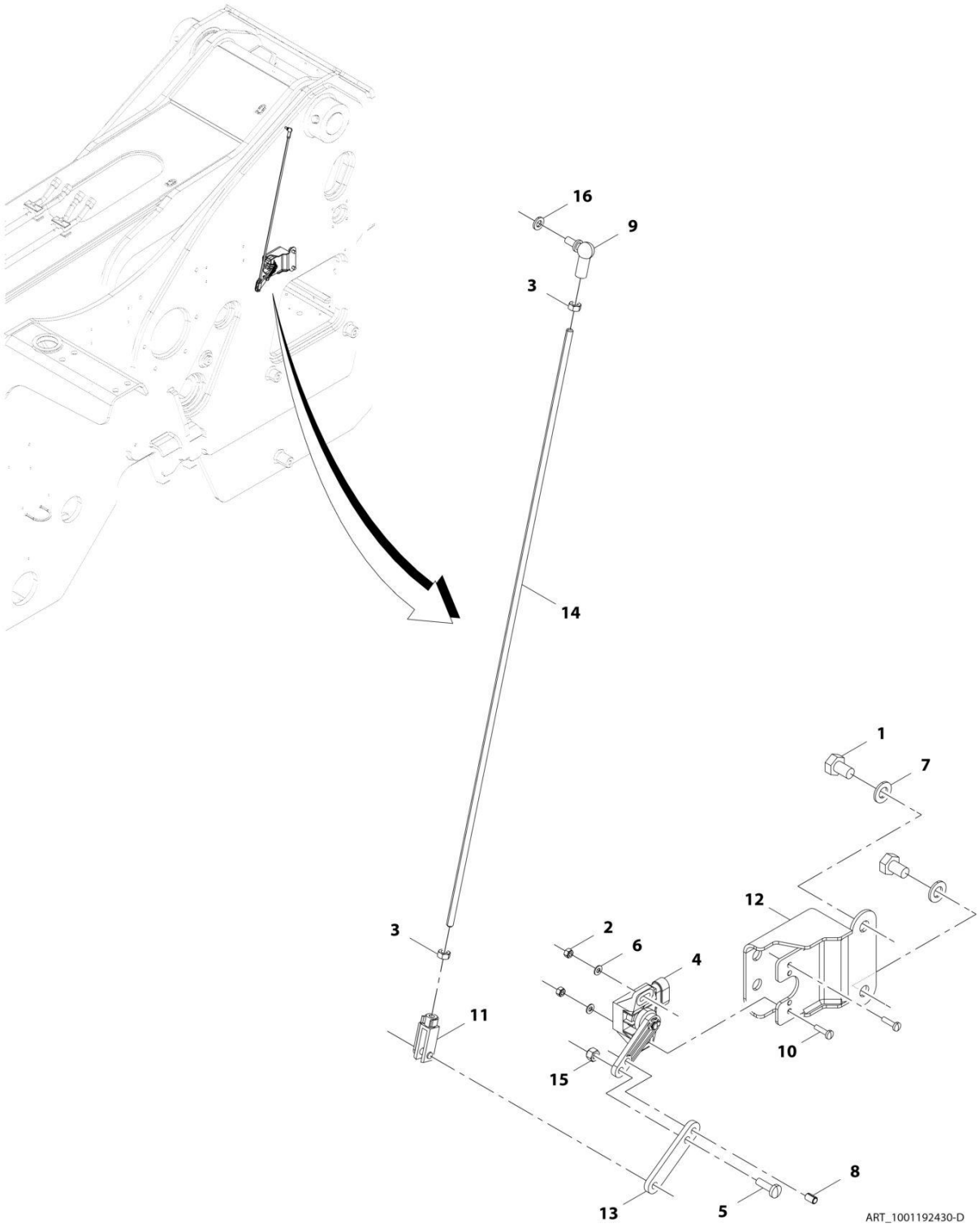


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192430	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	1001278028	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6X20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001103156	1	Pin	
9	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
10	1001126837	2	Screw M4X16	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

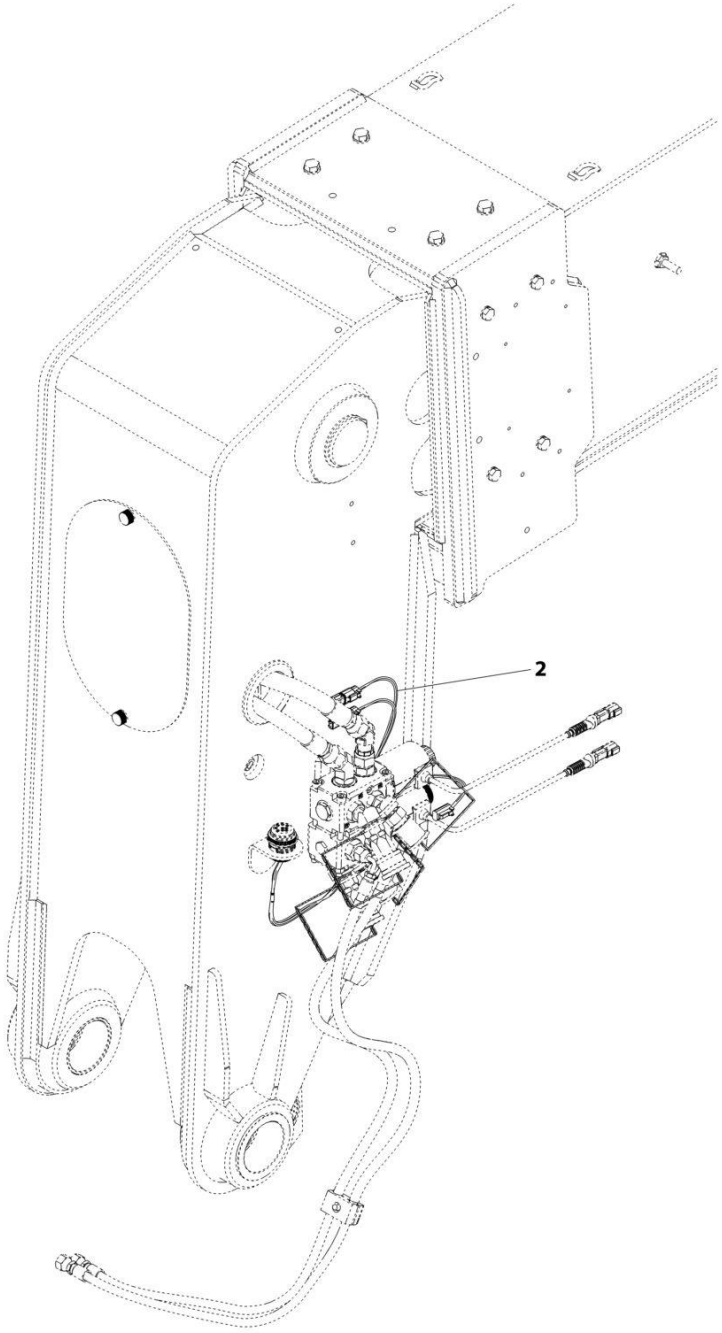


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192370	Ref	Boom Aux Harness Installation	C
2	1001206633	1	Harness, Boom AUX (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS

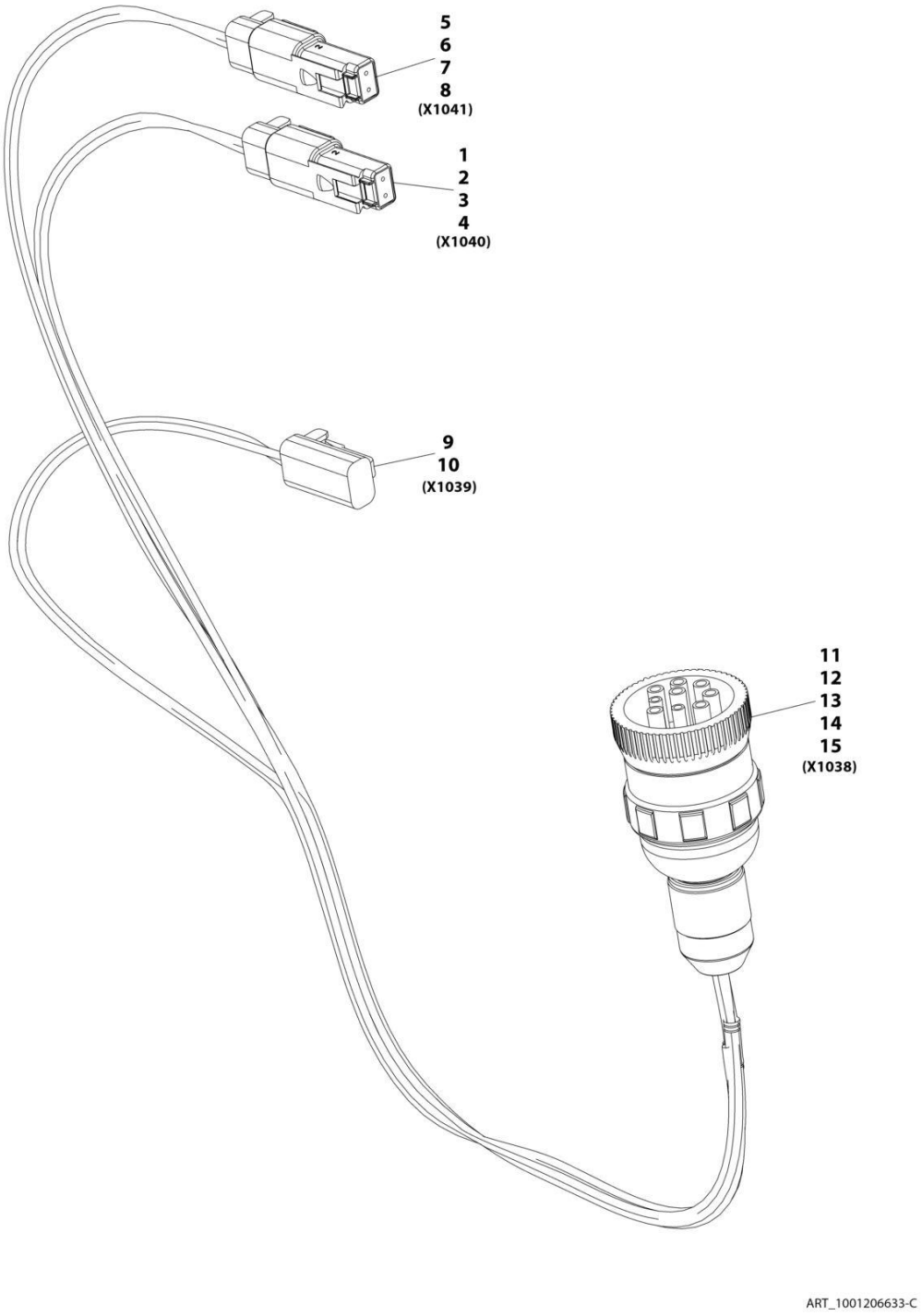


FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206633	Ref	Boom Aux Harness	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	1001112796	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001241590	1	Backshell	
15	1001241591	1	Nut	

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

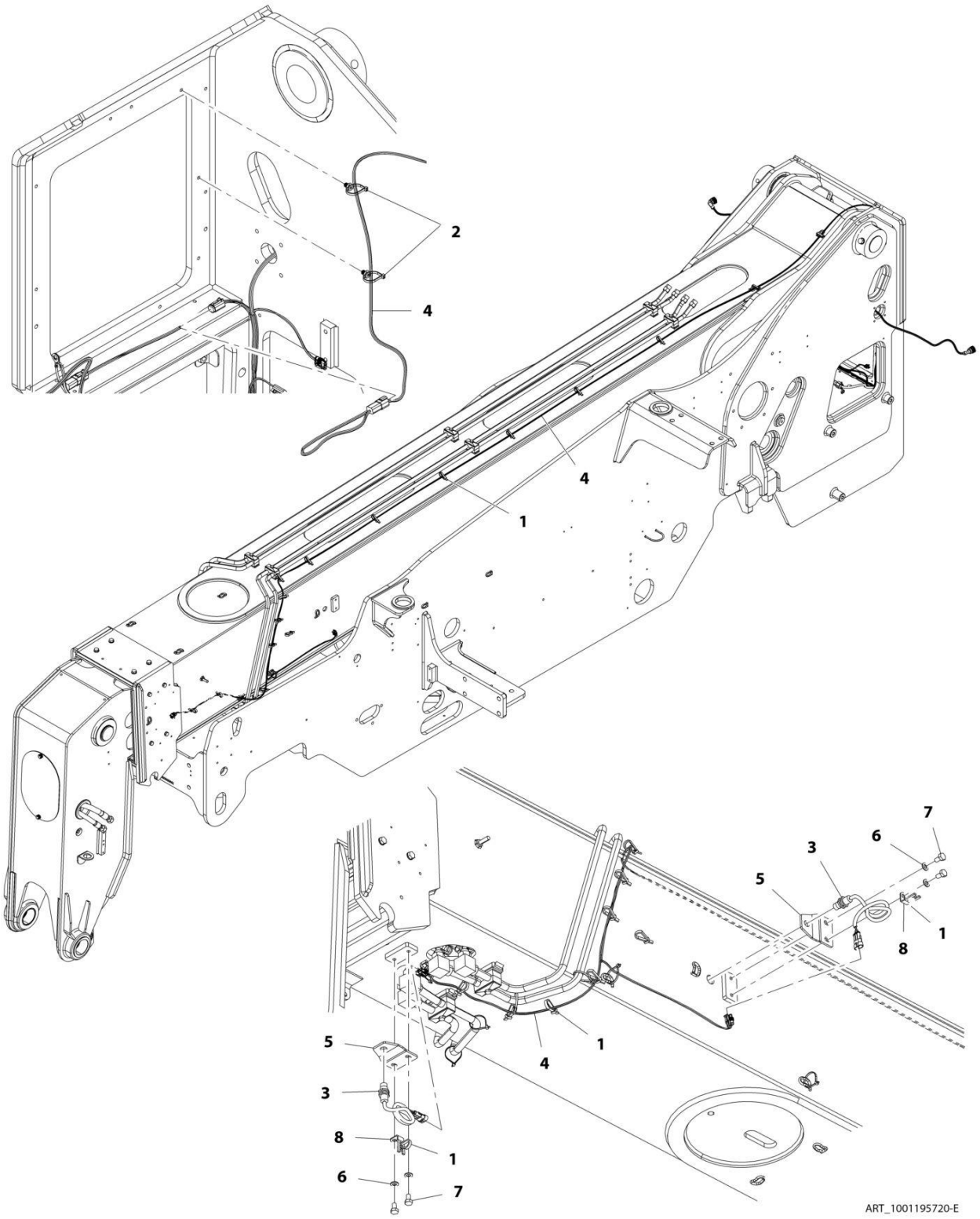


FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195720	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	E
1	1001008923	19	Strap, Cable	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
3	1001183024	2	Sensor	
4	1001195953	1	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
5	1001210567	2	Bracket	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	0761009	4	Bolt	
8	1001003305	2	Clip	

FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

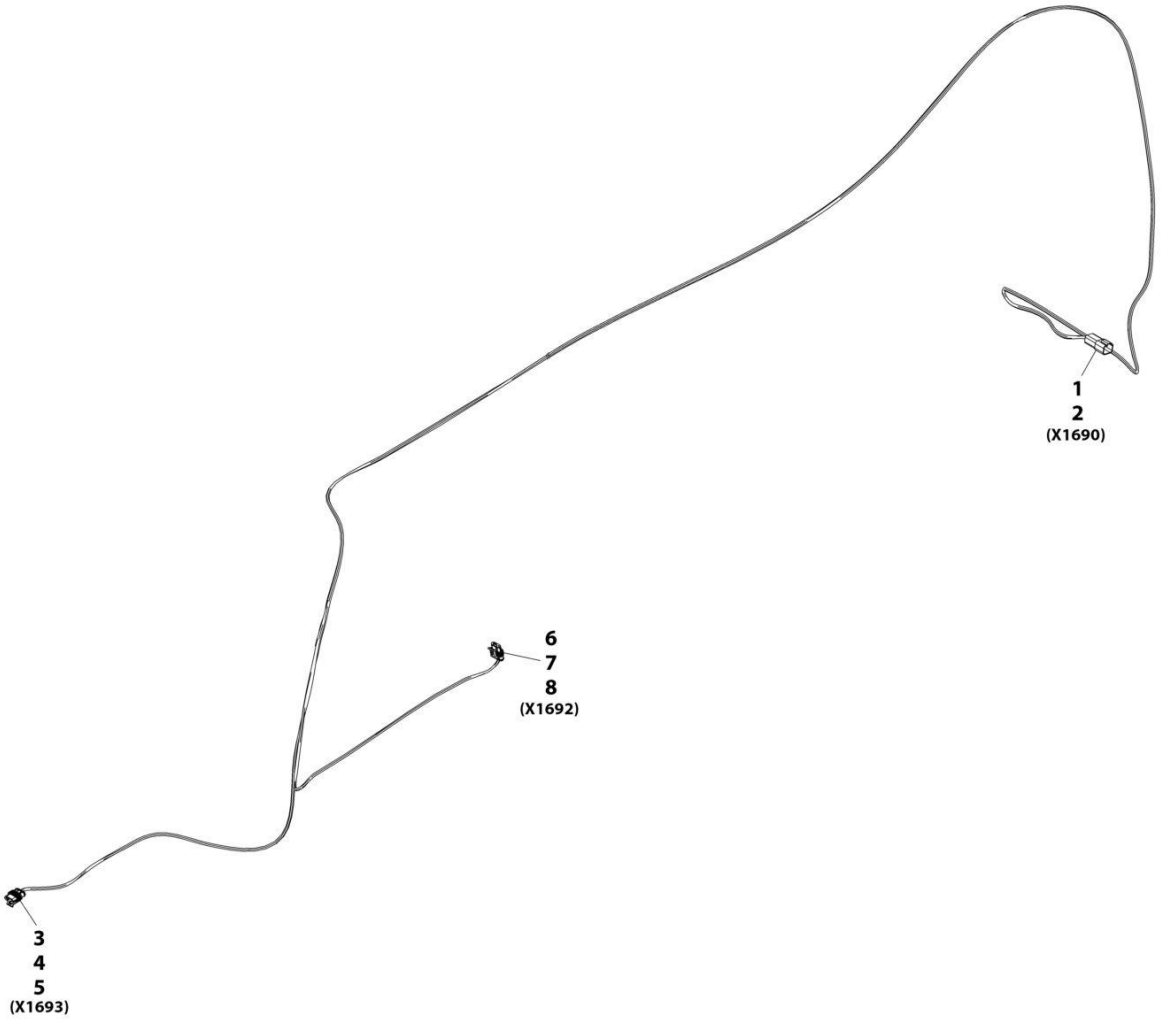


FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195953	Ref	Proximity Sensor Harness	G
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION

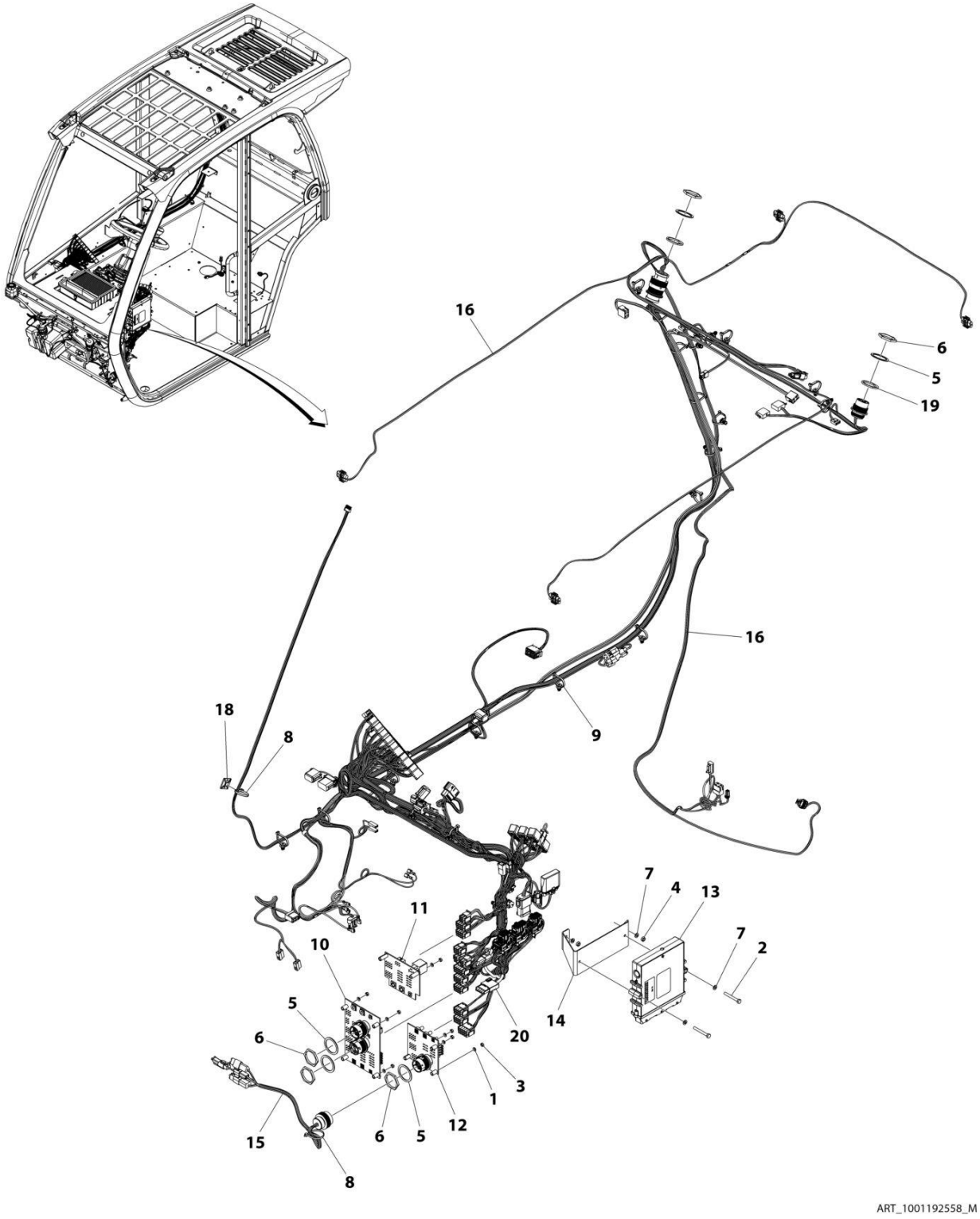
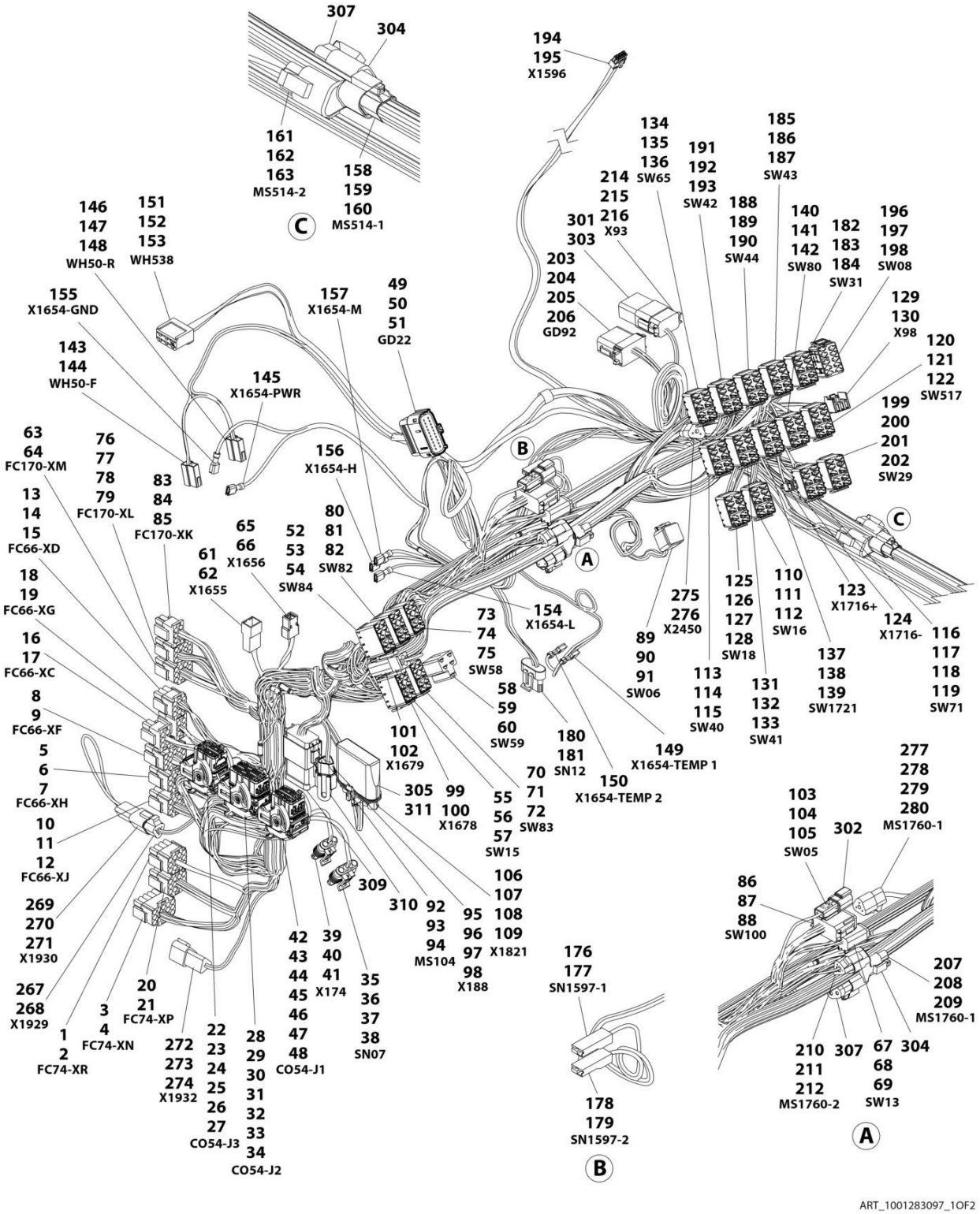


FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	M
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001258712	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001283097	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	
20	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS



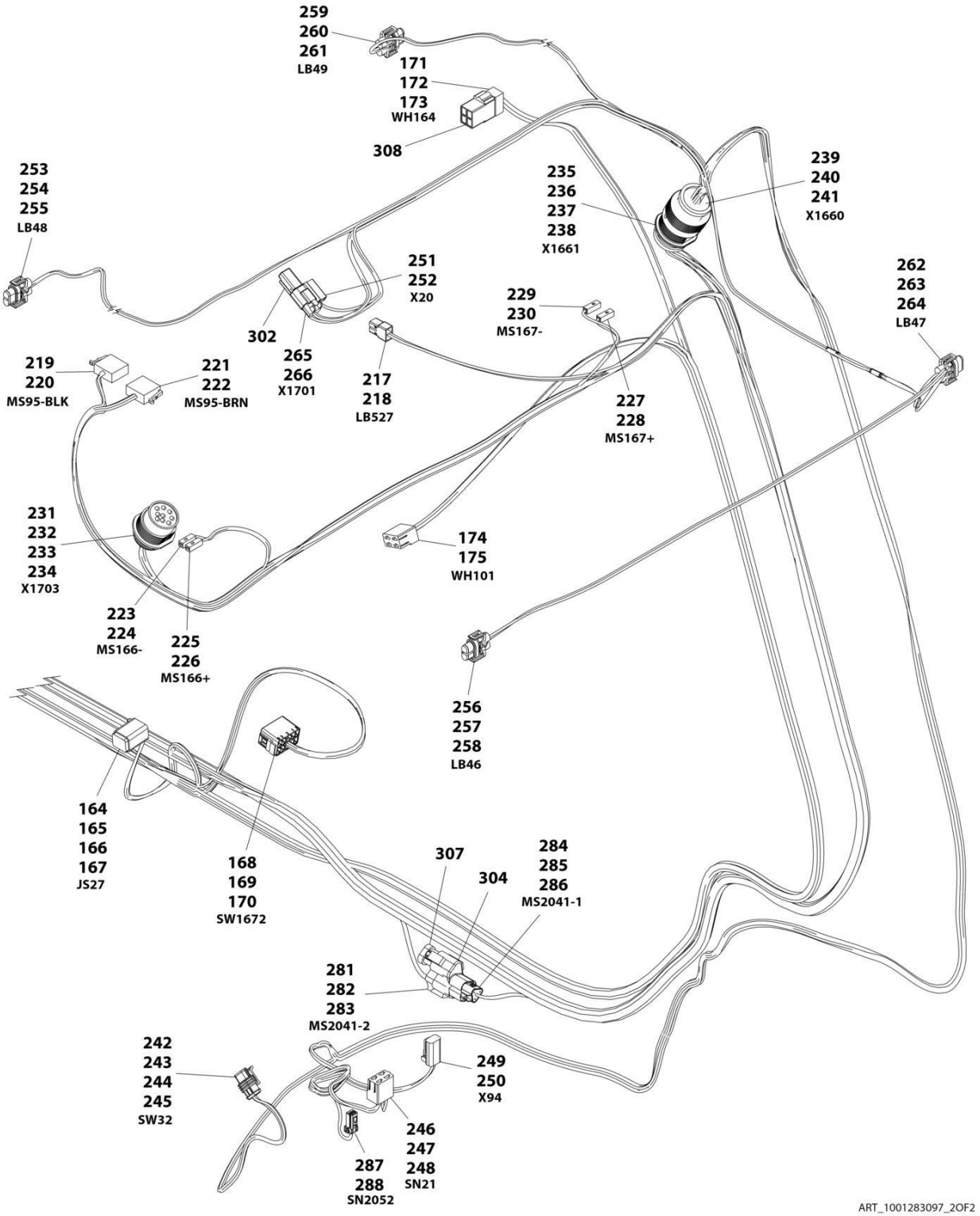

259
260
261
LB49
171
172
173
WH164
308
253
254
255
LB48
235
236
237
238
X1661
239
240
241
X1660
251
252
X20
302
265
266
X1701
217
218
LB527
229
230
MS167-
262
263
264
LB47
219
220
MS95-BLK
221
222
MS95-BRN
227
228
MS167+
231
232
233
234
X1703
174
175
WH101
223
224
MS166-
225
226
MS166+
256
257
258
LB46
164
165
166
167
JS27
168
169
170
SW1672
307
304
284
285
286
MS2041-1
281
282
283
MS2041-2
242
243
244
245
SW32
249
250
X94
246
247
248
SN21
287
288
SN2052
ART_1001283097_2OF2

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283097	Ref	CAB HARNESS	B
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	5	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	10	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	9	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	7	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	9	Plug	
25	1001161097	15	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	21	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	6	Terminal	
33	1001161099	2	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460746	6	Terminal	
109	4460458	6	Seal	
110	1001117081	1	Connector	
111	1001116723	6	Terminal	
112	1001223455	1	Terminal	
113	1001117081	1	Connector	
114	1001116723	6	Terminal	
115	1001118384	4	Terminal	
116	1001117081	1	Connector	
117	1001116723	6	Terminal	
118	1001118384	2	Terminal	
119	1001223455	2	Terminal	
120	1001117081	1	Connector	
121	1001116723	6	Terminal	
122	1001223455	1	Terminal	
123	1001194421	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001117081	1	Connector	
126	1001116723	6	Terminal	
127	1001223455	3	Terminal	
128	1001118384	2	Terminal	
129	1001118684	1	Connector	
130	1001116754	2	Terminal	
131	1001117081	1	Connector	
132	1001116723	4	Terminal	
133	1001118384	3	Terminal	
134	1001117081	1	Connector	
135	1001116723	6	Terminal	
136	1001223455	1	Terminal	
137	1001117081	1	Connector	
138	1001116723	6	Terminal	
139	1001118384	1	Terminal	
140	1001117081	1	Connector	
141	1001116723	6	Terminal	
142	1001223455	1	Terminal	
143	4460994	1	Connector	
144	1001118384	2	Terminal	
145	8220051	1	Terminal	
146	4460994	1	Connector	
147	1001118384	1	Terminal	
148	1001116723	2	Terminal	
149	1001194421	1	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001116997	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001118384	4	Terminal	
153	1001116723	1	Terminal	
154	8220051	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	1001116812	1	Connector	
159	4460944	2	Terminal	
160	4460466	1	Plug	
161	4460539	1	Connector	
162	4460944	2	Terminal	
163	4460466	1	Plug	
164	4460894	1	Connector	
165	4460465	3	Terminal	
166	4460466	1	Plug	
167	4460944	2	Terminal	
168	1001117081	1	Connector	
169	1001116723	2	Terminal	
170	1001223455	4	Terminal	
171	1001116986	1	Connector	
172	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
173	1001118384	4	Terminal	
174	1001116986	1	Connector	
175	1001118384	4	Terminal	
176	1001116995	1	Connector	
177	1001118379	1	Terminal	
178	1001116995	1	Connector	
179	1001118379	1	Terminal	
180	1001230931	1	Connector	
181	1001116748	6	Terminal	
182	1001117081	1	Connector	
183	1001116723	7	Terminal	
184	1001118384	1	Terminal	
185	1001117081	1	Connector	
186	1001116723	4	Terminal	
187	1001118384	2	Terminal	
188	1001117081	1	Connector	
189	1001116723	4	Terminal	
190	1001118384	2	Terminal	
191	1001117081	1	Connector	
192	1001116723	4	Terminal	
193	1001118384	2	Terminal	
194	1001150735	1	Connector	
195	1001150737	7	Terminal	
196	1001117079	1	Connector	
197	1001223455	2	Terminal	
198	1001116723	5	Terminal	
199	1001117081	1	Connector	
200	1001116723	6	Terminal	
201	1001118384	1	Terminal	
202	1001223455	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001176333	1	Connector	
204	4460466	11	Plug	
205	4460465	3	Terminal	
206	4460944	4	Terminal	
207	1001116812	1	Connector	
208	4460944	2	Terminal	
209	4460466	1	Plug	
210	4460539	1	Connector	
211	4460944	2	Terminal	
212	4460466	1	Plug	
213	4460930	1	Connector	
214	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
215	4460466	6	Plug	
216	4460465	2	Terminal	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	4	Terminal	
233	4460943	4	Terminal	
234	4460466	1	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	13	Terminal	
238	4460518	5	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	16	Terminal	
241	4460518	5	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	4460539	1	Connector	
268	4460465	3	Terminal	
269	4460536	1	Connector	
270	4460464	2	Terminal	
271	4460466	1	Plug	
272	4460536	1	Connector	
273	4460464	2	Terminal	
274	4460466	1	Plug	
275	4460539	1	Connector	
276	4460465	3	Terminal	
277	4460539	1	Connector	
278	4460931	1	Matting Connector	
279	4460466	1	Plug	
280	4460465	3	Terminal	
281	4460539	1	Connector	
282	4460944	2	Terminal	
283	4460466	1	Plug	
284	1001116812	1	Connector	
285	4460944	2	Terminal	
286	4460466	1	Plug	
287	1001264844	1	Connector	
288	1001264861	2	Terminal	
301	4460466	8	Plug	
302	4460897	2	Connector	
303	4460931	1	Connector	
304	4460945	3	Terminal	
305	8220375	1	Cap	
306	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
307	1001116815	3	Connector	
308	1001117011	1	Connector	
309	1001119020	1	Connector	
310	1001144296	1	Cap	
311	1001177597	3	Diode Module	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

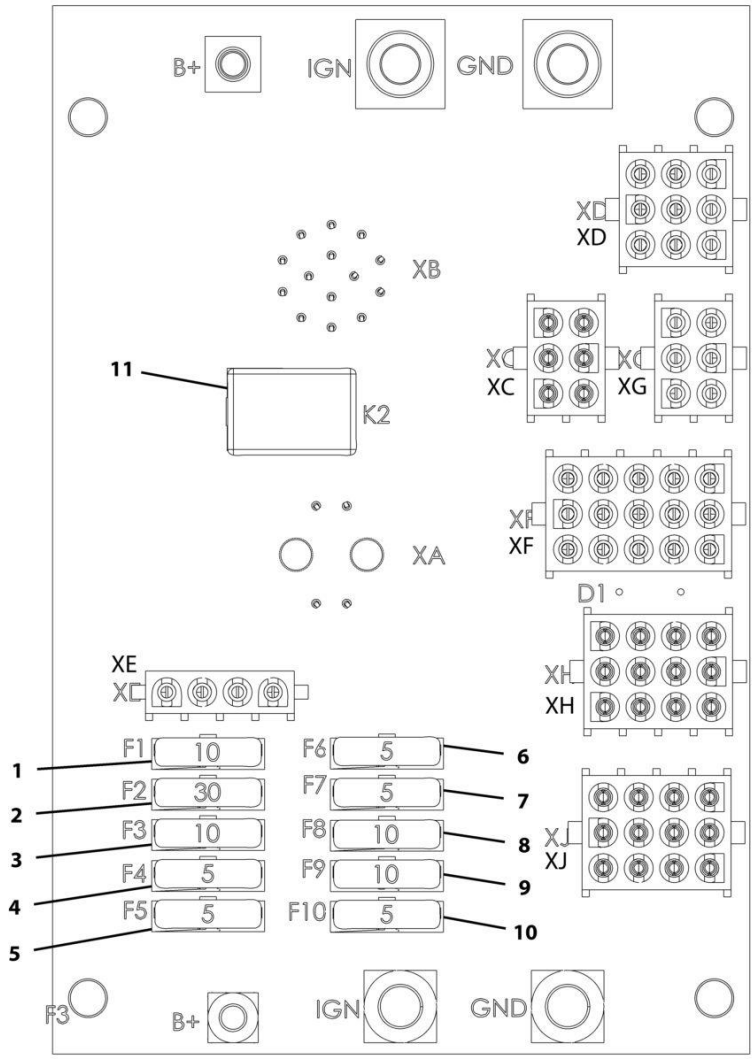
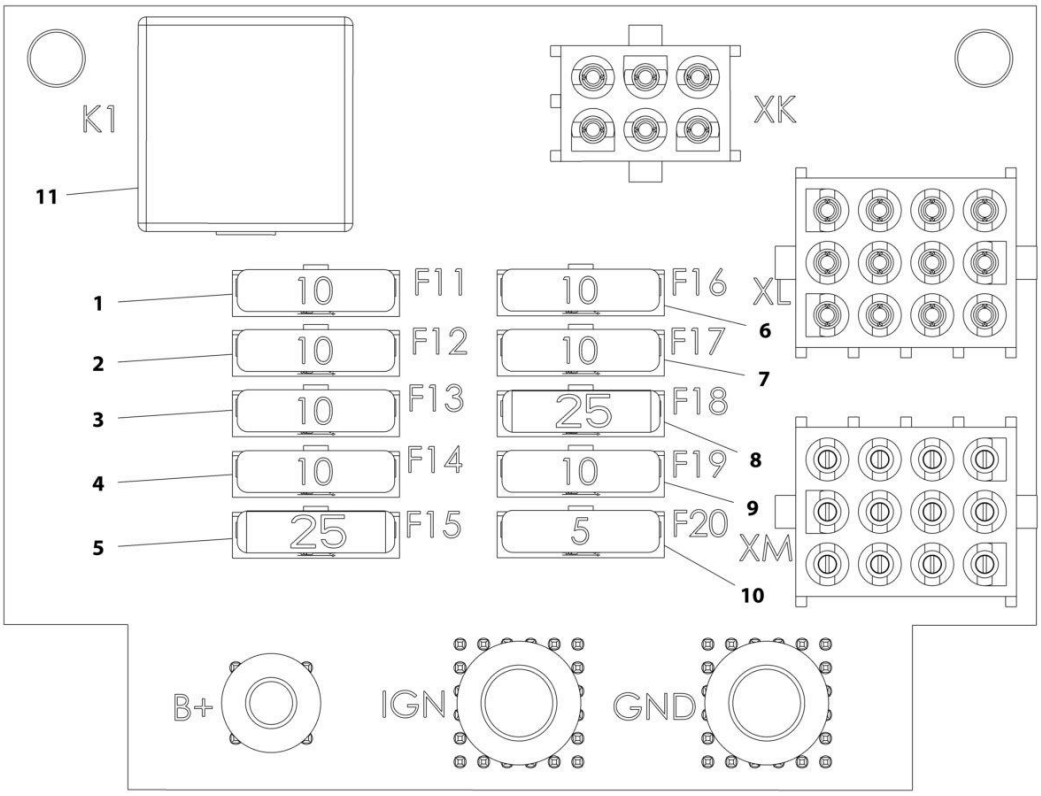


FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

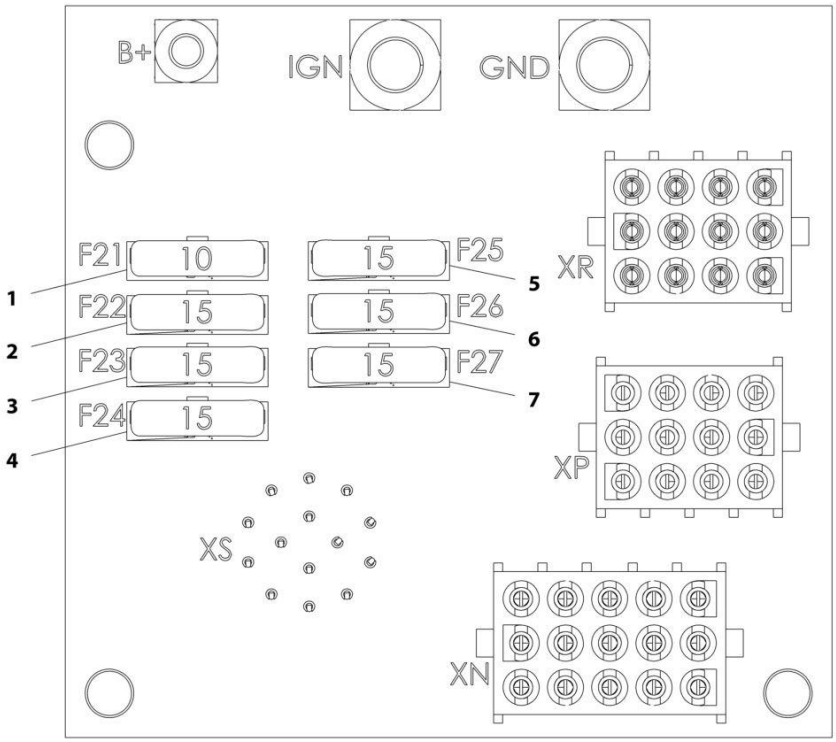


ART_1001161770-C

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS

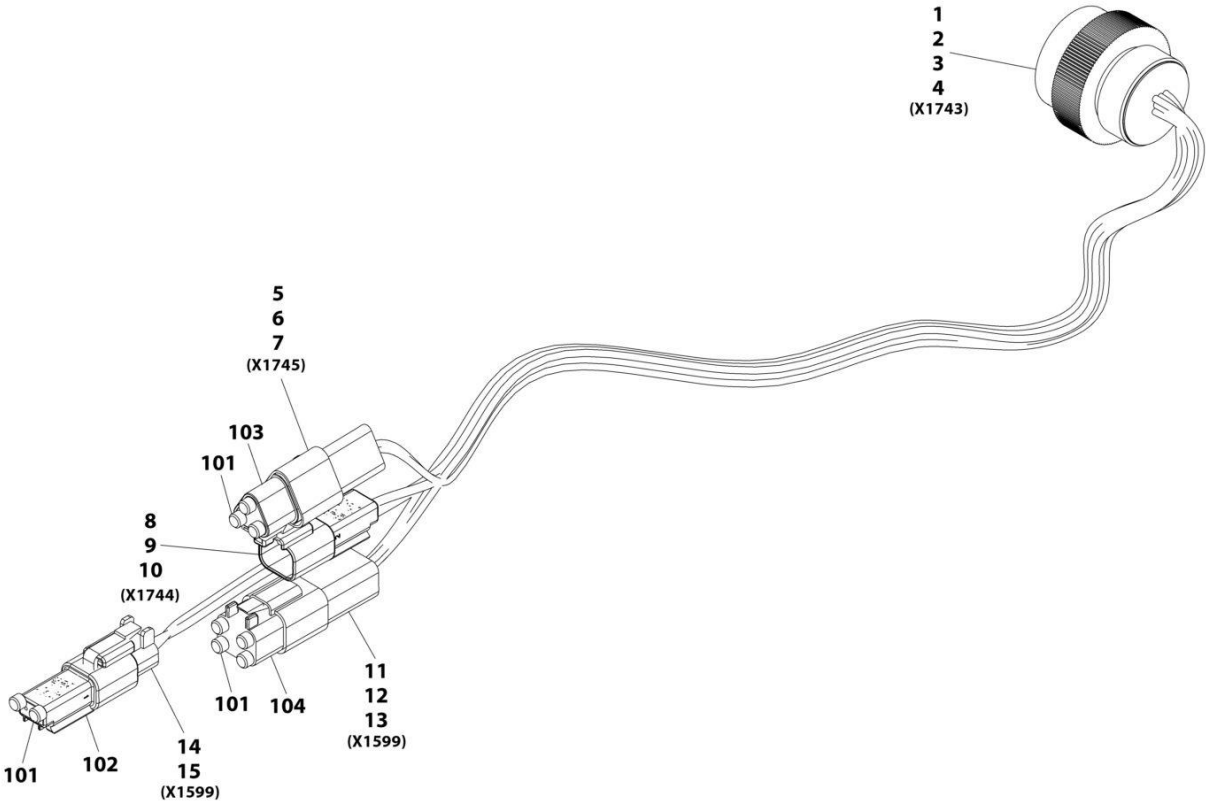


FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258712	Ref	Cab Option Harness	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460891	1	Plug, Male	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
103	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
104	4460897	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

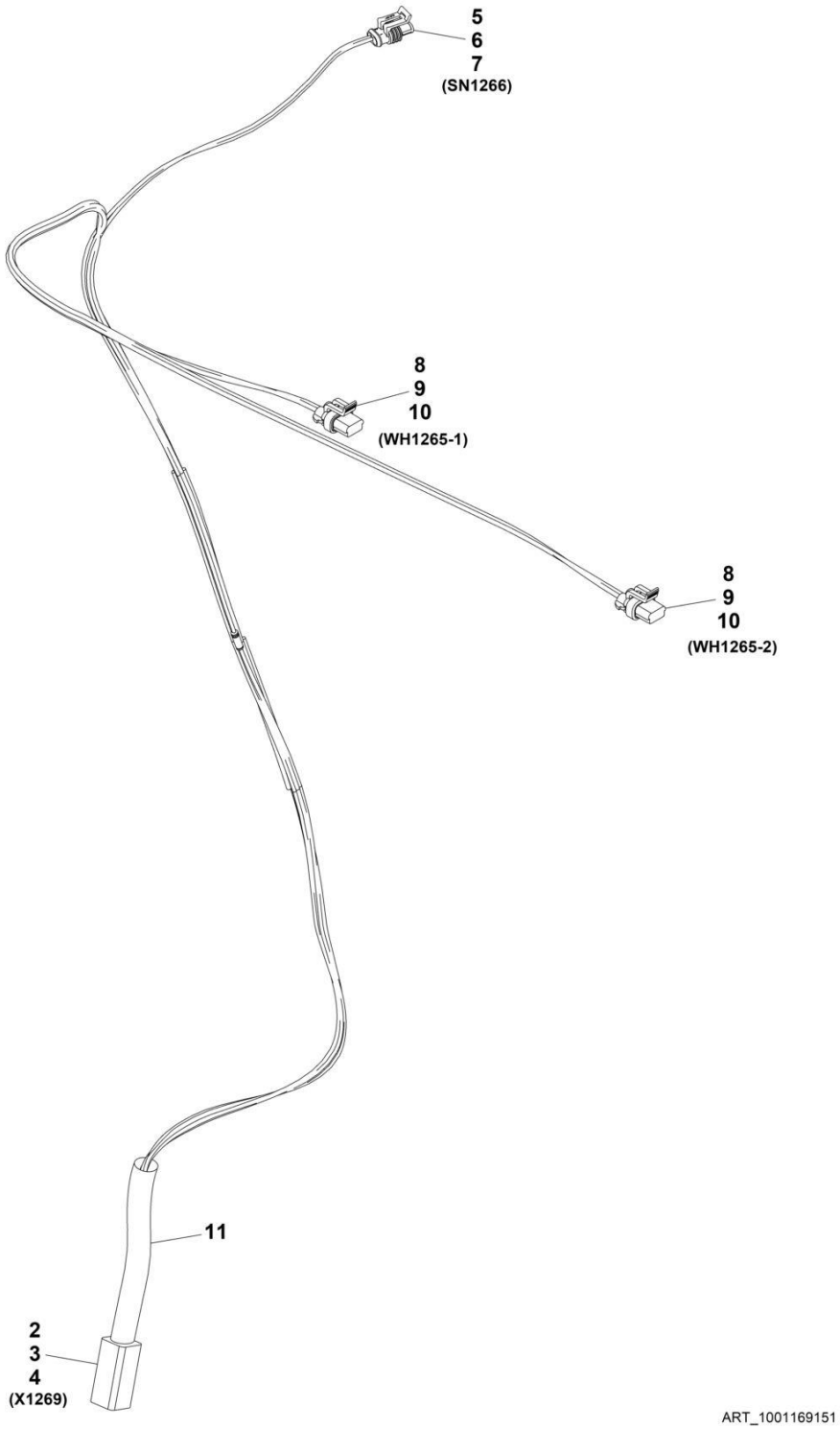


FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732)

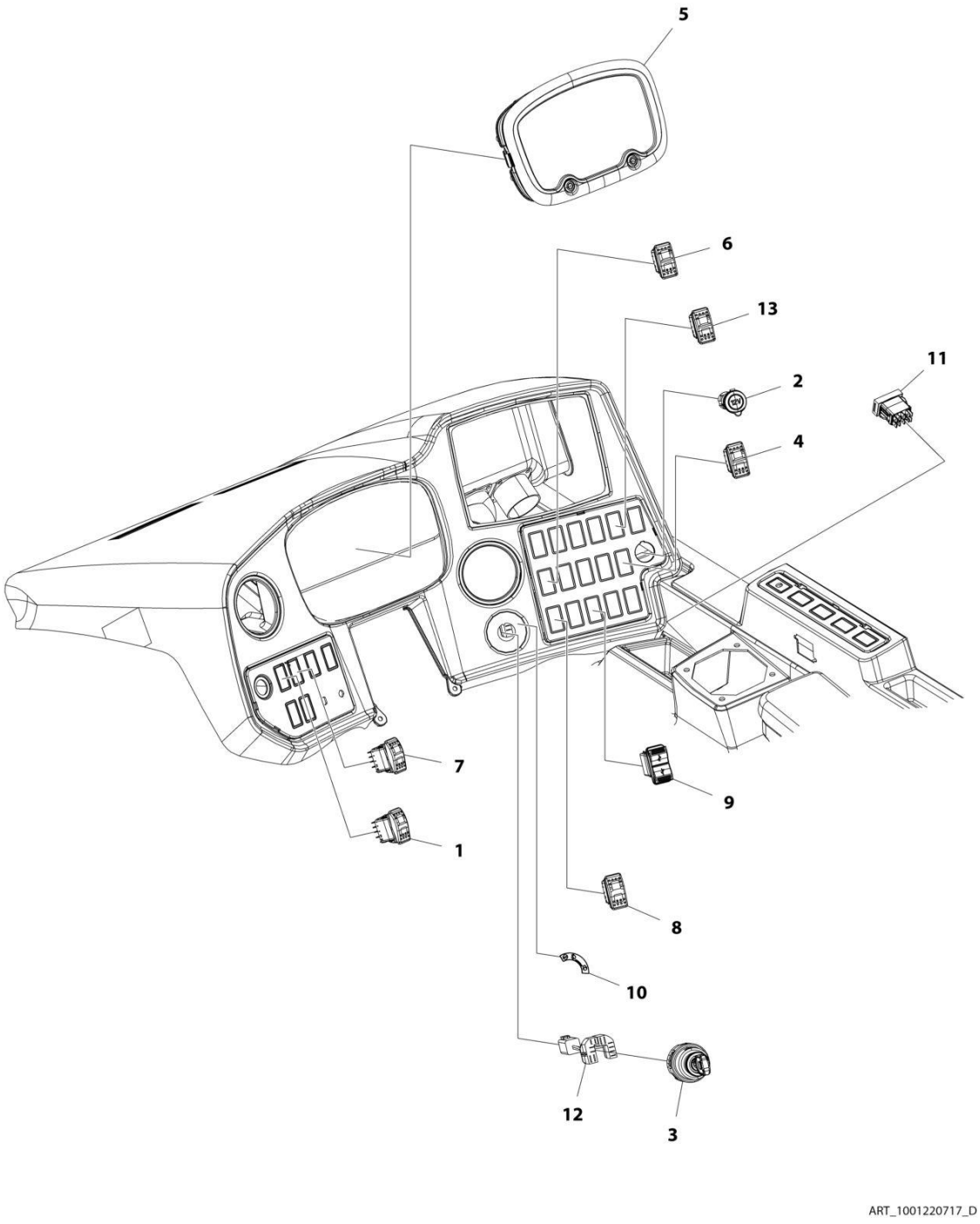


FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220717	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	D
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
3	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
6	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
7	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010)

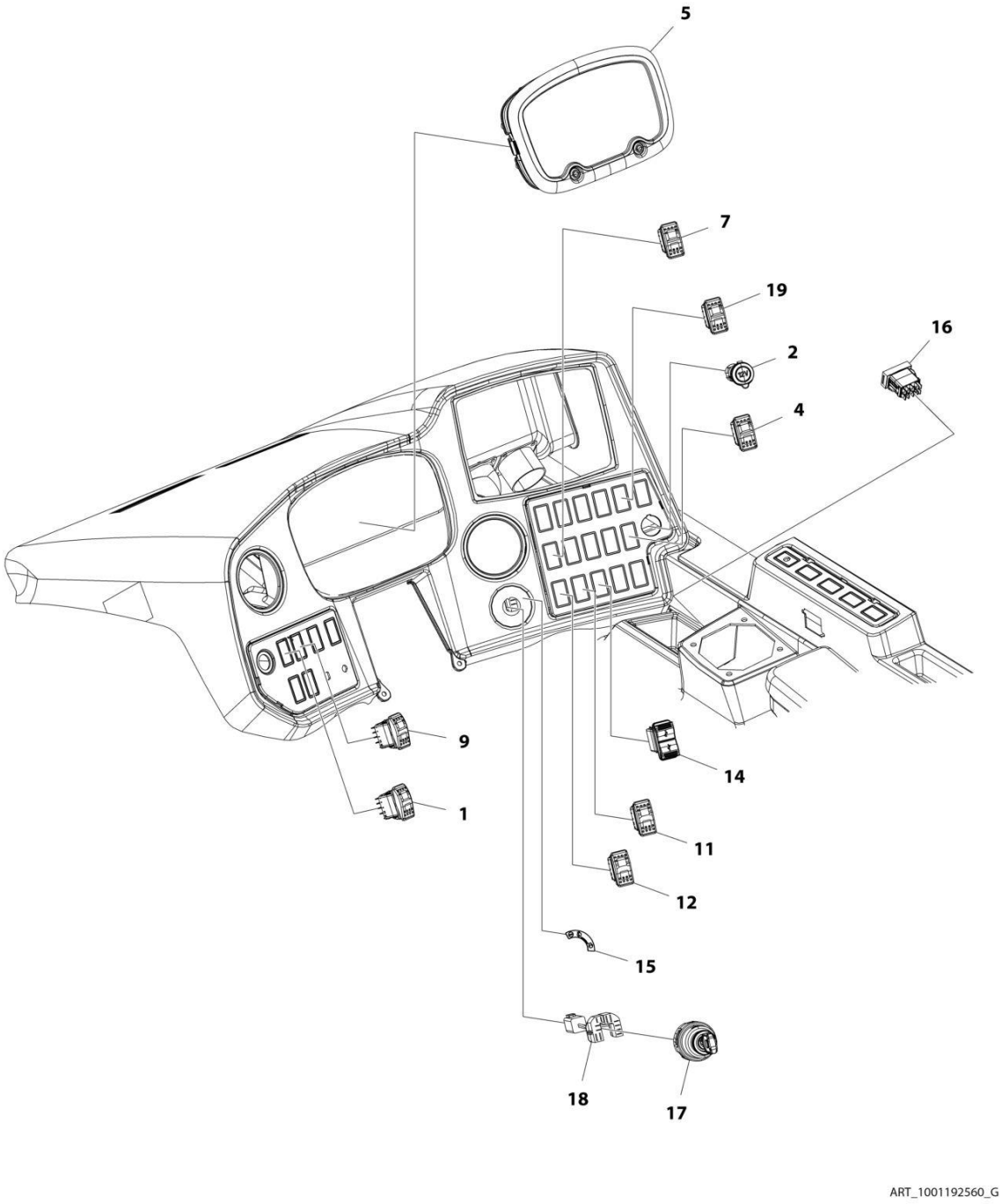


FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192560	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	G
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
7	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
9	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
11	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
12	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
14	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
15	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
17	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
17	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
18	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)

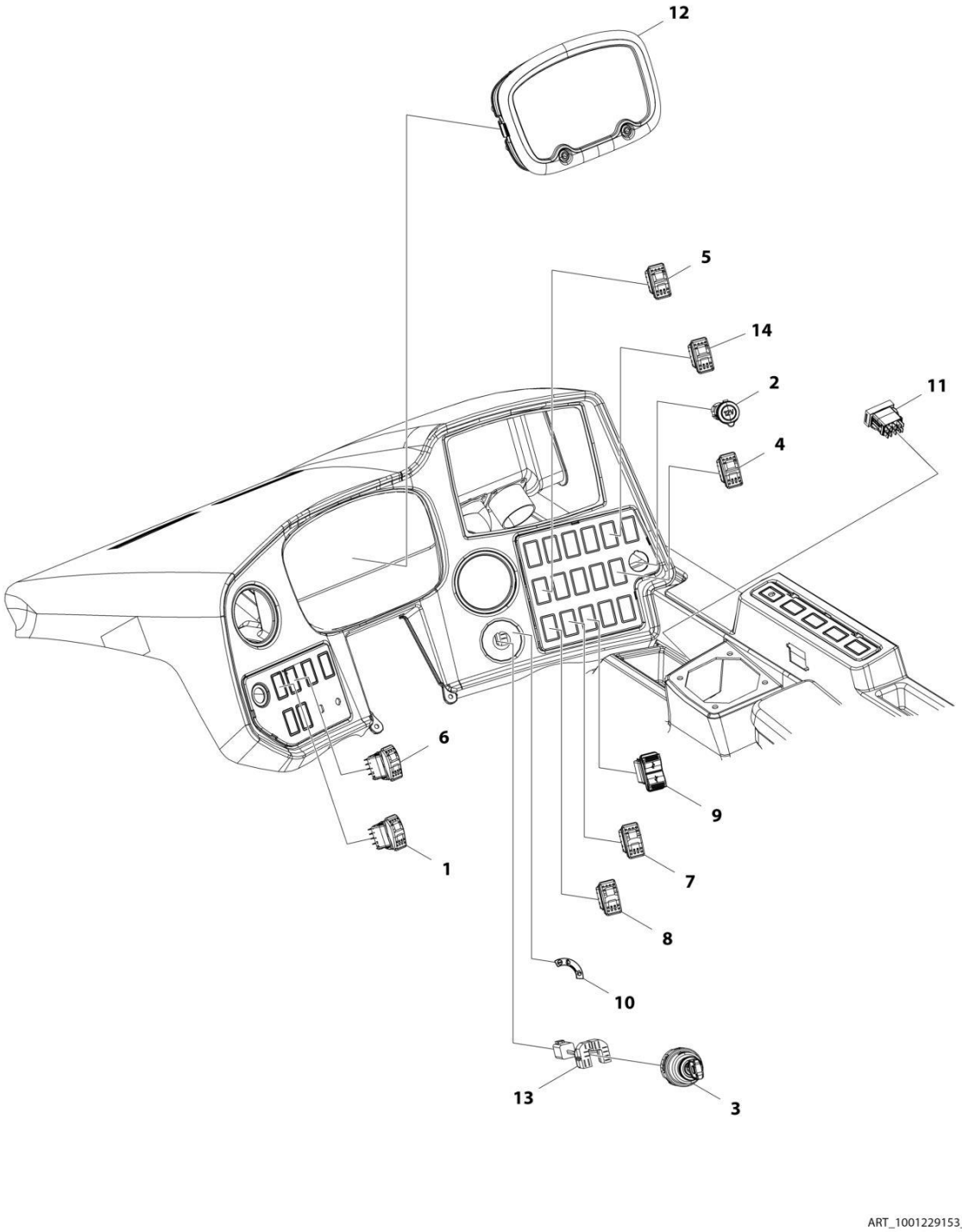


FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229153	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
6	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
7	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001189876	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
13	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

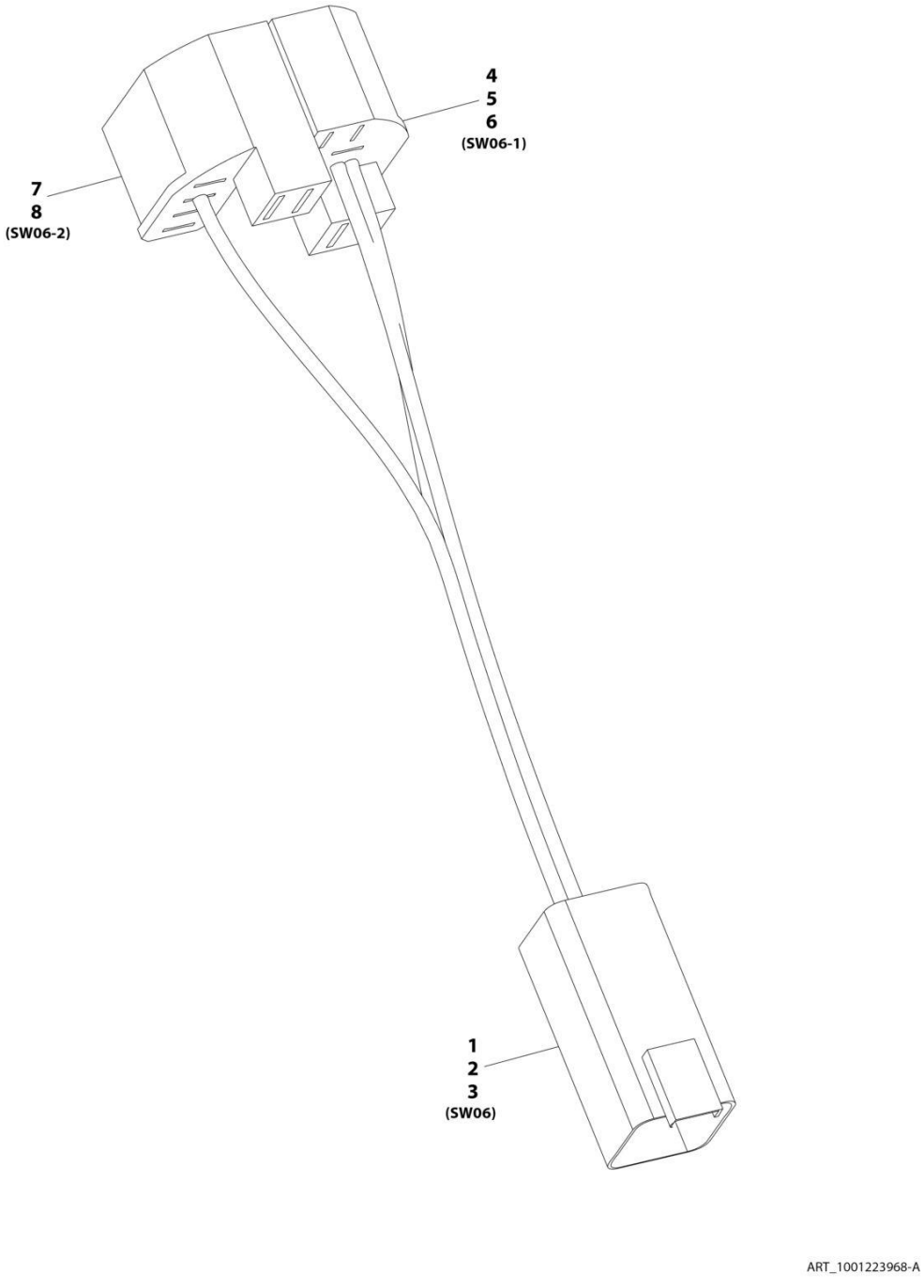


FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

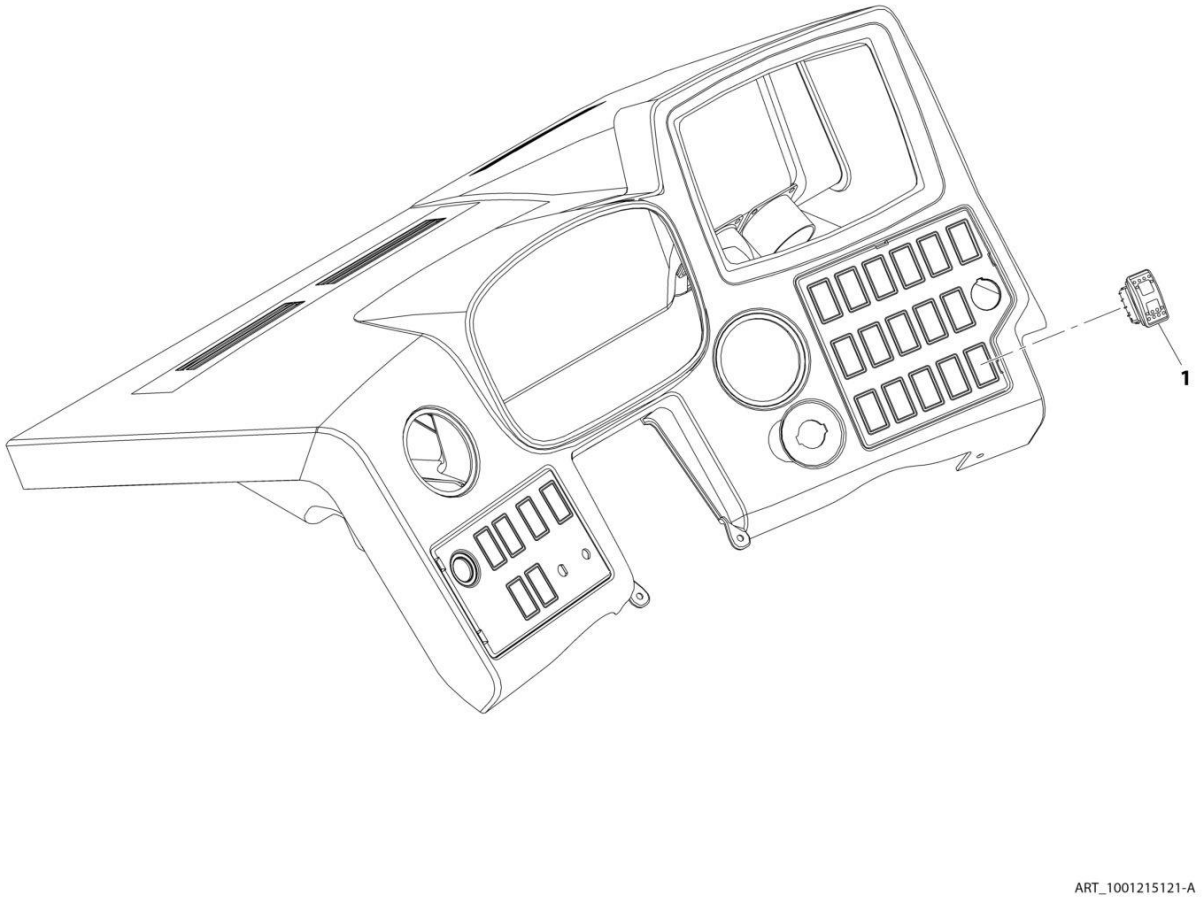


FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215121	Ref	Light Switch Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	

FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

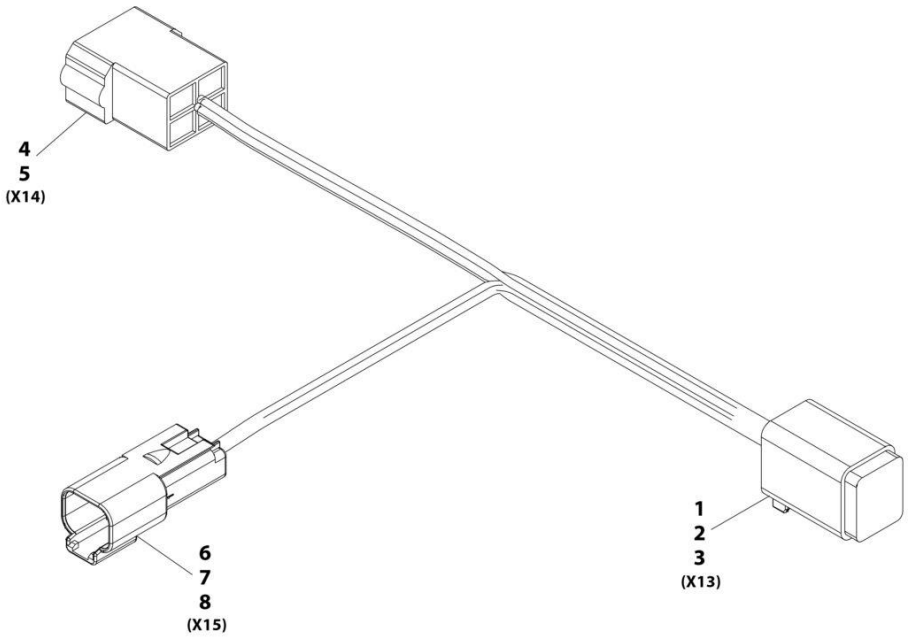


FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

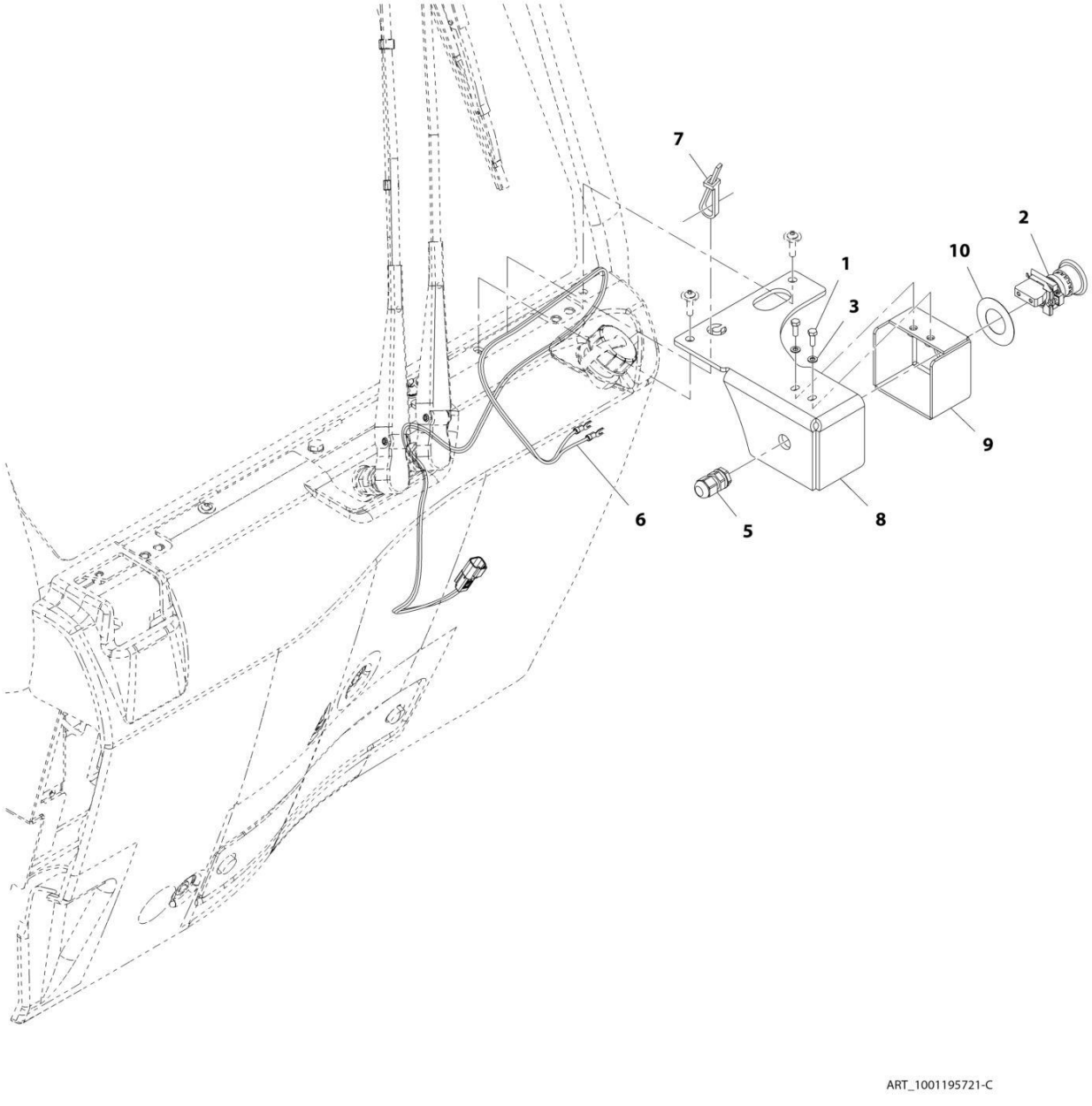


FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 10-36. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

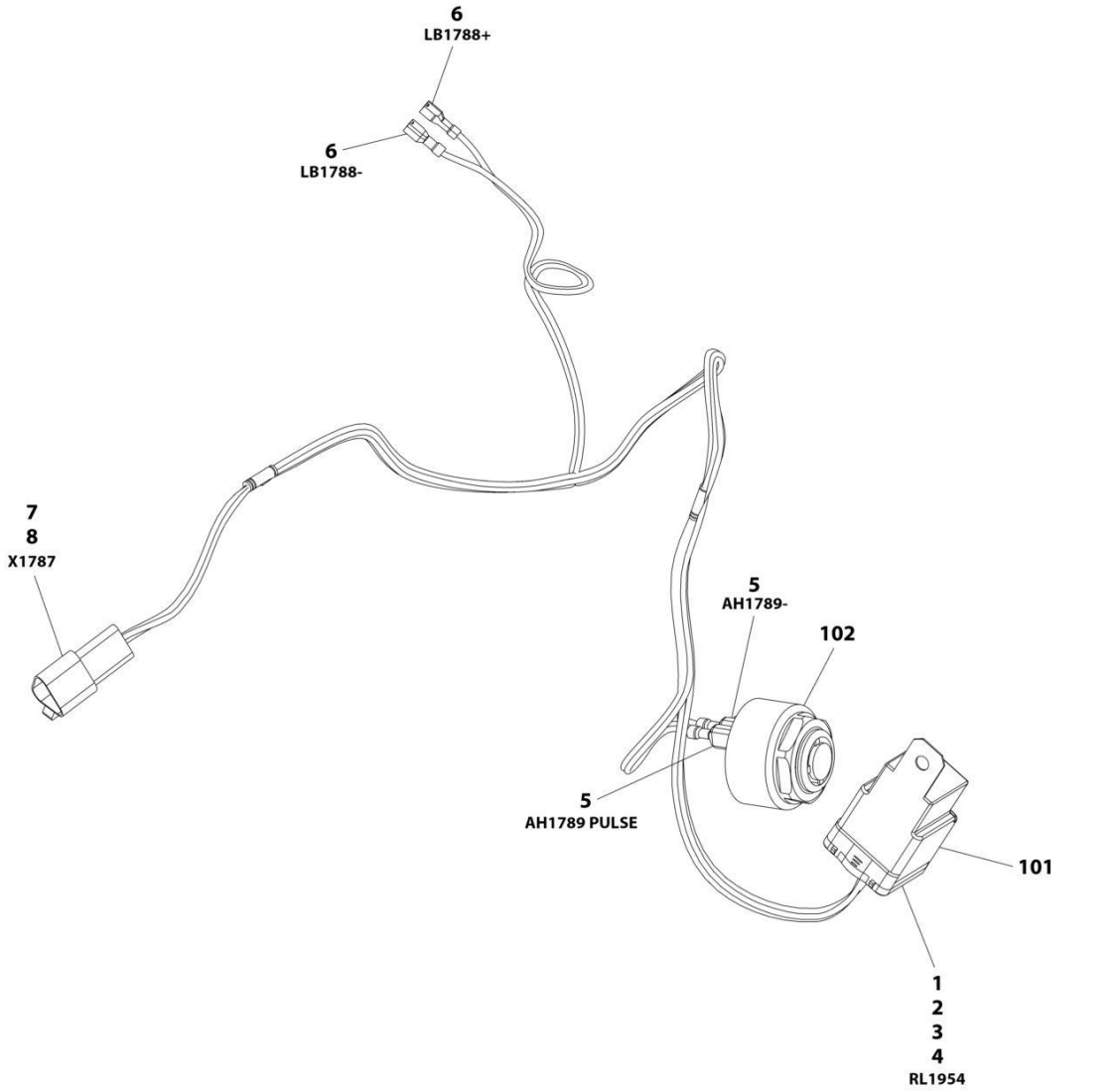


FIGURE 10-36. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268744	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARAM HARNESS	B
1	1001231398	1	Connector	
2	1001231400	4	Terminal	
3	1001231406	1	Terminal	
4	1001231404	4	Plug	
5	1001194421	2	Terminal	
6	1001201885	2	Terminal	
7	4460536	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION

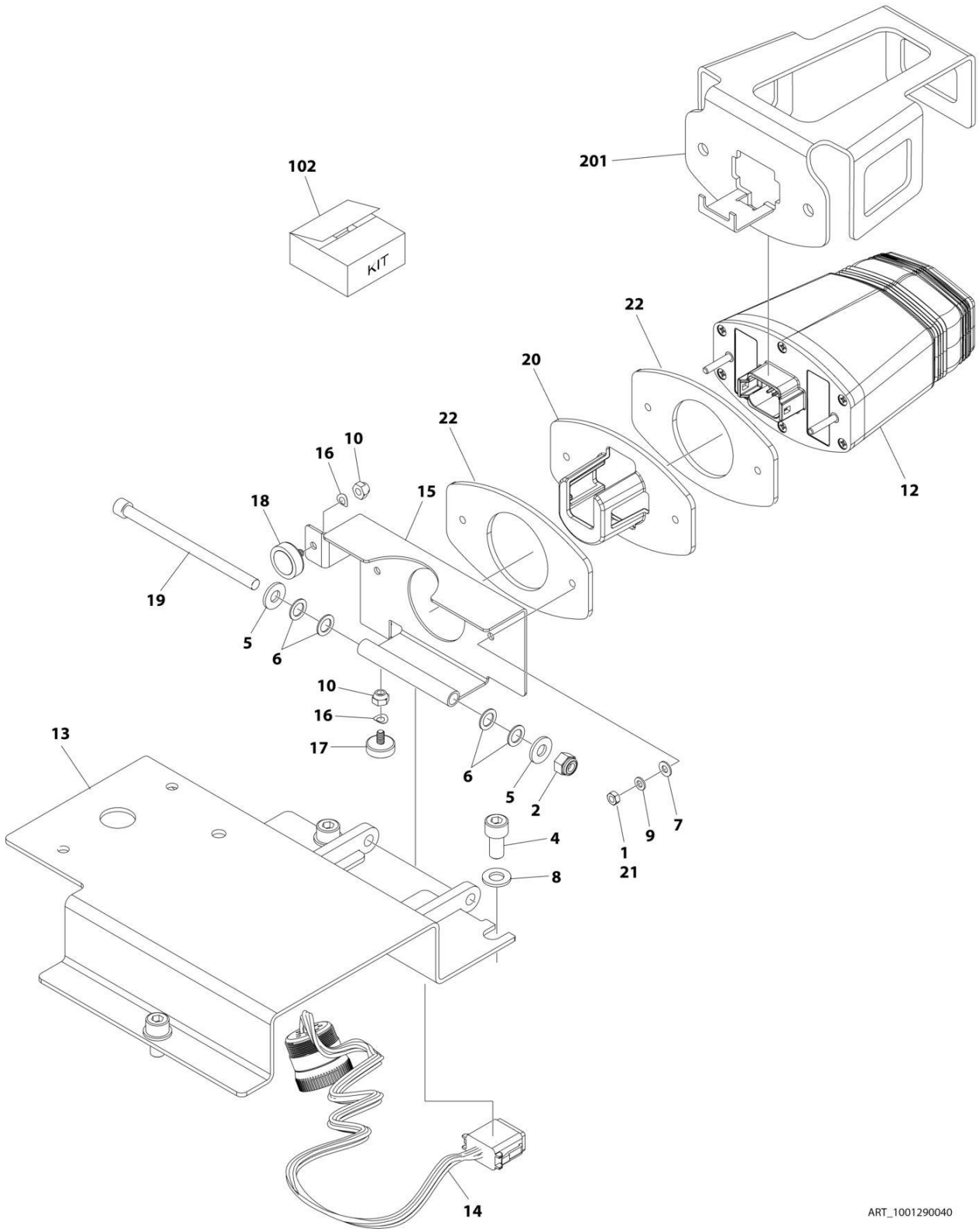
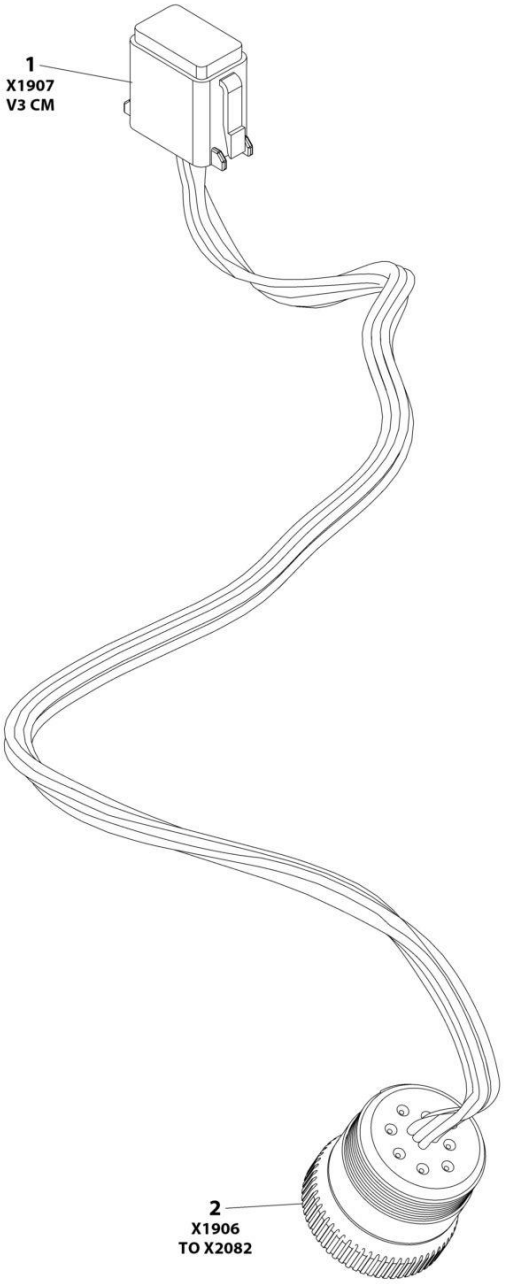


FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290040	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3300449	1	Nut 1/4	
4	4031907	3	Capscrew M8 x 16	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	4740428	4	Washer 5/16	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4811900	3	Washer M8	
9	4831400	2	Washer, M4	
10	8310410	2	Nut #8	
11	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
13	1001286599	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
14	1001286941	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001289060	1	Mount, ClearSky Pivot	
16	1001289299	2	Washer #8	
17	1001289300	1	Magnet, Studded (16mm Diameter)	
18	1001289301	1	Magnet, Studded (20mm Diameter)	
19	1001289647	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 4	
20	1001289648	1	Plate, Anti-Tamper	
21	3290401	2	Nut, M4	
22	1001291056	2	Gasket, ClearSky CS550	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY HARNESS



ART_1001286941

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286941	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	A
1	4460930	1	Connector	
1	4460465	8	Socket	
2	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
2	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

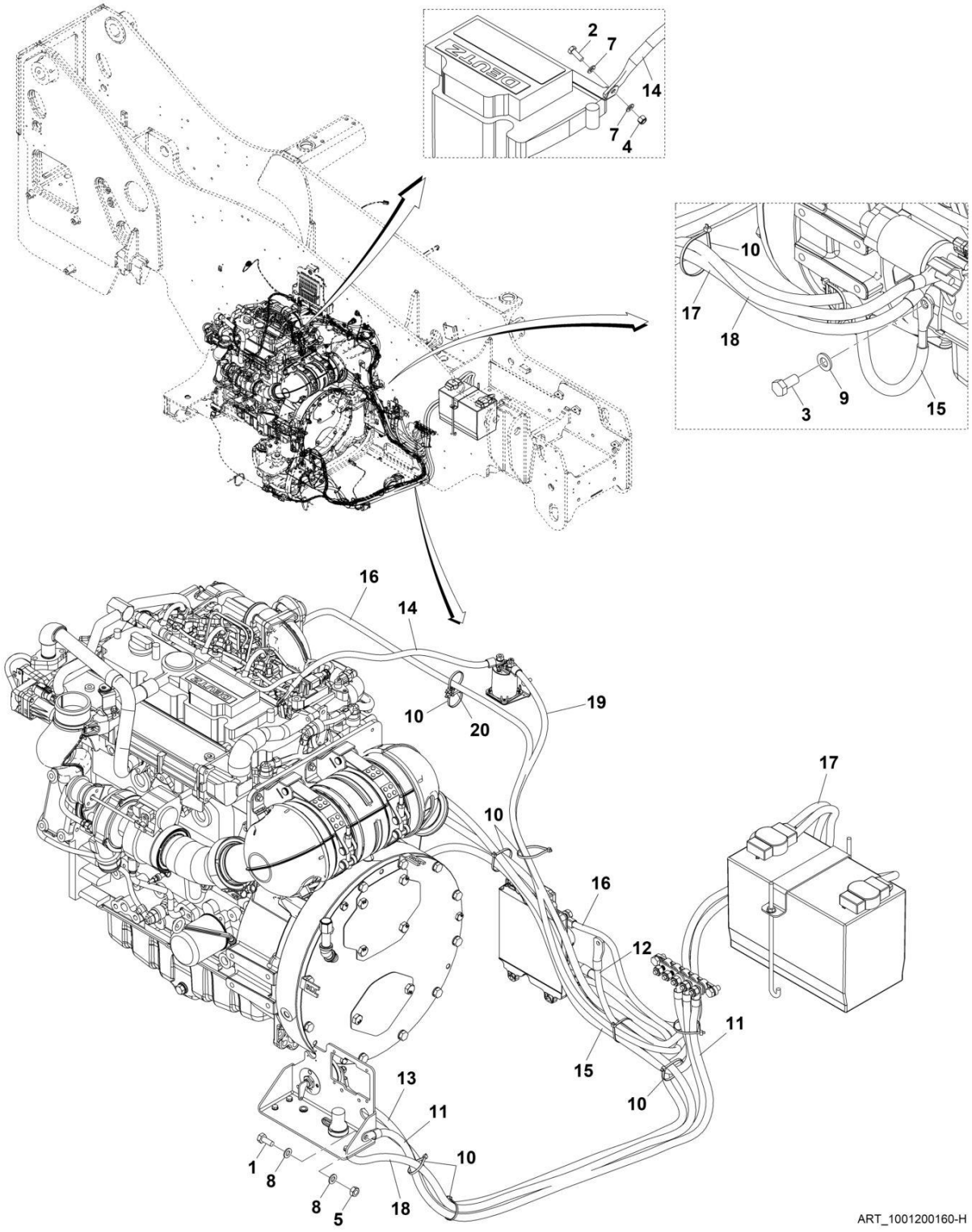


FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200160	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	I
1	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
3	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
4	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
10	1001008559	10	Tie, Strap	
11	1001194103	1	Cable	
12	1001194244	1	Cable	
13	1001196502	1	Cable	
14	1001200161	1	Cable	
15	1001200162	1	Cable	
16	1001200164	1	Cable	
17	1001200165	1	Cable	
18	1001200166	1	Cable	
19	1001200167	1	Cable	
20	1001004723	1	Saddle	
21	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

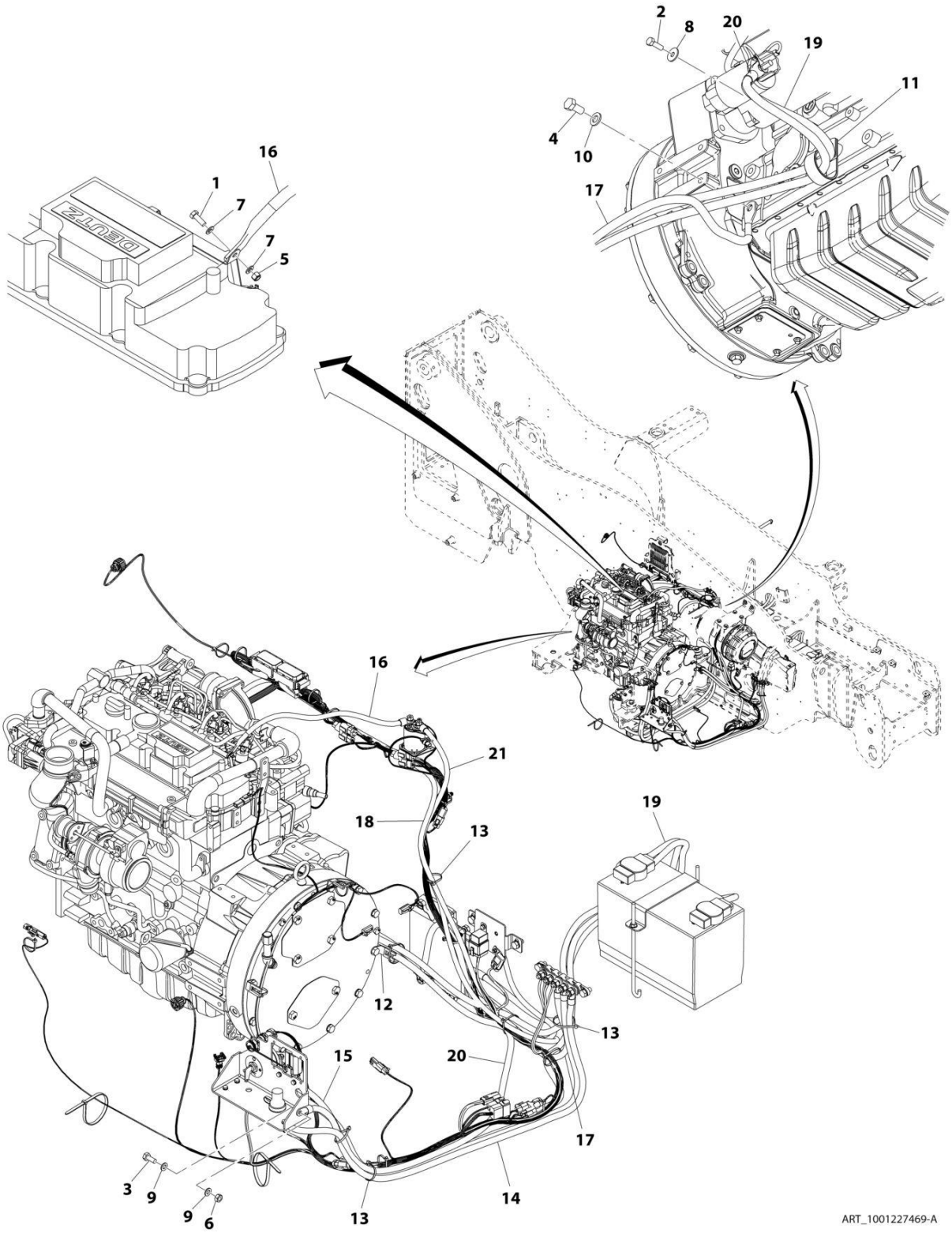


FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227469	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	B
1	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
2	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
5	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
6	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
11	85941018	1	Clamp	
12	1001003305	1	Clip	
13	1001008559	7	Tie, Strap	
14	1001194103	1	Cable	
15	1001196502	1	Cable	
16	1001200161	1	Cable	
17	1001200162	1	Cable	
18	1001200164	1	Cable	
19	1001200165	1	Cable	
20	1001200166	1	Cable	
21	1001200167	1	Cable	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

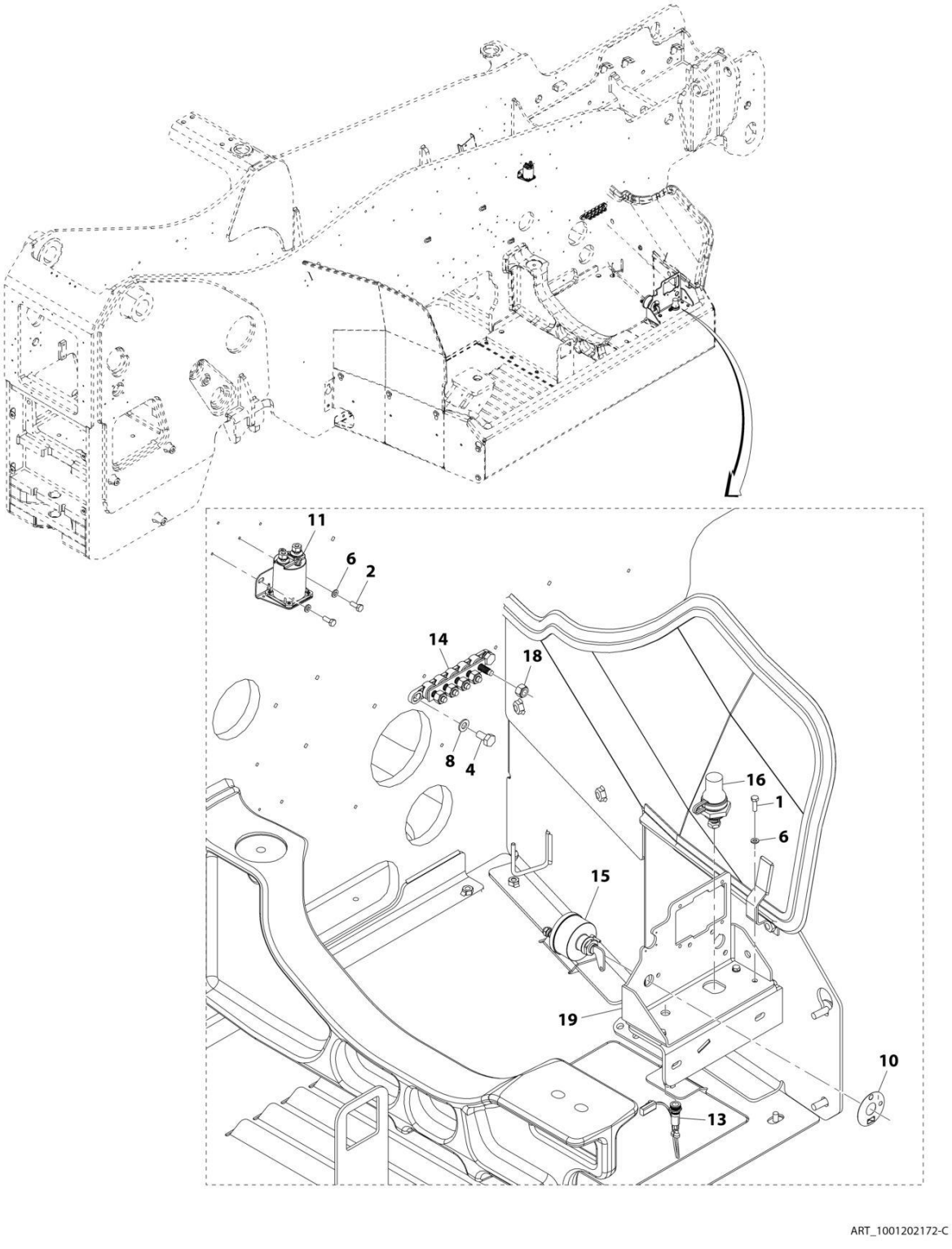


FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202172	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001008540	1	Plate	
11	1001117308	1	Relay	
13	1001232288	1	Harness, DEF Purge Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
18	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

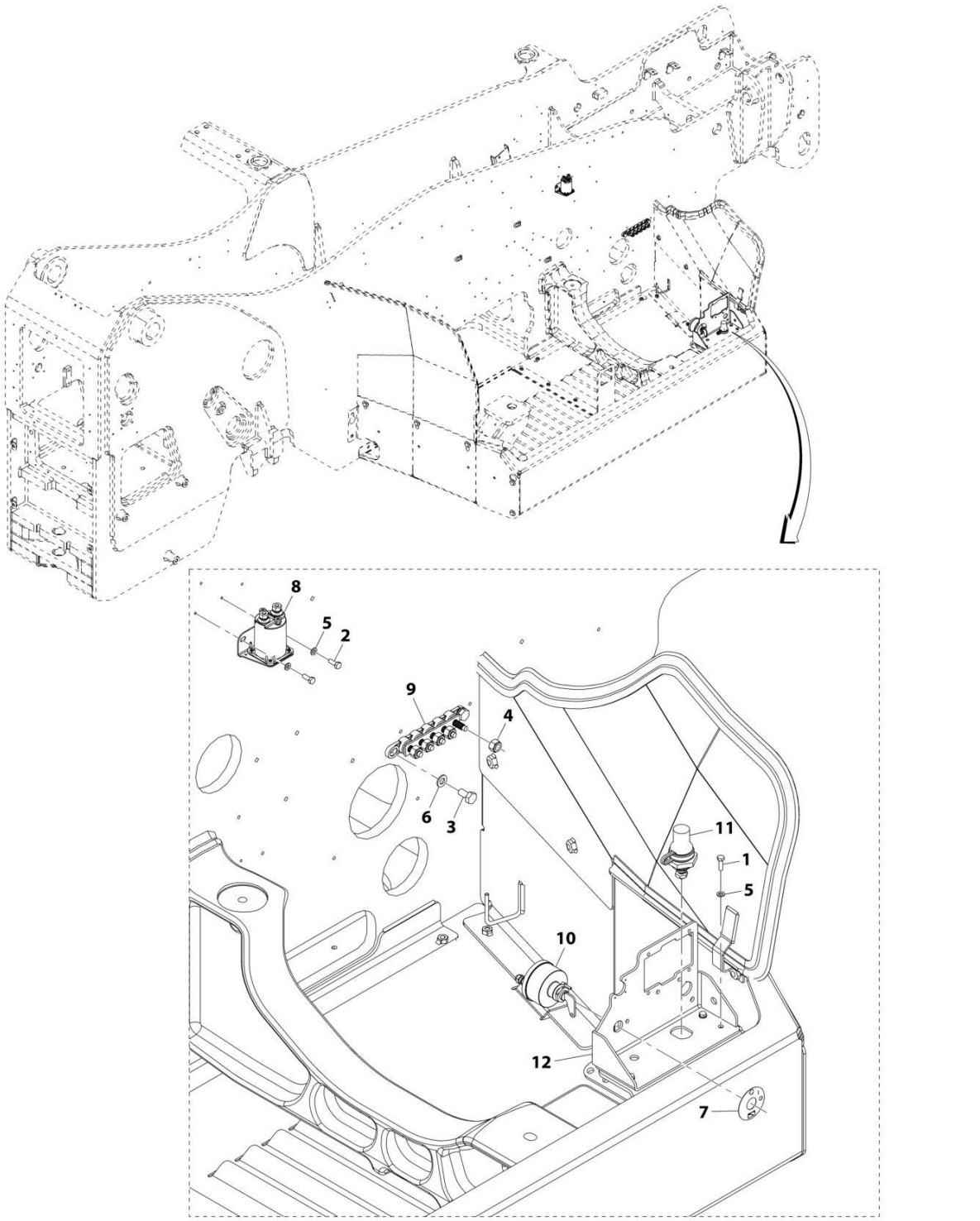


FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223066	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001008540	1	Plate	
8	1001117308	1	Relay	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Stud, Terminal	
12	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

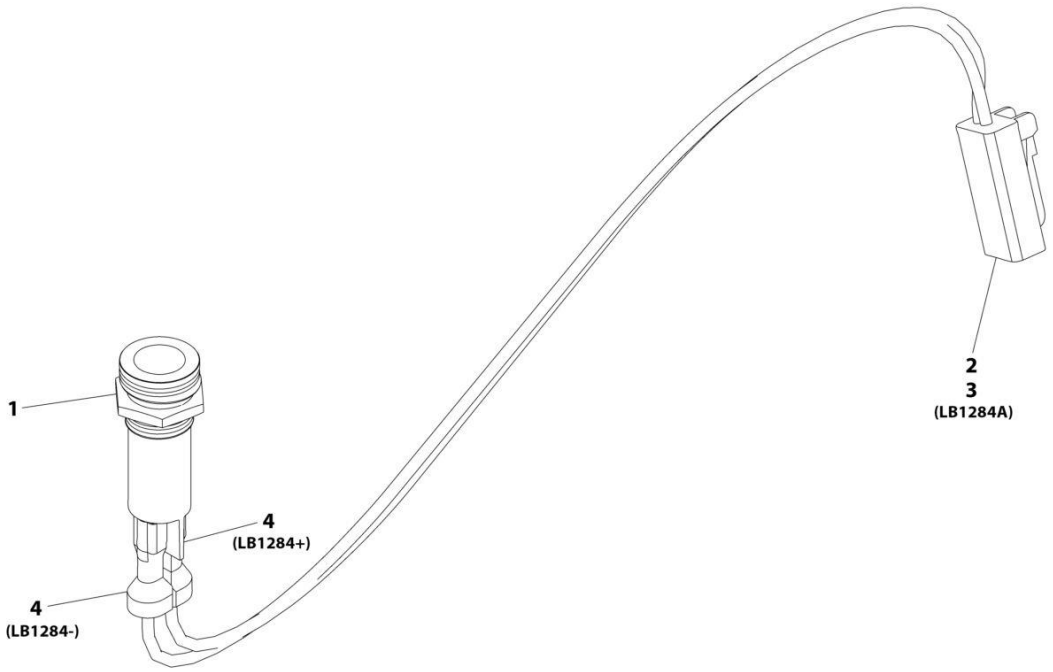


FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

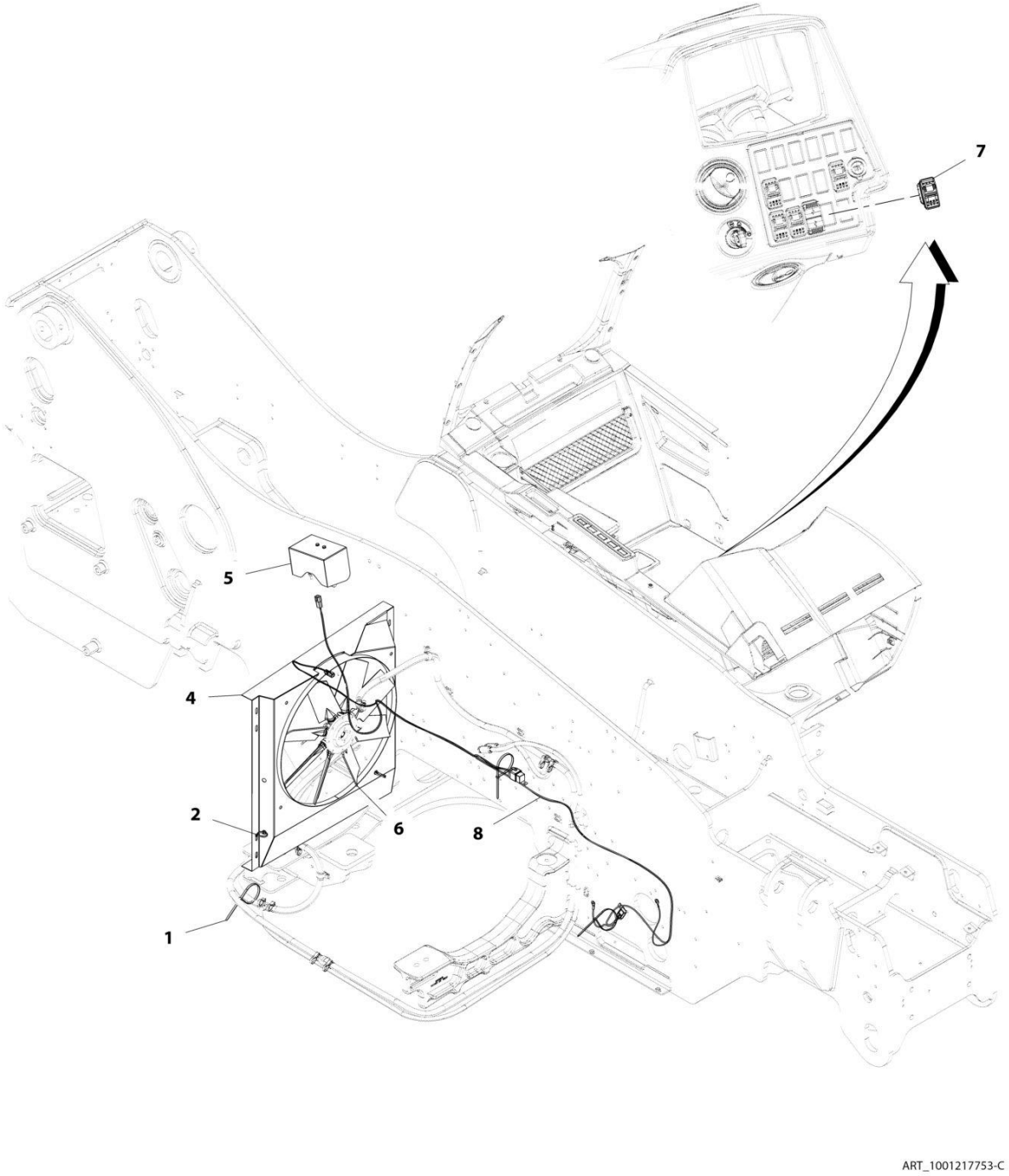


FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

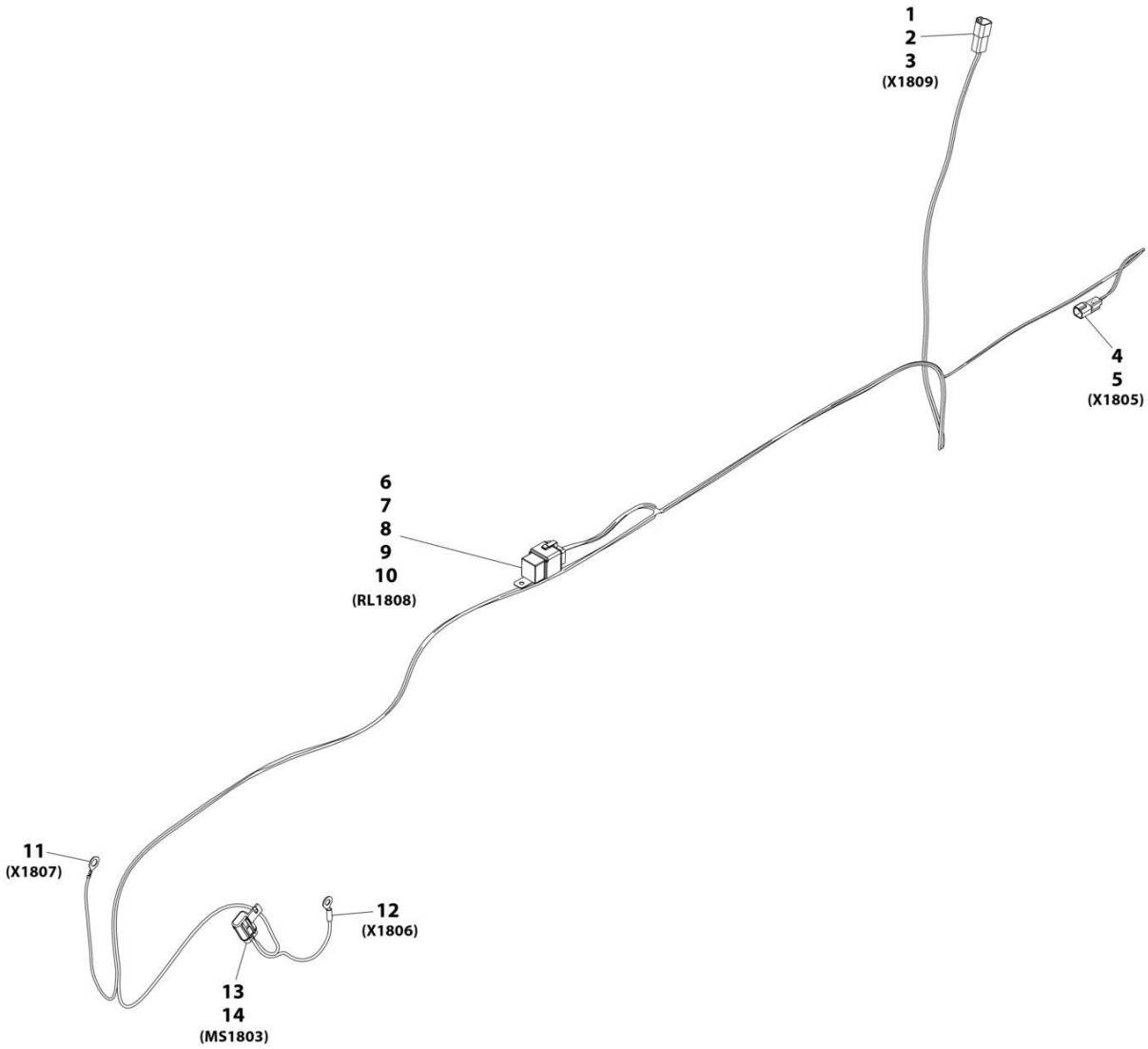


FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221493	Ref	Reversing Fan Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001118282	1	Connector	
7	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	2	Terminal	
9	1001128128	1	Plug	
10	1001116733	1	Terminal	
11	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
12	8220045	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001117024	1	Connector	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

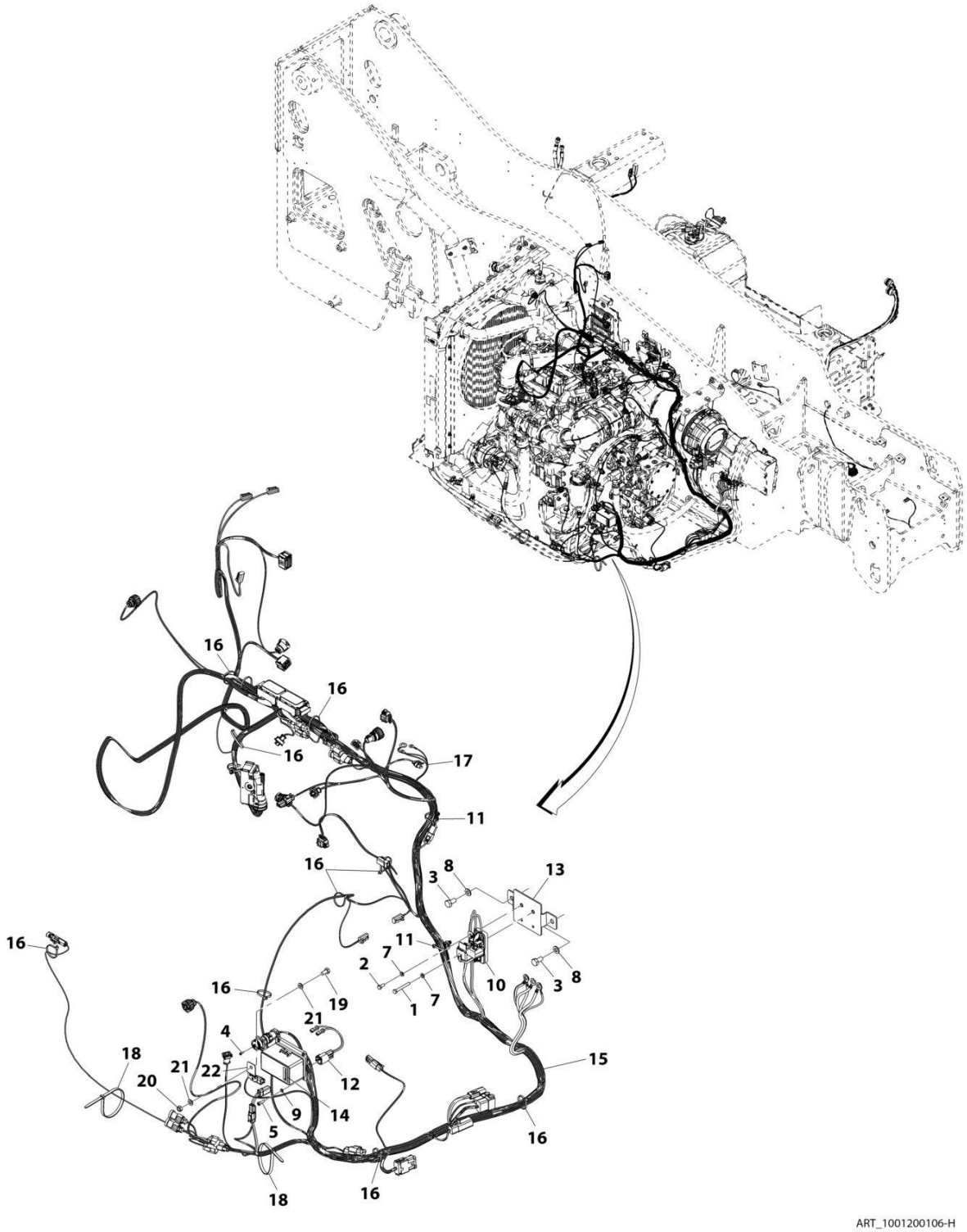


FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200106	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
19	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
20	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
21	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
22	1001153749	1	Clip	
23	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

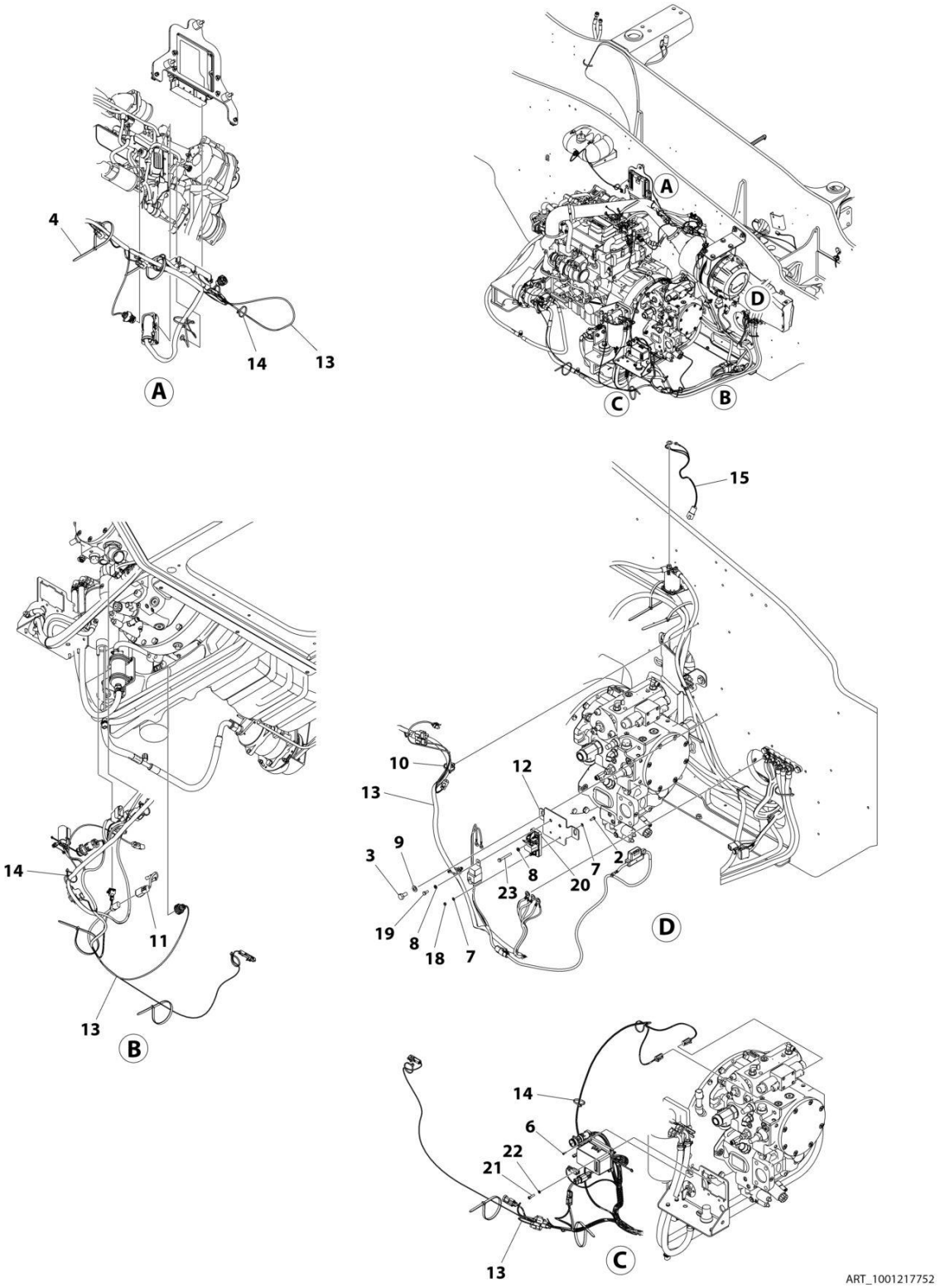


FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217752	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	D
2	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3290501	1	Nut M5	
19	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
22	4831600	4	Washer M5	
23	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
24	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

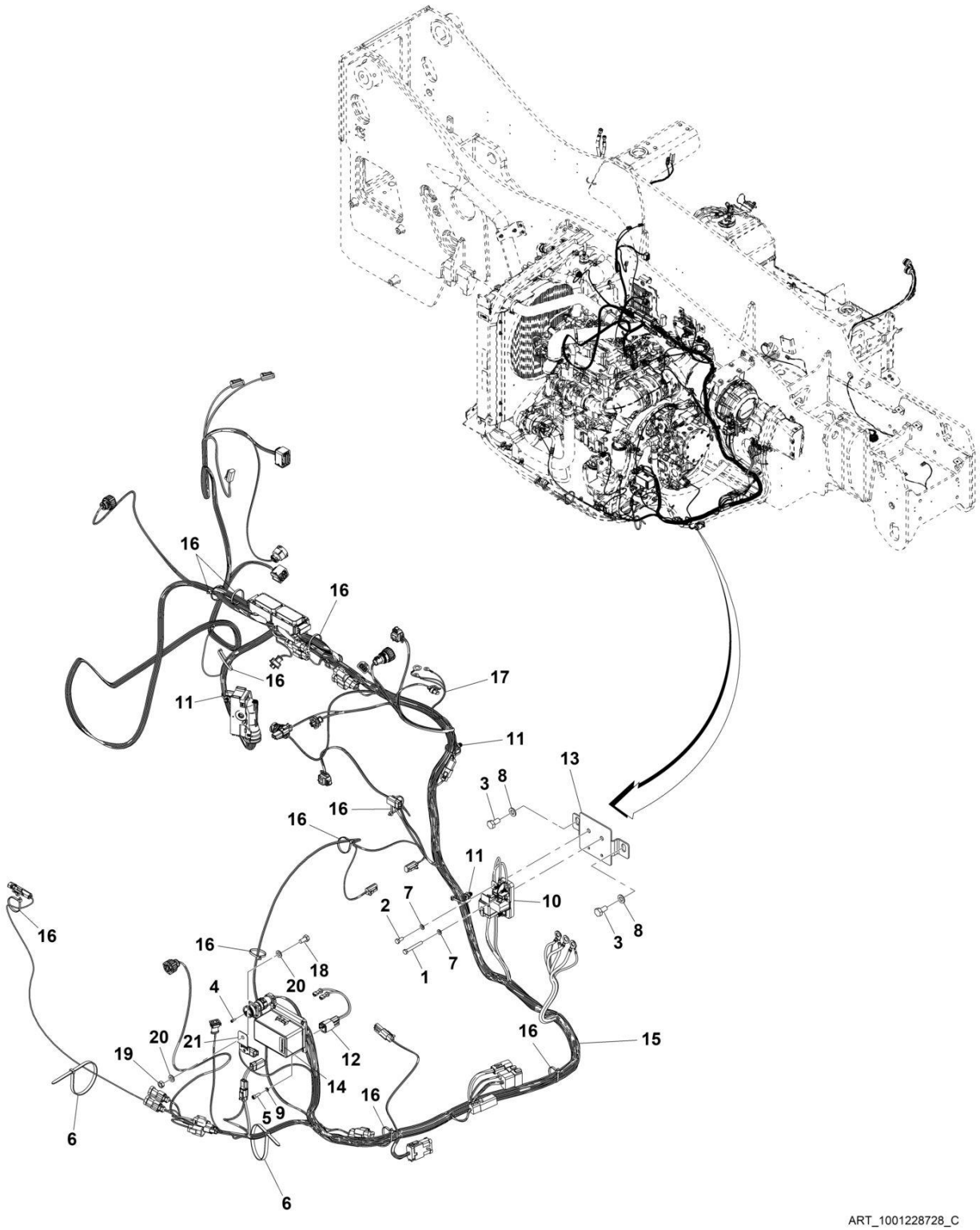


FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228728	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (Mining) (ULS)	C
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
19	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
20	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
21	1001153749	1	Clip	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING)(LS)

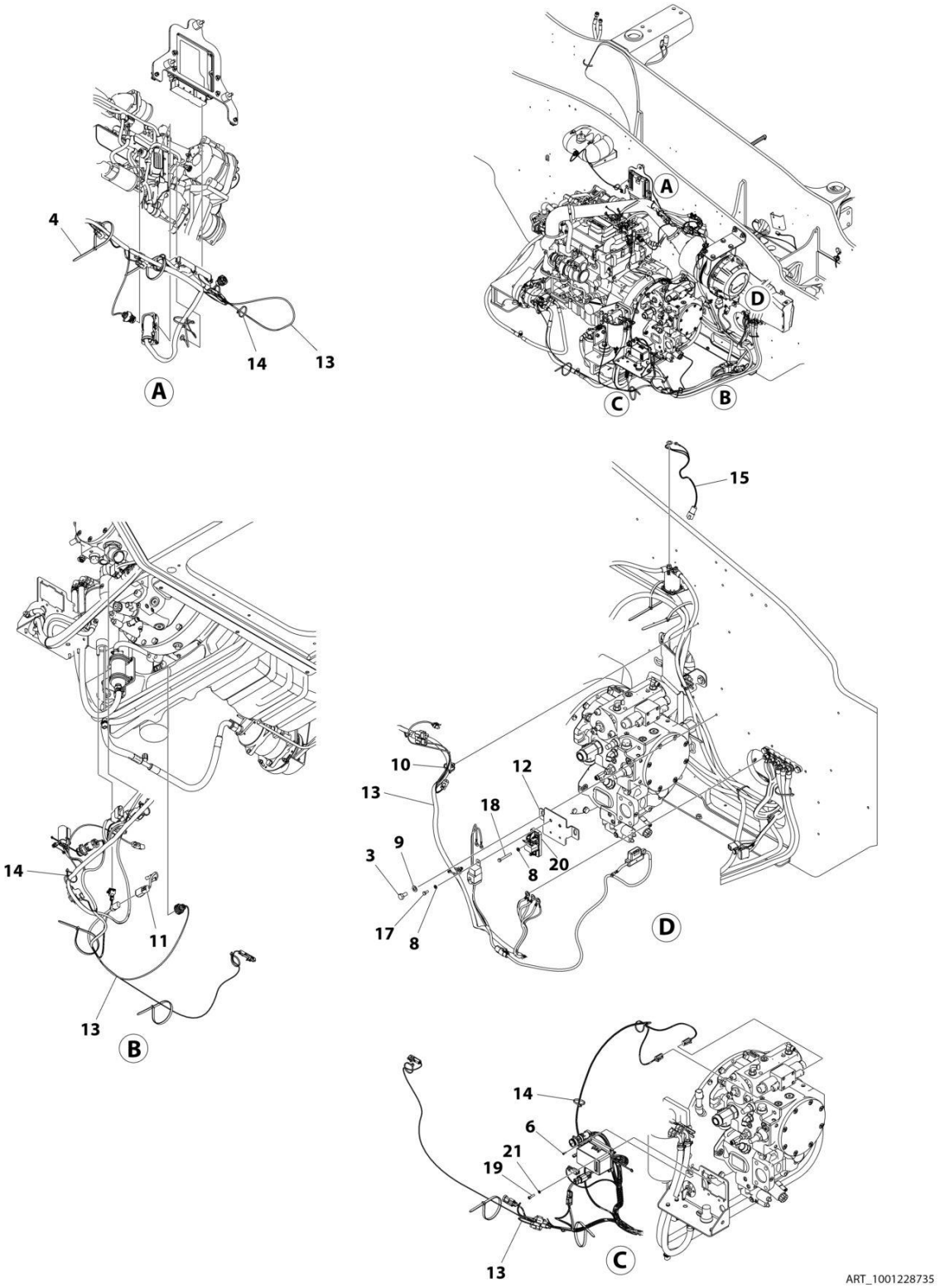


FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING)(LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228735	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation Mining (LS)	B
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
18	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
19	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4831600	4	Washer M5	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS MINING

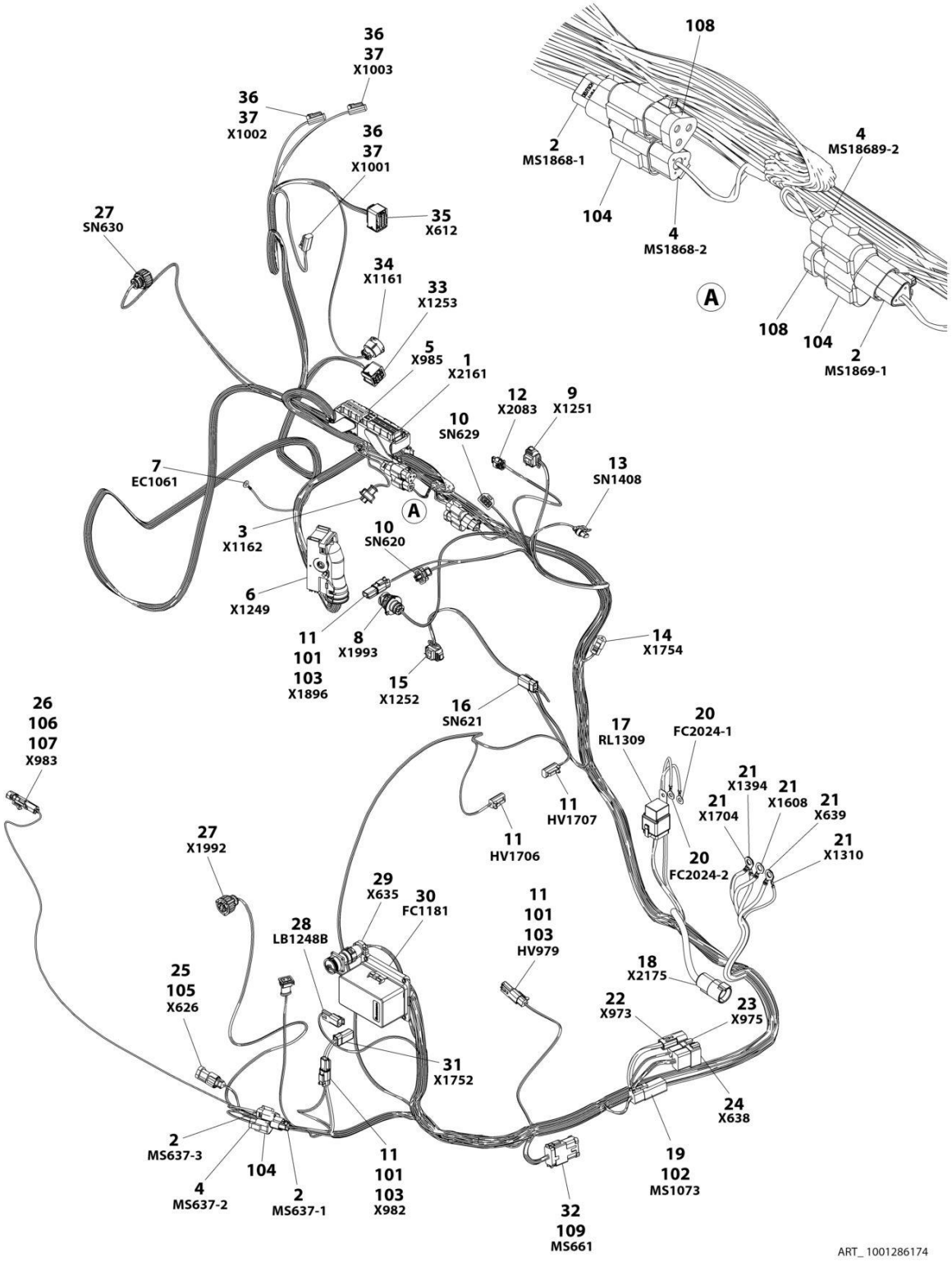


FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286174	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS MINING	A
1	1001126349	1	Connector	
1	1001126352	6	Socket (Tin) (13-17AWG)	
1	1001126351	3	Socket (Tin) (15-18AWG)	
1	1001126384	45	Socket (Tin) (18-20AWG)	
1	1001126357	1	Plug	
1	1001126356	39	Plug	
1	1001126353	6	Seal	
2	1001116812	4	Connector	
2	4460944	8	Socket	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001126487	1	Connector	
3	1001167635	2	Socket	
3	1001126485	2	Seal	
4	4460539	3	Connector	
4	4460944	6	Socket	
4	4460466	3	Plug	
5	1001126360	1	Connector	
5	1001126351	13	Socket (15-18AWG)	
5	1001126384	27	Socket (18-20AWG)	
5	1001126357	11	Plug	
5	1001126356	9	Plug	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
6	1001166556	36	Socket (18-22AWG)	
6	1001166774	14	Socket (14-18AWG)	
6	1001166543	2	Socket (10-14AWG)	
6	1001126391	8	Seal	
6	1001126393	48	Seal	
6	4461054	2	Seal	
6	4461008	4	Plug	
7	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001148842	1	Connector	
8	1001148841	3	Pin	
8	1001135650	3	Seal	
8	1001135651	1	Plug	
9	1001167631	1	Connector	
9	1001167630	4	Socket	
9	1001126485	4	Seal	
10	1001126487	2	Connector	
10	1001167634	4	Socket	
10	1001126485	4	Seal	
11	4460891	5	Connector	
11	4460465	10	Socket	
12	1001247948	1	Connector	
12	1001247955	3	Socket	
12	1001247969	3	Seal	
13	1001209097	1	Connector	
13	12052634	1	Lock Packard	
13	8220124	2	Socket	
13	4460608	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
14	4460539	1	Connector	
14	4460465	3	Socket	
15	1001167629	1	Connector	
15	1001167630	4	Socket	
15	1001126485	4	Seal	
16	1001126245	1	Connector	
16	1001126008	2	Pin	
17	1001118282	1	Connector	
17	1001116734	4	Socket	
17	1001128128	1	Plug	
18	1001293903	1	Connector	
18	91013191	1	Pin	
19	4460894	1	Connector	
19	4460465	6	Socket	
20	1001207171	2	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001187080	5	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001116811	1	Connector	
22	4460508	1	Pin	
22	4460466	3	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
23	4460464	2	Pin	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Pin	
24	4460466	3	Plug	
25	4461095	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Socket	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	80963056	1	Connector	
26	4460979	1	Pin	
26	1001175265	1	Seal	
27	1001133714	2	Connector	
27	1001133715	6	Socket	
27	1001135650	6	Seal	
27	1001135851	2	Plug	
28	1001153612	1	Connector	
28	1001126011	2	Pin	
29	2902443	1	Connector	
29	4461071	6	Socket	
30	1001167616	1	Connector	
30	1001190921	1	Seal	
30	8220097	26	Socket (18AWG)	
30	8220098	11	Socket (14AWG)	
30	1001116725	7	Socket (10-12AWG)	
30	1001175265	22	Seal	
30	1001190037	6	Seal	
30	4460458	15	Seal	
31	4461018	1	Connector	
31	4460509	2	Socket	
32	4460933	1	Connector	
32	4460465	12	Socket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	1001167528	1	Connector	
33	1001166704	4	Socket	
33	1001137578	4	Seal	
34	1001167620	1	Connector	
34	1001176004	2	Socket	
34	1001176002	2	Seal	
34	1001167624	2	Plug	
35	1001165194	1	Connector	
35	1001166556	8	Socket (18-22AWG)	
35	1001166774	2	Socket (14-18AWG)	
35	1001126393	10	Seal	
35	1001126391	2	Plug	
36	4460891	3	Connector	
37	4460942	6	Pin	
101	4460466	6	Plug	
102	4460892	1	Cap	
103	4460897	3	Cap	
104	4460945	3	3-Way Plug	
105	4461070	1	Connector	
106	80963056	1	Connector	
107	1001116727	1	Plug	
108	1001116815	2	Connector	
109	1001125677	1	Cap	

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

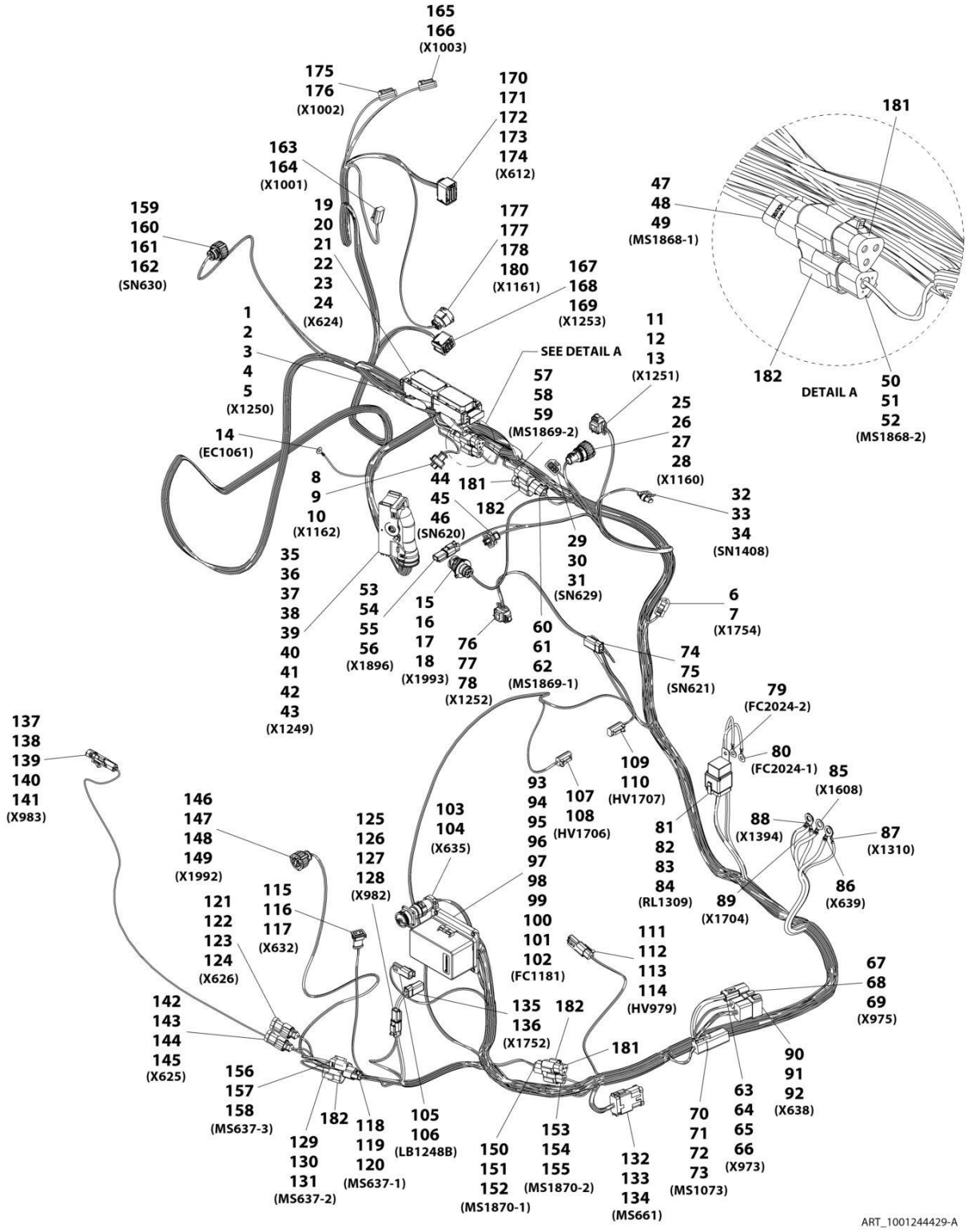


FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244429	Ref	Engine Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	20	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116812	1	Connector	
48	4460944	2	Terminal	
49	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

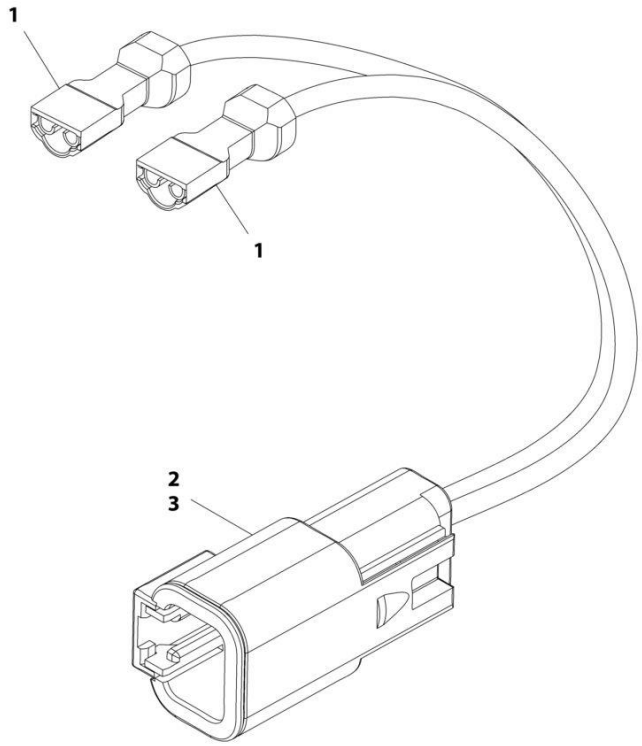
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460539	1	Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116812	1	Connector	
61	4460944	2	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001116811	1	Connector	
64	1001150610	2	Terminal	
65	4460508	1	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	1001144147	1	Connector	
68	4460464	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	4460894	1	Connector	
71	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	4460465	5	Terminal	
74	1001126245	1	Connector	
75	1001126008	2	Terminal	
76	1001167629	1	Connector	
77	1001167630	4	Terminal	
78	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
79	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
80	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
81	1001118282	1	Connector	
82	1001116734	2	Terminal	
83	1001116732	2	Terminal	
84	1001128128	1	Plug	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
87	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
88	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
89	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460464	9	Terminal	
92	4460466	3	Plug	
93	1001167616	1	Connector	
94	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
95	4460748	12	Plug	
96	8220097	23	Terminal	
97	1001175265	21	Terminal Seal	
98	8220098	9	Terminal	
99	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
100	1001116725	6	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
102	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
103	2902443	1	Connector	
104	4461071	6	Terminal	
105	1001153612	1	Connector	
106	1001126011	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460891	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460466	2	Plug	
115	1001167636	1	Connector	
116	1001166707	2	Terminal	
117	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
118	1001116812	1	Connector	
119	4460944	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	4461095	1	Connector	
122	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
123	4460944	2	Terminal	
124	4460466	1	Plug	
125	4460891	1	Connector	
126	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460466	2	Plug	
129	4460539	1	Connector	
130	4460944	2	Terminal	
131	4460466	1	Plug	
132	4460933	1	Connector	
133	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
134	4460465	12	Terminal	
135	4461018	1	Connector	
136	4460509	2	Terminal	
137	80963056	1	Connector	
138	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
139	4460979	1	Terminal	
140	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
141	1001116727	1	Plug	
142	4461095	1	Connector	
143	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
144	4460944	2	Terminal	
145	4460466	1	Plug	
146	1001133714	1	Connector	
147	1001133715	3	Terminal	
148	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
149	1001135651	1	Plug	
150	1001116812	1	Connector	
151	4460944	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460466	1	Plug	
153	4460539	1	Connector	
154	4460944	2	Terminal	
155	4460466	1	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	1001133714	1	Connector	
160	1001133715	3	Terminal	
161	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
162	1001135651	1	Plug	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	4460891	1	Connector	
166	4460942	2	Terminal	
167	1001167528	1	Connector	
168	1001166704	4	Terminal	
169	1001137578	4	Terminal Seal	
170	1001165194	1	Connector	
171	1001126391	2	Plug	
172	1001166556	8	Terminal	
173	1001166774	2	Terminal	
174	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
175	4460891	1	Connector	
176	4460942	2	Terminal	
177	1001167620	1	Connector	
178	1001176004	2	Terminal	
179	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
180	1001167624	2	Plug	
181	1001116815	3	Connector	
182	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

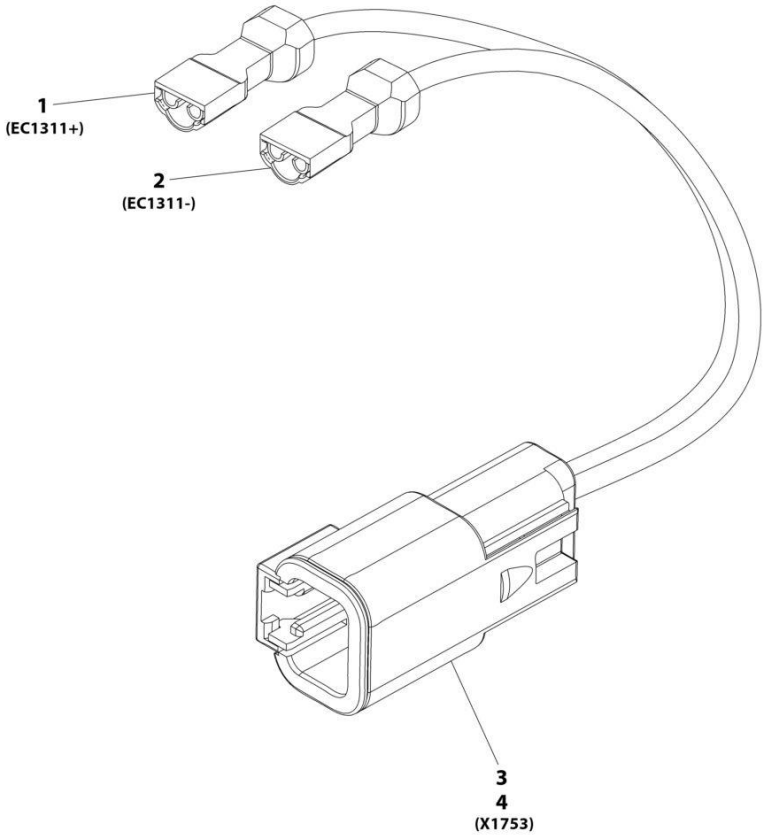


ART_1001182929-E

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228733-A

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228733	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	8220043	1	Connector	
2	8220043	1	Connector	
3	4461017	1	Connector	
4	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS

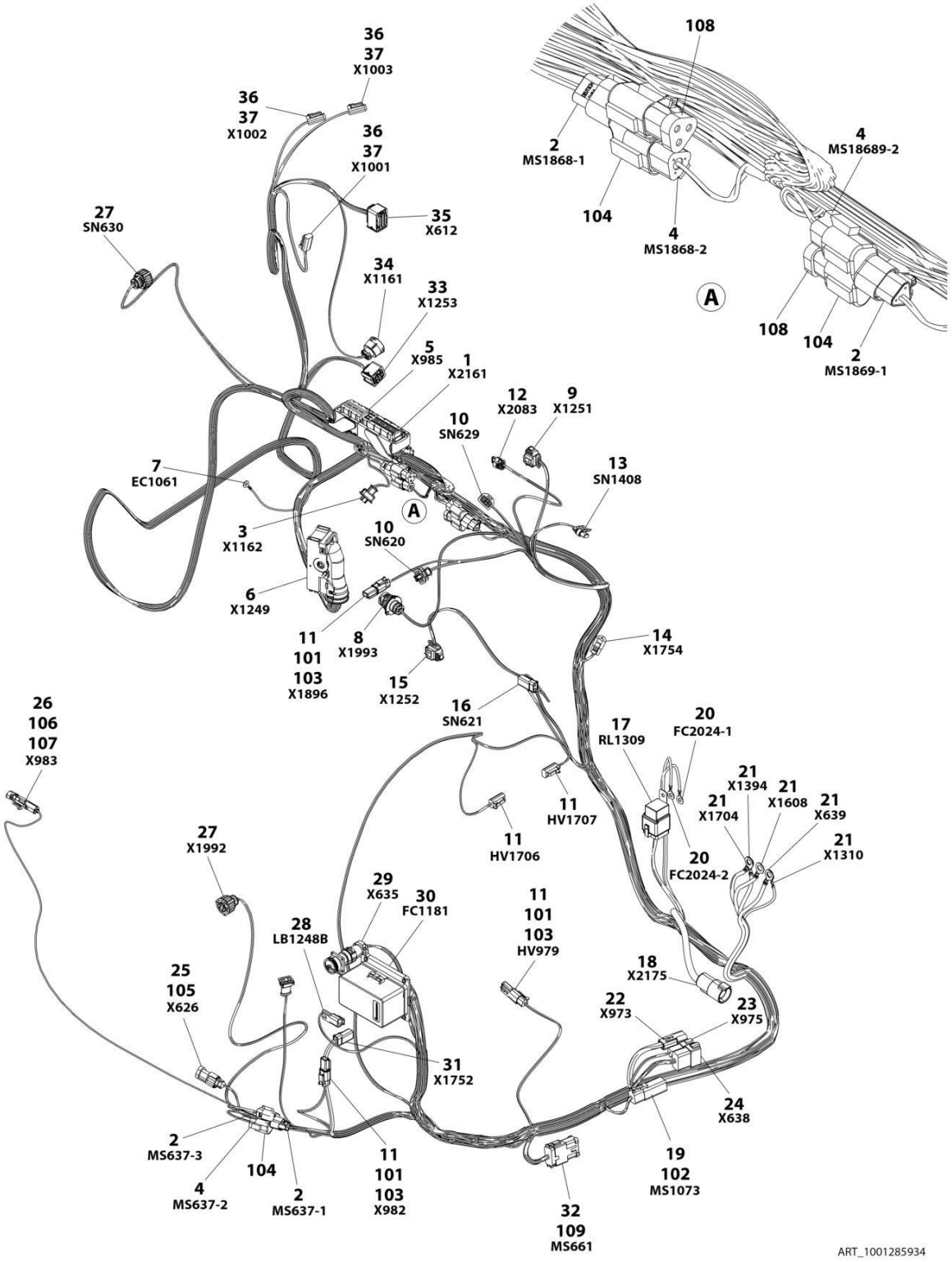


FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS

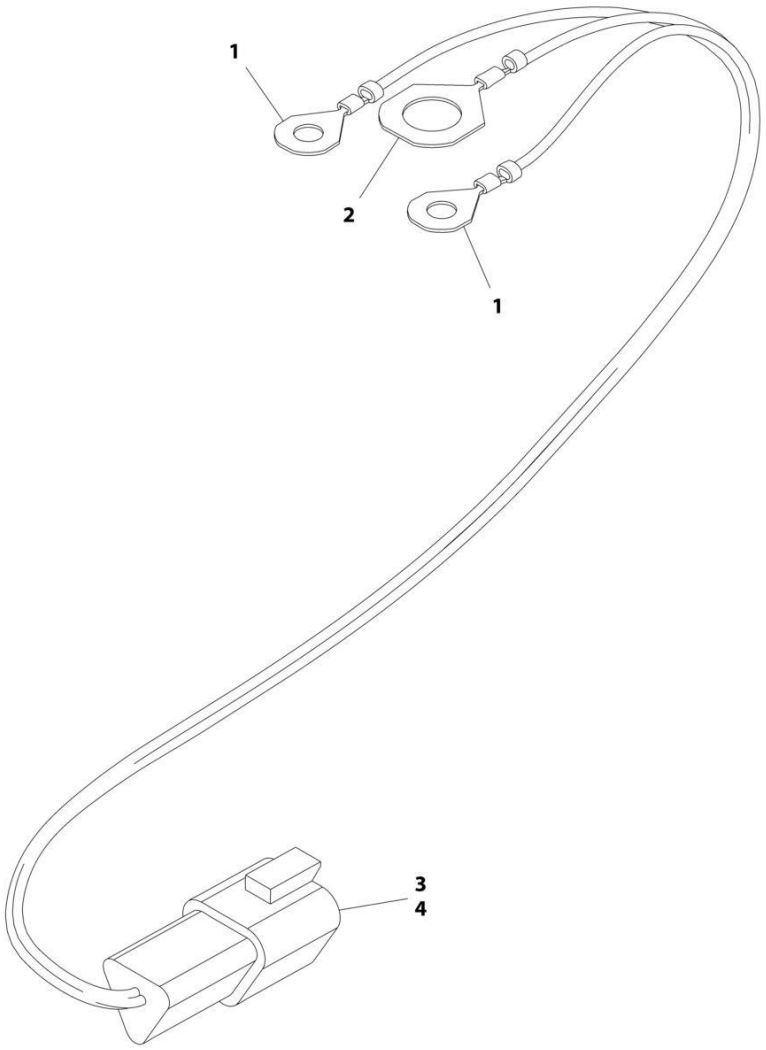
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285934	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	D
1	1001126349	1	Connector	
1	1001126352	6	Socket (14-16AWG)	
1	1001126351	3	Socket (16-18AWG)	
1	1001126384	45	Socket (18-20AWG)	
1	1001126357	1	Plug	
1	1001126356	39	Plug	
1	1001126353	6	Seal	
2	1001116812	4	Connector	
2	4460944	8	Socket	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001126487	1	Connector	
3	1001167635	2	Socket	
3	1001126485	2	Seal	
4	4460539	3	Connector	
4	4460944	6	Socket	
4	4460466	3	Plug	
5	1001126360	1	Connector	
5	1001126351	13	Socket (15-18AWG)	
5	1001126384	27	Socket (18-20AWG)	
5	1001126357	11	Plug	
5	1001126356	9	Plug	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
6	1001166556	36	Socket (18-22AWG)	
6	1001166774	14	Socket (14-18AWG)	
6	1001166543	2	Socket (10-14AWG)	
6	1001126391	8	Seal	
6	1001126393	48	Seal	
6	4461054	2	Seal	
6	4461008	4	Plug	
7	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001148842	1	Connector	
8	1001148841	3	Pin	
8	1001135650	3	Seal	
8	1001135651	1	Plug	
9	1001167631	1	Connector	
9	1001167630	4	Socket	
9	1001126485	4	Seal	
10	1001126487	2	Connector	
10	1001167634	4	Socket	
10	1001126485	4	Seal	
11	4460891	5	Connector	
11	4460465	10	Socket	
12	1001247948	1	Connector	
12	1001247955	3	Socket	
12	1001247969	3	Seal	
13	1001209097	1	Connector	
13	12052634	1	Lock Packard	
13	8220124	2	Socket	
13	4460608	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
14	4460539	1	Connector	
14	4460465	3	Socket	
15	1001167629	1	Connector	
15	1001167630	4	Socket	
15	1001126485	4	Seal	
16	1001126245	1	Connector	
16	1001126008	2	Pin	
17	1001118282	1	Connector	
17	1001116734	4	Socket	
17	1001128128	1	Plug	
18	1001293903	1	Connector	
18	91013191	1	Pin	
19	4460894	1	Connector	
19	4460465	6	Socket	
20	1001207171	2	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001187080	5	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001116811	1	Connector	
22	4460508	1	Pin	
22	4460466	3	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
23	4460464	2	Pin	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Pin	
24	4460466	3	Plug	
25	4461095	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Socket	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	80963056	1	Connector	
26	4460979	1	Pin	
26	1001175265	1	Seal	
27	1001133714	2	Connector	
27	1001133715	6	Socket	
27	1001135650	6	Seal	
27	1001135851	2	Plug	
28	1001153612	1	Connector	
28	1001126011	2	Pin	
29	2902443	1	Connector	
29	4461071	6	Socket	
30	1001167616	1	Connector	
30	1001190921	1	Seal	
30	8220097	25	Socket (18AWG)	
30	8220098	11	Socket (14AWG)	
30	1001116725	6	Socket (10-12AWG)	
30	1001175265	21	Seal	
30	1001190037	5	Seal	
30	4460458	15	Seal	
31	4461018	1	Connector	
31	4460509	2	Socket	
32	4460933	1	Connector	
32	4460465	12	Socket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	1001167528	1	Connector	
33	1001166704	4	Socket	
33	1001137578	4	Seal	
34	1001167620	1	Connector	
34	1001176004	2	Socket	
34	1001176002	2	Seal	
34	1001167624	2	Plug	
35	1001165194	1	Connector	
35	1001166556	8	Socket (18-22AWG)	
35	1001166774	2	Socket (14-18AWG)	
35	1001126393	10	Seal	
35	1001126391	2	Plug	
36	4460891	3	Connector	
37	4460942	6	Pin	
101	4460466	6	Plug	
102	4460892	1	Cap	
103	4460897	3	Cap	
104	4460945	3	3-Way Plug	
105	4461070	1	Connector	
106	80963055	1	Connector	
107	1001116727	1	Plug	
108	1001116815	2	Connector	
109	1001125677	1	Cap	

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

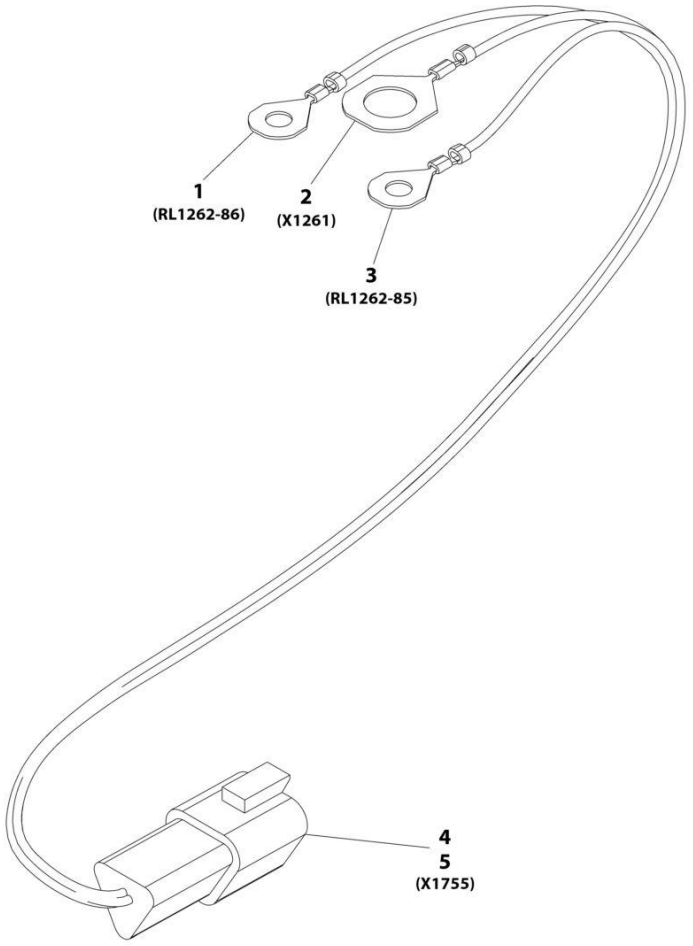


ART_1001182930-C

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228732-A

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228732	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460536	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

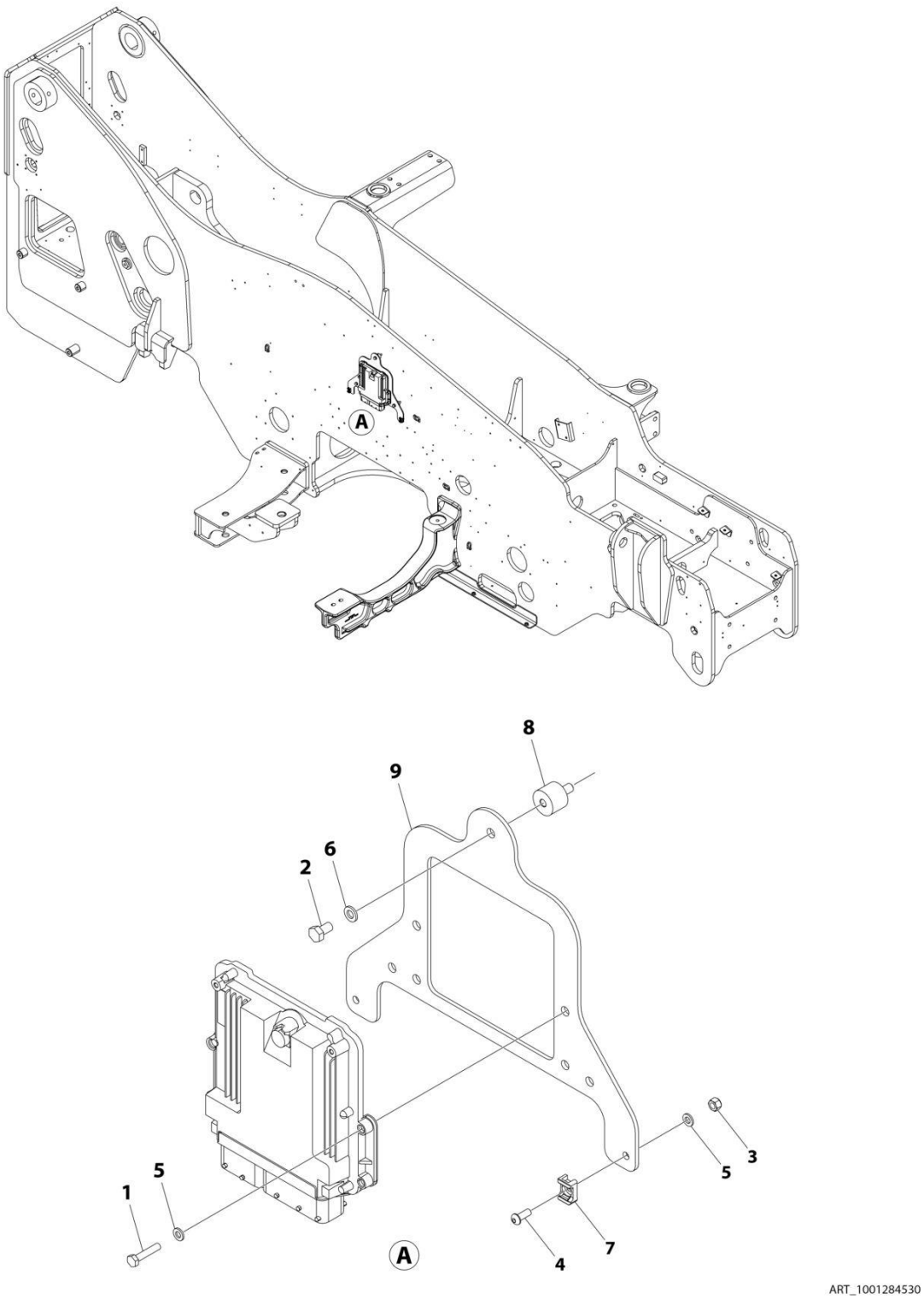


FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284538	Ref	ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION	A
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760807	3	Bolt M8 x 14	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	3900357	2	Capscrew M6 x 16	
5	4811700	6	Washer M6	
6	4831900	3	Washer M8	
7	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
8	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001284534	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

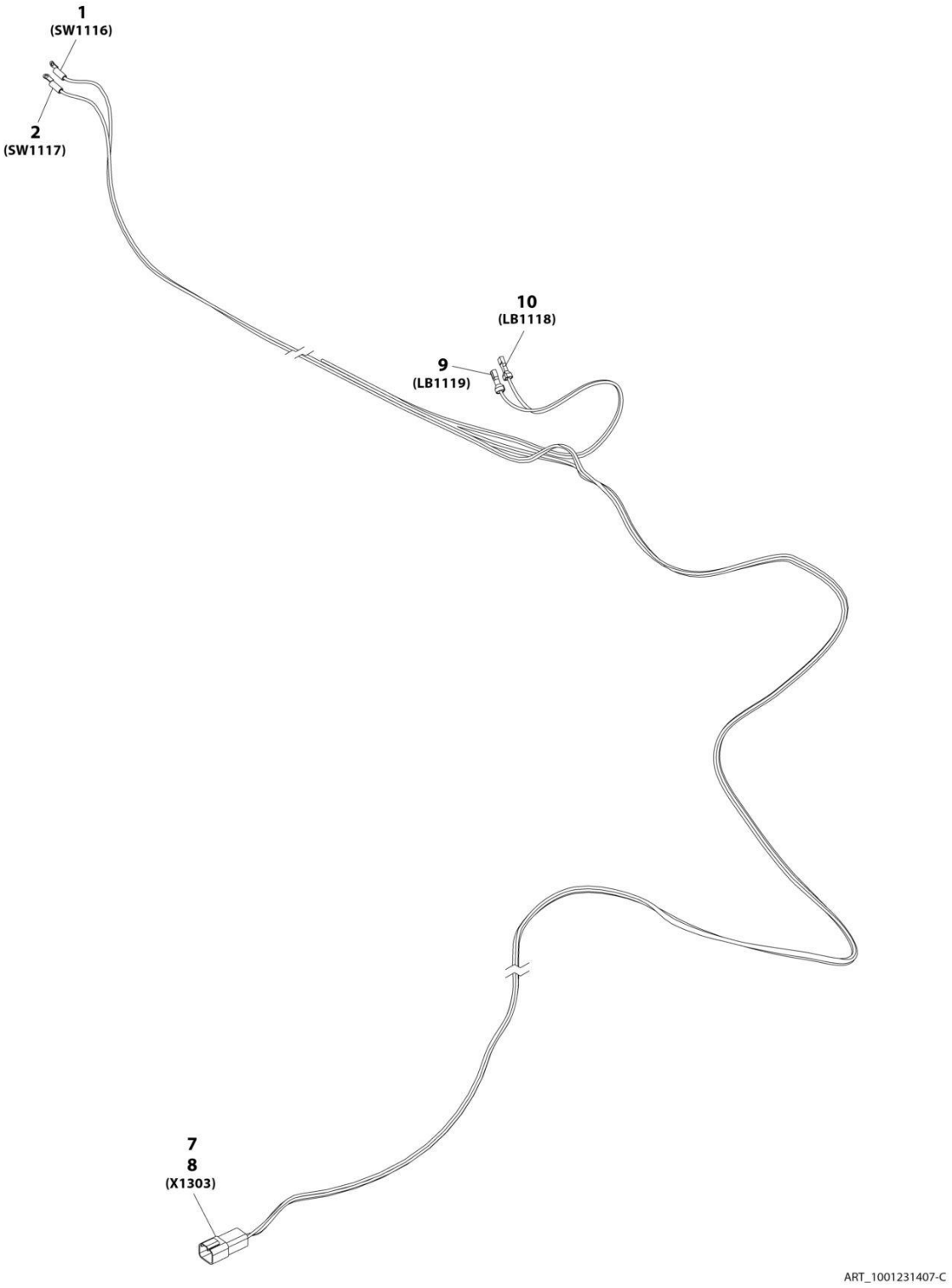


FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

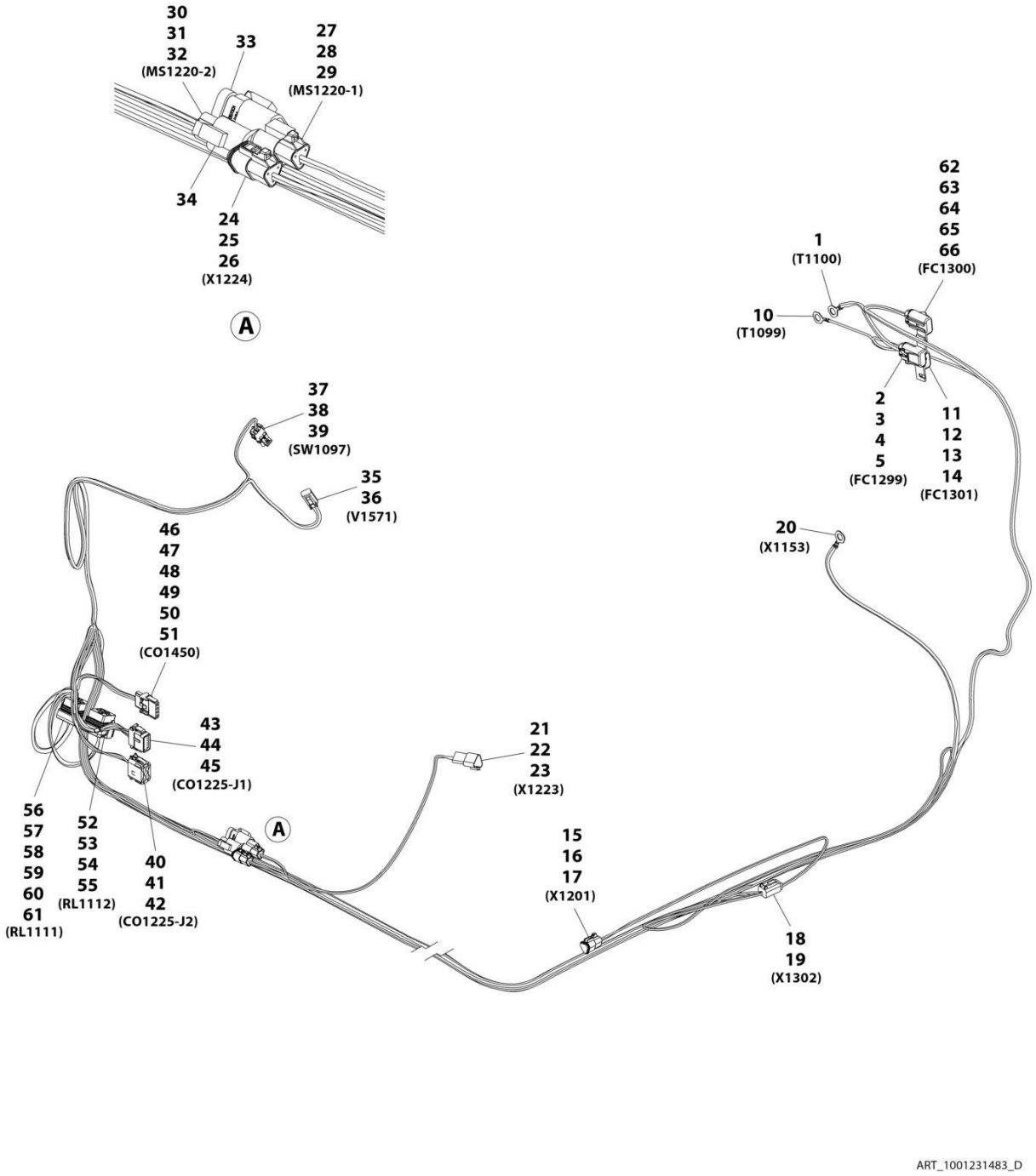


FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-60. ECM POWER CABLE

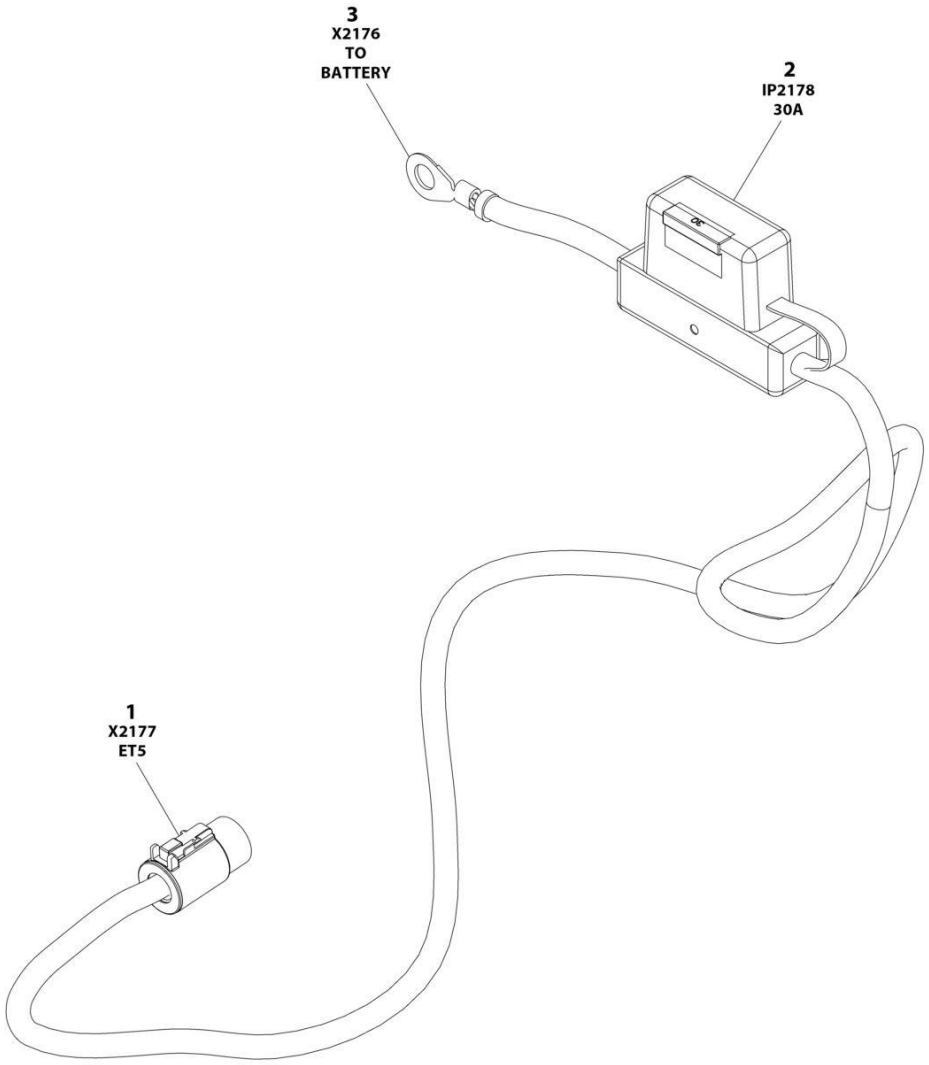


FIGURE 10-60. ECM POWER CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293972	Ref	ECM POWER CABLE	A
1	1001293902	1	Connector Plug	
2	1001293900	1	Fuse, Holder	
3	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

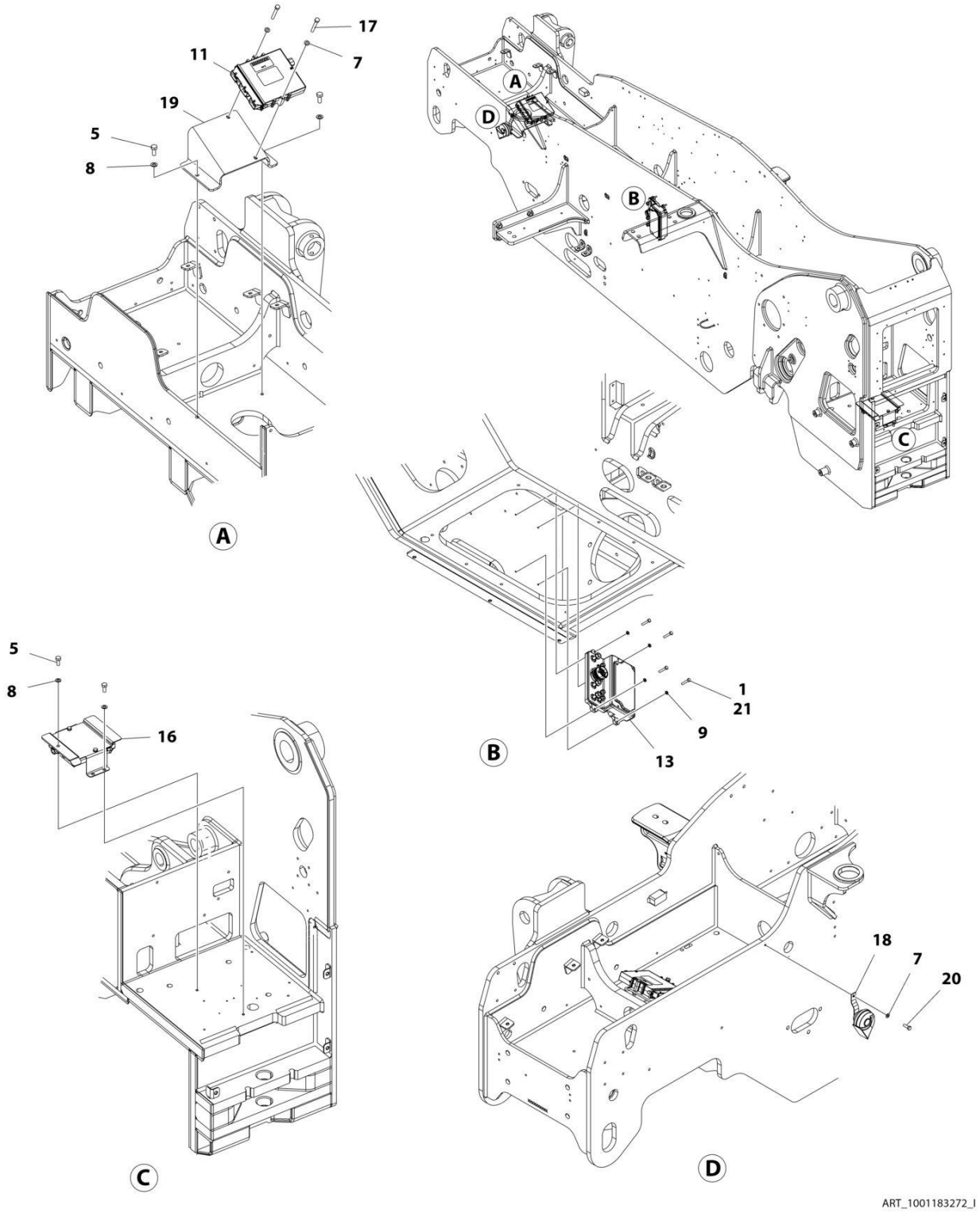
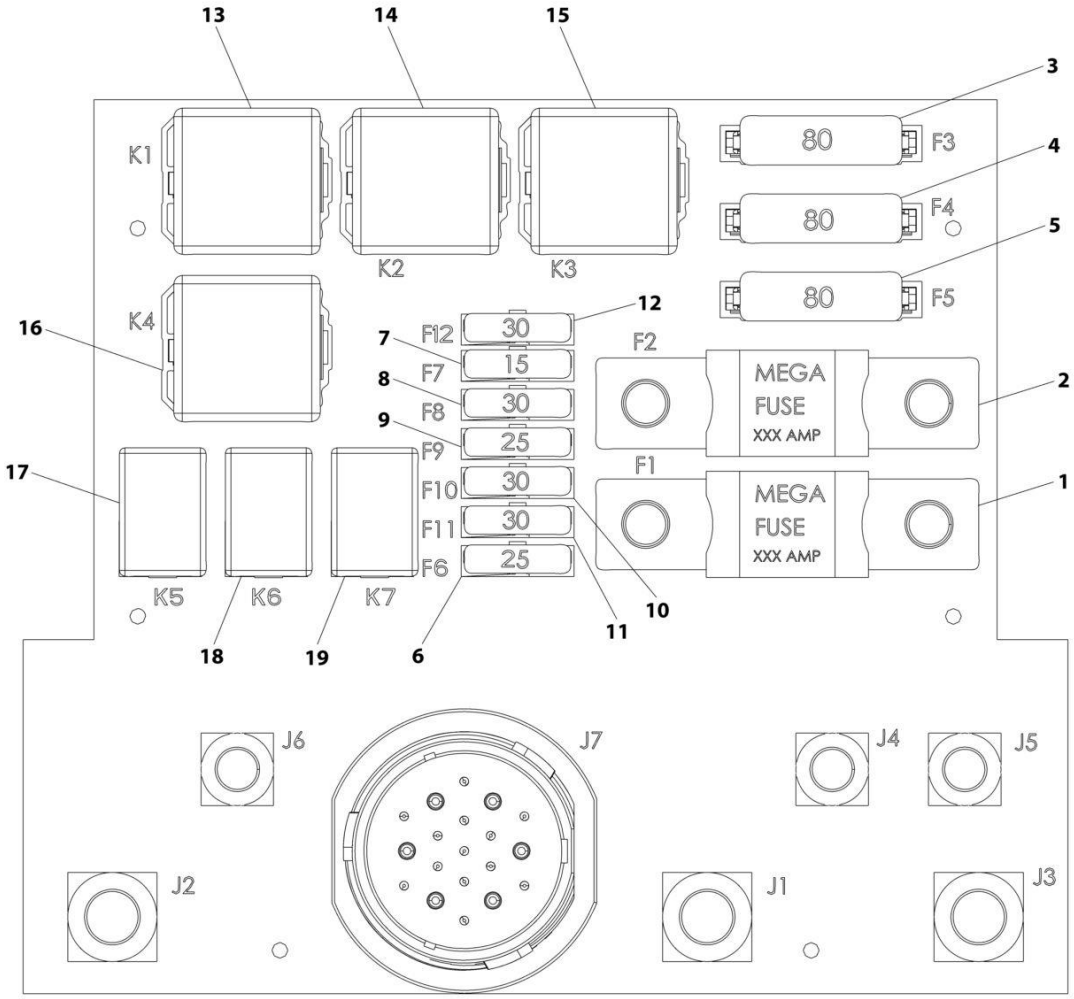


FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183272	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	4811900	3	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	4831700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001270467	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
13	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001210770	1	Installation, Rear Frame Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
18	10713707	1	Horn	
19	1001215208	1	Bracket	
20	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	1001180620	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

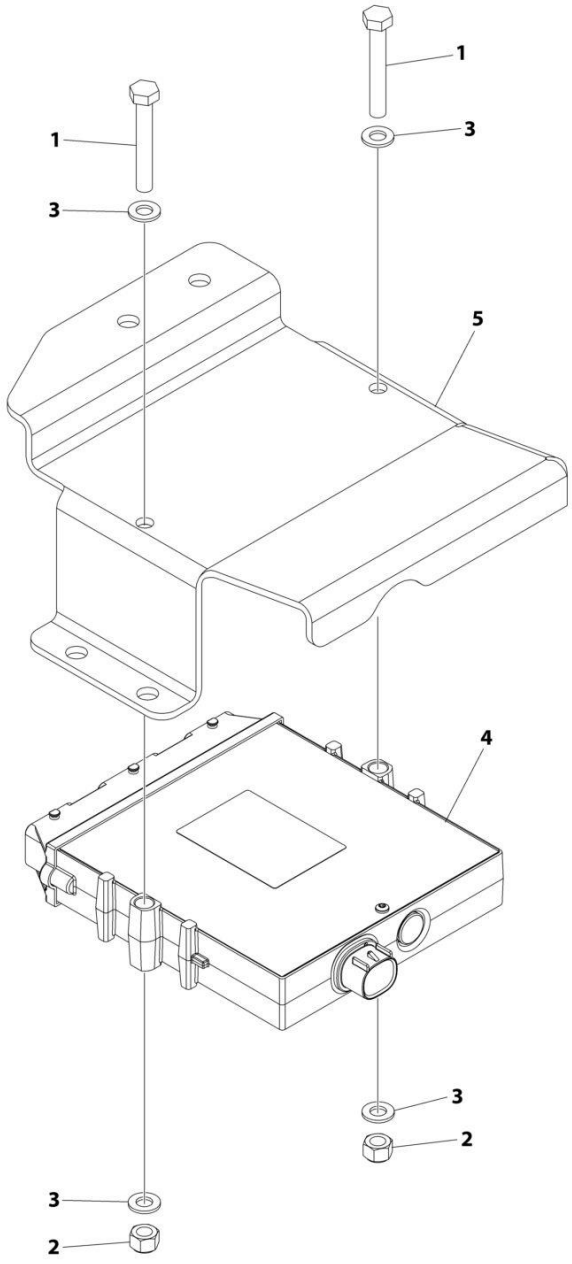


ART_1001164402-G

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION



ART_1001210770_E

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION	E
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001270468	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
5	1001255581	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

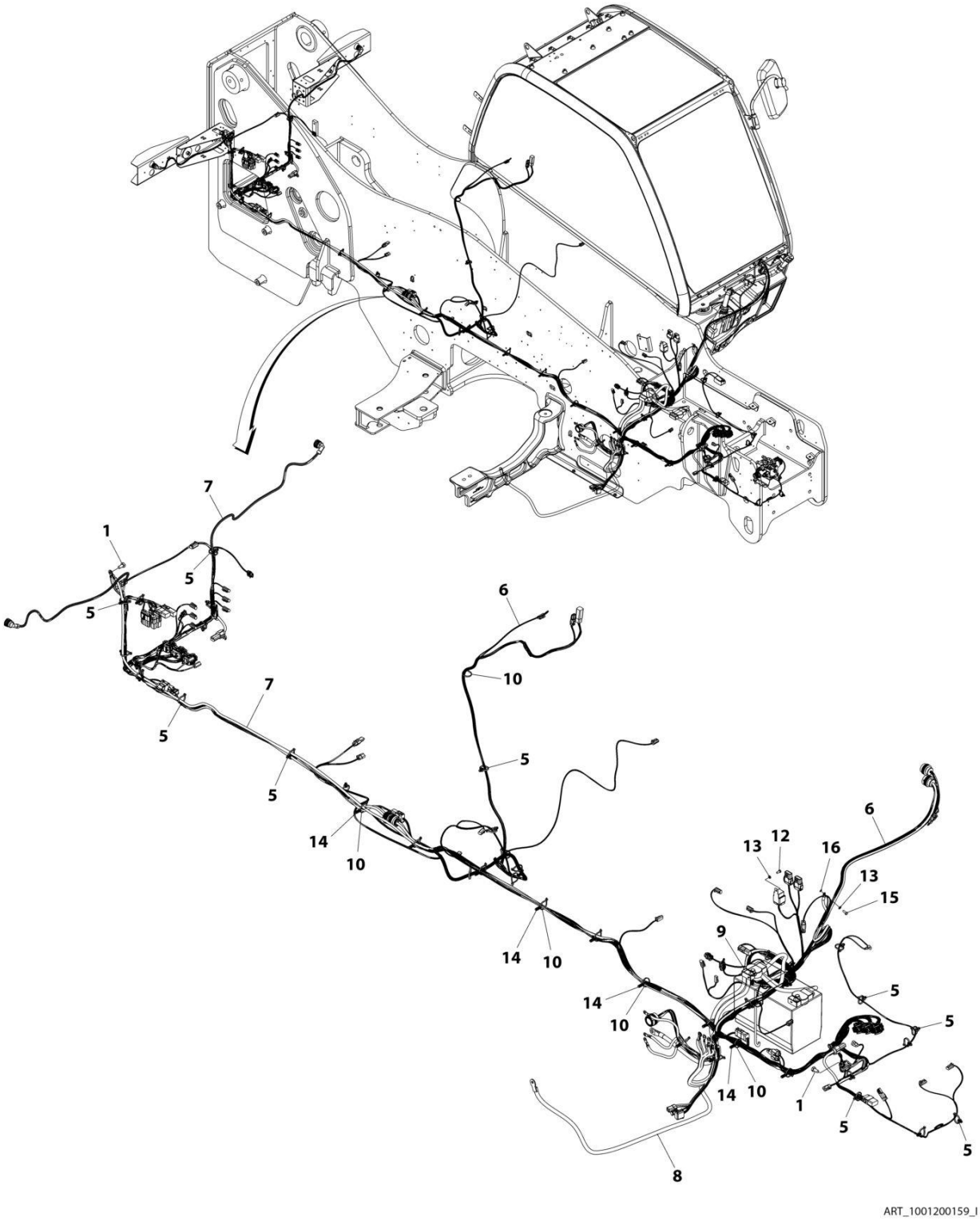


FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION	I
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001281607	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	
15	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
16	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

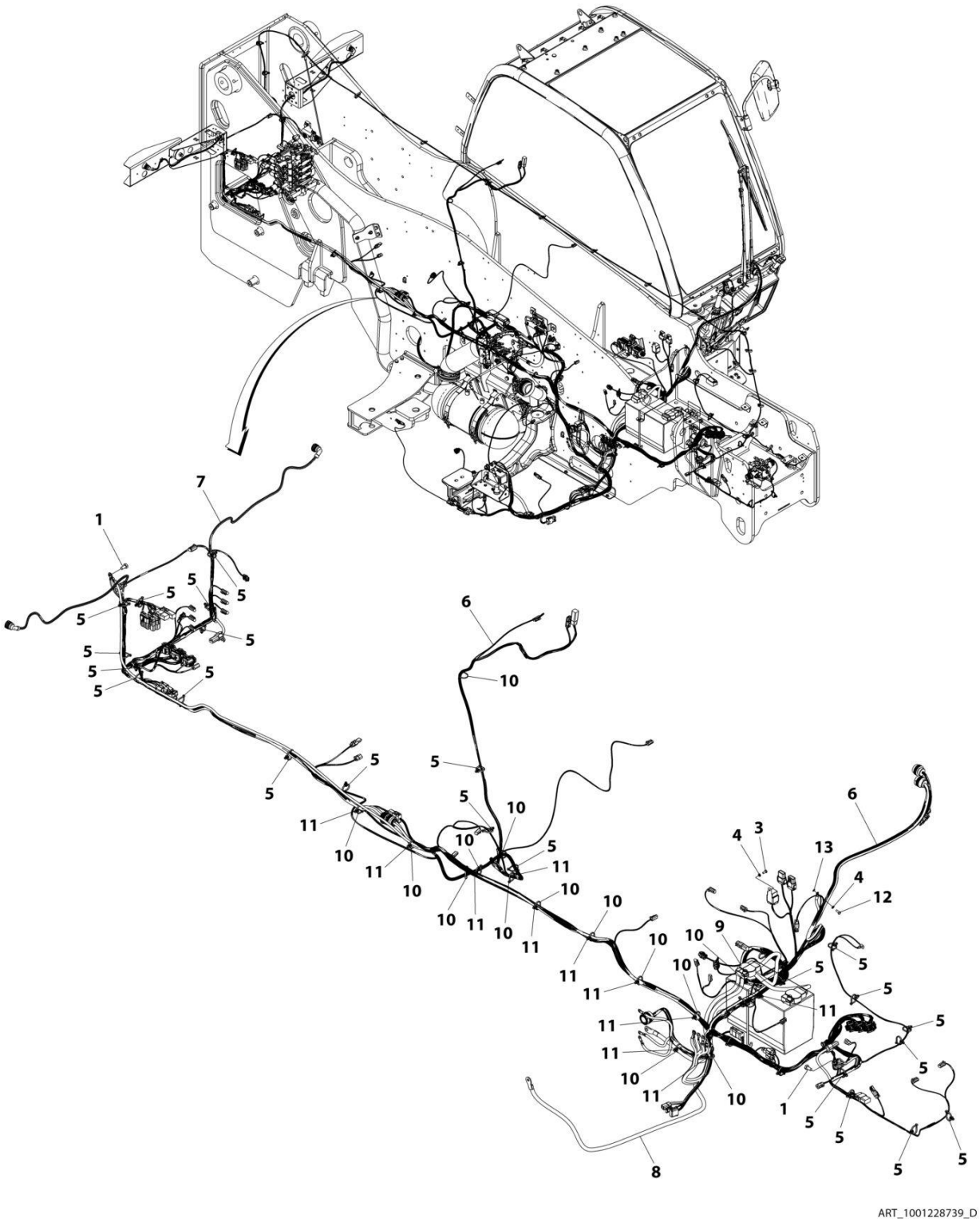
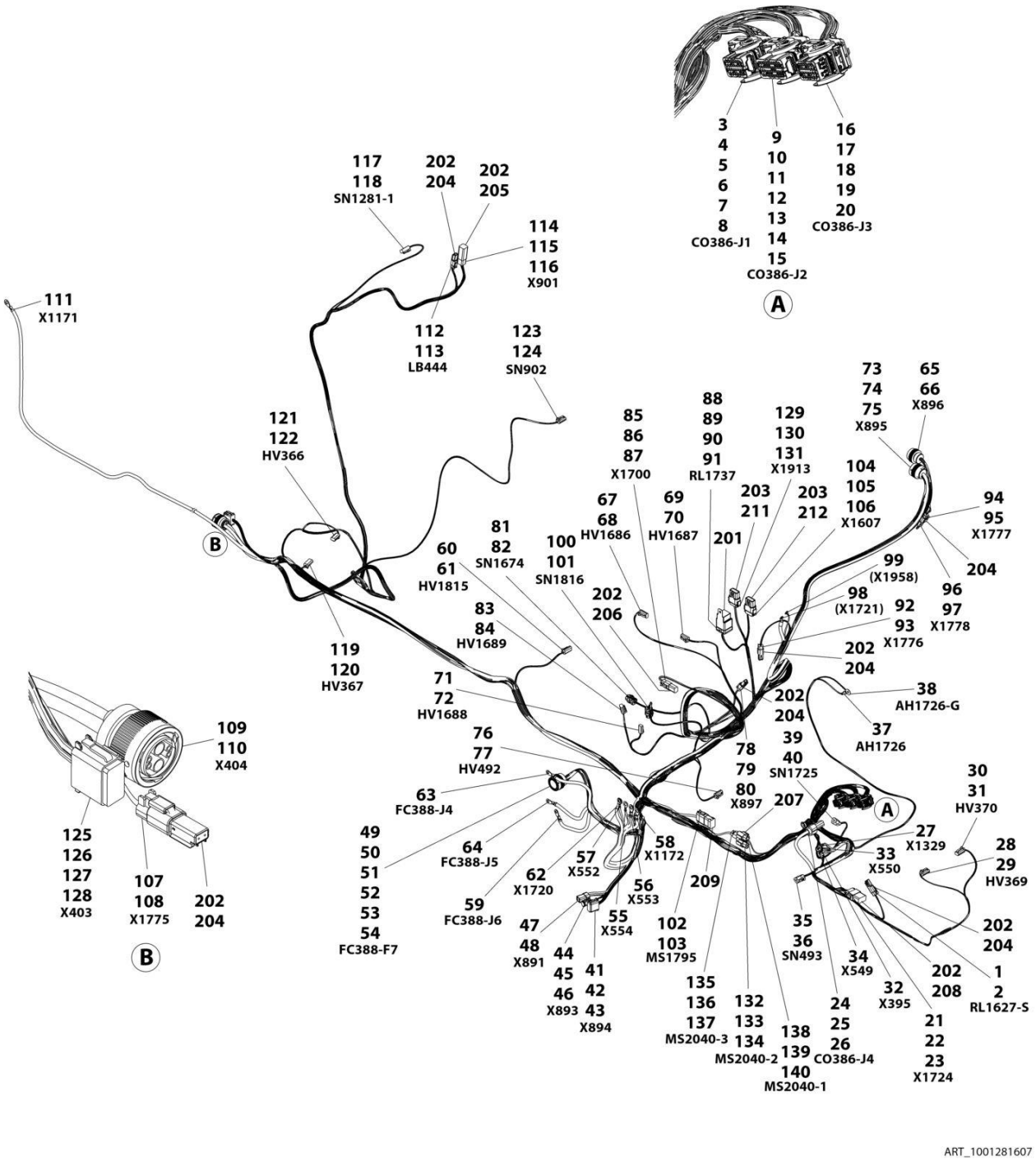


FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228739	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)	D
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001281752	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001228741	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	1001202986	13	Push Mount, Strap	
12	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001281607

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281607	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001161957	1	Connector	
4	643191201	1	Cover	
5	1001161100	12	Plug	
6	1001161097	12	Terminal	
7	1001161101	5	Plug	
8	1001161098	3	Terminal	
9	1001161963	1	Connector	
10	643201301	1	Cover	
11	1001161097	19	Terminal	
12	1001161100	21	Plug	
13	1001161099	6	Terminal	
14	1001161098	1	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001160500	1	Connector	
17	643191201	1	Cover	
18	1001161097	10	Terminal	
19	1001161100	15	Plug	
20	1001161099	7	Terminal	
21	4460933	1	Connector	
22	4460942	10	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	1001160509	1	Connector	
25	1001160510	1	Terminal	
26	1001175267	1	Seal	
27	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
33	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
34	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
35	4460539	1	Connector	
36	4460465	3	Terminal	
37	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	11	Terminal	
43	4460466	1	Plug	
44	1001116812	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460466	1	Plug	
47	1001116810	1	Connector	
48	1001150611	4	Terminal	
49	1001165309	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460942	2	Terminal	
53	4460509	3	Terminal	
54	1001150611	3	Terminal	
55	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
56	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
65	4461015	1	Connector	
66	4460465	14	Terminal	
67	4460891	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	4460891	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	4461290	1	Connector	
72	4460928	2	Terminal	
73	1001118323	1	Connector	
74	4460942	4	Terminal	
75	91013192	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460942	1	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Plug	
81	1001116950	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460884	1	Connector	
86	4460465	3	Terminal	
87	4460942	1	Terminal	
88	1001231398	1	Connector	
89	1001231400	4	Terminal	
90	1001231406	1	Terminal	
91	1001231404	4	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	4460891	1	Connector	
95	4460465	2	Terminal	
96	4460897	1	Connector	
97	4460464	2	Terminal	
98	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
99	1001207173	1	Ring Terminal	
100	1001116950	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460930	1	Connector	
103	4460465	8	Terminal	
104	1001116774	1	Connector	
105	4460518	10	Plug	
106	1001126008	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	1001165310	1	Connector	
110	91013192	2	Terminal	
111	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460942	2	Terminal	
114	4460894	1	Connector	
115	4460465	2	Terminal	
116	4460942	4	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460891	1	Connector	
122	4460465	2	Terminal	
123	4460891	1	Connector	
124	4460465	2	Terminal	
125	4460933	1	Connector	
126	4460465	6	Terminal	
127	4460942	1	Terminal	
128	4460466	5	Plug	
129	1001116808	1	Connector	
130	4460518	9	Plug	
131	1001126008	3	Terminal	
132	4460539	1	Connector	
133	4460944	2	Terminal	
134	4460466	1	Plug	
135	1001116812	1	Connector	
136	4460944	2	Terminal	
137	4460466	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
201	3740080	1	Relay	
202	4460466	32	Plug	
203	4460518	24	Plug	
204	4460897	6	Connector	
205	4460899	1	Terminal	
206	4460932	1	Connector	
207	4460945	1	Terminal	
208	4460970	1	Connector	
209	4460984	1	Plug	
210	1001008559	3	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
211	1001132170	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	1001132169	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING

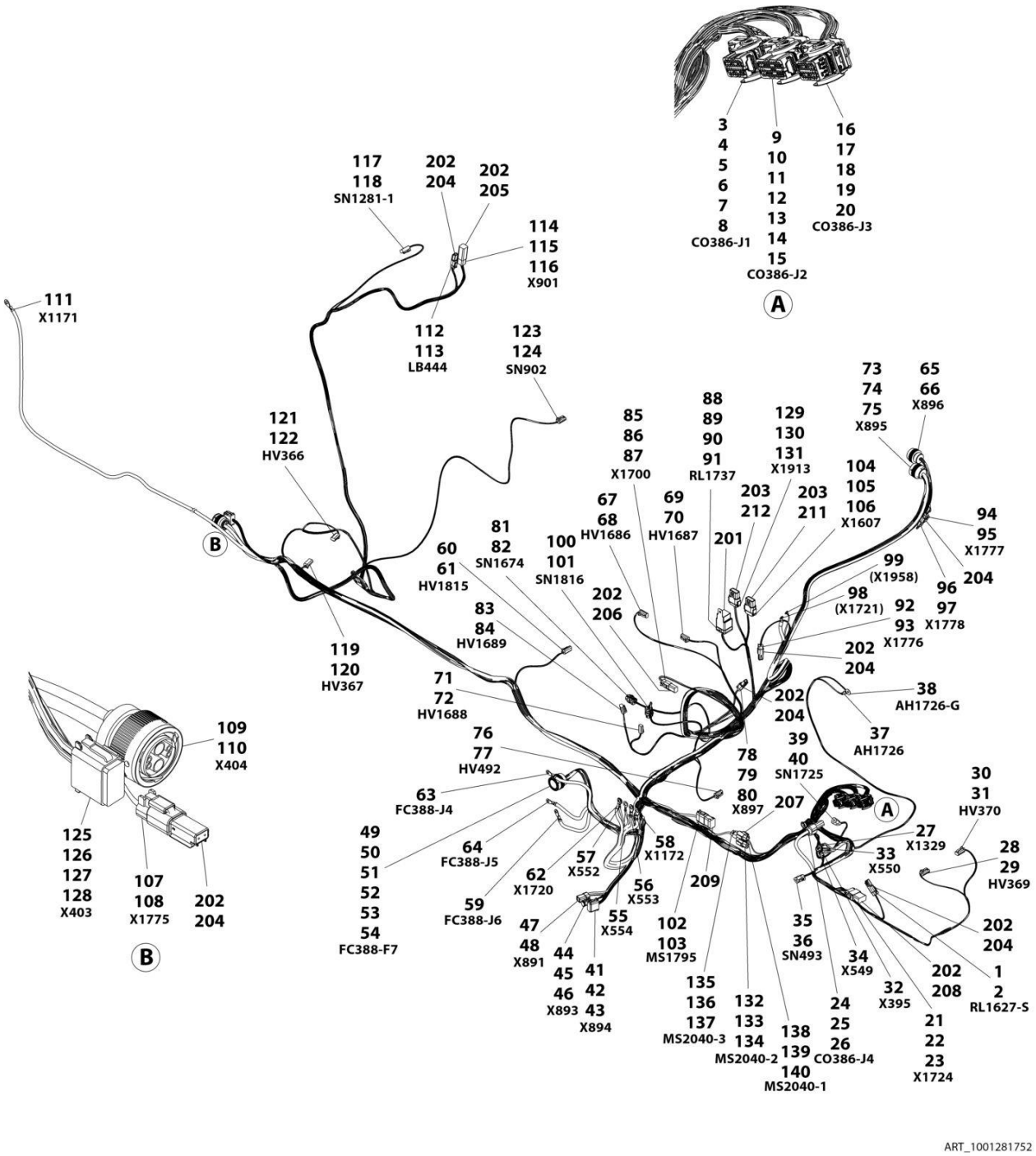


FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281752	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001161957	1	Connector	
4	643191201	1	Cover	
5	1001161100	12	Plug	
6	1001161097	12	Terminal	
7	1001161101	5	Plug	
8	1001161098	3	Terminal	
9	1001161963	1	Connector	
10	643201301	1	Cover	
11	1001161097	19	Terminal	
12	1001161100	21	Plug	
13	1001161099	6	Terminal	
14	1001161098	1	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001160500	1	Connector	
17	643191201	1	Cover	
18	1001161097	10	Terminal	
19	1001161100	15	Plug	
20	1001161099	7	Terminal	
21	4460933	1	Connector	
22	4460942	10	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	1001160509	1	Connector	
25	1001160510	1	Terminal	
26	1001175267	1	Seal	
27	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
33	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
34	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
35	4460539	1	Connector	
36	4460465	3	Terminal	
37	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	11	Terminal	
43	4460466	1	Plug	
44	1001116812	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460466	1	Plug	
47	1001116810	1	Connector	
48	1001150611	4	Terminal	
49	1001165309	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460942	2	Terminal	
53	4460509	3	Terminal	
54	1001150611	3	Terminal	
55	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
56	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
65	4461015	1	Connector	
66	4460465	14	Terminal	
67	4460891	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	4460891	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	4461290	1	Connector	
72	4460928	2	Terminal	
73	1001118323	1	Connector	
74	4460942	4	Terminal	
75	91013192	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460942	1	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Plug	
81	1001116950	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460884	1	Connector	
86	4460465	3	Terminal	
87	4460942	1	Terminal	
88	1001231398	1	Connector	
89	1001231400	4	Terminal	
90	1001231406	1	Terminal	
91	1001231404	4	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	4460891	1	Connector	
95	4460465	2	Terminal	
96	4460897	1	Connector	
97	4460464	2	Terminal	
98	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
99	1001207173	1	Ring Terminal	
100	1001116950	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460930	1	Connector	
103	4460465	8	Terminal	
104	1001116774	1	Connector	
105	4460518	10	Plug	
106	1001126008	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	1001165310	1	Connector	
110	91013192	2	Terminal	
111	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460942	2	Terminal	
114	4460894	1	Connector	
115	4460465	2	Terminal	
116	4460942	4	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460891	1	Connector	
122	4460465	2	Terminal	
123	4460891	1	Connector	
124	4460465	2	Terminal	
125	4460933	1	Connector	
126	4460465	6	Terminal	
127	4460942	1	Terminal	
128	4460466	5	Plug	
129	1001116808	1	Connector	
130	4460518	9	Plug	
131	1001126008	3	Terminal	
132	4460539	1	Connector	
133	4460944	2	Terminal	
134	4460466	1	Plug	
135	1001116812	1	Connector	
136	4460944	2	Terminal	
137	4460466	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
201	3740080	1	Relay	
202	4460466	32	Plug	
203	4460518	24	Plug	
204	4460897	6	Connector	
205	4460899	1	Terminal	
206	4460932	1	Connector	
207	4460945	1	Terminal	
208	4460970	1	Connector	
209	4460984	1	Plug	
210	1001008559	3	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
211	1001132169	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	1001132170	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

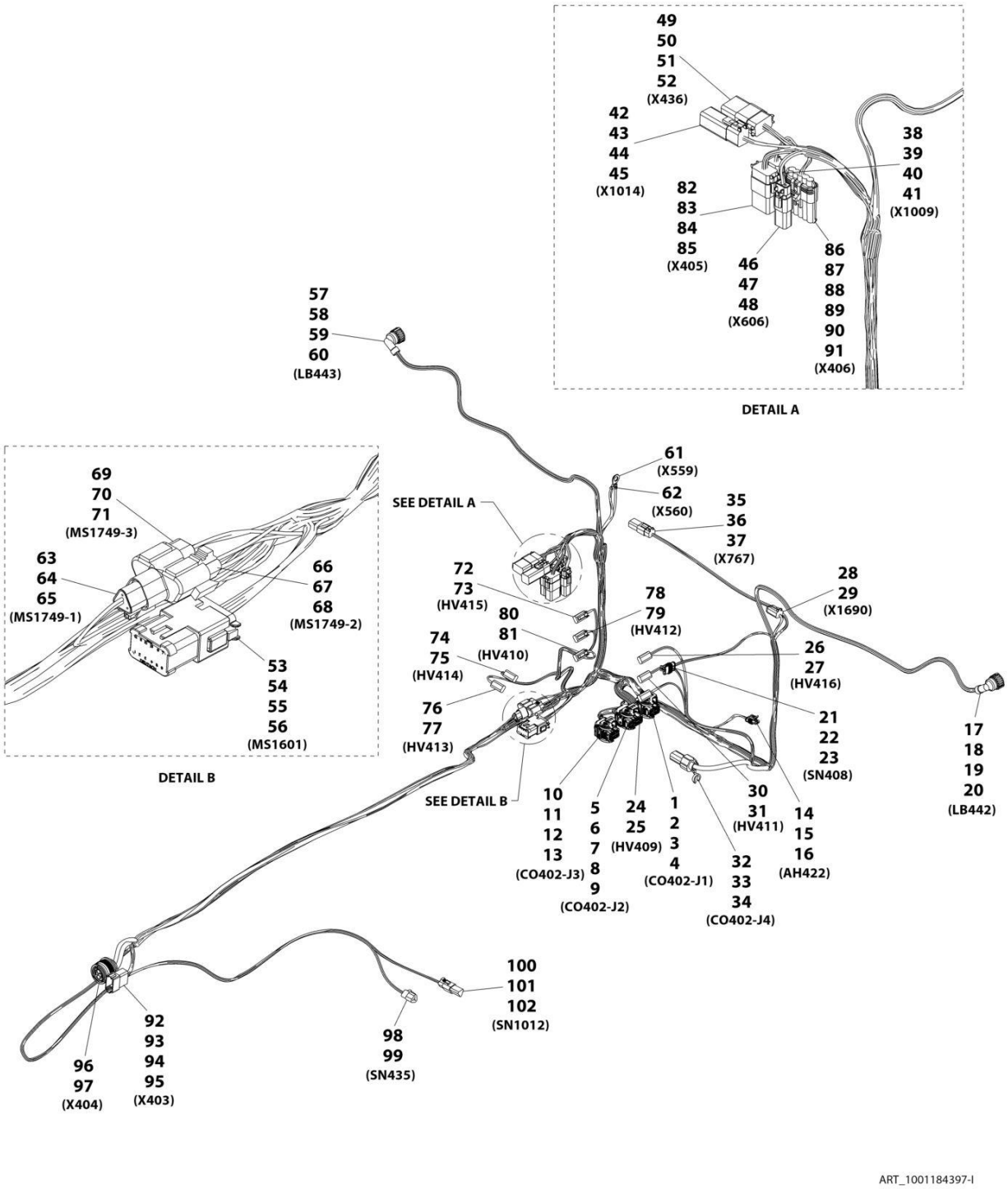


FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184397	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	I
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
44	4460466	3	Plug	
45	4460465	3	Terminal	
46	4461018	1	Connector	
47	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
48	4460509	2	Terminal	
49	4460930	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
51	4460466	2	Plug	
52	4460465	6	Terminal	
53	4460933	1	Connector	
54	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	1001116996	1	Connector	
58	1001118392	6	Terminal	
59	1001116696	1	Plug	
60	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001116812	1	Connector	
64	4460944	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	1	Plug	
66	4460539	1	Connector	
67	4460944	2	Terminal	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460930	1	Connector	
83	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
84	4460466	2	Plug	
85	4460465	6	Terminal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
88	1001116728	4	Terminal	
89	4460748	1	Plug	
90	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
91	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460464	6	Terminal	
94	4460941	1	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001165311	1	Connector	
97	91013191	2	Terminal	
98	4460539	1	Connector	
99	4460944	3	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
102	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

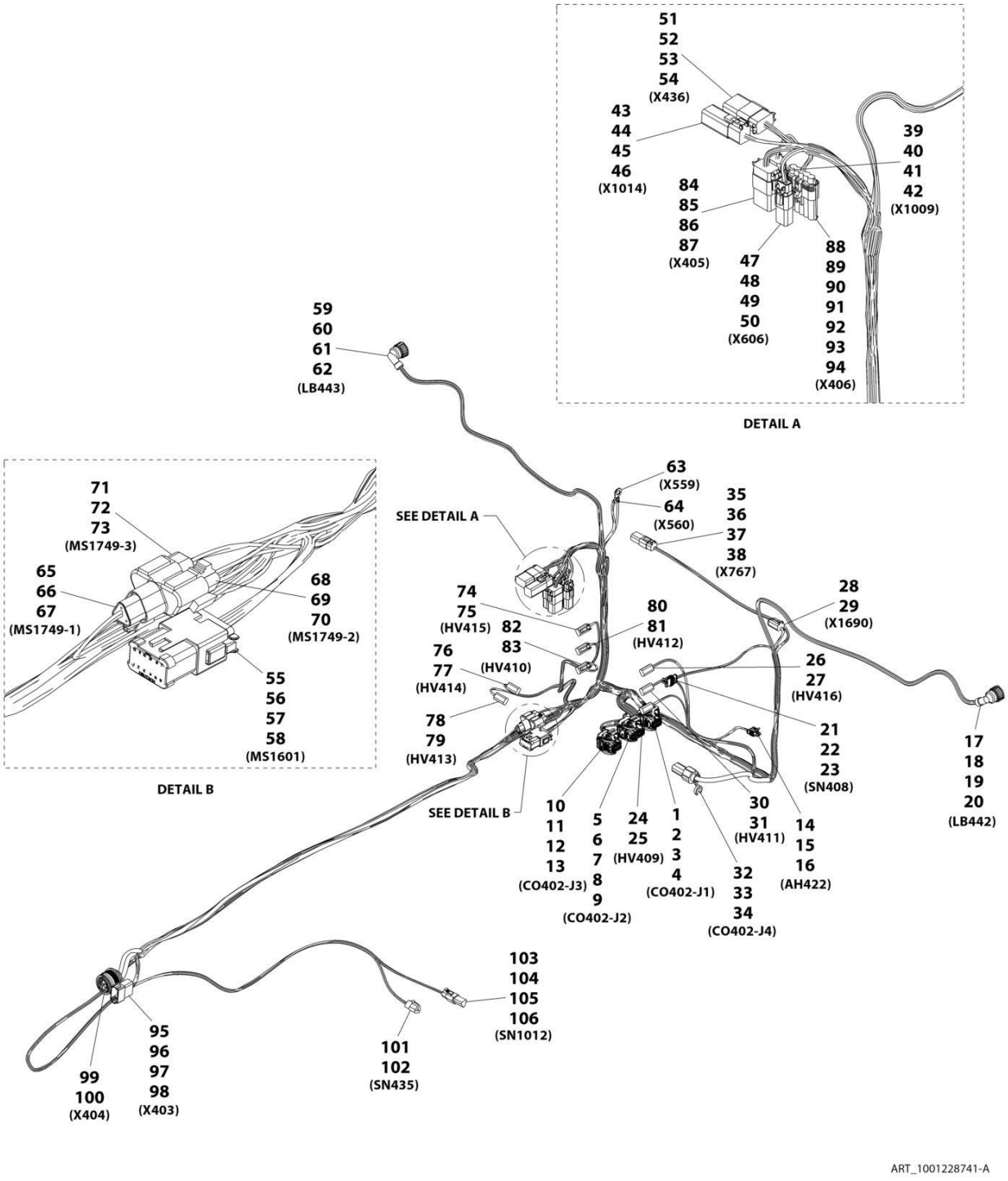


FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228741	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	A
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Plug	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
40	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
41	4460466	2	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
45	4460466	3	Plug	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4461018	1	Connector	
48	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
49	4460509	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460930	1	Connector	
52	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
53	4460466	2	Plug	
54	4460465	6	Terminal	
55	4460933	1	Connector	
56	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
57	4460465	10	Terminal	
58	4460466	2	Plug	
59	1001116996	1	Connector	
60	1001118392	6	Terminal	
61	1001116696	1	Plug	
62	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
63	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
65	1001116812	1	Connector	
66	4460944	2	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460539	1	Connector	
69	4460944	2	Terminal	
70	4460466	1	Plug	
71	1001116812	1	Connector	
72	4460944	2	Terminal	
73	4460466	1	Plug	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	4460930	1	Connector	
85	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
86	4460466	2	Plug	
87	4460465	6	Terminal	
88	1001121726	1	Connector	
89	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
90	1001116728	4	Terminal	
91	1001116727	1	Plug	
92	4460748	1	Plug	
93	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
94	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
95	4460970	1	Connector	
96	4460464	6	Terminal	
97	4460941	1	Terminal	
98	4460466	5	Plug	
99	1001165311	1	Connector	
100	91013191	2	Terminal	
101	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	4460944	3	Terminal	
103	4460539	1	Connector	
104	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

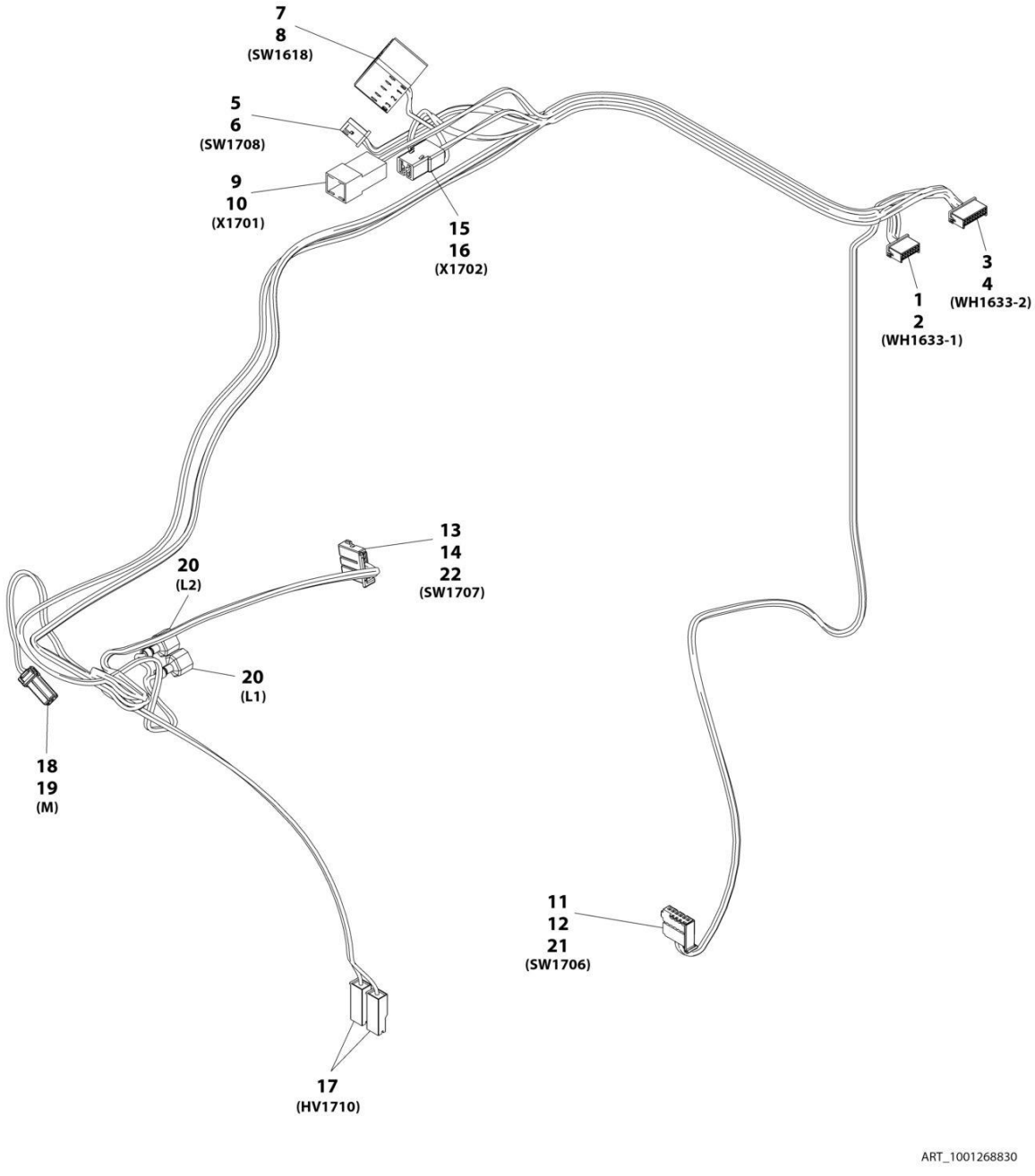


FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

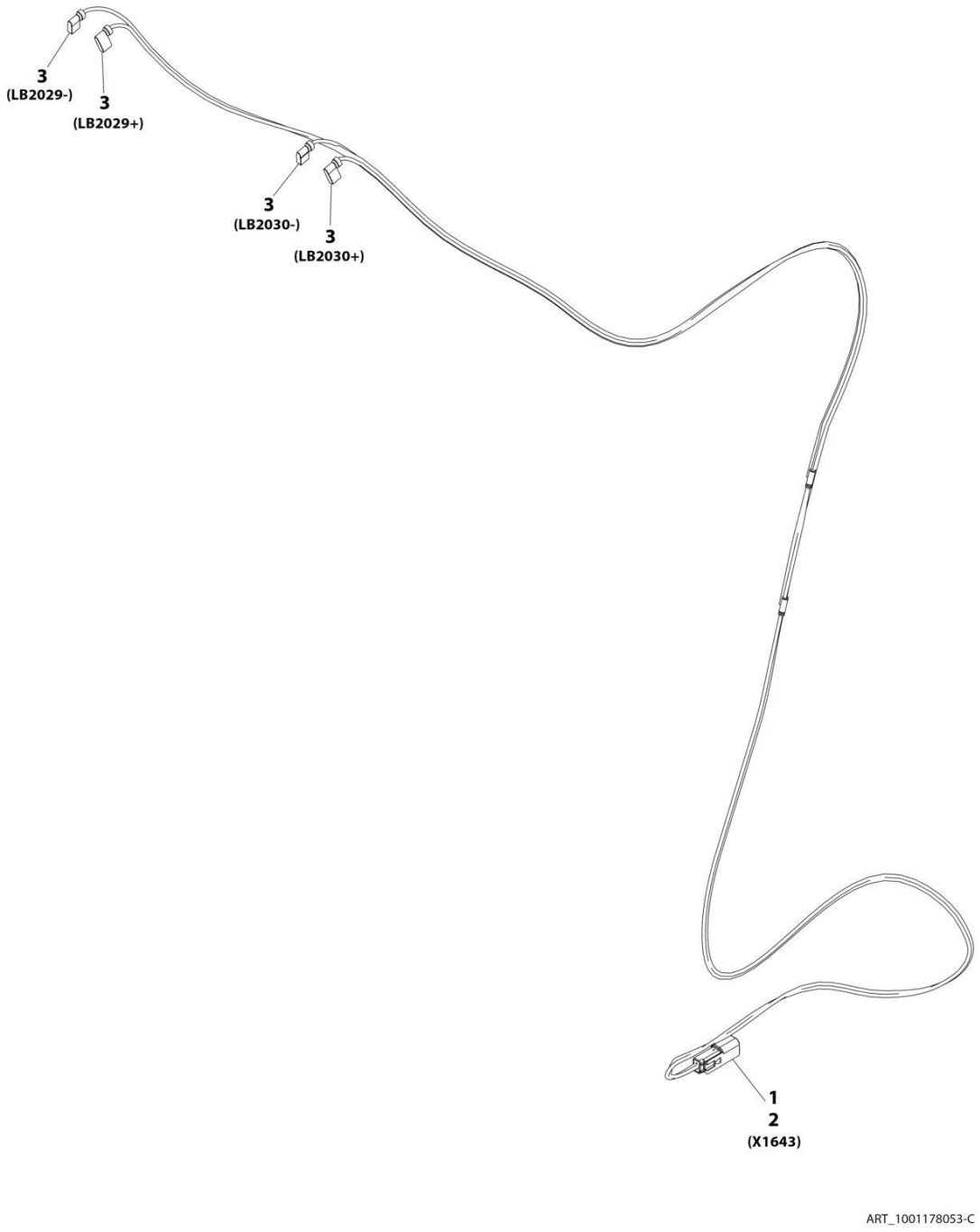


FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178053	Ref	License Light Harness	C
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	1001190396	4	Connector	

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

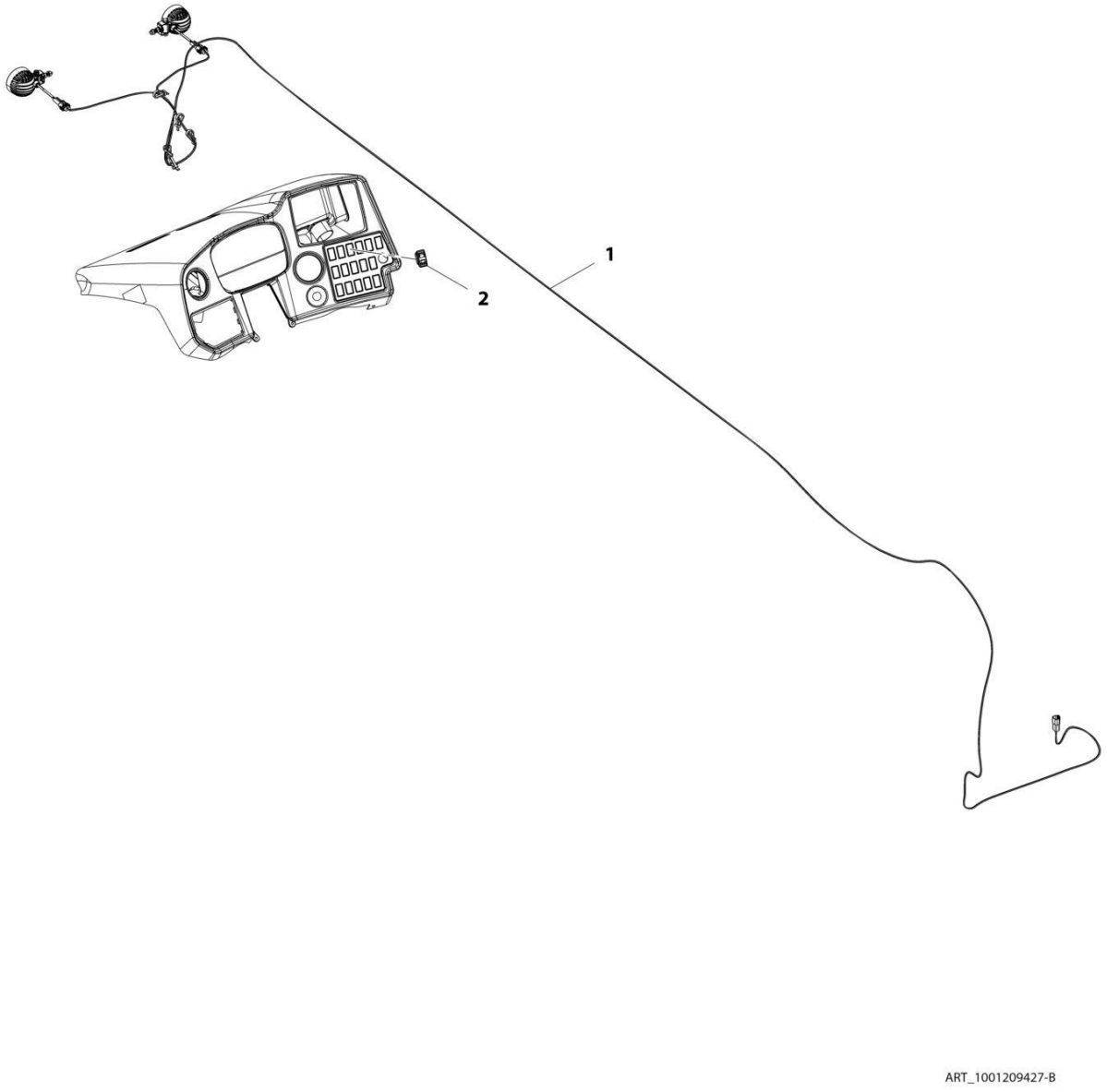


FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209427	Ref	Boom Work Lights (LED)	B
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
2	1001209456	1	Installation, LED Boom Work lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

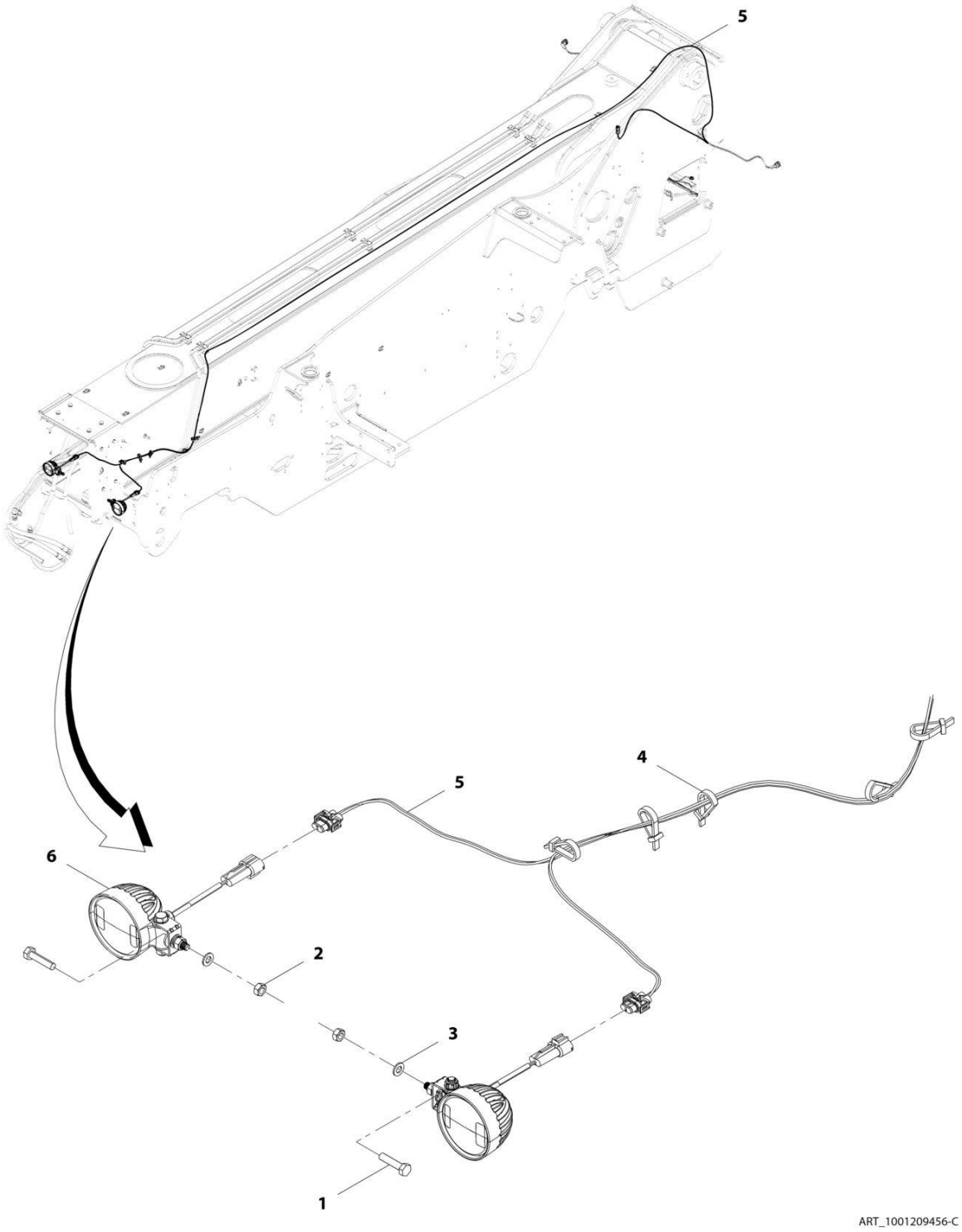


FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209456	Ref	Boom Work Light Installation (LED)	C
1	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001008923	5	Strap, Cable	
5	1001184796	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

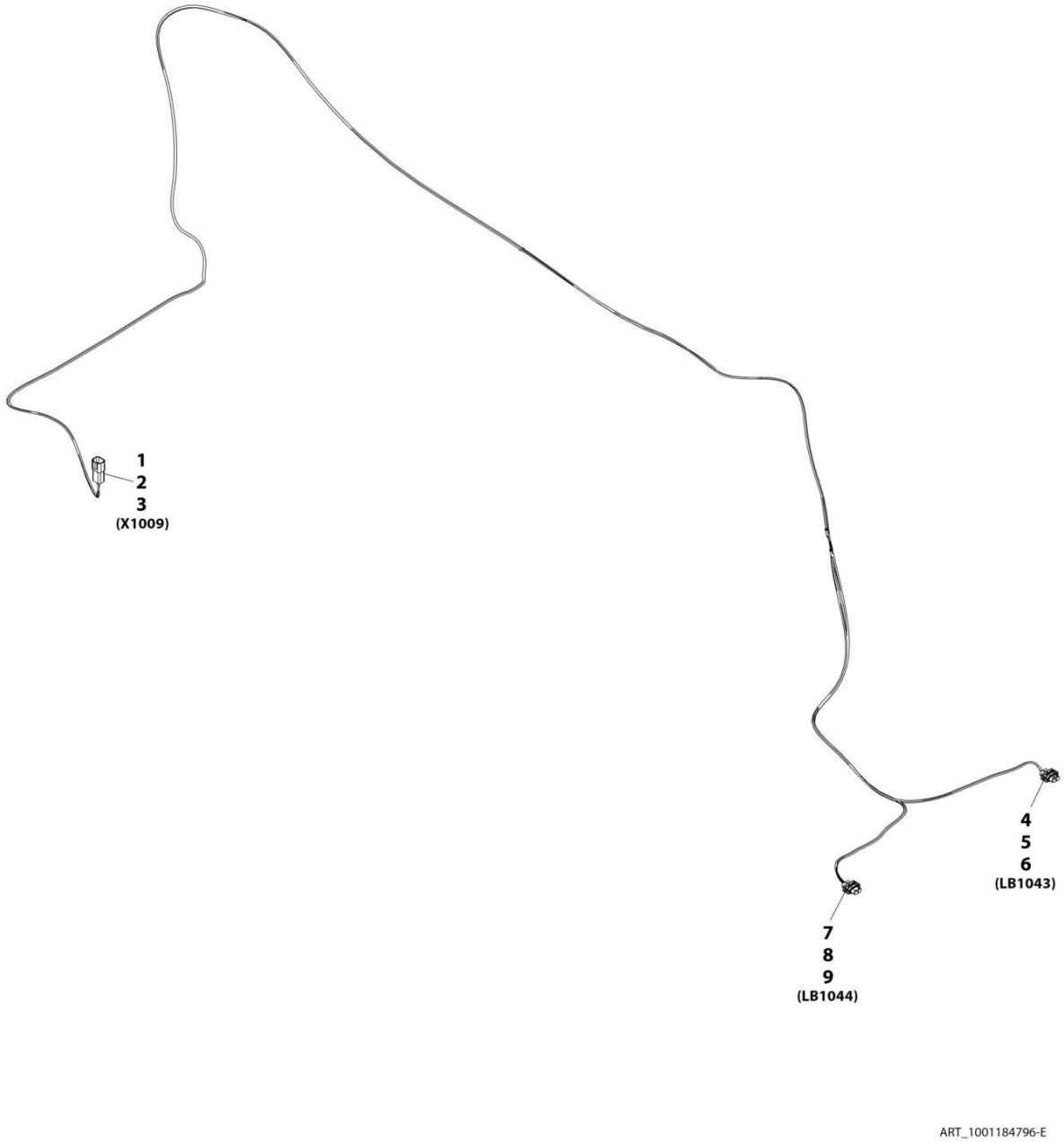


FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184796	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

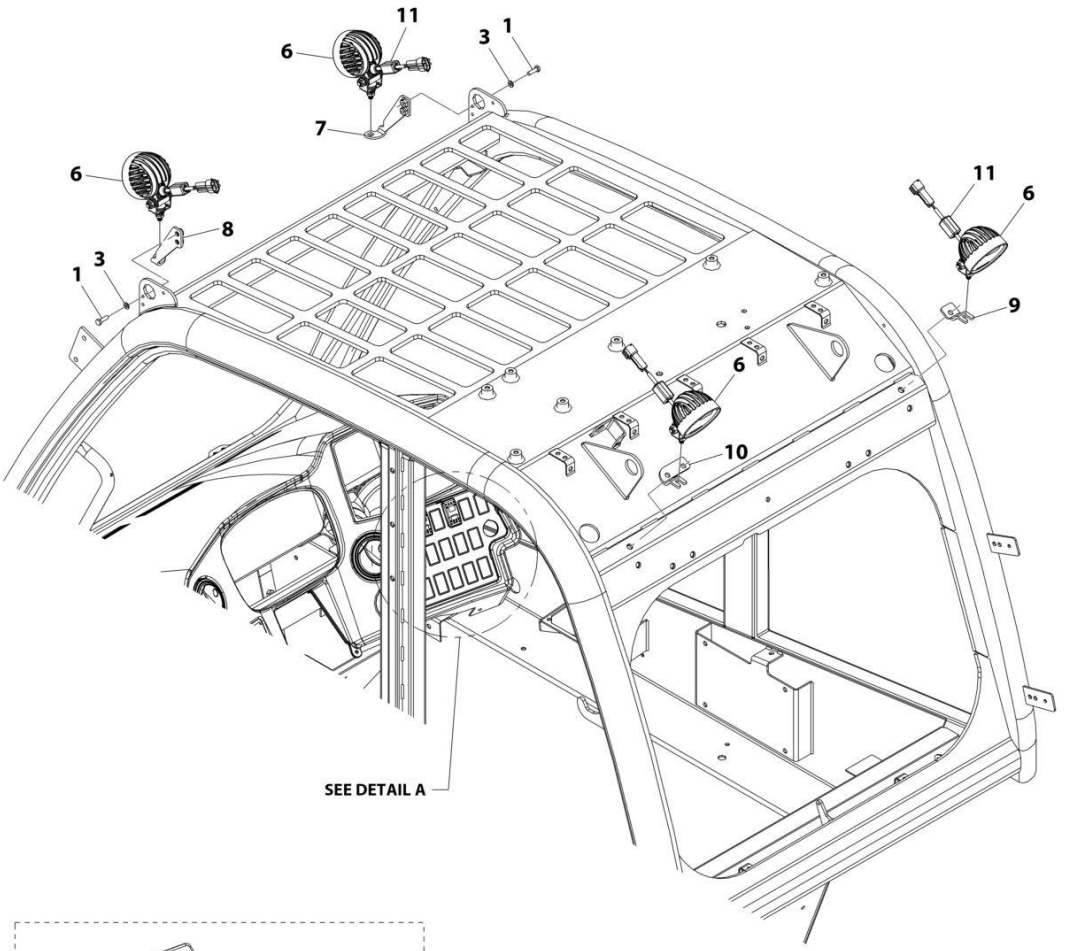


FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

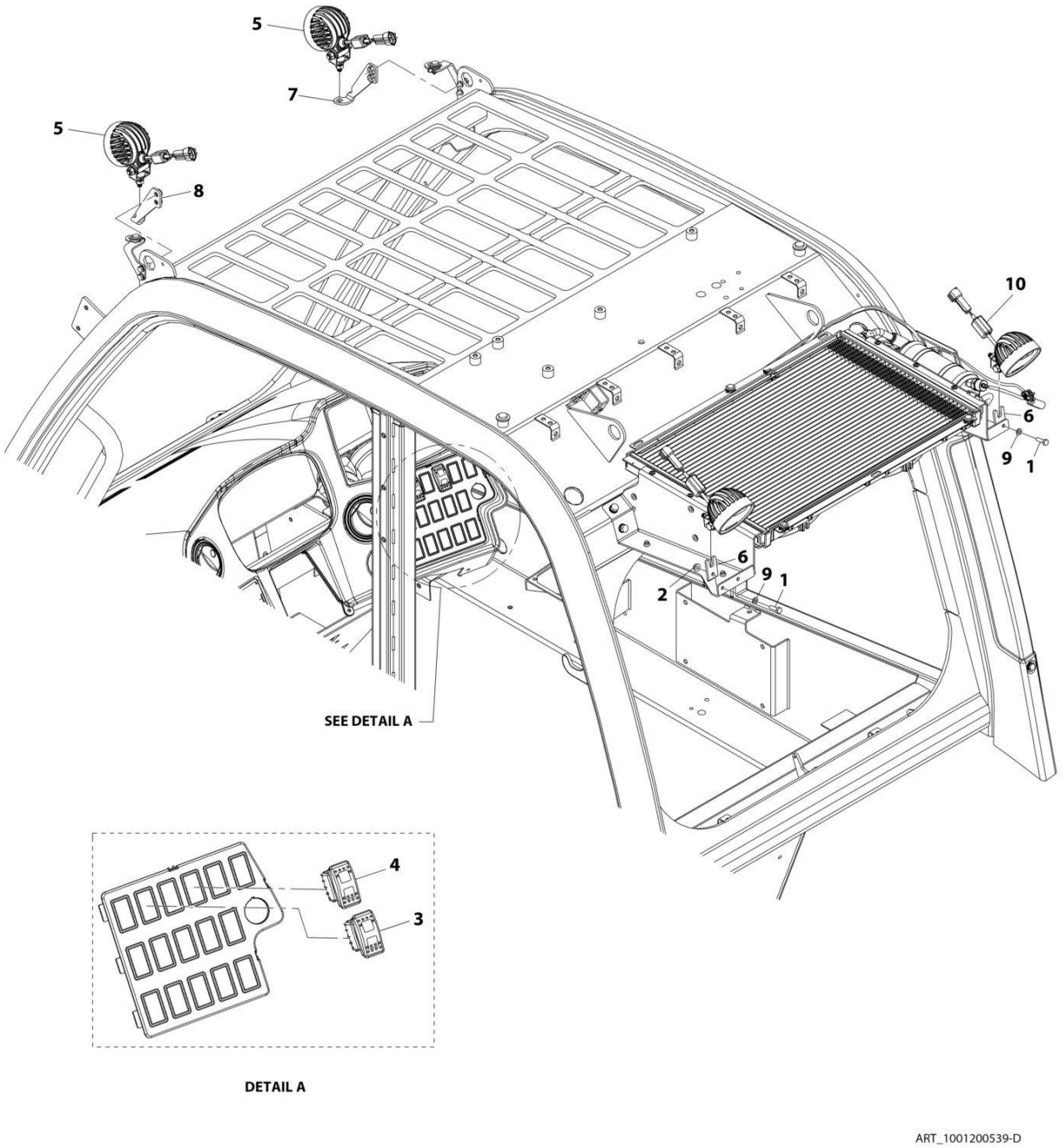


FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

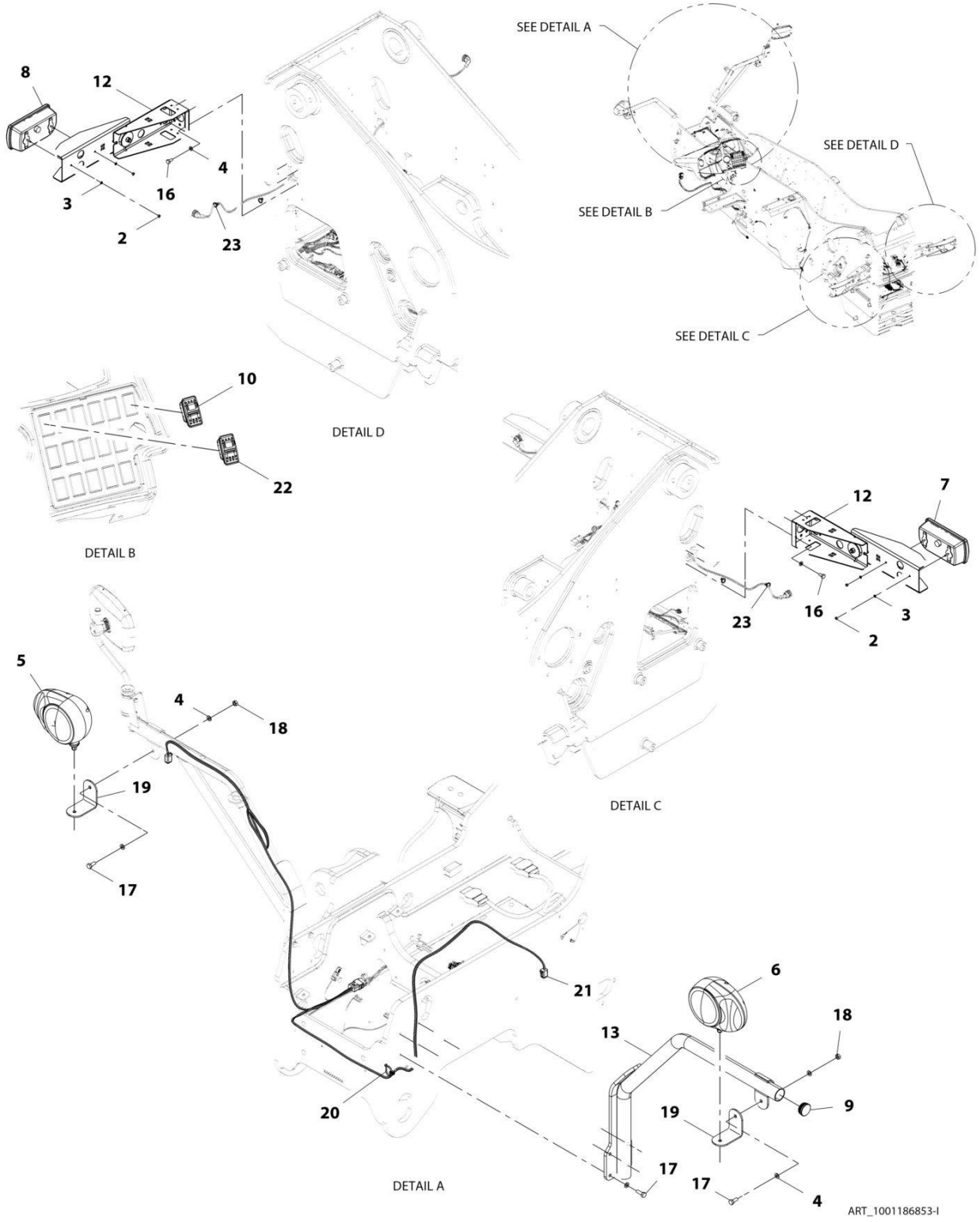


FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186853	Ref	Driving Light Installation (RH Dip)	I
2	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
5	2920208	1	Light, Driving (RH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
6	2920207	1	Light, Driving (LH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001209697	1	Cap	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001206100	1	Bracket	
16	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

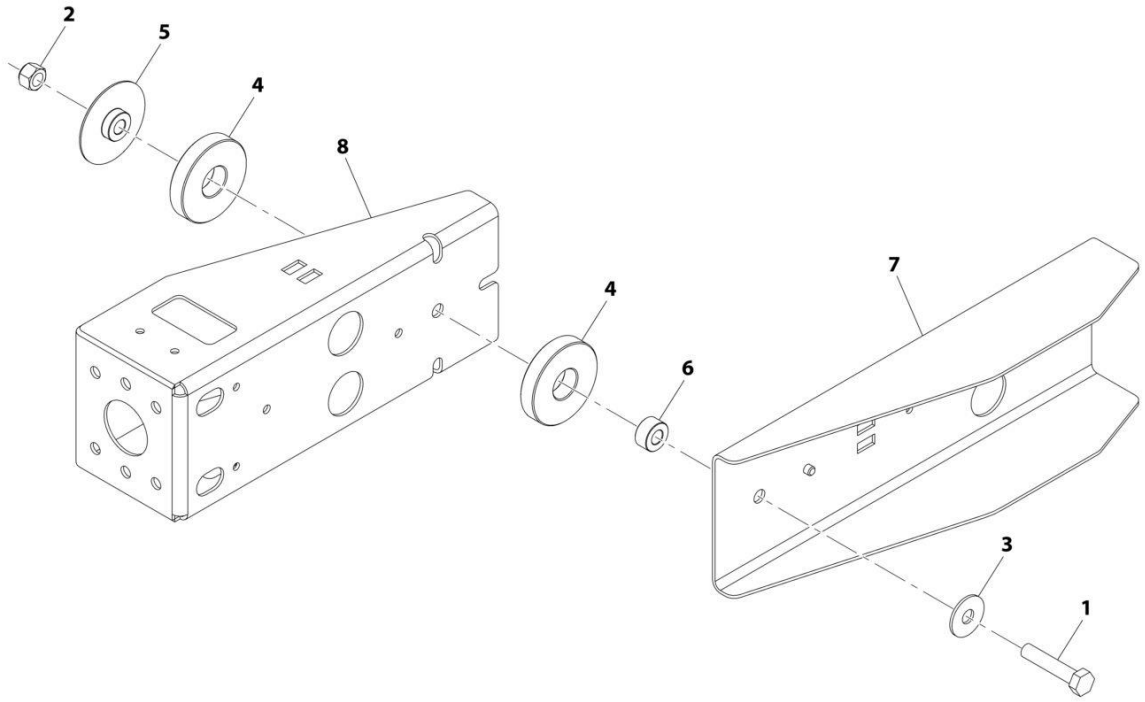


FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183112	Ref	Rear Light Bracket Assembly	C
1	0701220	1	Bolt, M12X60	
2	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
3	4812102	1	Washer, M12	
4	8000565	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001182490	1	Washer, Top Hat	
6	1001182495	1	Washer	
7	1001196217	1	Bracket	
8	1001196100	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

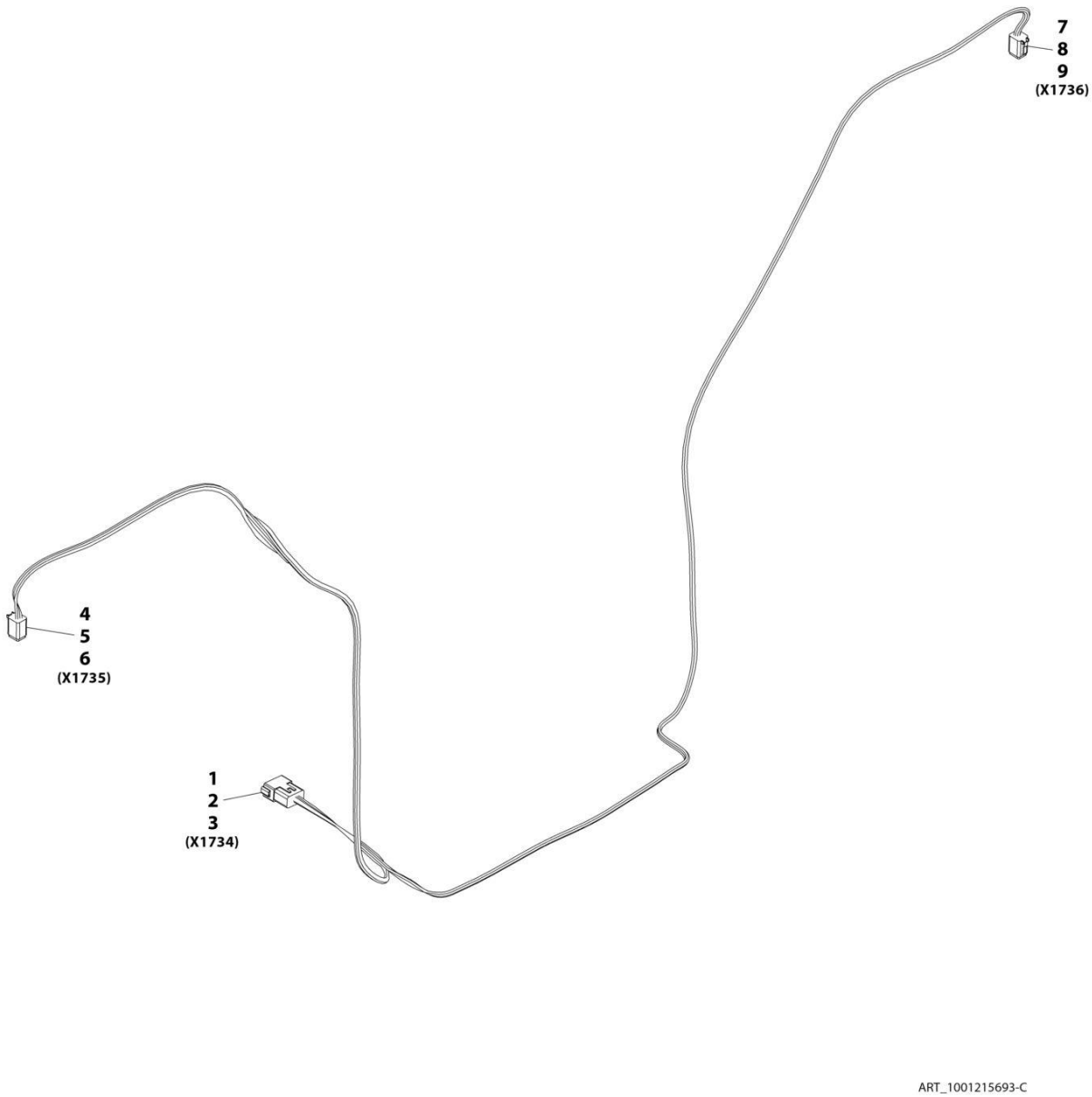


FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215693	Ref	Headlight Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

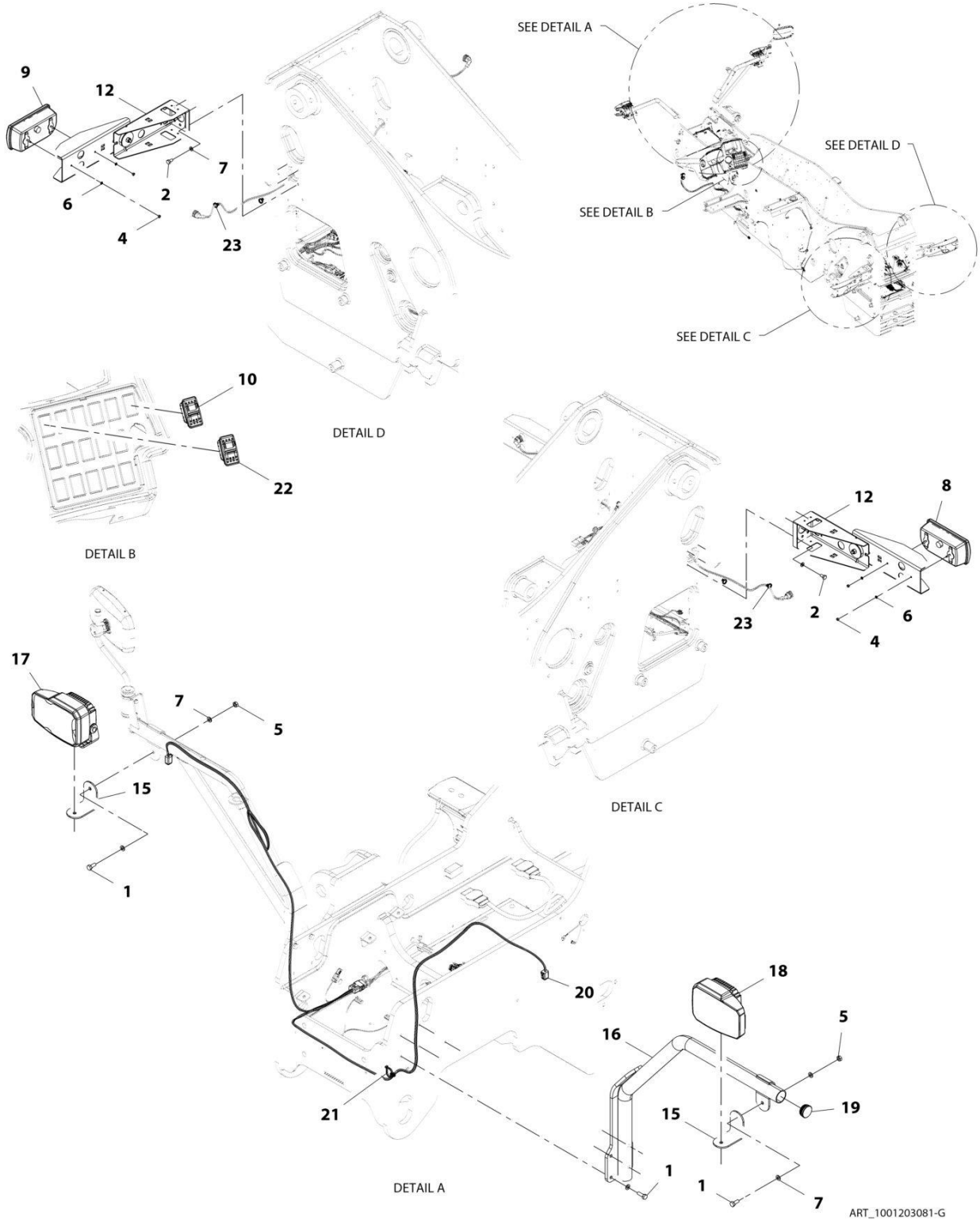


FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203081	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (RH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Bolt, M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
18	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
20	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP)

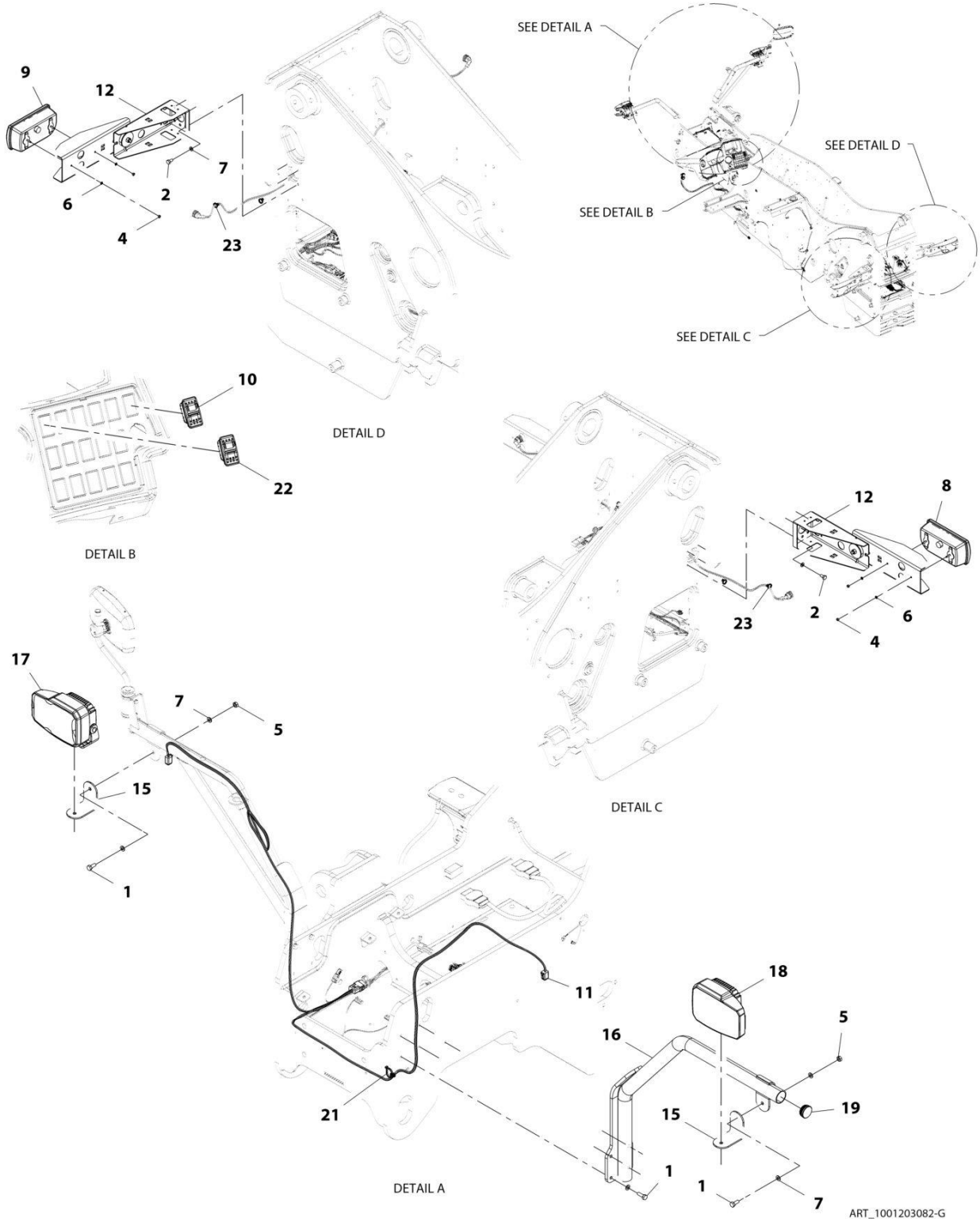


FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203082	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (LH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209692	1	Light, Driving, (RH - LED) (LH Dip)	
18	1001209693	1	Light, Driving, (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010)

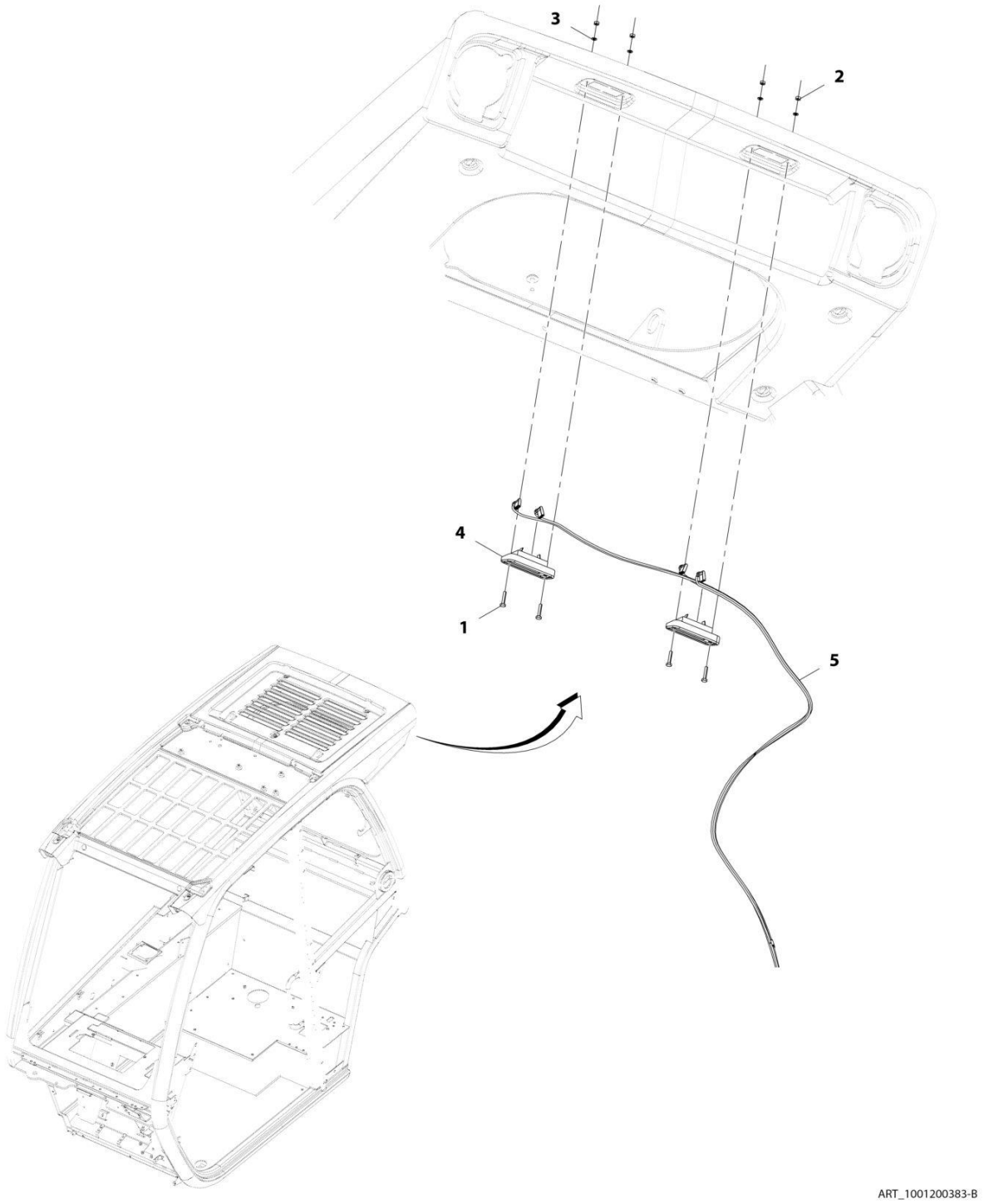


FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200383	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	B
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

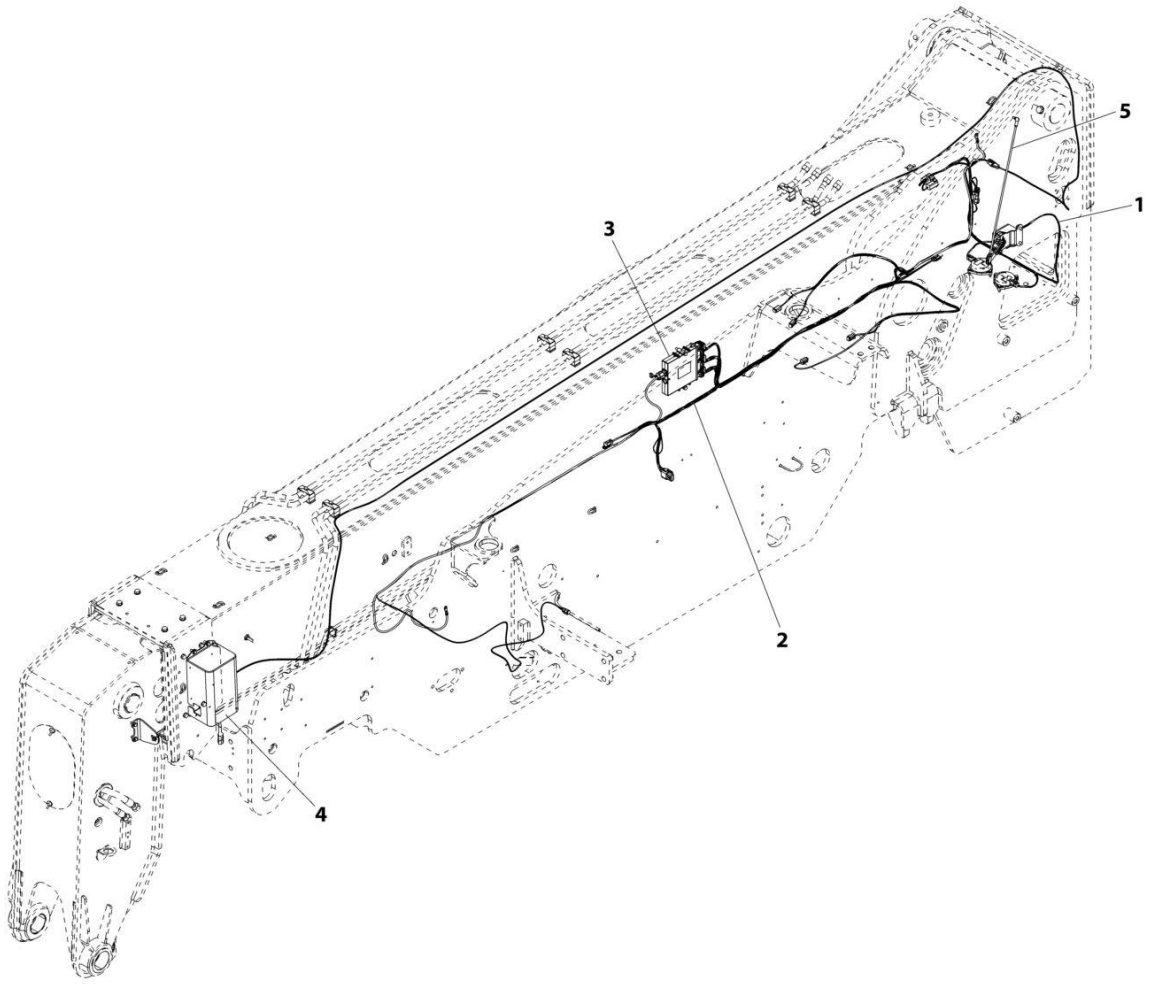


FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192431	Ref	LMIS Control Package Installation	E
1	1001195200	1	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195201	1	Installation, LMIS Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195471	1	Installation, LMIS Controller (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001195473	1	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195590	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (LMIS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

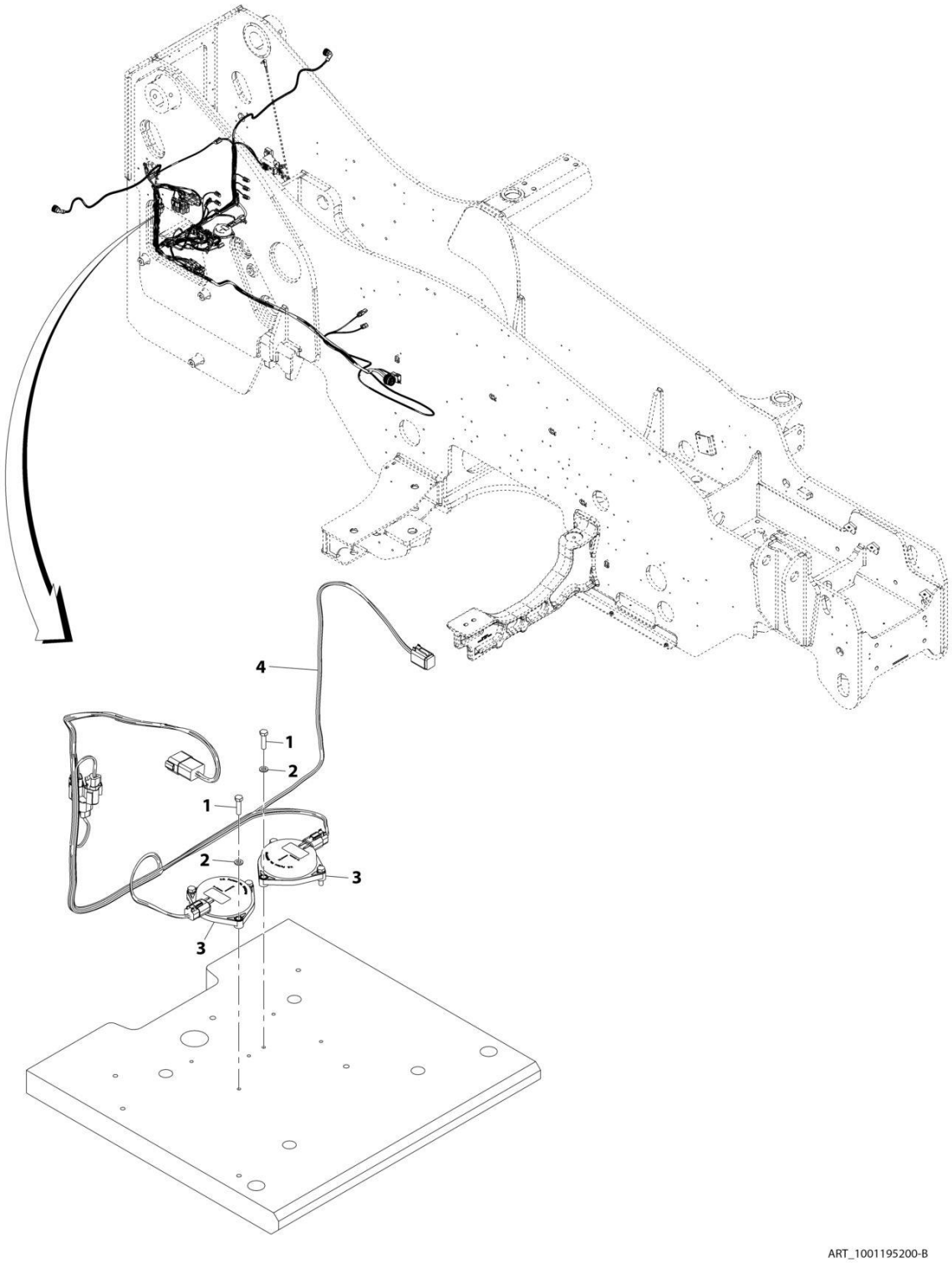


FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195200	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	B
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001195202	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

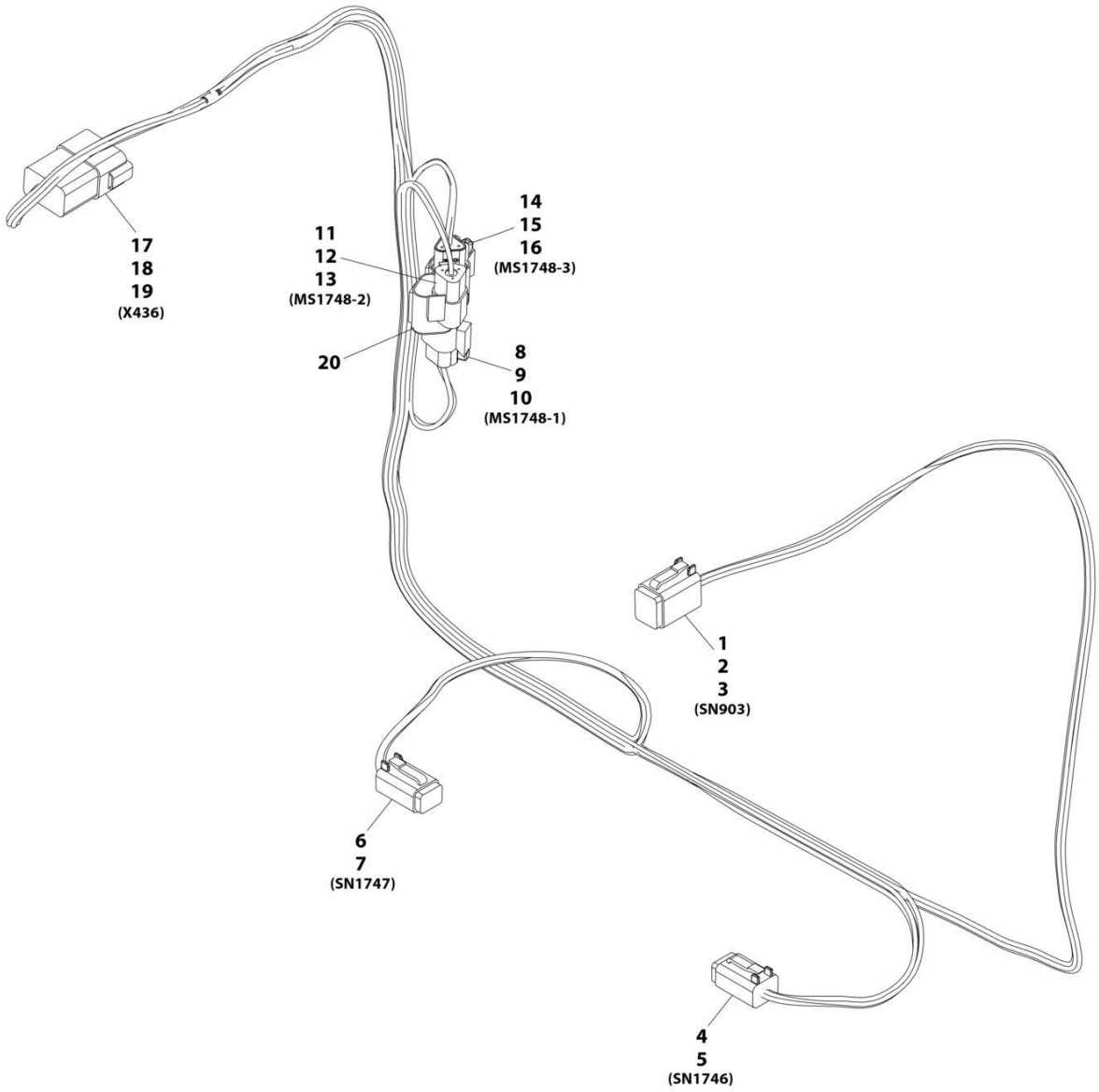


FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195202	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector	
9	4460944	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460944	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460931	1	Connector	
18	4460464	6	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

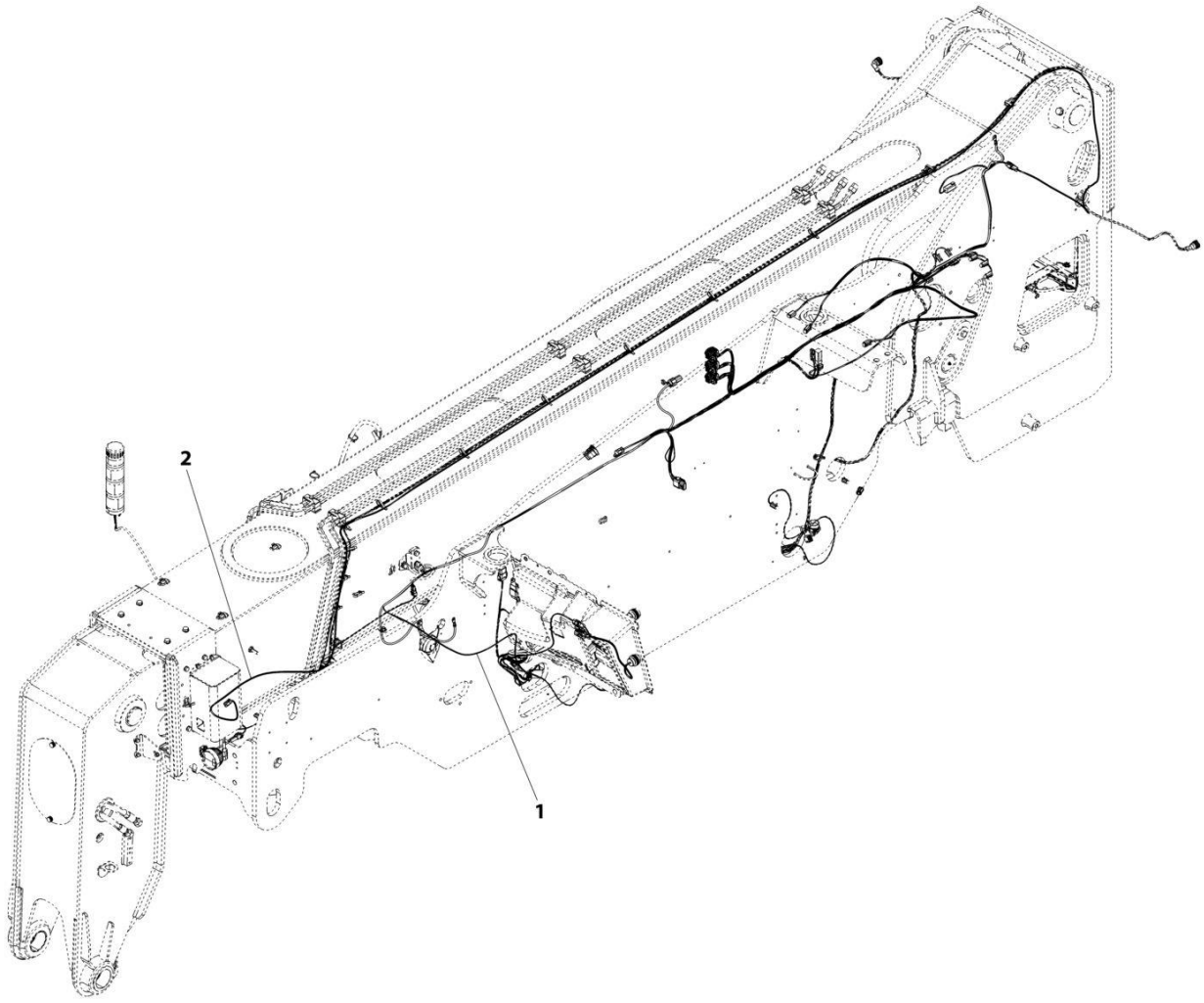


FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195201	Ref	LMIS Wiring Installation	F
1	1001184795	1	Harness, Chassis Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192619	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

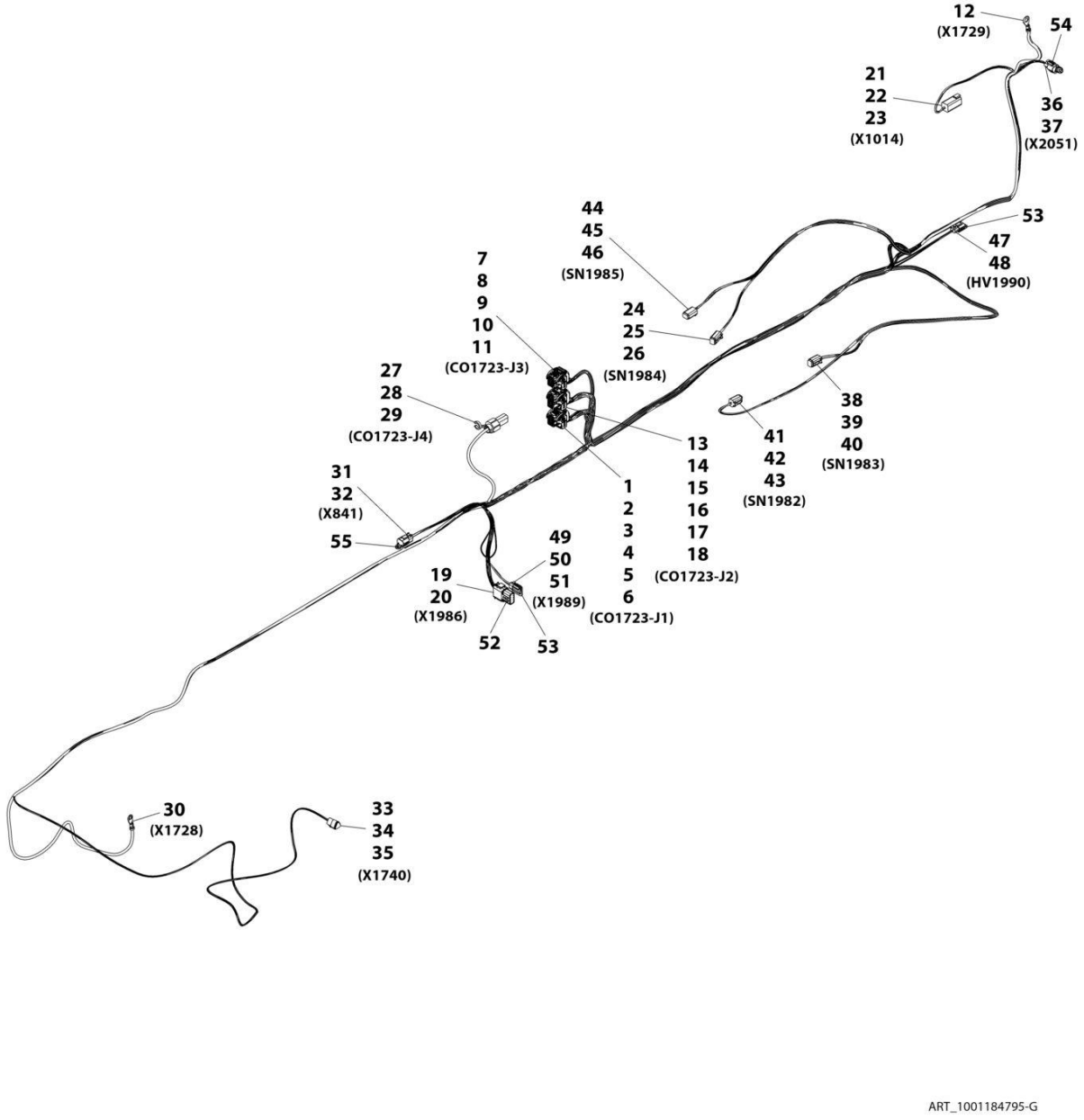


FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184795	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	G
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	17	Terminal	
3	1001161100	7	Plug	
4	1001161101	2	Plug	
5	1001161098	2	Terminal	
6	1001161099	4	Terminal	
7	1001160500	1	Connector	
8	1001161100	16	Plug	
9	1001161097	8	Terminal	
10	1001161101	7	Plug	
11	1001161098	1	Terminal	
12	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001161963	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	24	Terminal	
15	1001161100	16	Plug	
16	1001161095	1	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	4	Plug	
19	1001116774	1	Connector	
20	4460928	12	Terminal	
21	4460899	1	Connector	
22	4460464	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug	
24	4460884	1	Connector	
25	4460942	1	Terminal	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	1001160509	1	Connector	
28	1001160510	1	Terminal	
29	1001175266	1	Terminal Seal	
30	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460942	1	Terminal	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460884	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	3	Terminal	
44	4460884	1	Connector	
45	4460942	1	Terminal	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	1	Terminal	
51	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

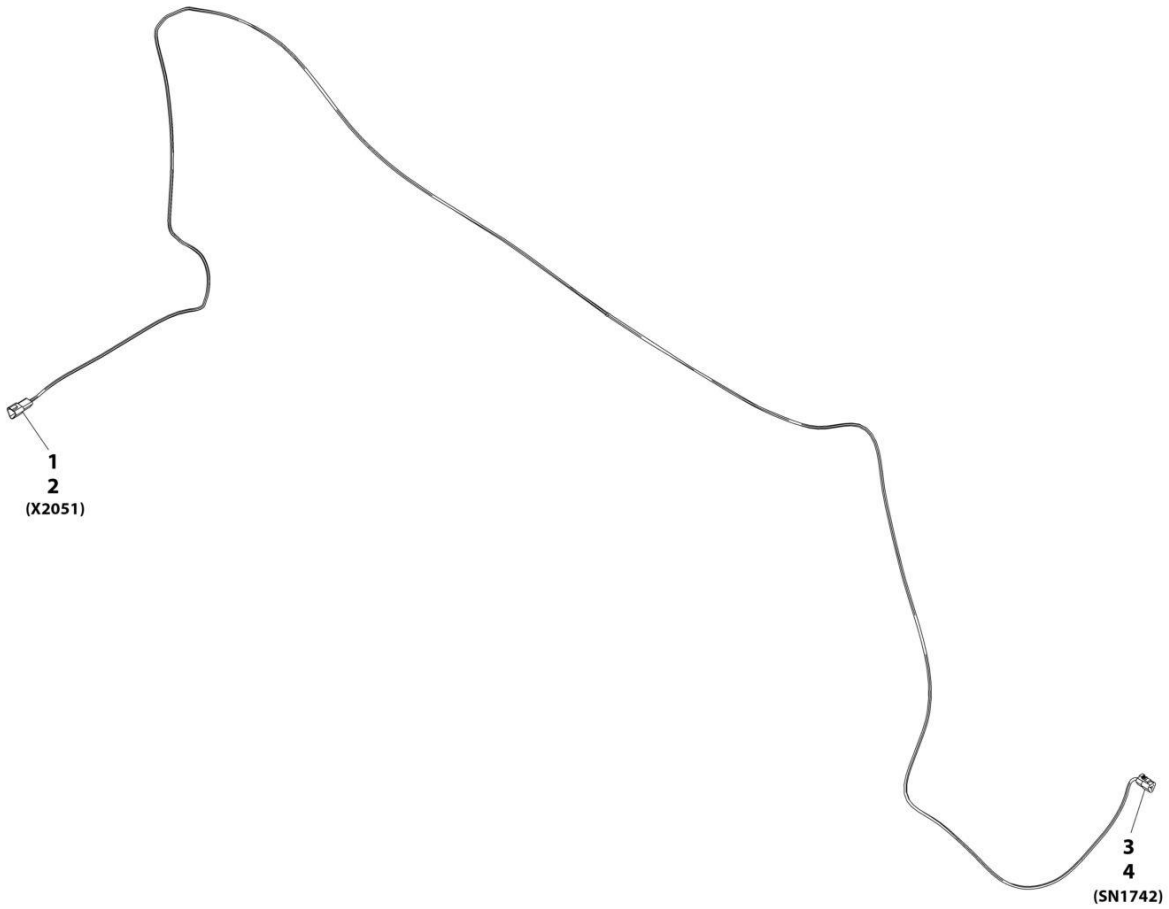


FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192619	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	D
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

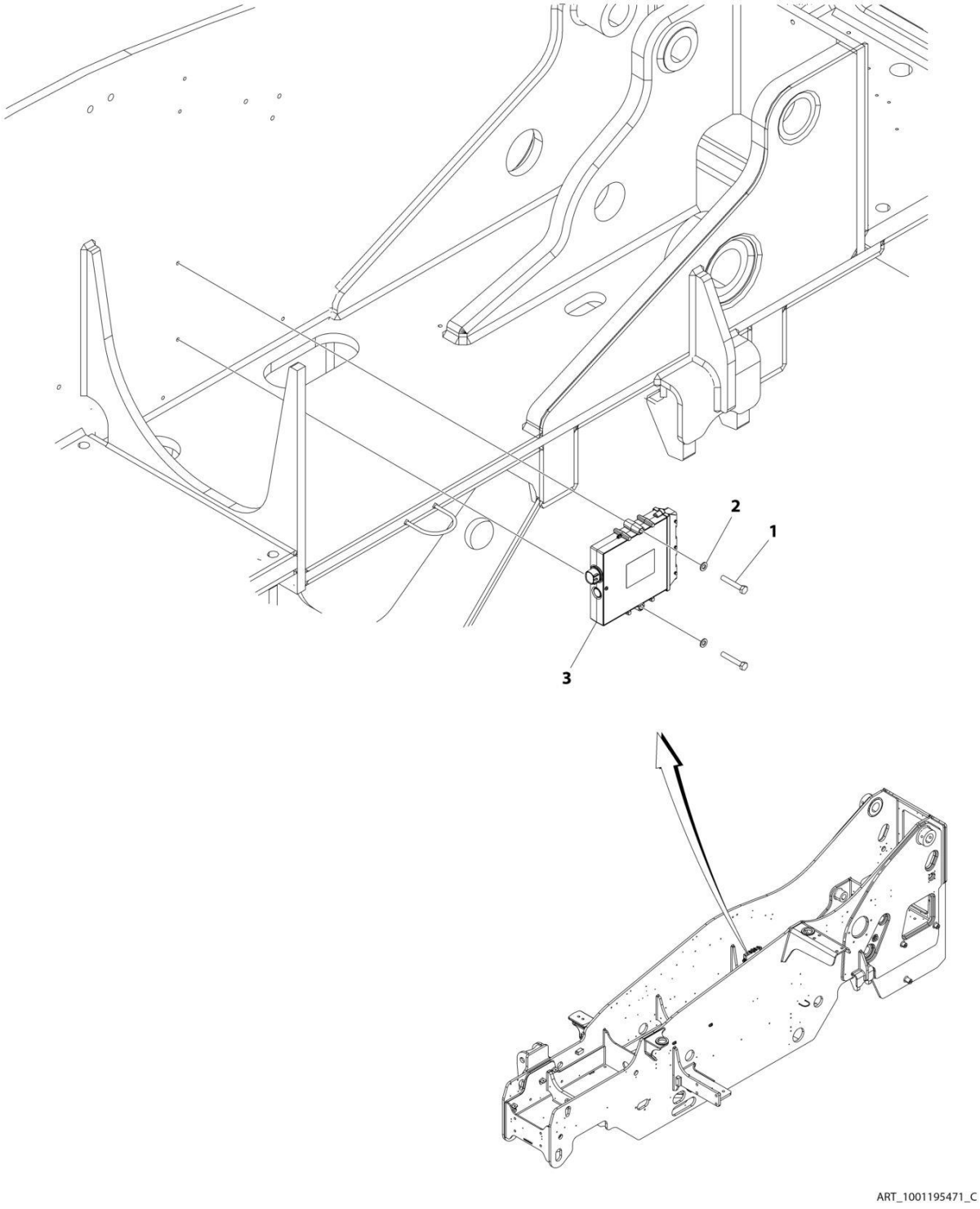


FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195471	Ref	LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	

FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

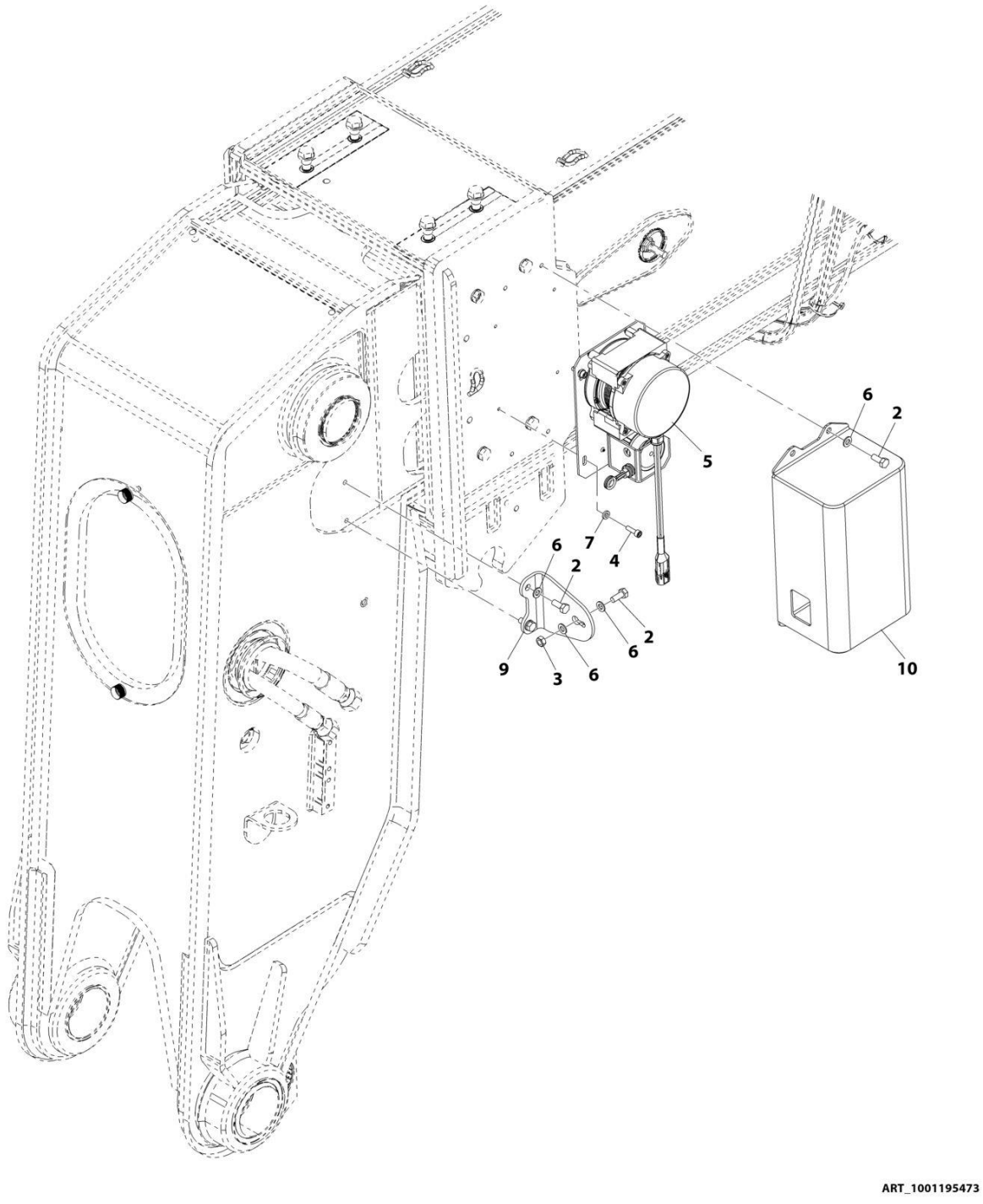


FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195473	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	E
2	0760810	7	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031708	4	Screw, M6X20	
5	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
7	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	

FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

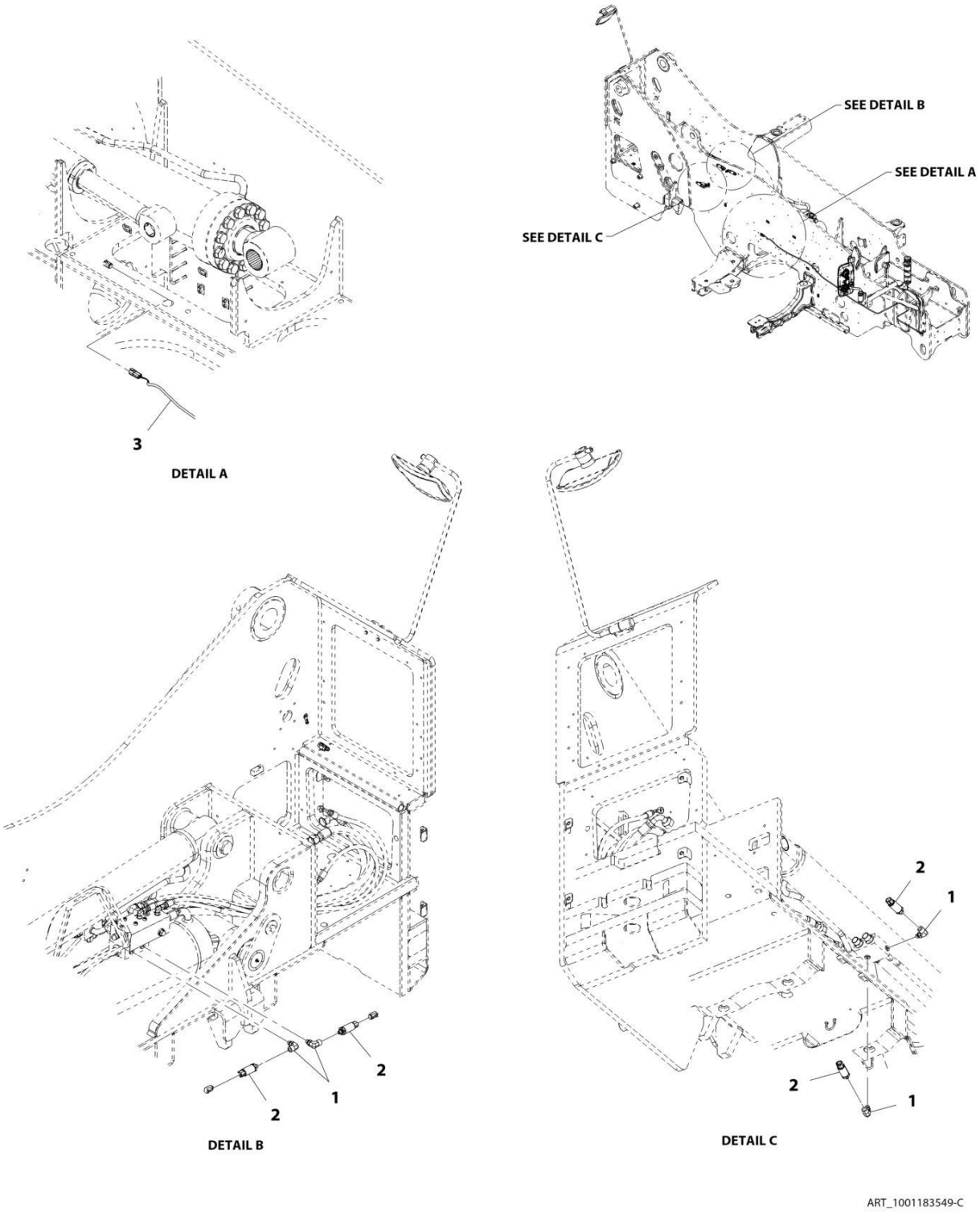


FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183549	Ref	LMIS Installation (High End Display)	C
1	1001101855	4	Fitting, 90	
2	1001162885	4	Sensor, LMIS	
3	1001195591	1	Installation, LMIS Beacon Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

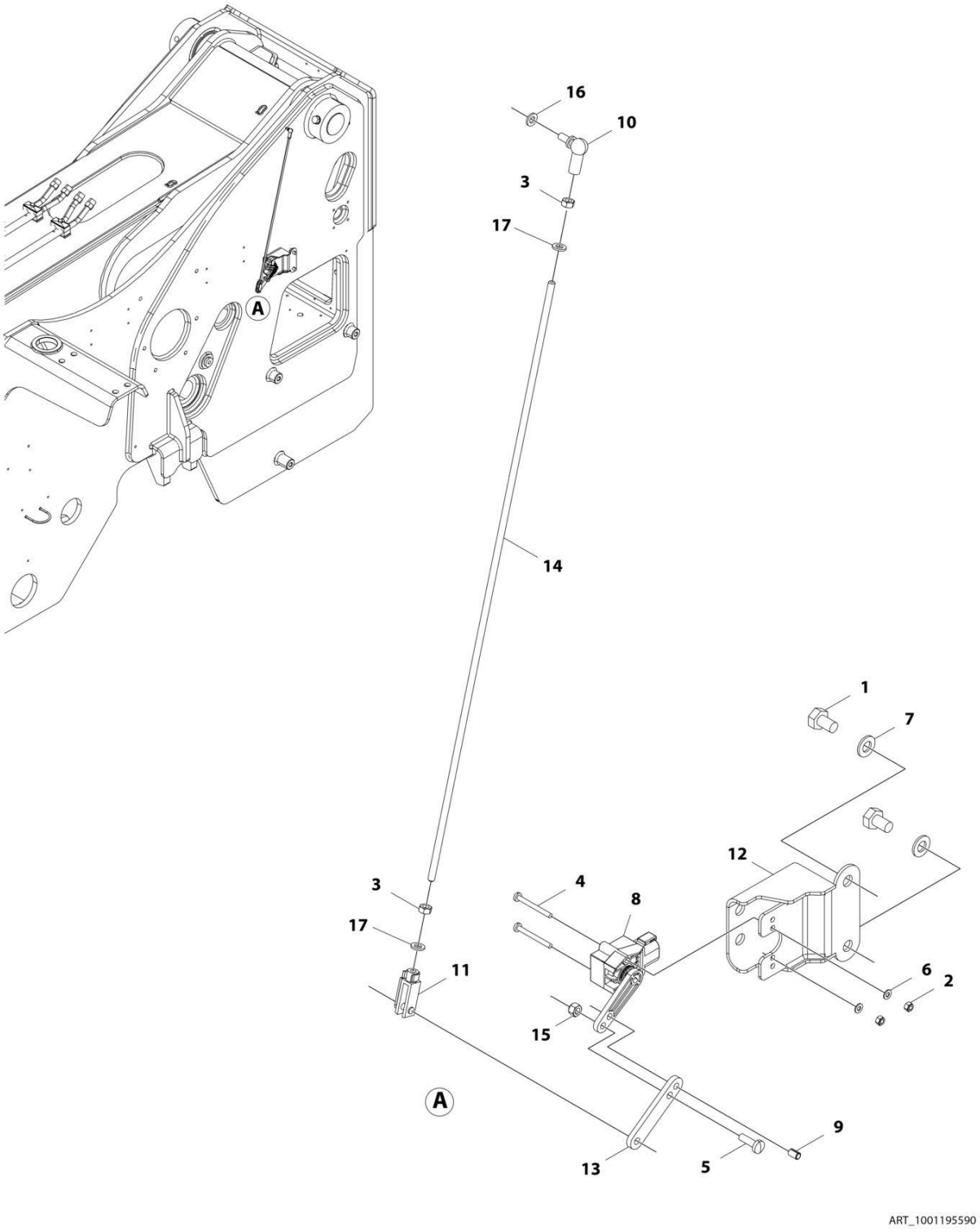


FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195590	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6 x 20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

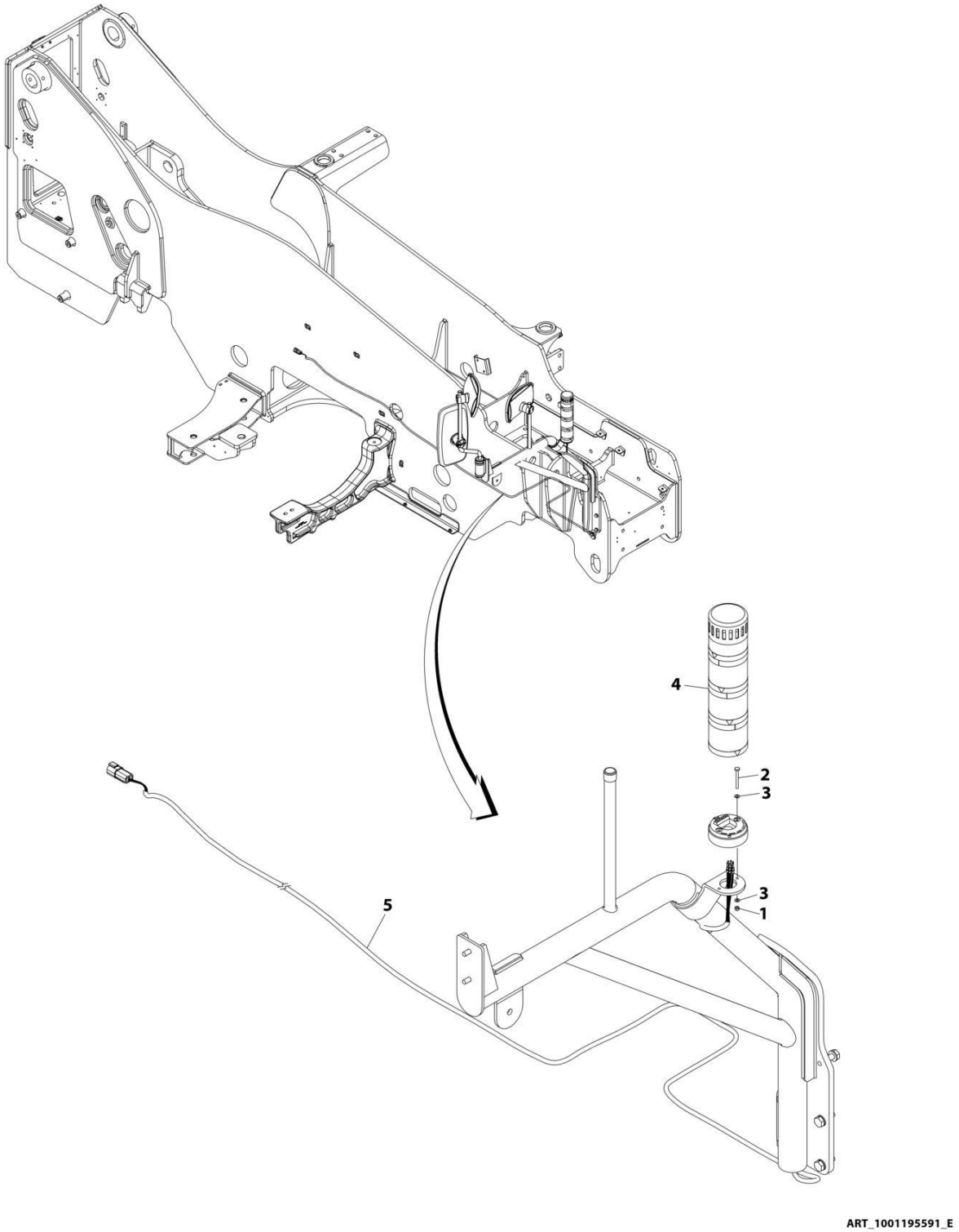


FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	E
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
	1001265343	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

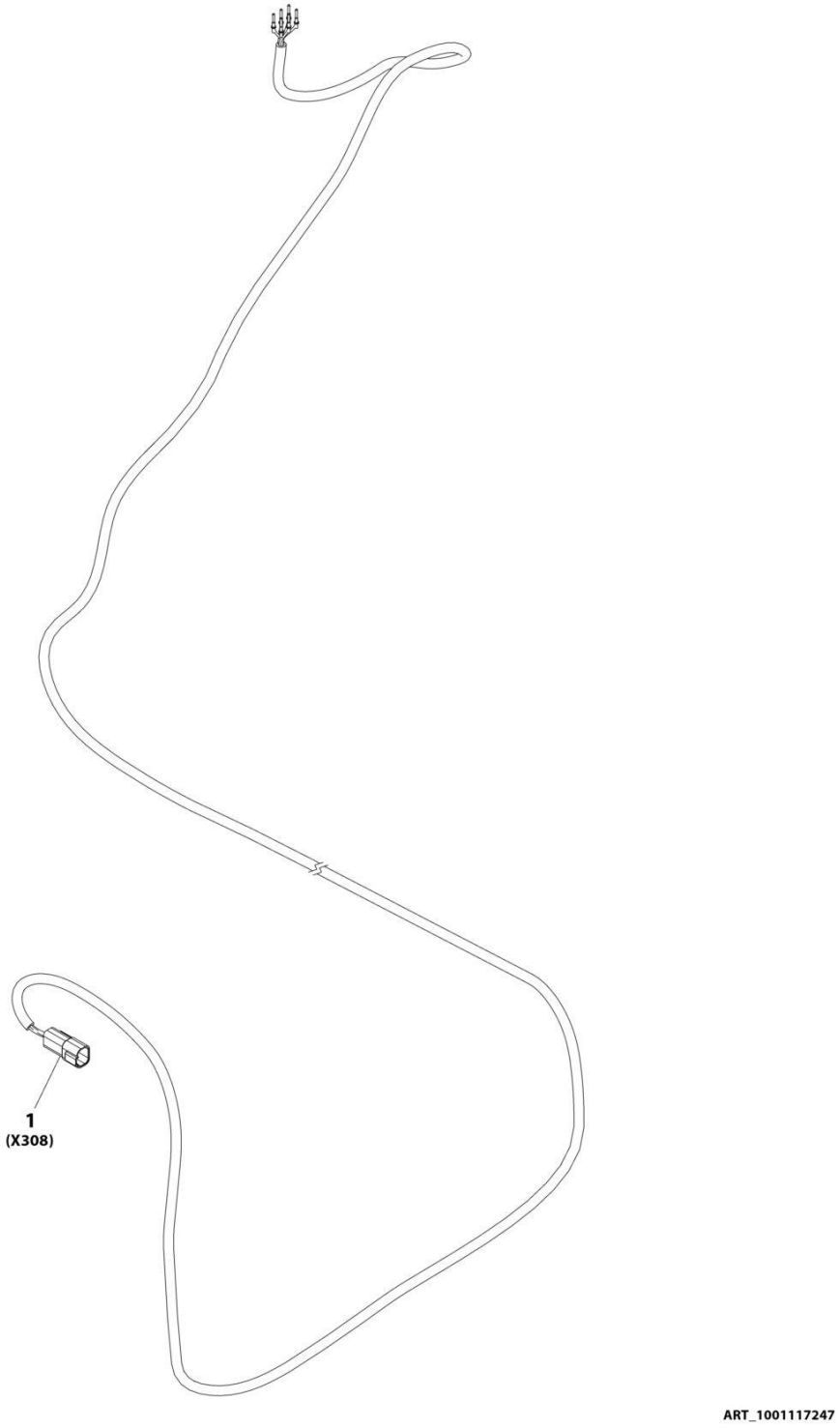


FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117247	Ref	LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS	D
1	4460932	1	Connector 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION

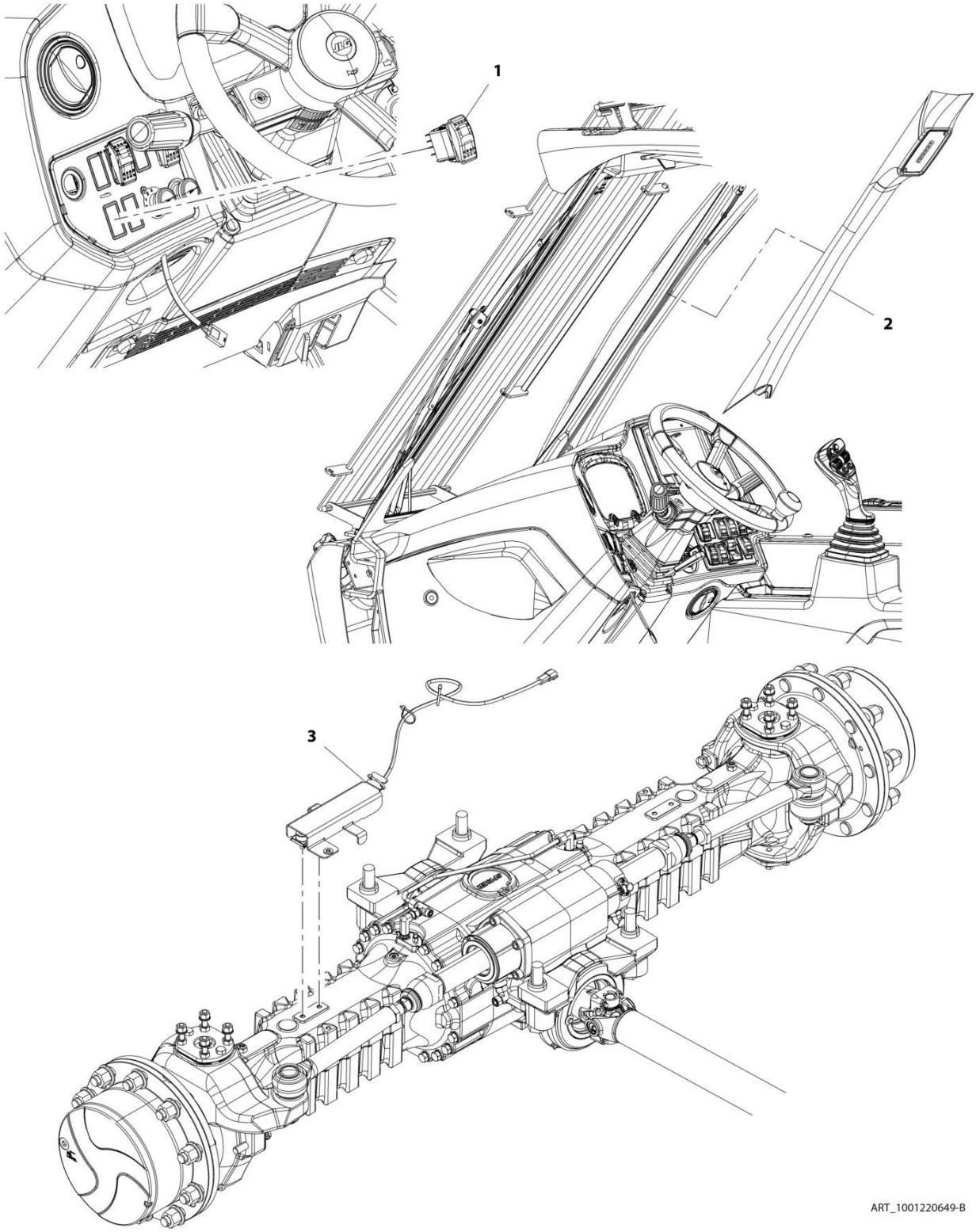


FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220649	Ref	LSI Installation	B
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001220650	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

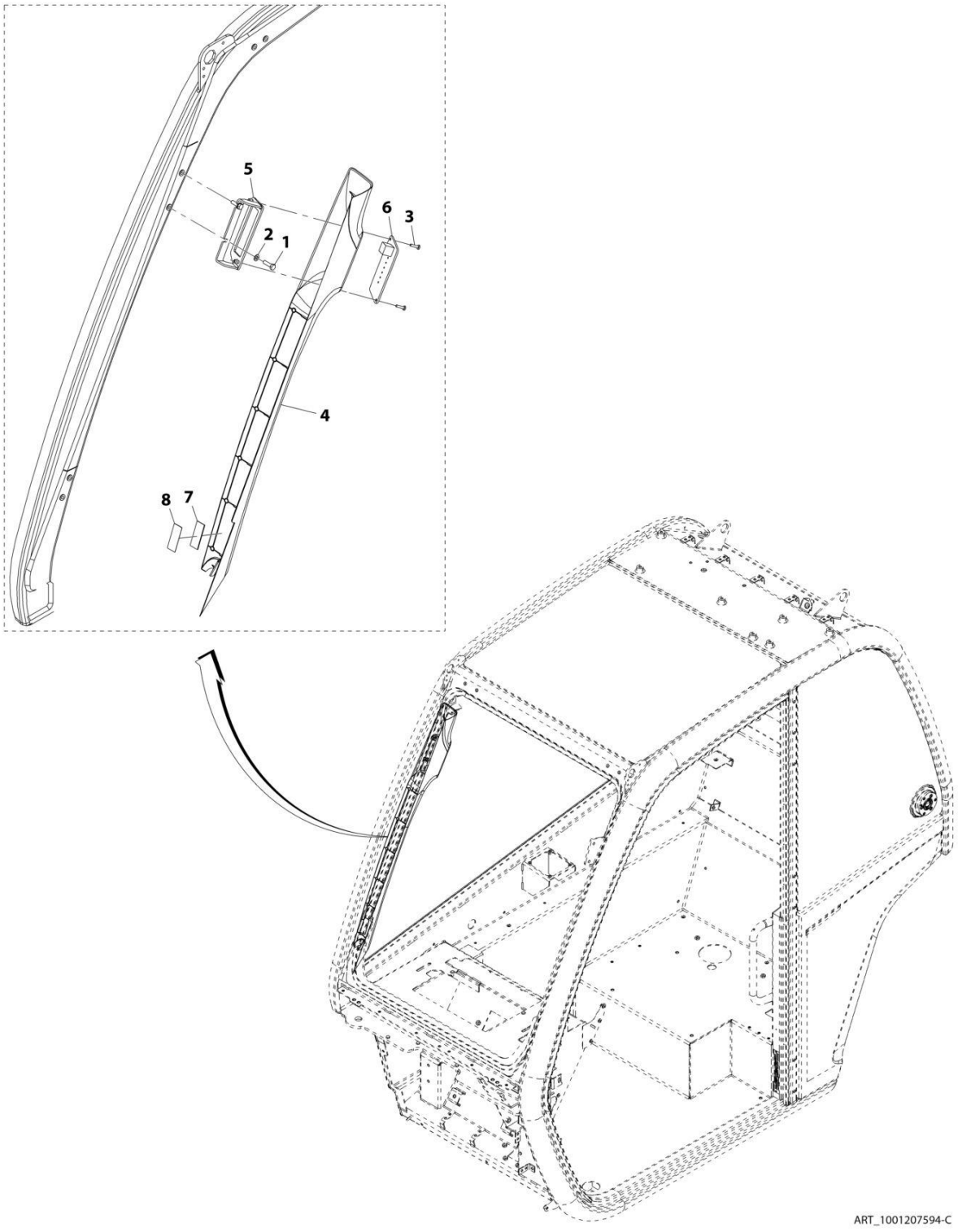


FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

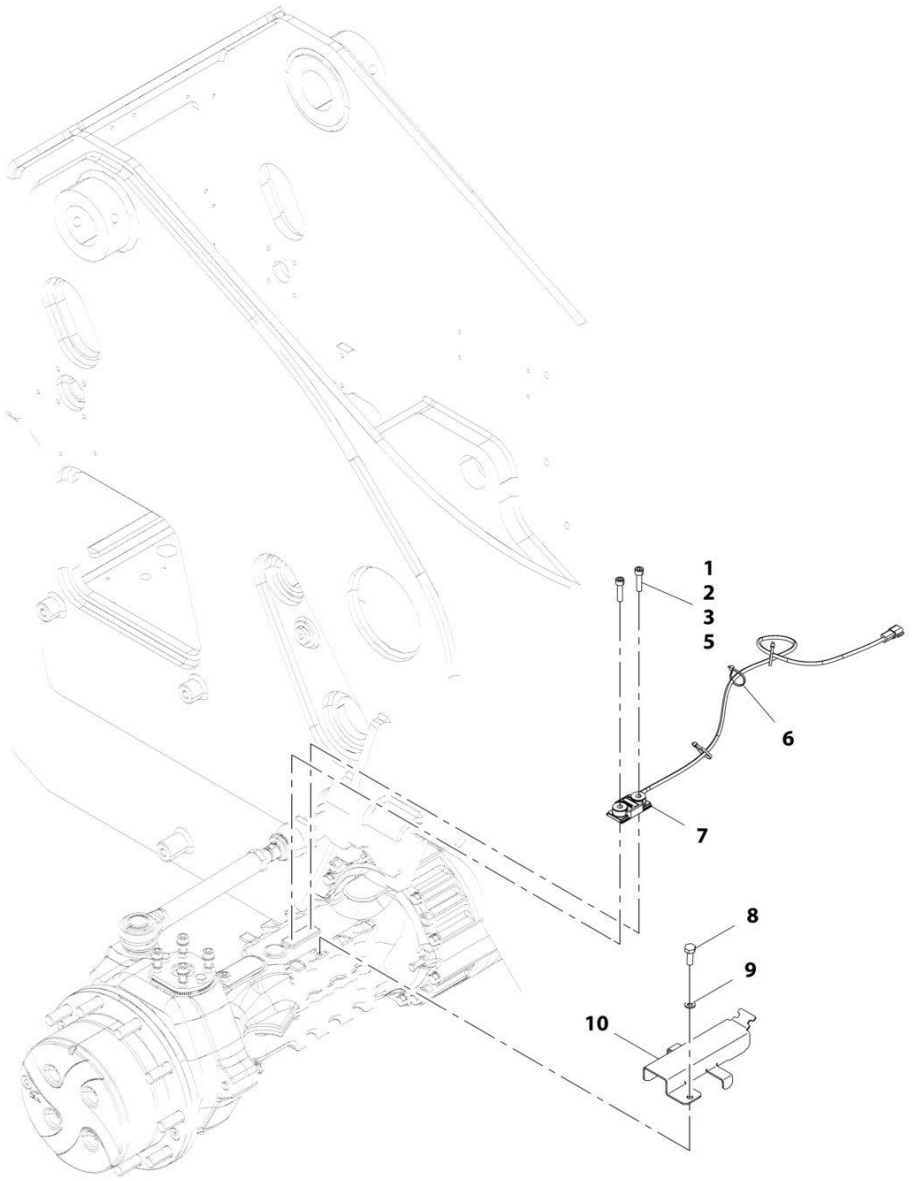


FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220650	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	1001116128	AR	Sealant	
3	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001129425	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
7	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI	
8	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
9	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
10	1001230850	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

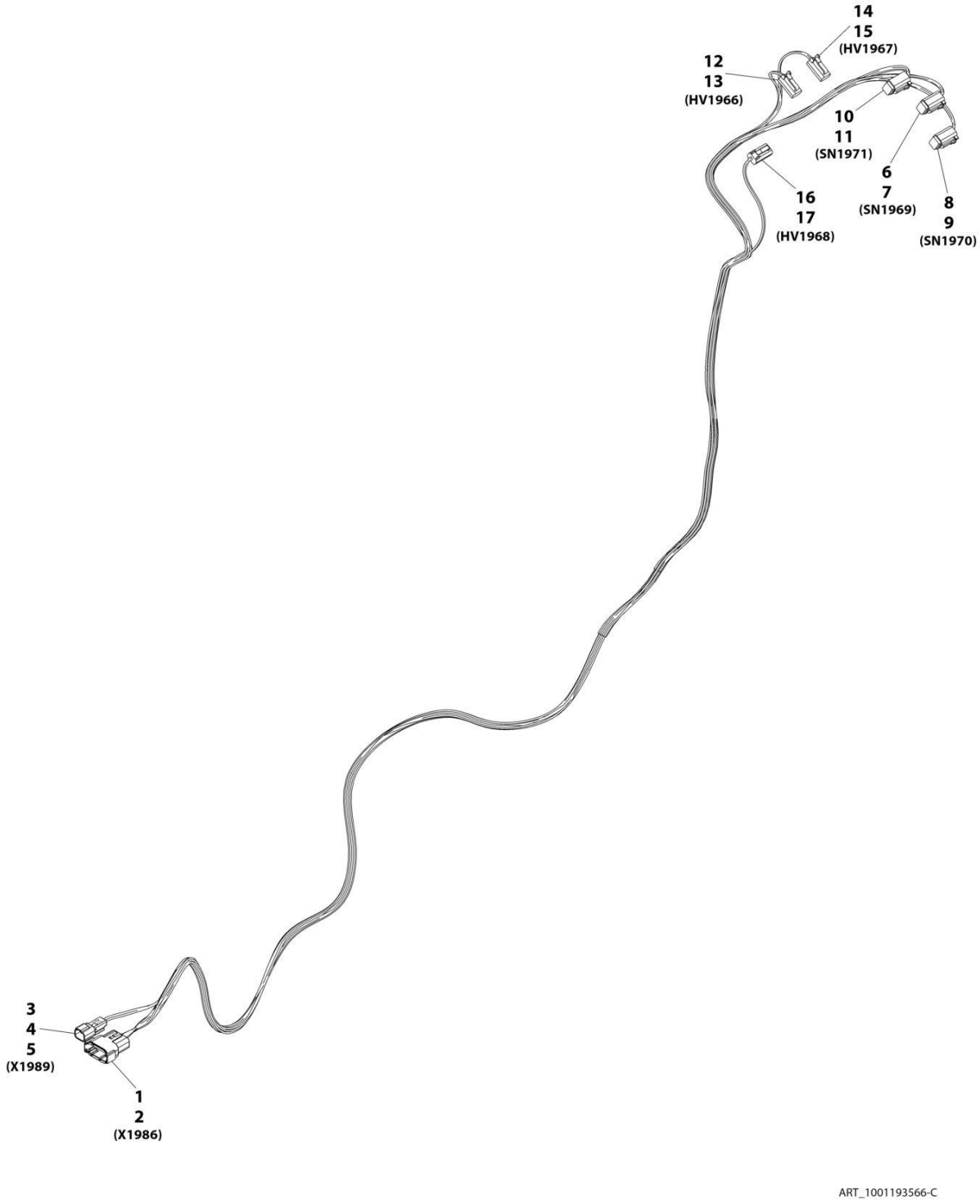


FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193566	Ref	Platform Harness (RALP)	C
1	1001132169	1	Connector	
2	4460929	12	Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	1	Terminal	
5	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460884	1	Connector	
9	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)

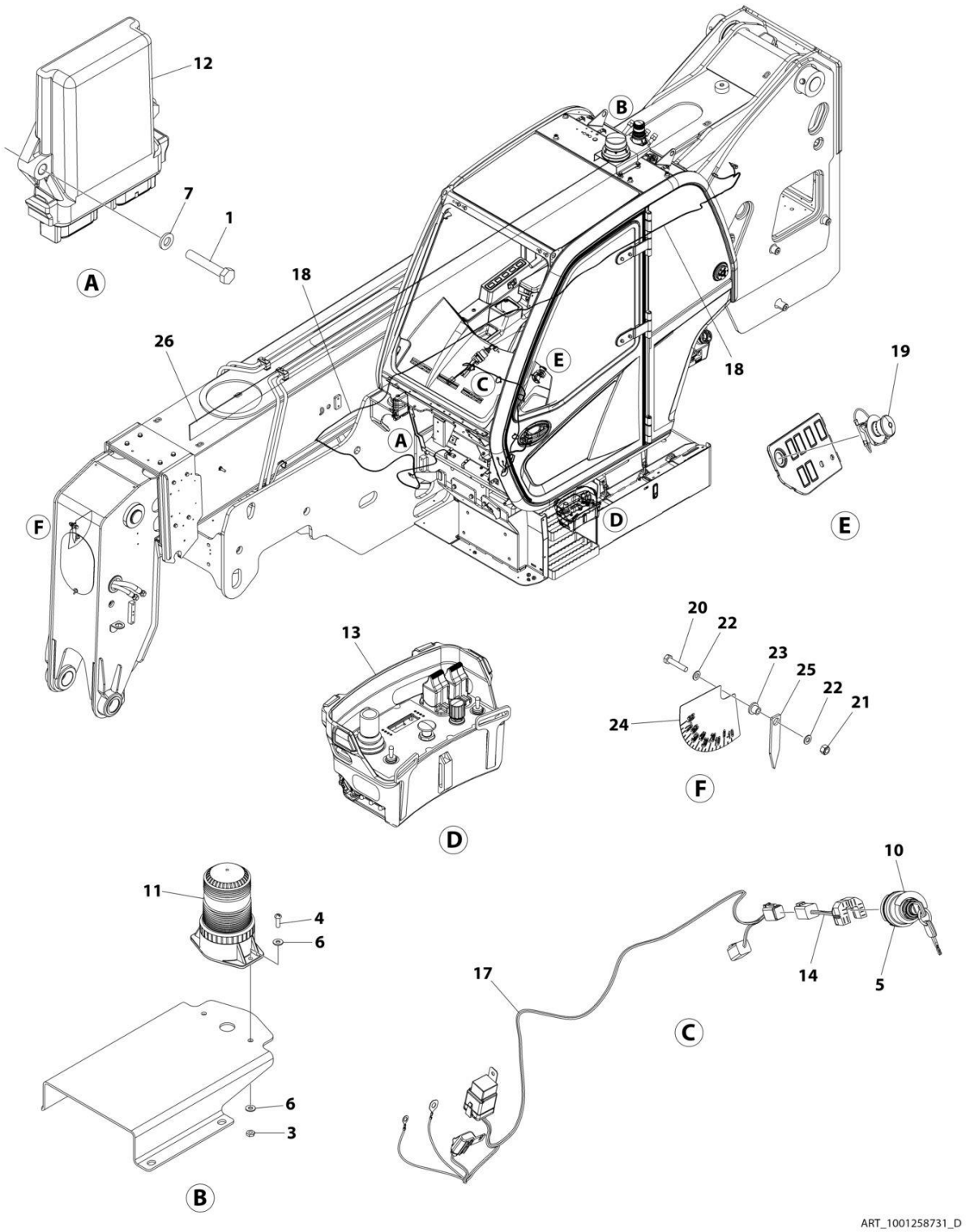


FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258731	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)	D
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001008559	4	Strap, As-Cable	
10	1001268354	1	Decal - Ignition Switch	
11	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon (Blue)	
12	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller	
13	1001209194	1	Control, Remote	
14	1001241610	1	Harness, Key (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001253671	1	Installation, Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
17	1001259205	1	Harness, Remote Control Power (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001259231	1	Installation, Harness (Emergency Lowering - Frame)	
18	1001008559	1	Strap, As-Cable (Not Shown)	
18	1001258719	1	Harness, Emergency Lowering - Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001259246	1	Installation, Emergency Stop Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
21	3291005	1	Nut M10	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001171808	1	Spacer	
24	1001269176	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001269177	1	Plate - Boom Angle Indicator	
26	1001275622	1	Decal - Boom Extend Remote	

FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

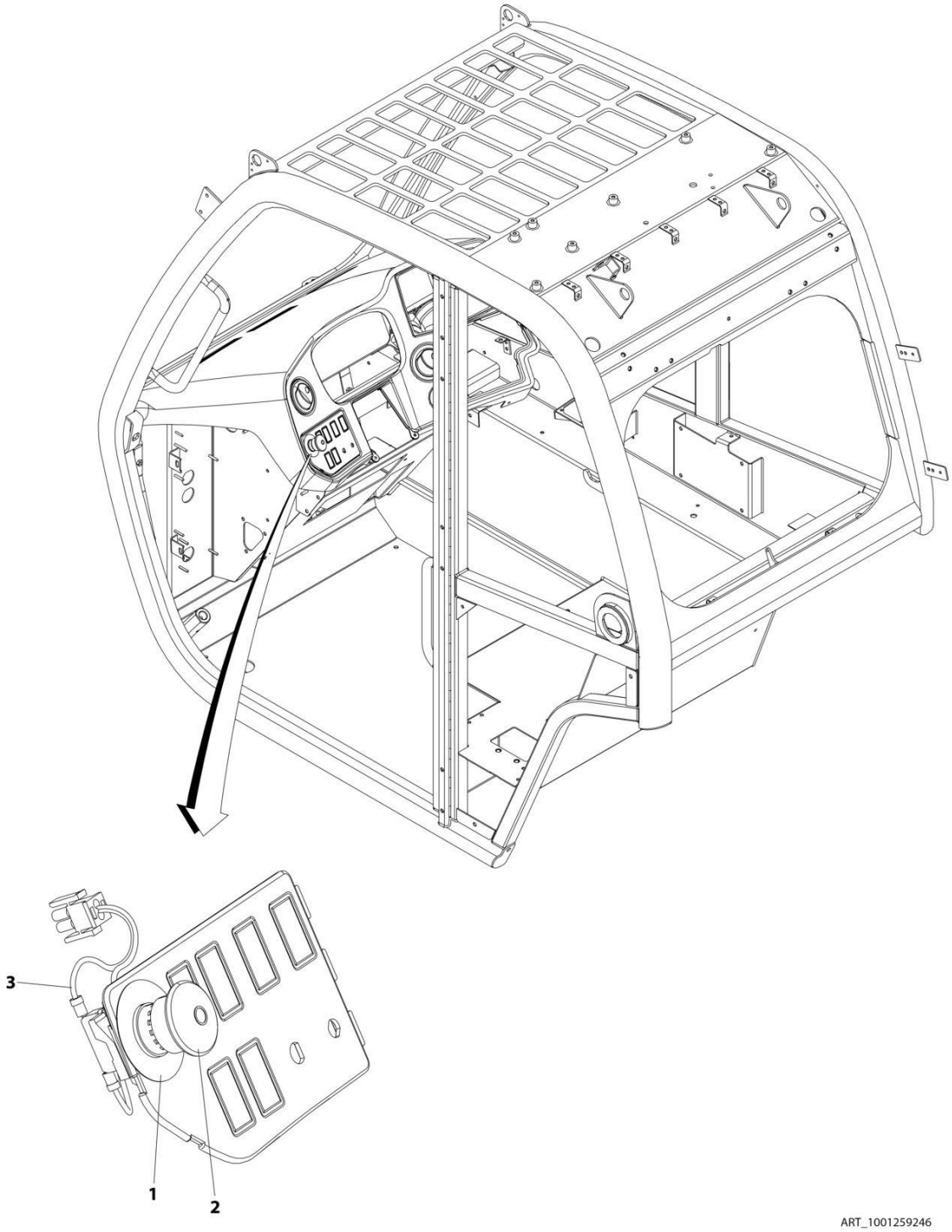


FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259246	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Stop Switch Installation	A
1	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
2	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
3	1001259224	1	Harness, EMS Switch	
3	4460320	1	Connector	
3	4460183	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS

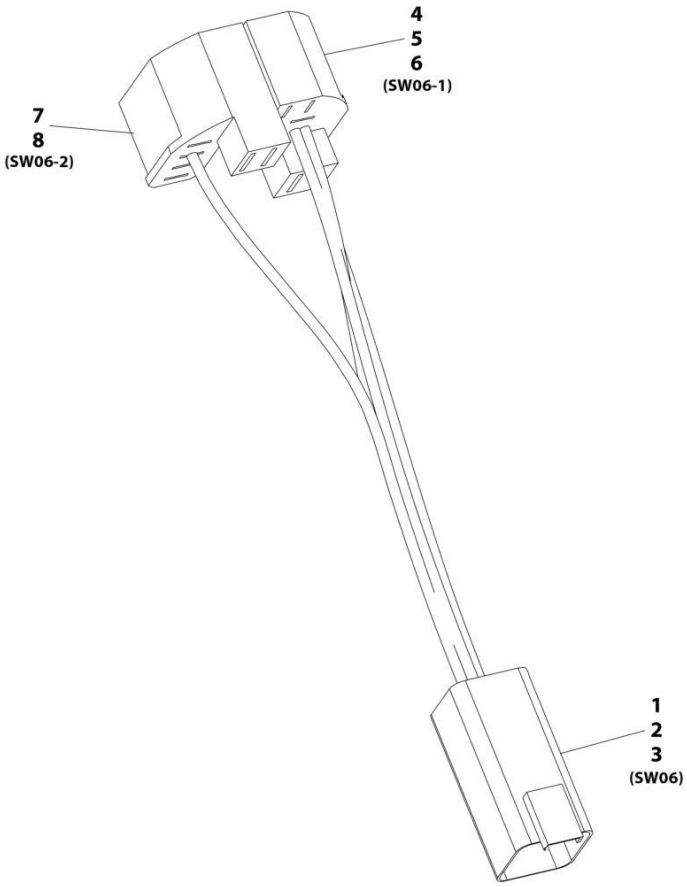


FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241610	Ref	Key Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	2	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

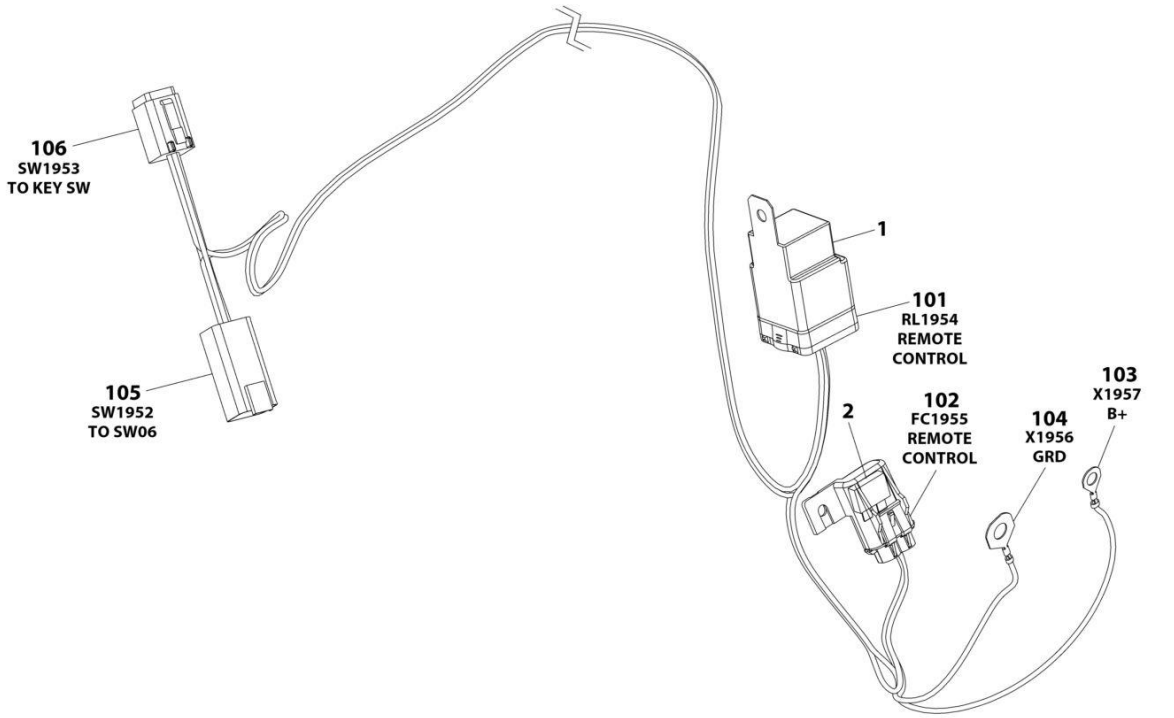
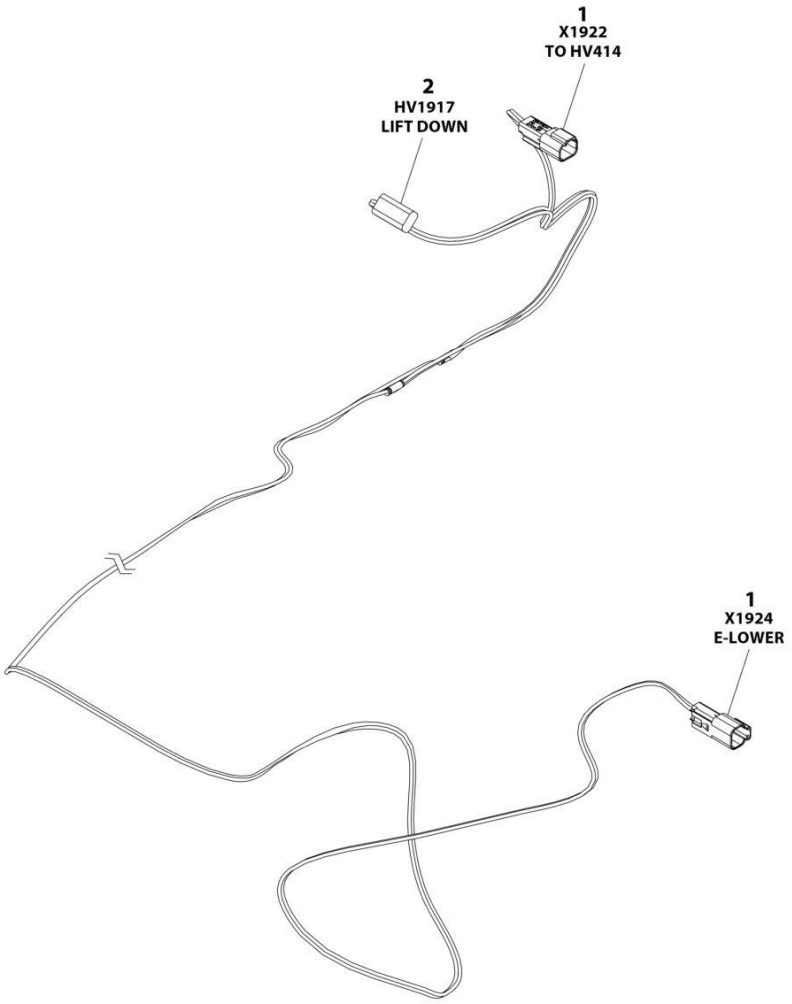


FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259205	Ref	Remote Control Power Harness	A
1	3740080	1	Relay	
2	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
101	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
101	1001231400	4	Terminal	
101	1001231404	4	Seal, Terminal	
101	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001231397	1	Connector - 2 Position	
102	1001231400	2	Terminal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal, Terminal	
103	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
104	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
105	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
106	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
106	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS



ART_1001258719

FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258719	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Lowering Harness	A
1	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Male	

FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

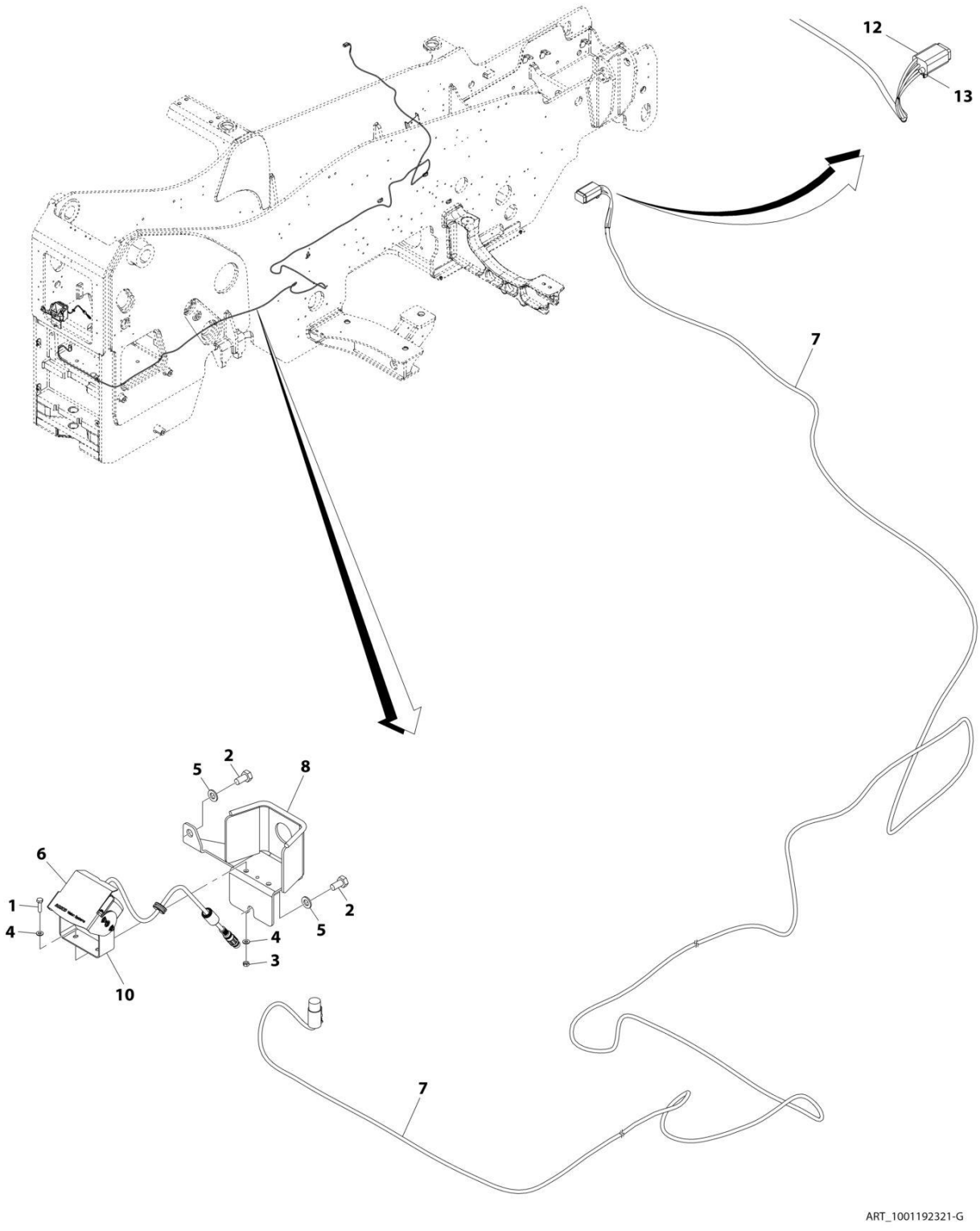


FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192321	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	G
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Camera	
8	1001205307	1	Bracket	
10	1001202621	1	Bracket	
12	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-105. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION

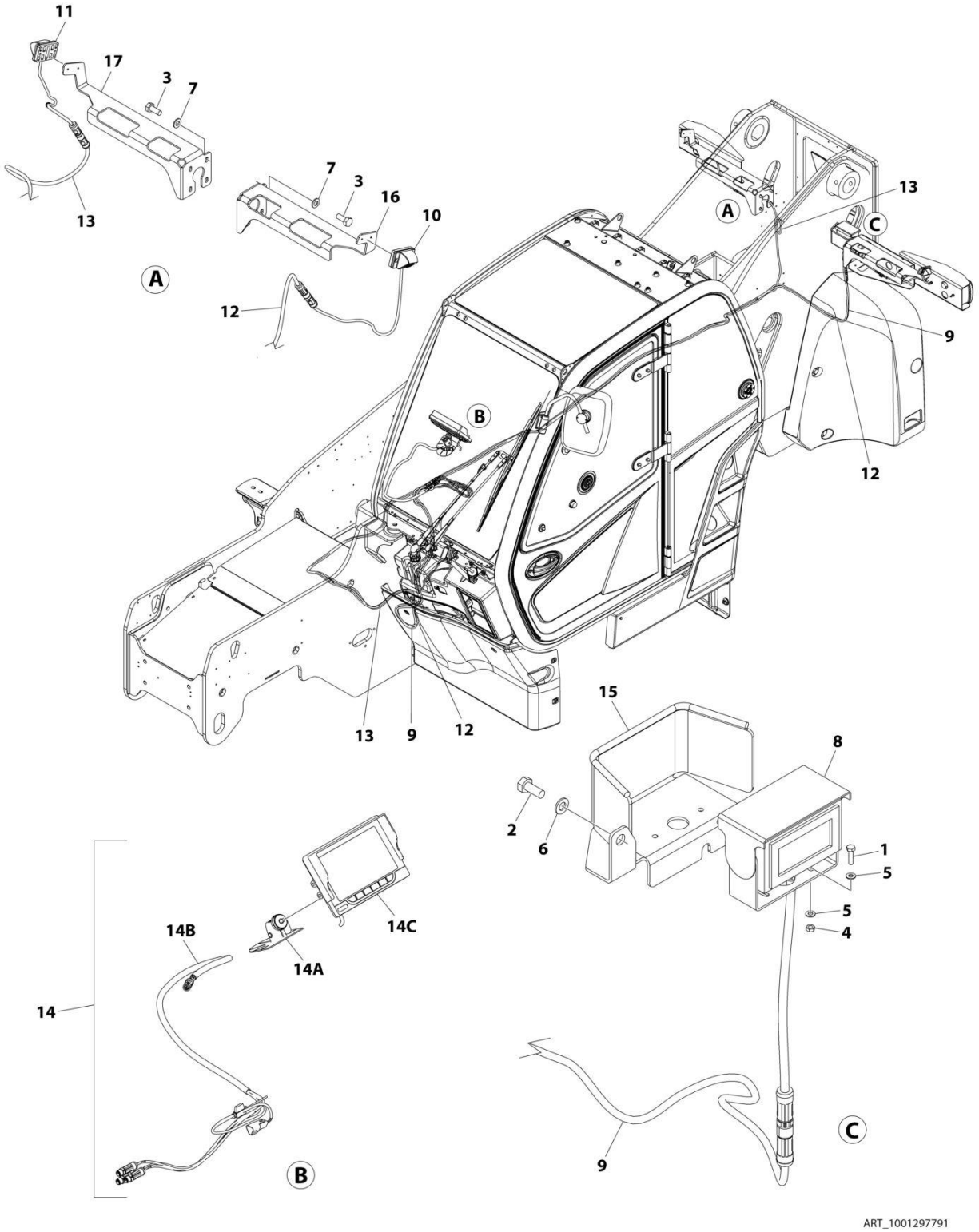


FIGURE 10-105. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001297791	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3290401	2	Nut M4	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	8	Washer M10	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233434	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness	
10	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
10	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
11	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
11	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
12	1001265979	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness (LH)	
13	1001265980	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness (RH)	
14	1001289479	1	Quad View Monitor Assembly	C
14A	1001233217	1	Bracket	
14B	1001294608	1	Quad View Monitor Harness	
14C	1001302410	1	Monitor LED Display	
15	1001294994	1	Bracket, Rear	
16	1001295267	1	Bracket, Side (LH)	
17	1001295268	1	Bracket, Side (RH)	

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

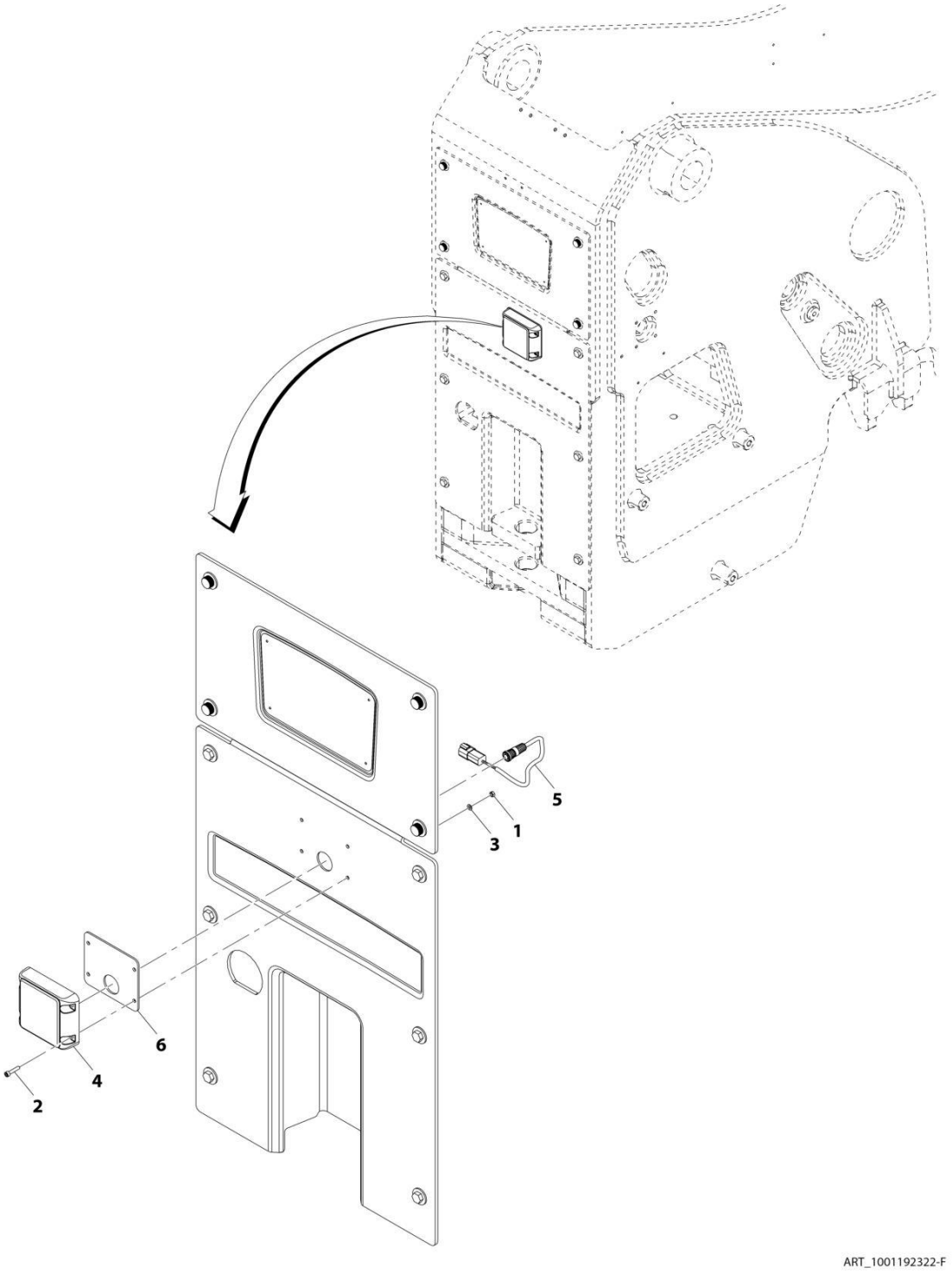
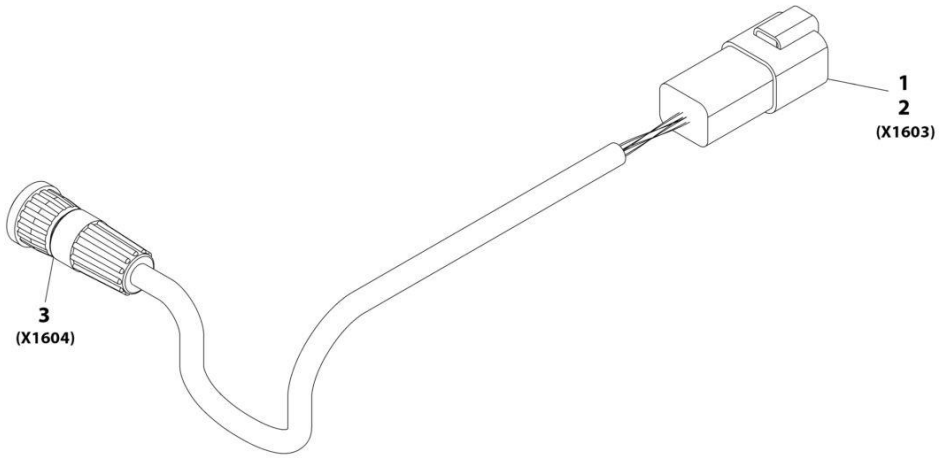


FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192322	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	F
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001251518	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-107. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-107. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

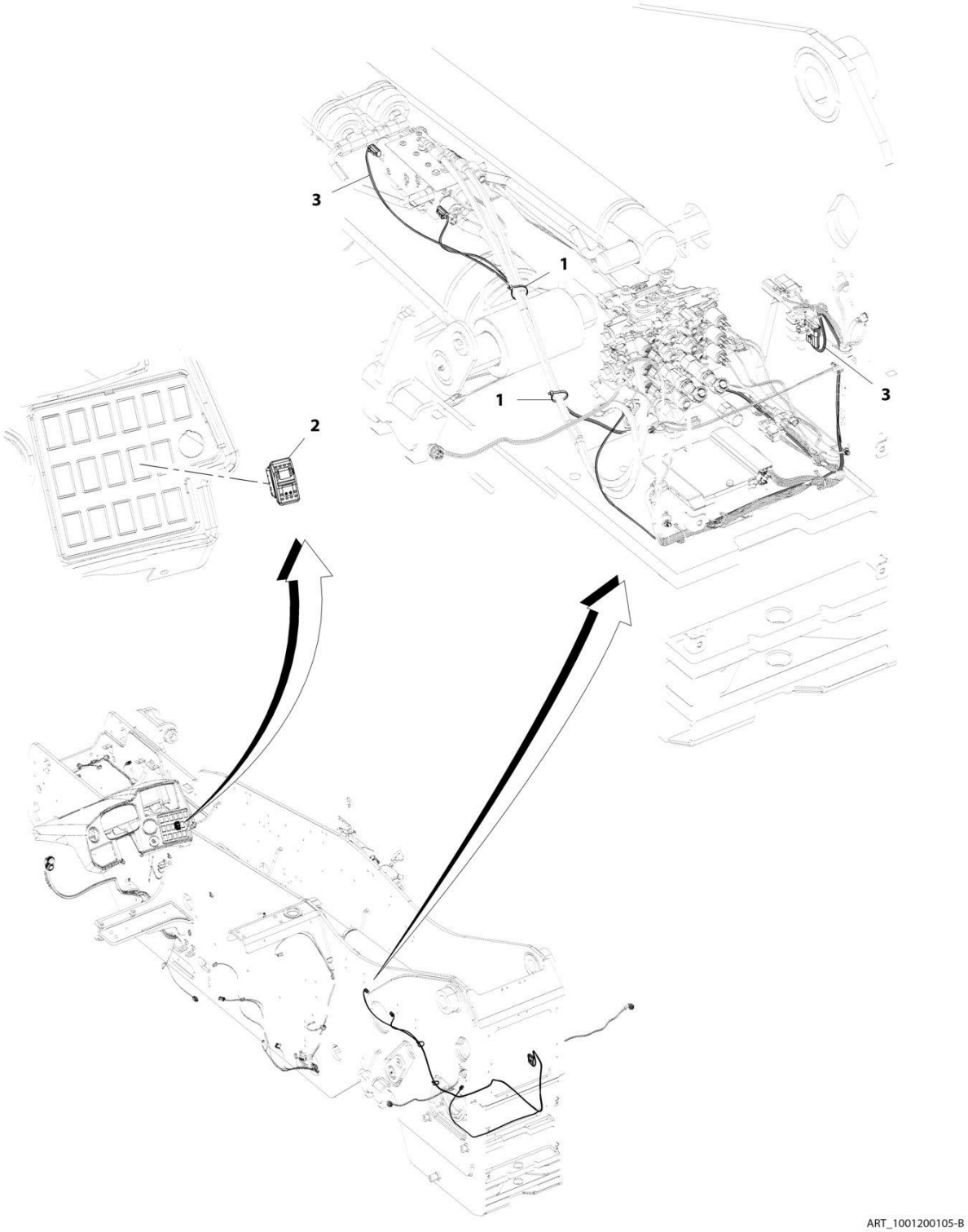


FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200105	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	B
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001197668	1	Harness, Boom Ride Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-109. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

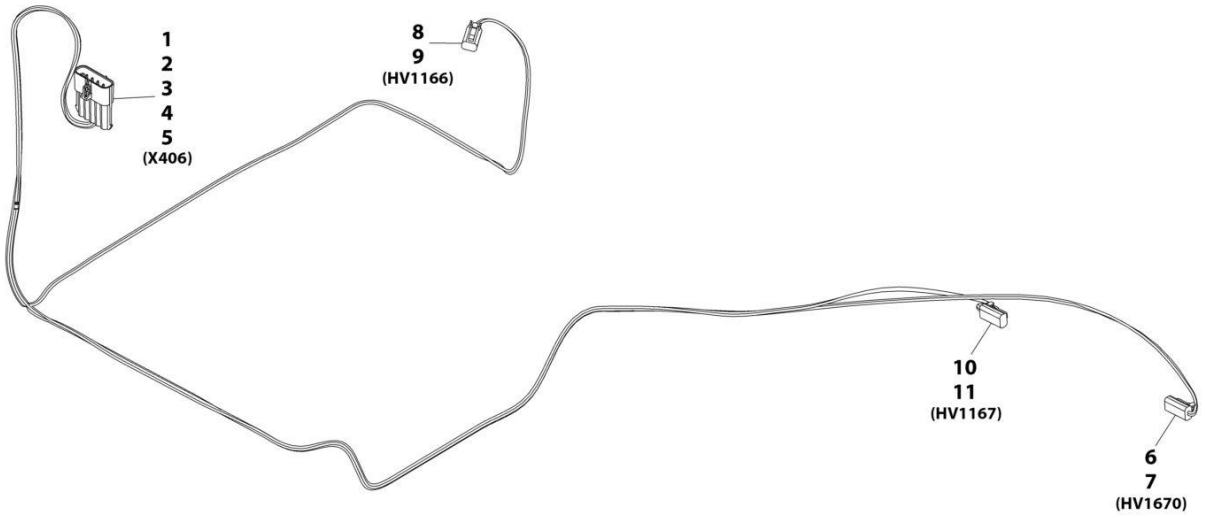


FIGURE 10-109. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197668	Ref	Boom Ride Control Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	3	Terminal	
3	1001116729	1	Terminal	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	1001116727	1	Plug	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-110. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

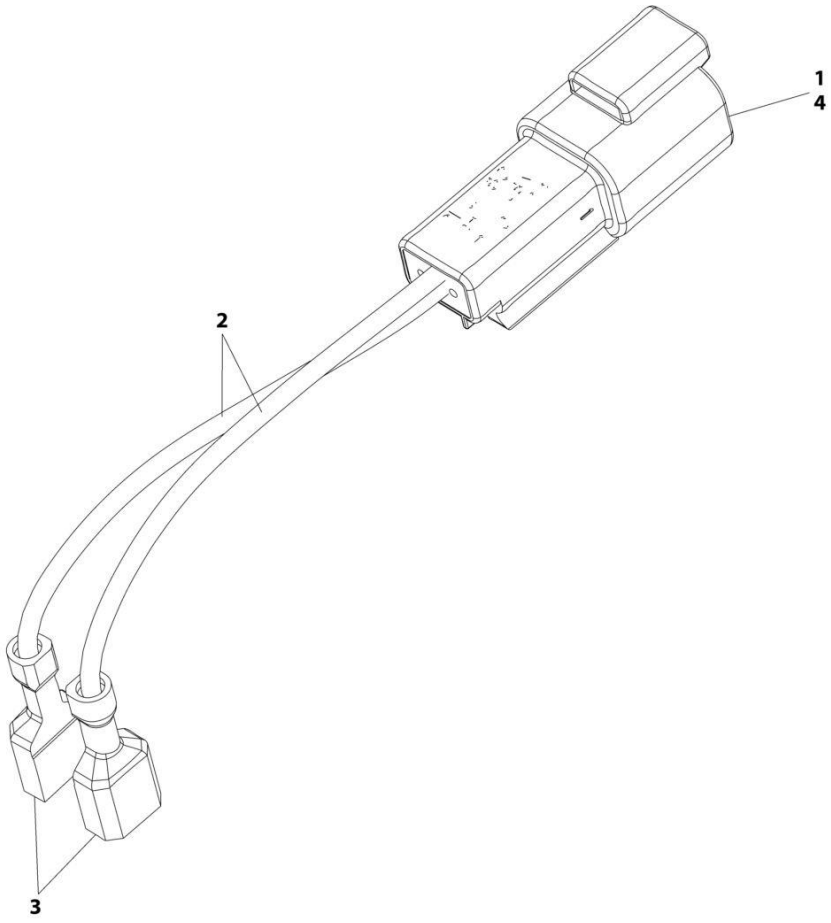


FIGURE 10-110. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229981	Ref	Vehicle Speed Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4921614	200 mm	Wire, 18GA White	
3	1001194421	2	Terminal	
4	4460897	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

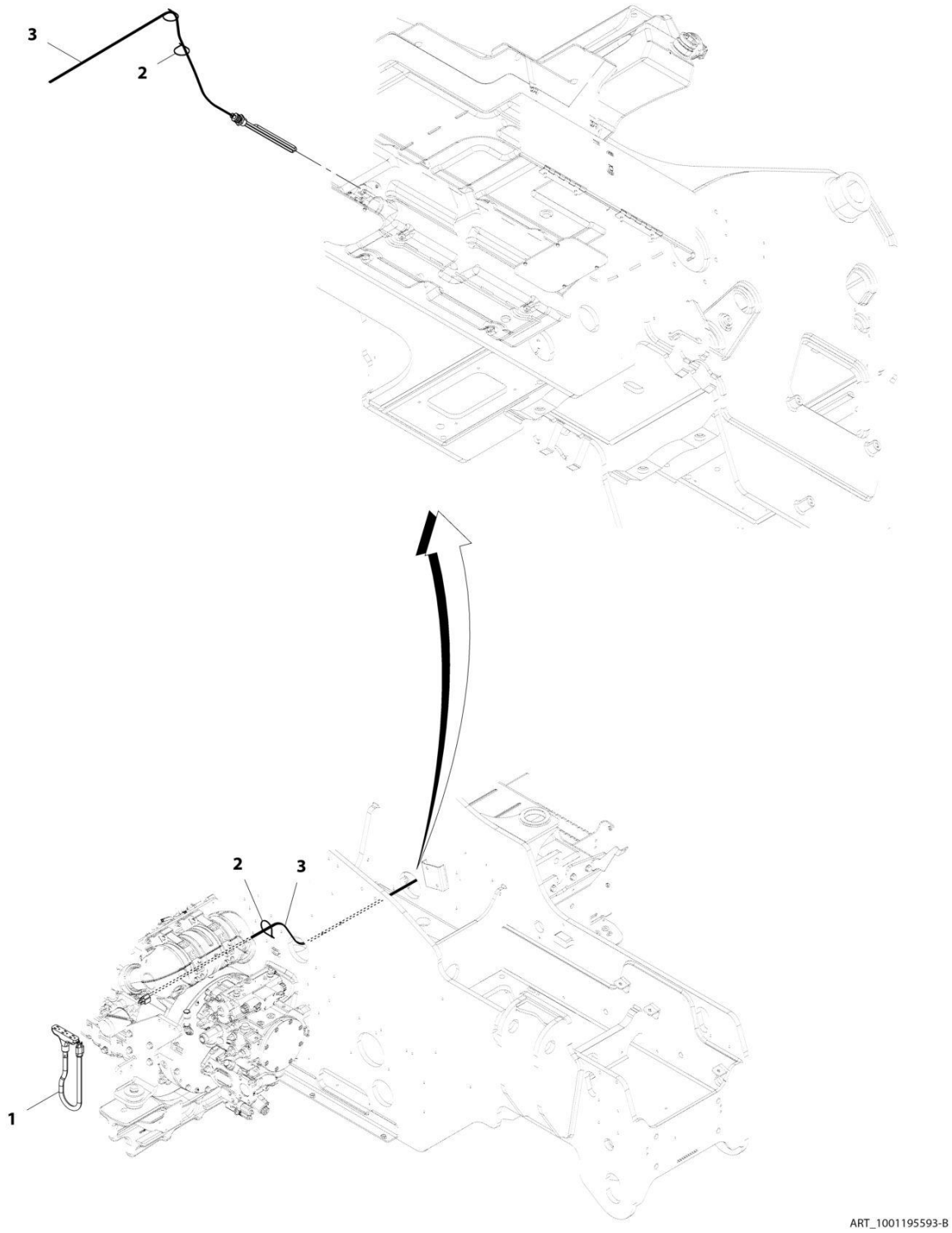


FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195593	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-112. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V)

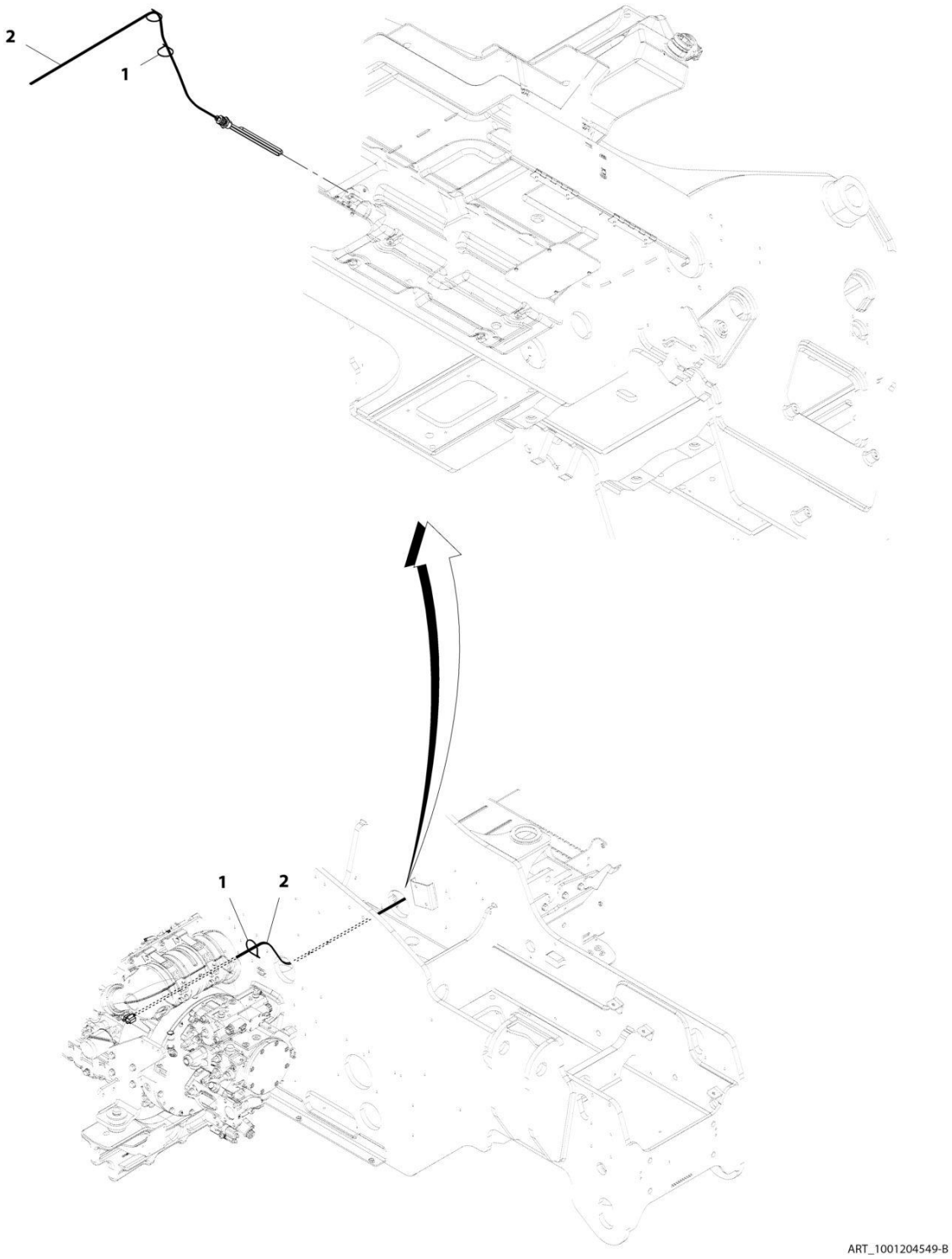


FIGURE 10-112. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204549	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (240V)	B
1	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
2	1001195439	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

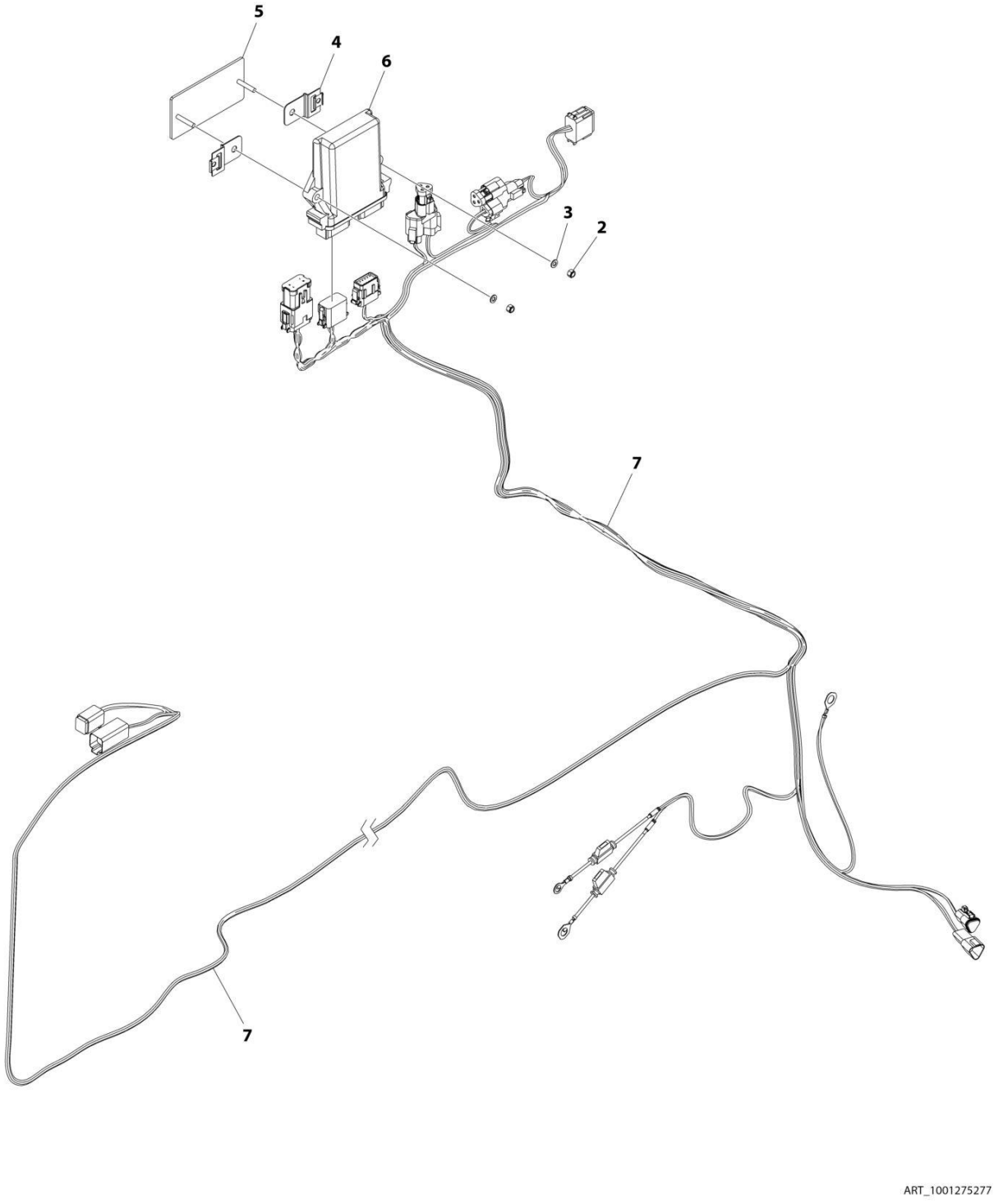


FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275277	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5	
3	4811600	2	Washer M5	
4	1001153749	2	Clip	
5	1001219082	1	Bracket	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001275276	1	Harness, Telematics Gateway (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS GATWAY PLUS

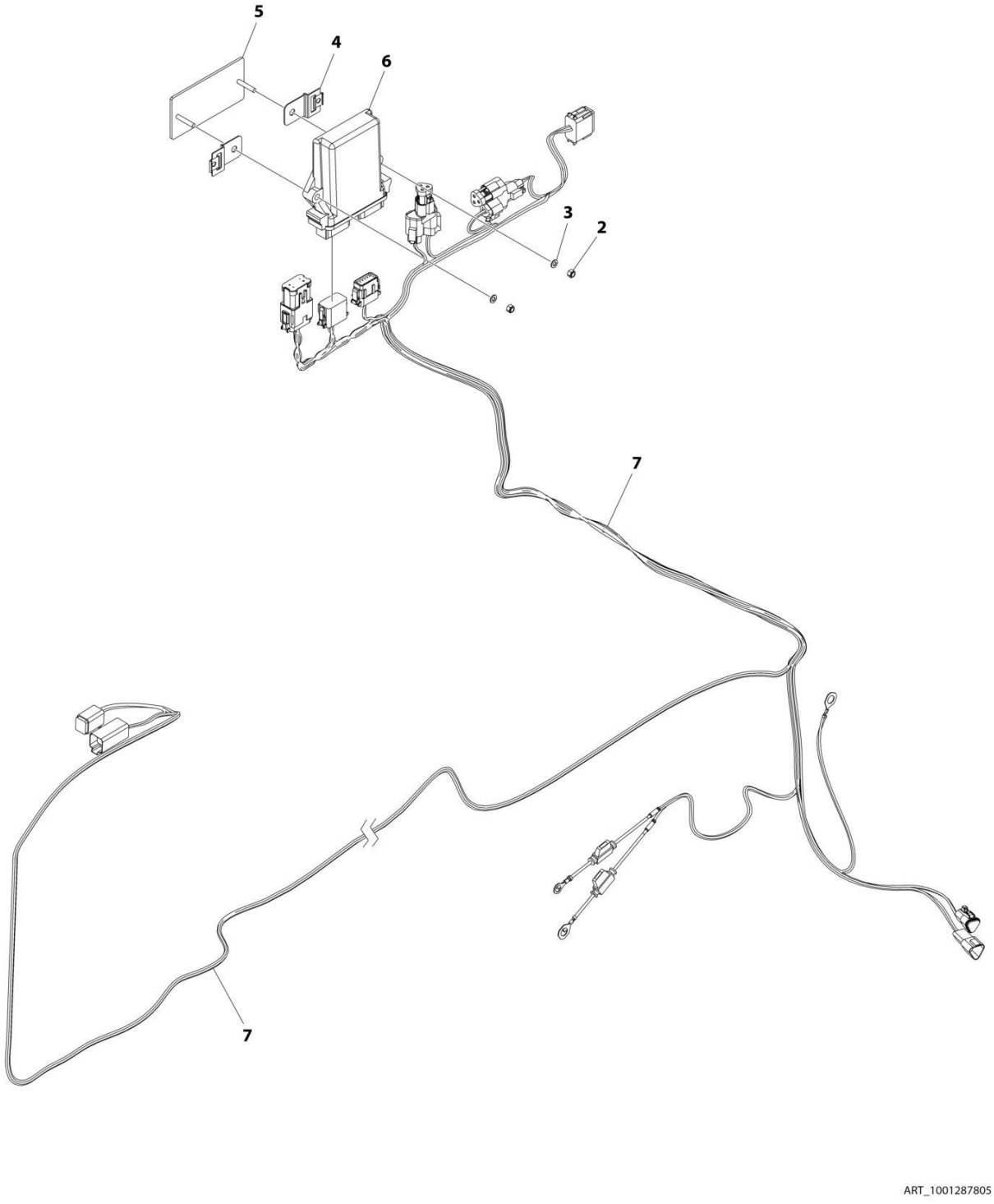


FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS GATWAY PLUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287805	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5	
3	4811600	2	Washer M5	
4	1001153749	2	Clip	
5	1001219082	1	Bracket	
6	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	
7	1001275276	1	Harness, Telematics Gateway (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

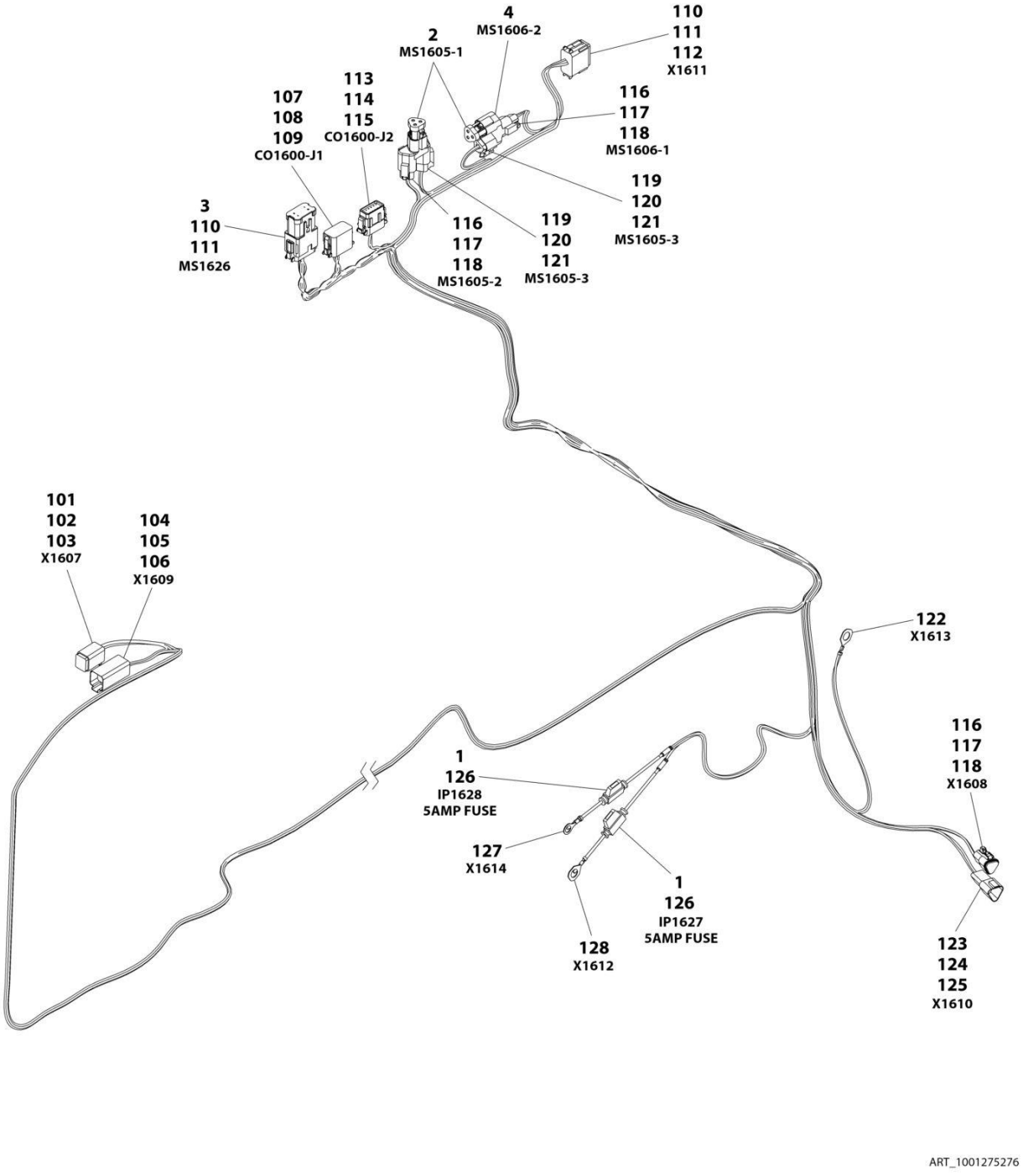


FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275276	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	A
1	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
2	1001116815	2	Connector, Plug - 3 Position	
3	1001200206	1	Connector, Buss - 12 Position	
4	4460945	2	Receptacle, 3 - Way	
101	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
102	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
106	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
107	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
108	1001126008	6	Terminal	
109	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
110	4460933	2	Connector - 12 Position	
111	4460465	17	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
113	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
114	1001126008	2	Terminal	
115	4460518	10	Plug, Terminal	
116	1001116812	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
117	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
118	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
119	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
120	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
121	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
122	1001187081	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
124	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
125	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
126	2400060	2	Fuseholder with Cover	
127	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
128	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

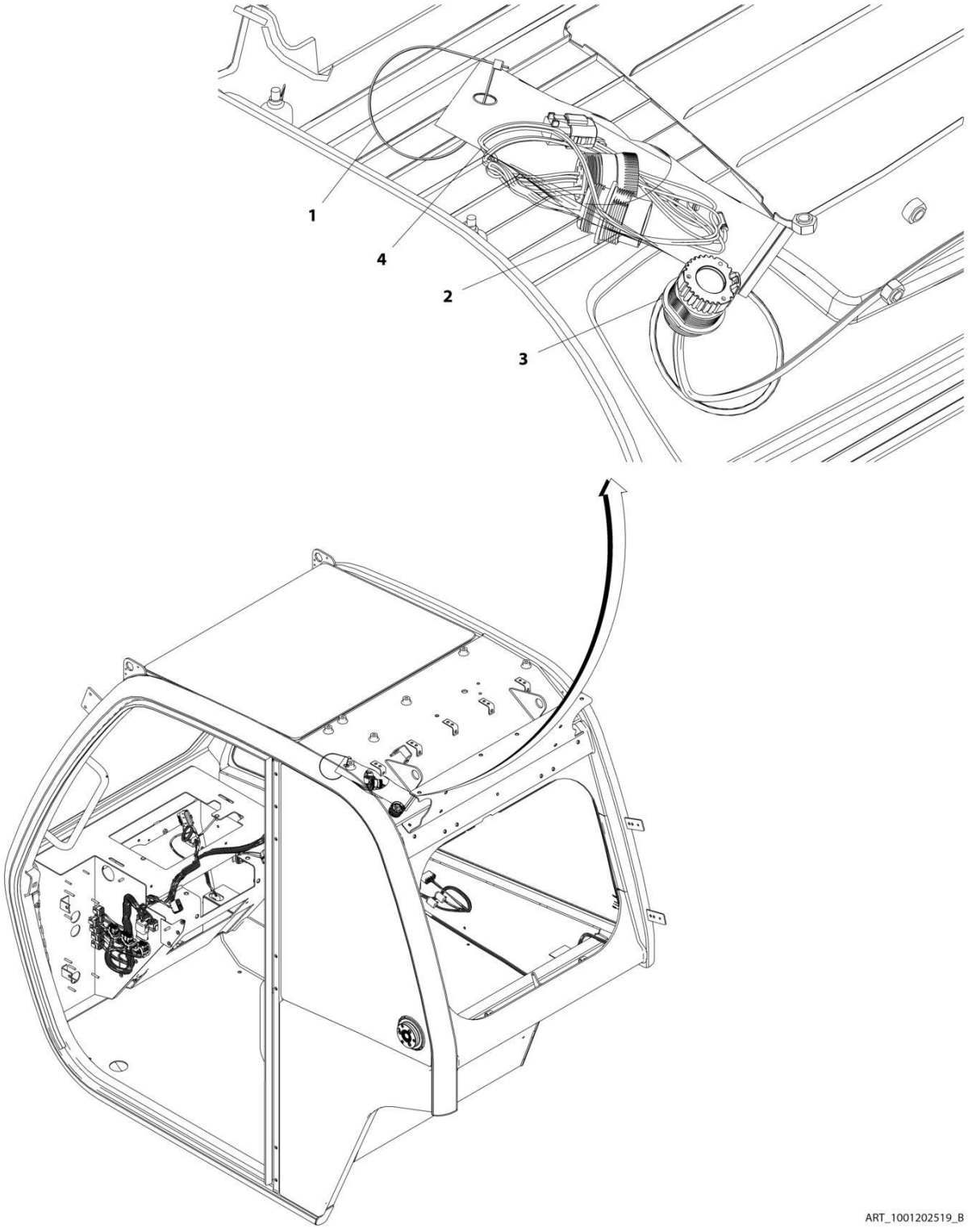
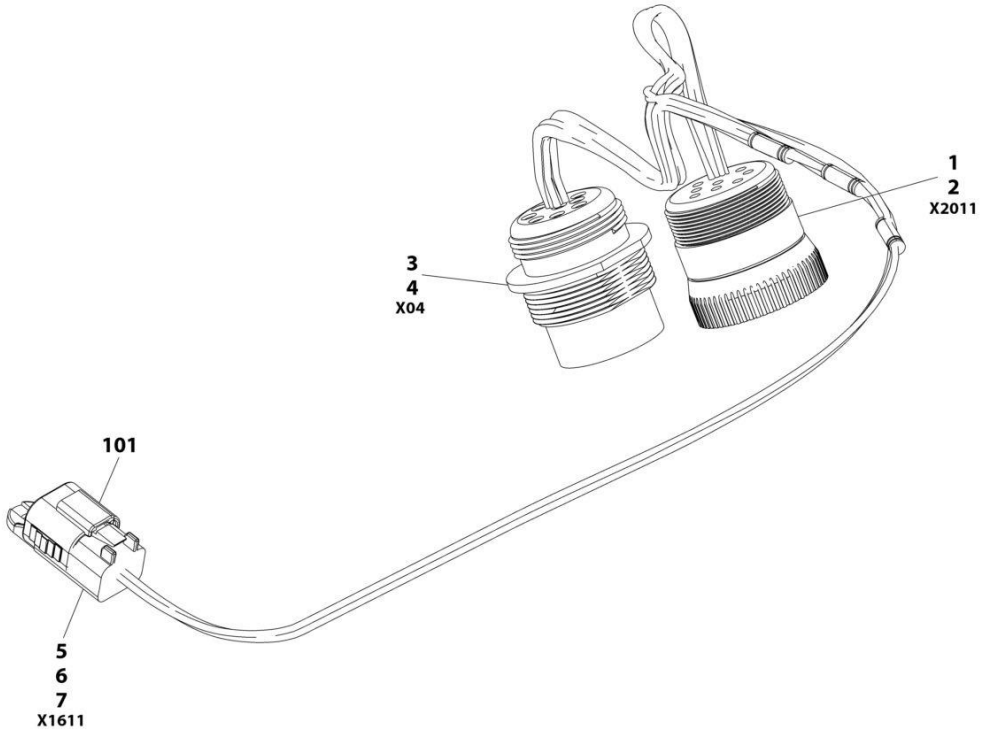


FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION	B
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001291182	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS



ART_1001291182

FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291182	Ref	TELEMATICS READY HARNESS	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	4460464	9	Terminal	
5	4460884	1	Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
101	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1732)

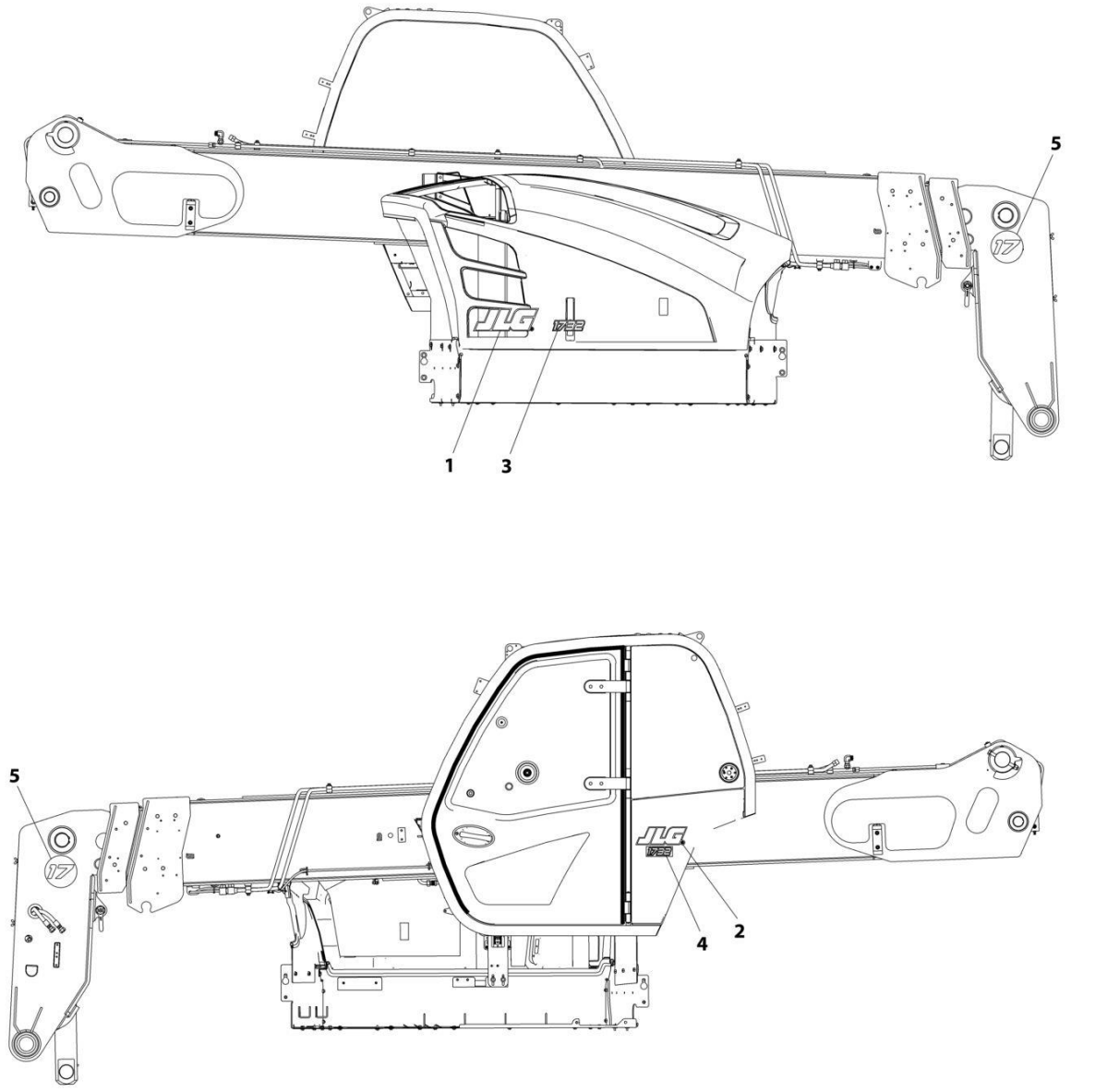


FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226532	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276770	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001276771	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001279170	2	Decal, Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (8010)

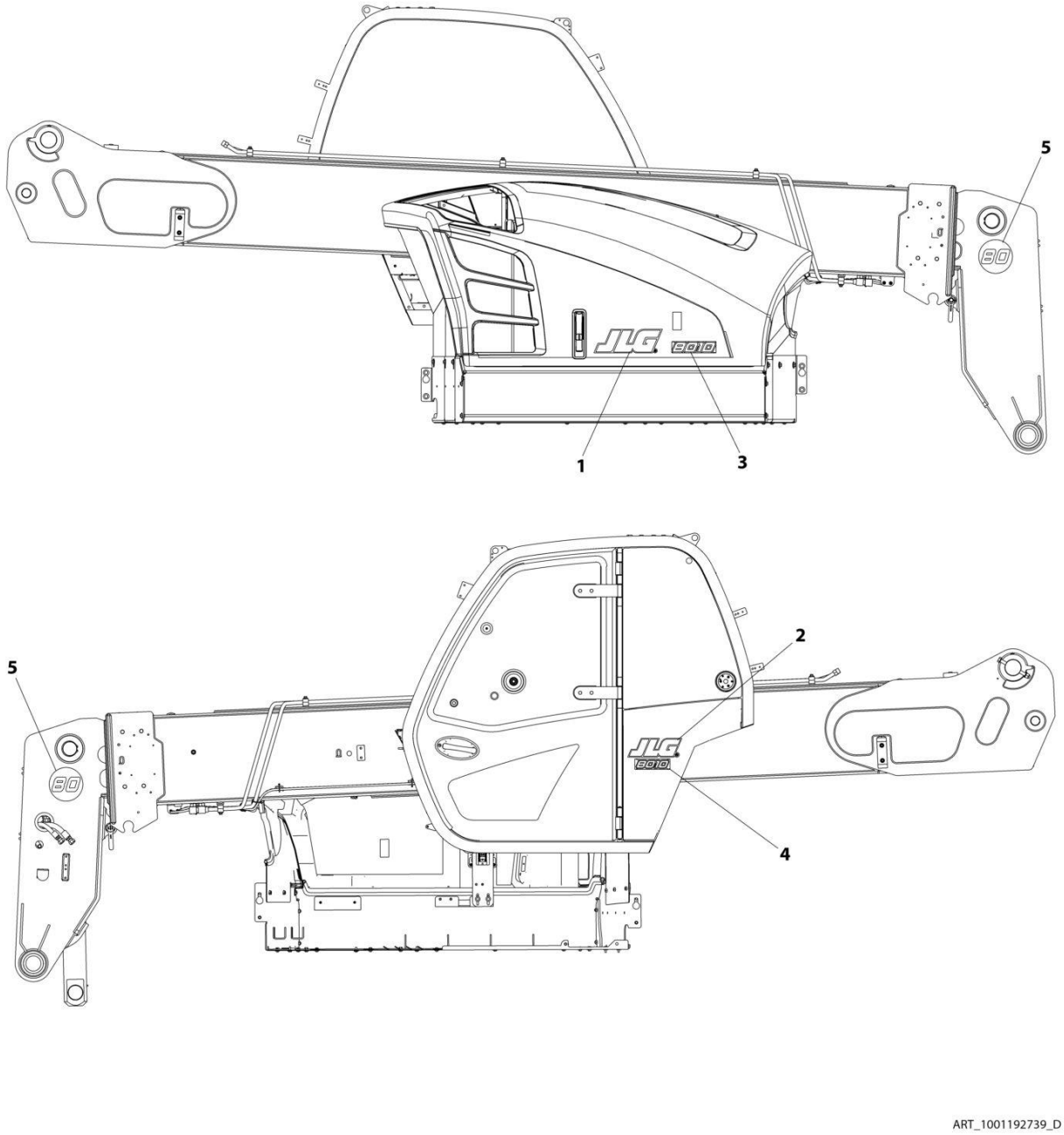
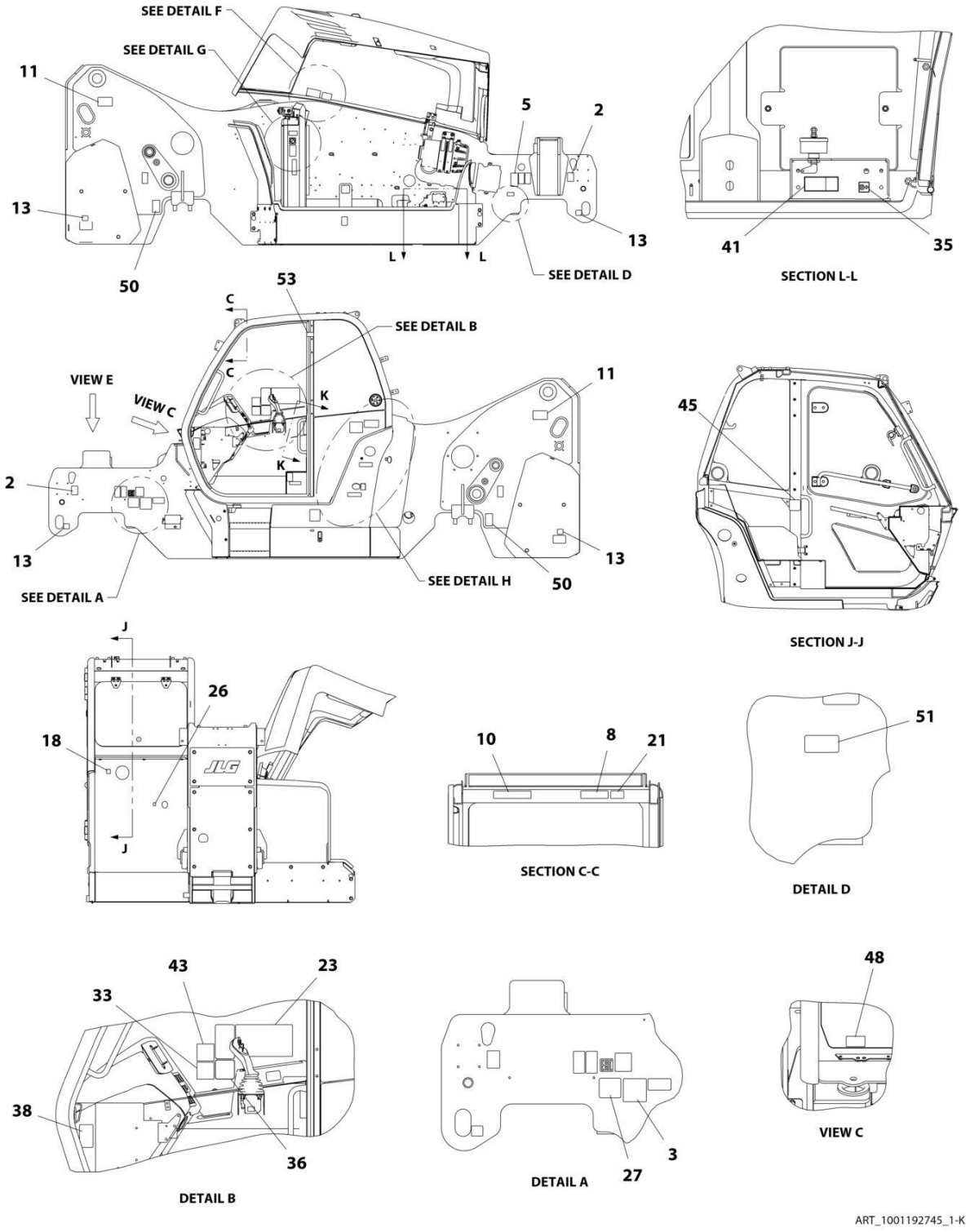


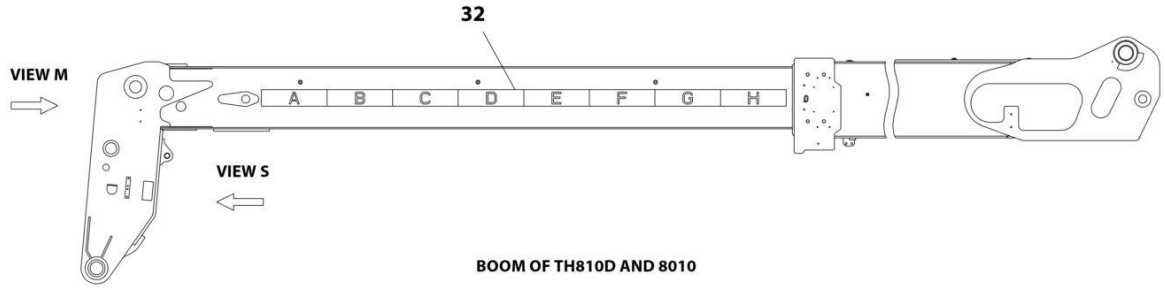
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192739	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276776	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001276777	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001279174	2	Decal, Boom Head	

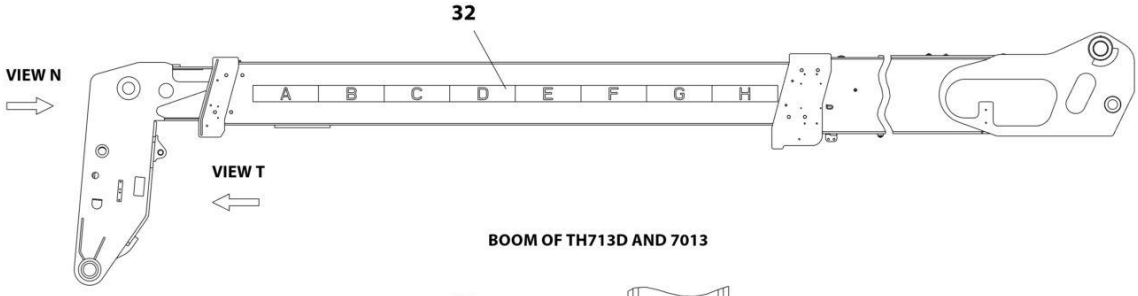
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

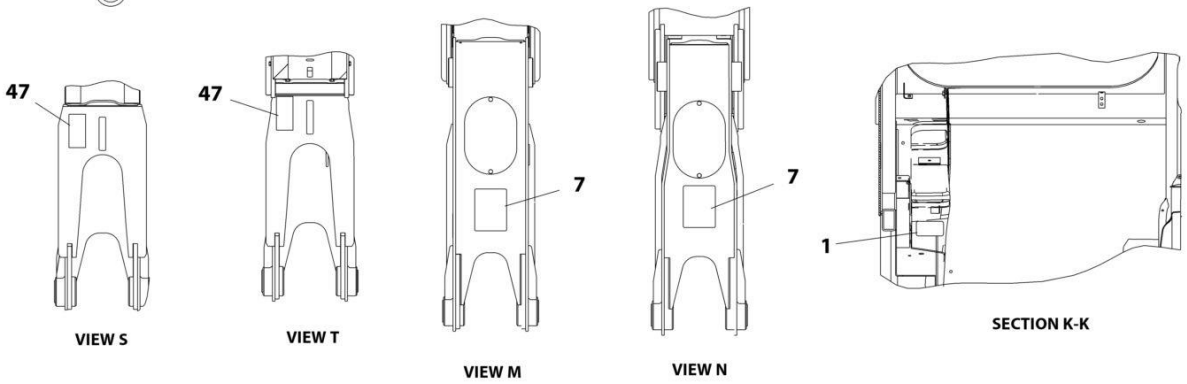


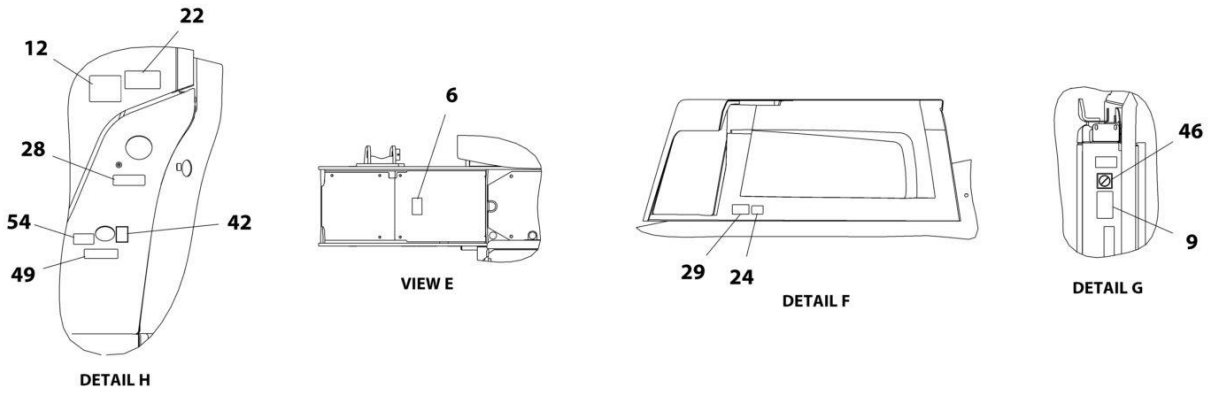


BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010



BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013





ART_1001192745_2-K

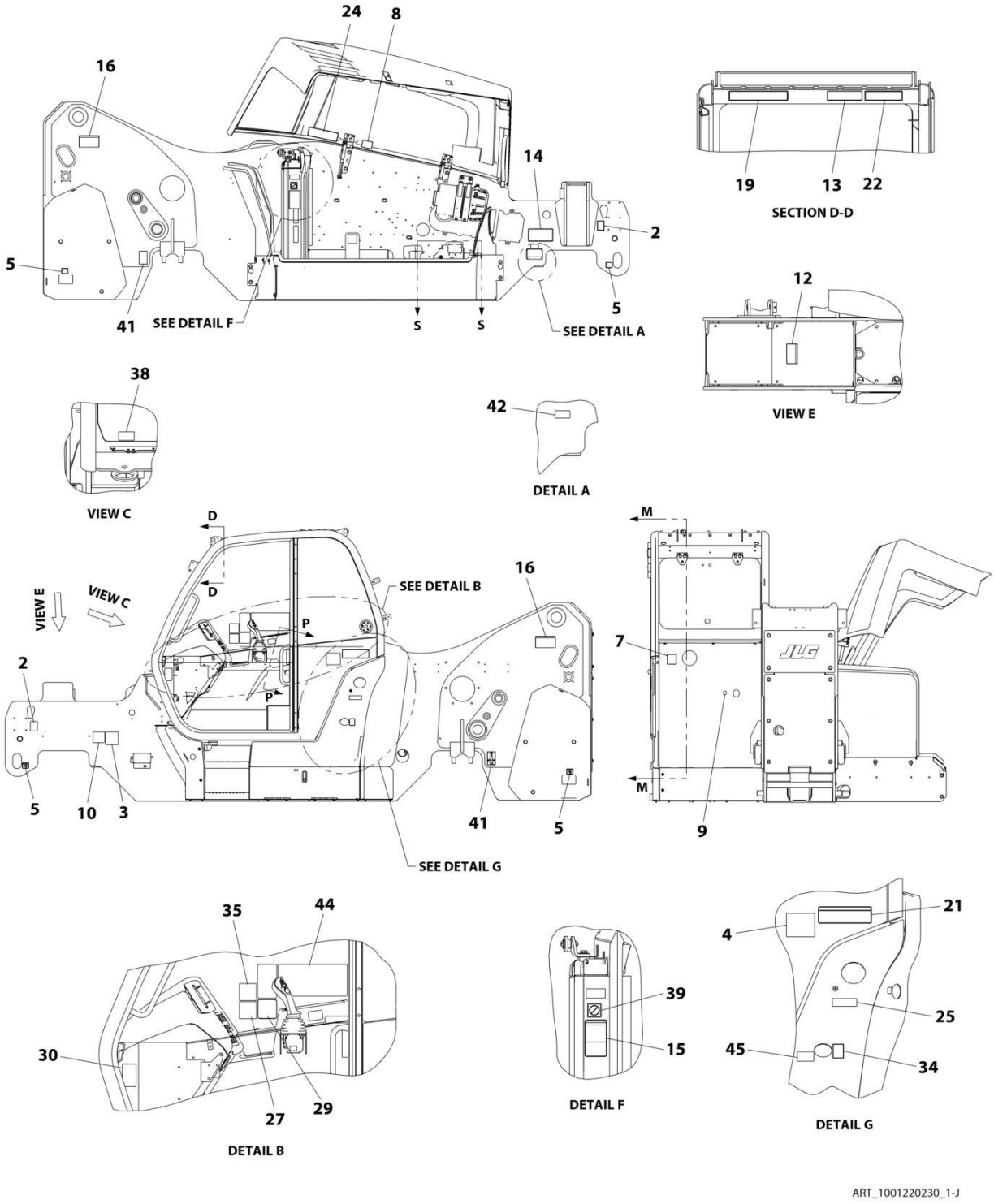
SECTION 11 - DECALS

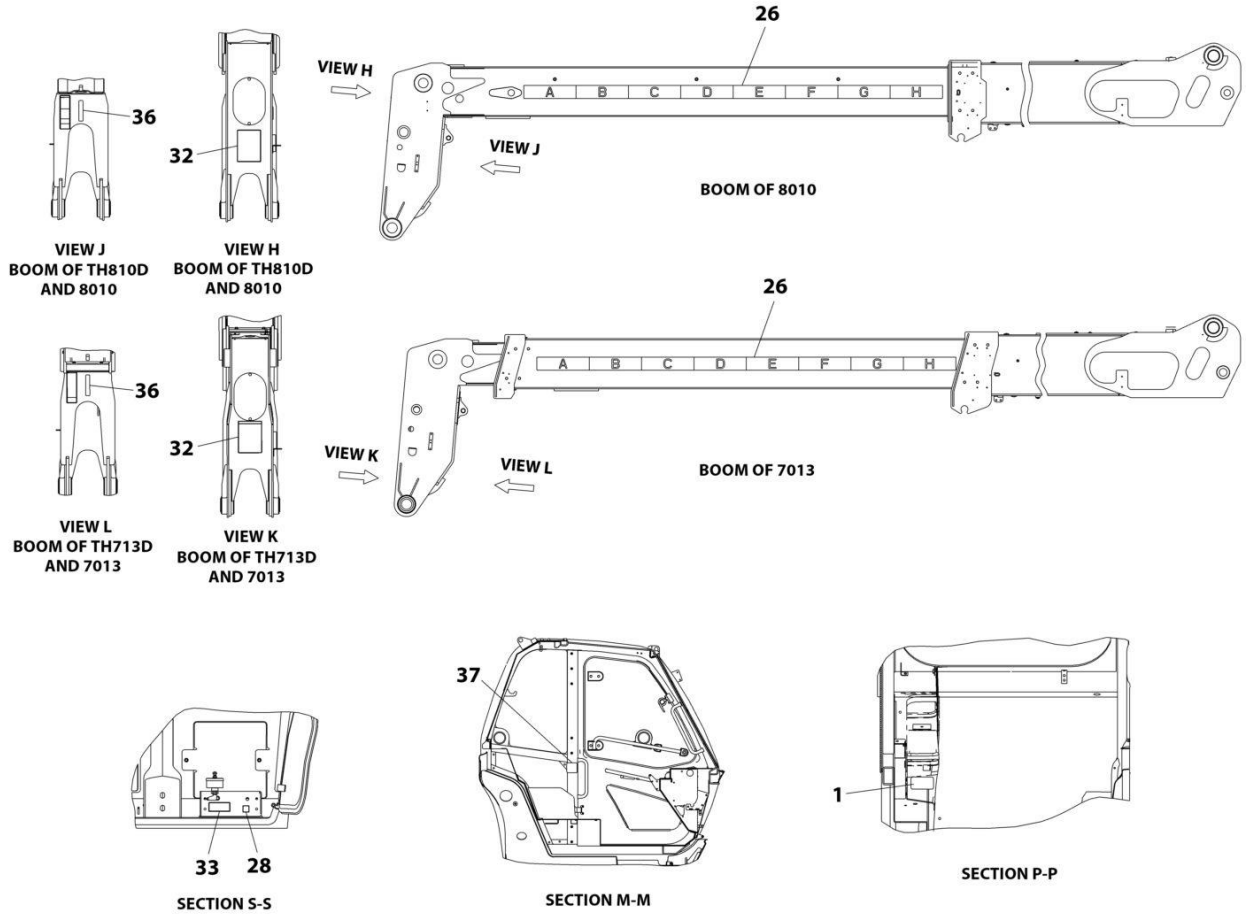
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192745	Ref	Decal Installation (English)	K
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
6	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
7	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
8	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
9	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
21	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
23	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
48	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
49	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
51	1001223453	1	DECAL,ICES (CAN)	
53	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)





ART_1001220230_2-J

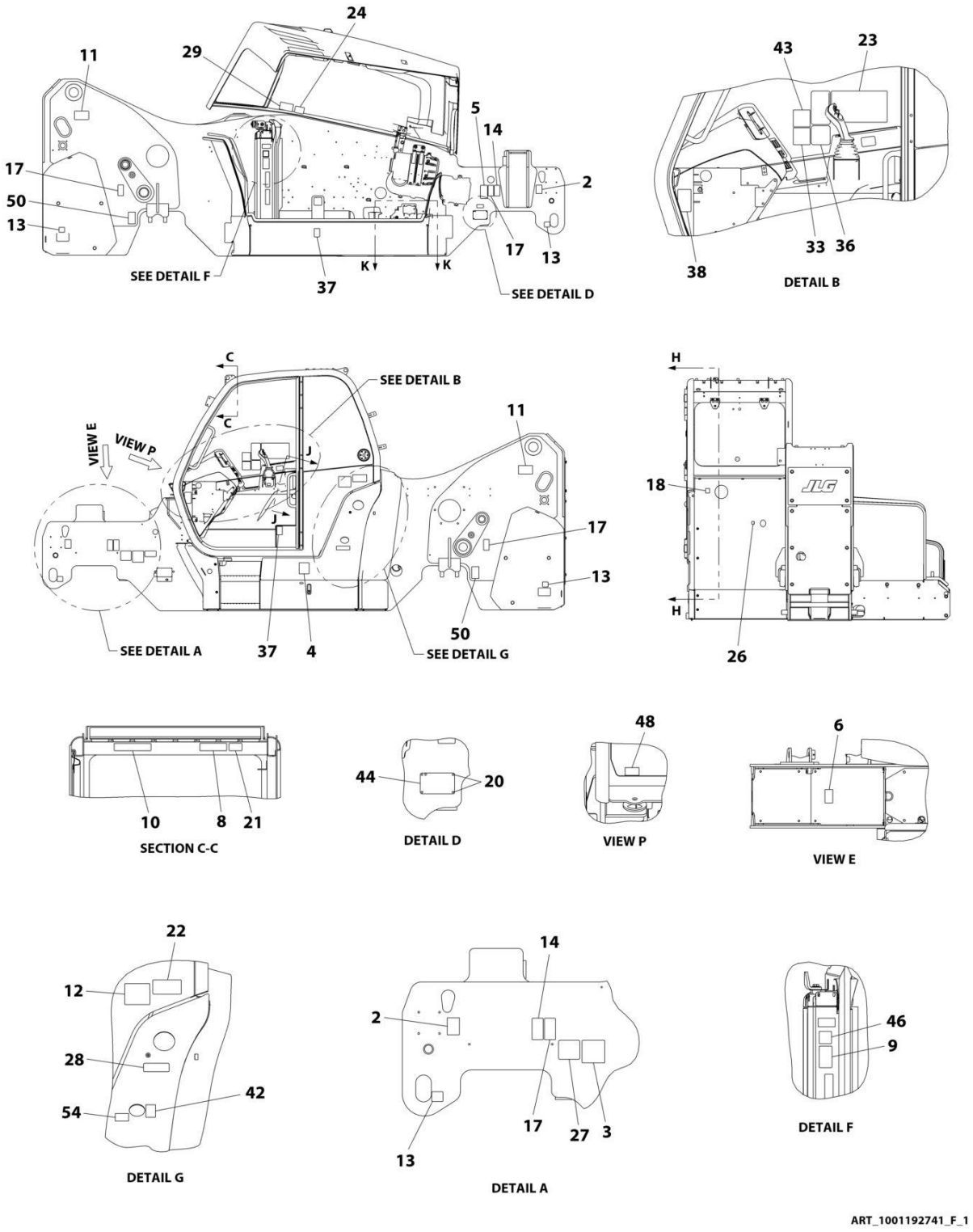
SECTION 11 - DECALS

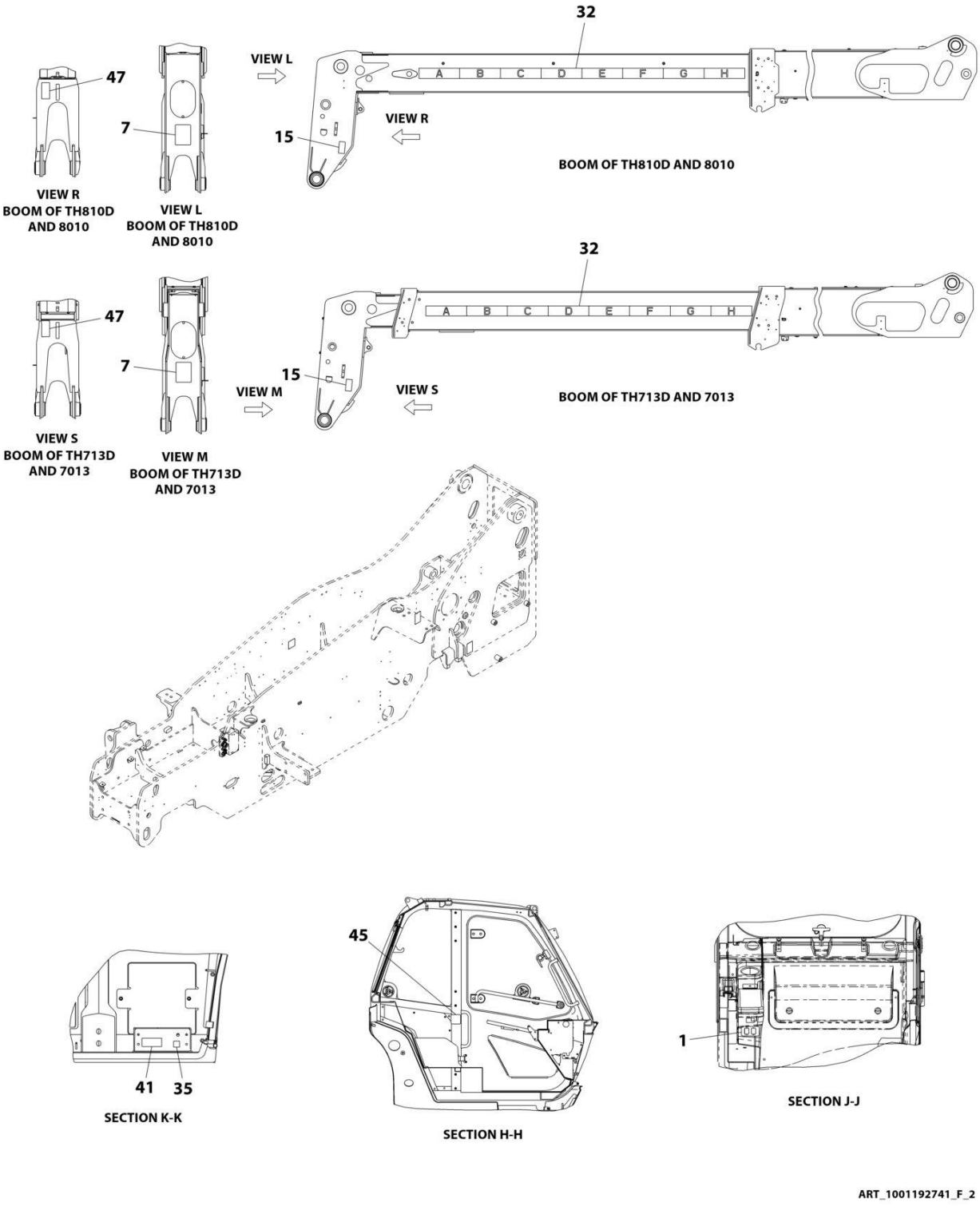
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220230	Ref	Decal Installation (English/French)	J
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
5	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
7	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
8	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
9	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
10	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
12	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
13	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
14	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
15	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
16	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
19	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
21	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
22	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
25	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
26	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
27	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
28	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
29	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
30	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
32	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
33	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
34	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
35	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
36	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
37	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
38	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
39	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
41	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger - Cab	
45	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
A B C D E F G H
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
47
7
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
45
41 35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192741_F_2

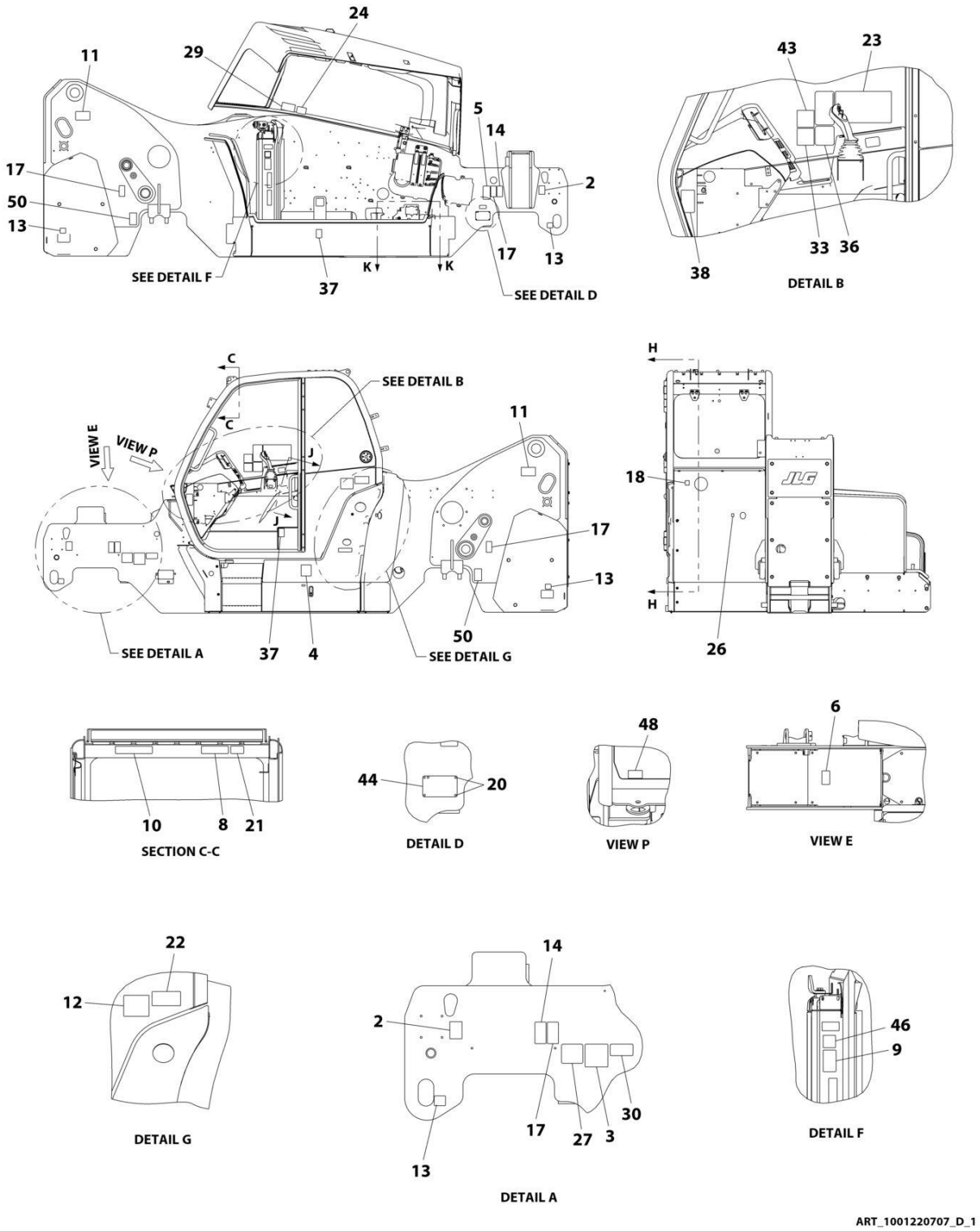
SECTION 11 - DECALS

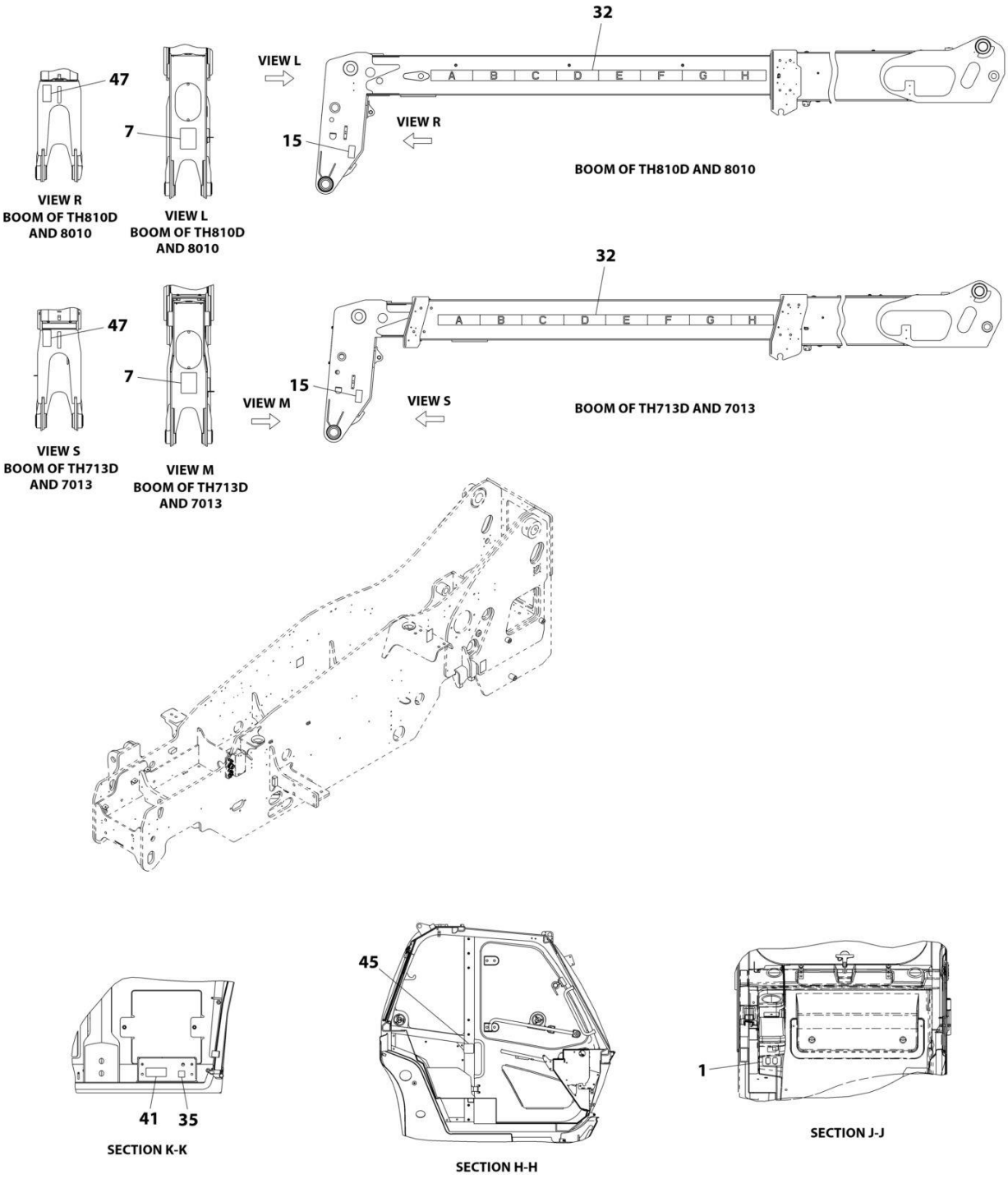
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192741	Ref	Decal Installation (ULS)	F
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal-Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Minimum Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
41
35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001220707_D_2

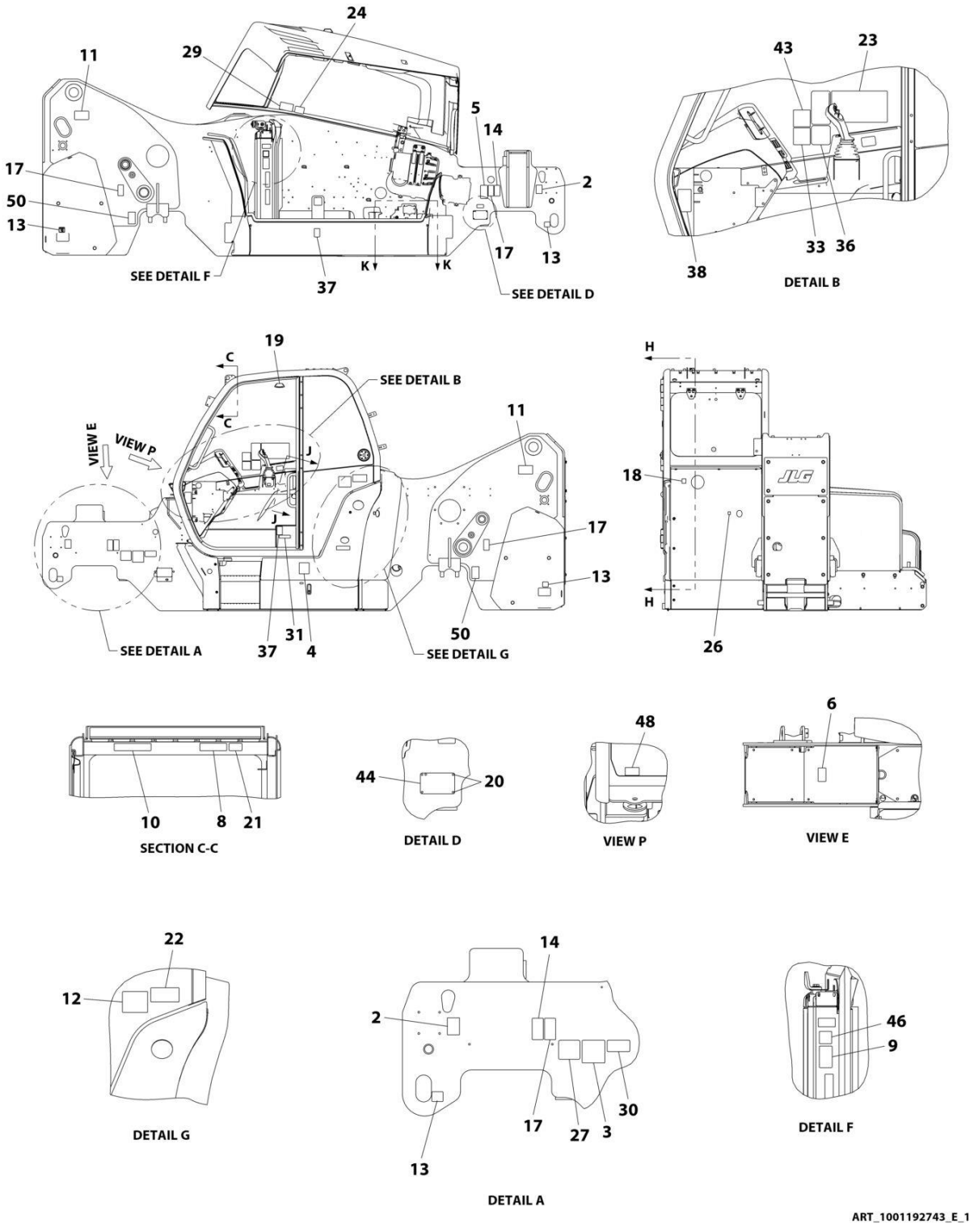
SECTION 11 - DECALS

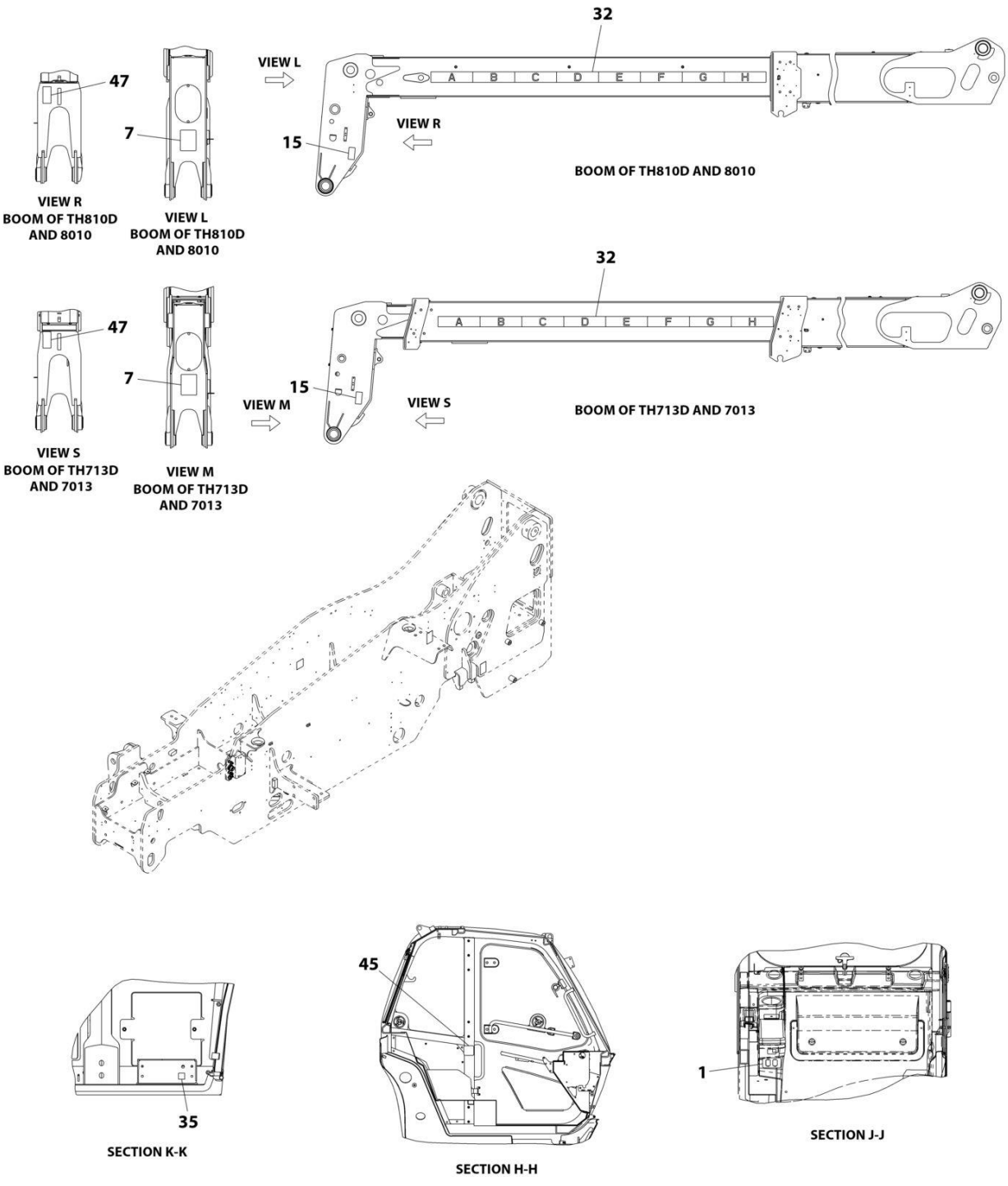
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220707	Ref	Decal Installation (LS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192743_E_2

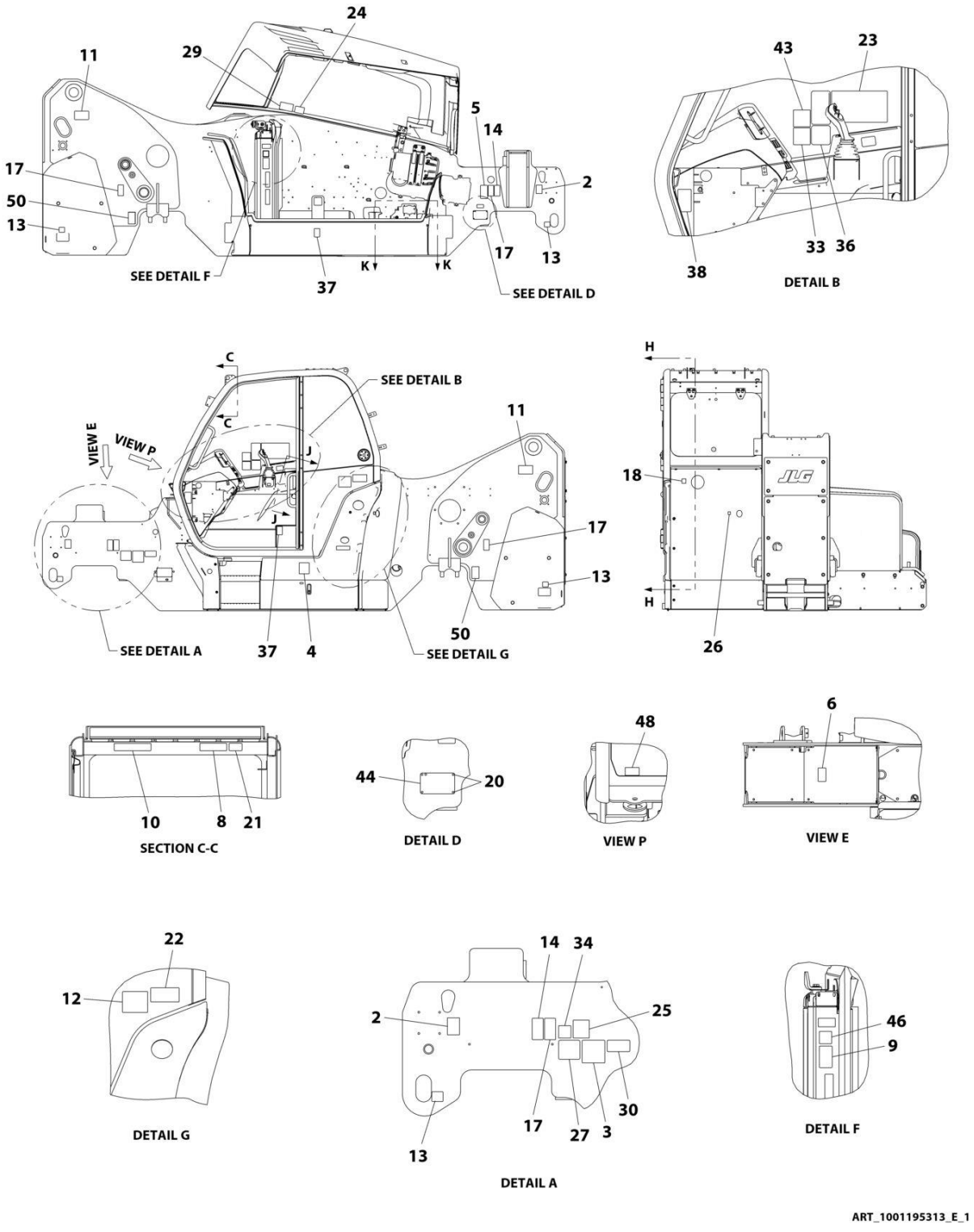
SECTION 11 - DECALS

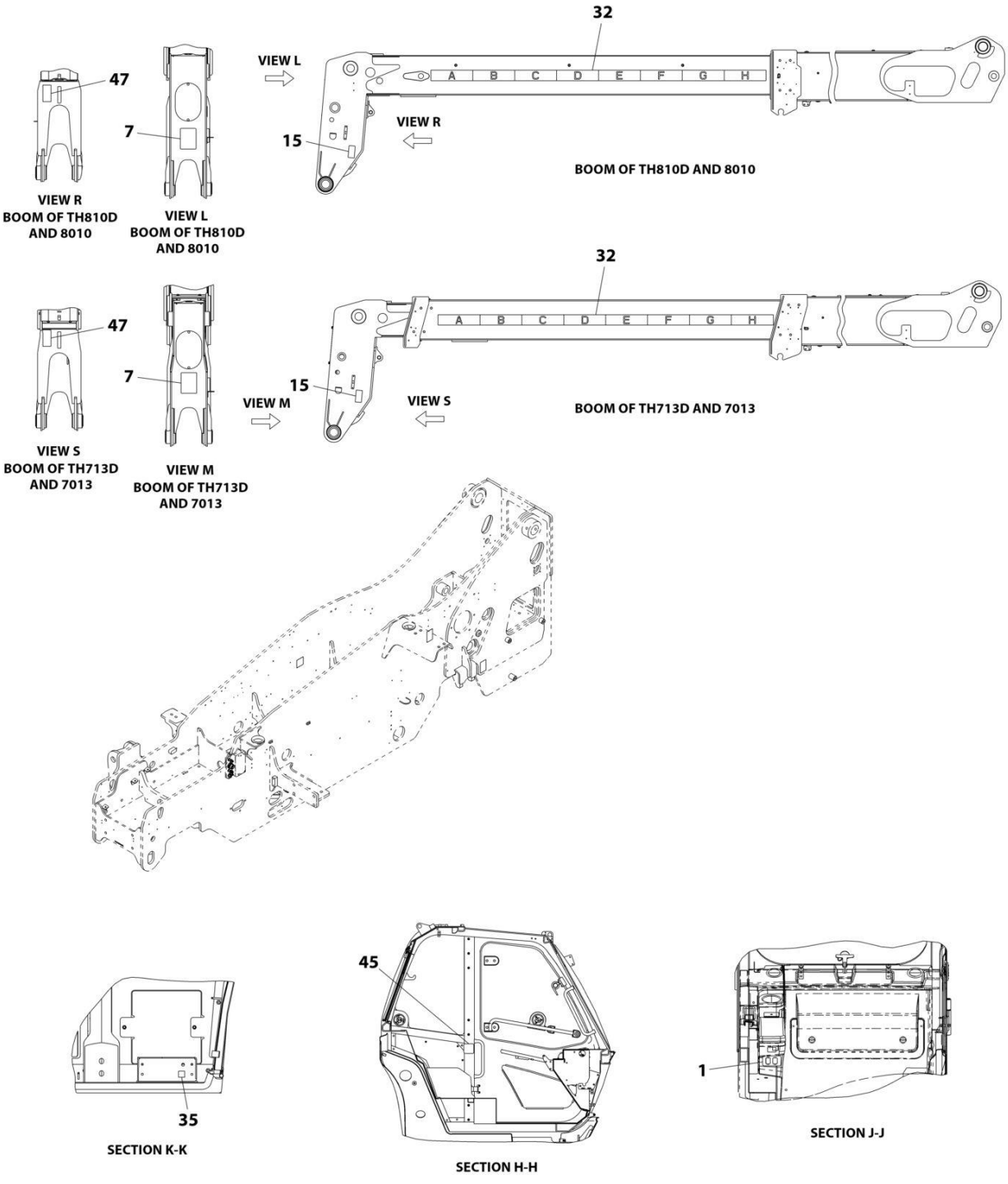
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192743	Ref	Decal Installation (AUS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	3	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
19	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
31	1001155230	1	Decal, Cab AUS Safety	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)



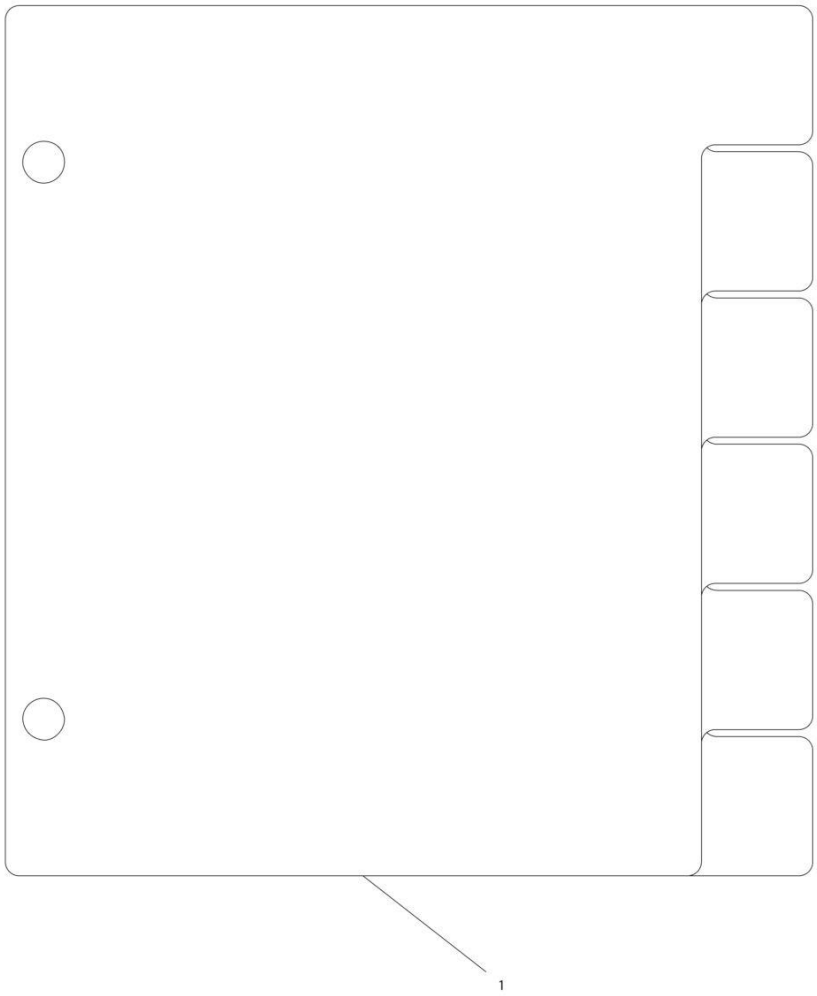

32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
A B C D E F G H
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
47
7
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
45
35
1
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
SECTION J-J
ART_1001195313_E_2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195313	Ref	Decal Installation (CIS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
25	1001121555	1	Decal, PCT Russia	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732)

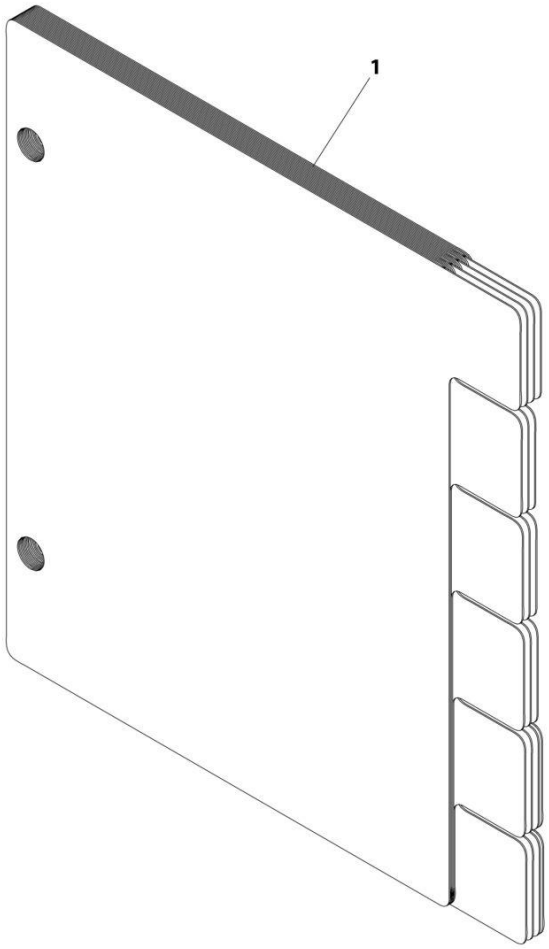


ART_1001233431-B

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001233431	1	Capacity Chart	

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010)



ART_1001238106-A

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001238106	Ref	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732)

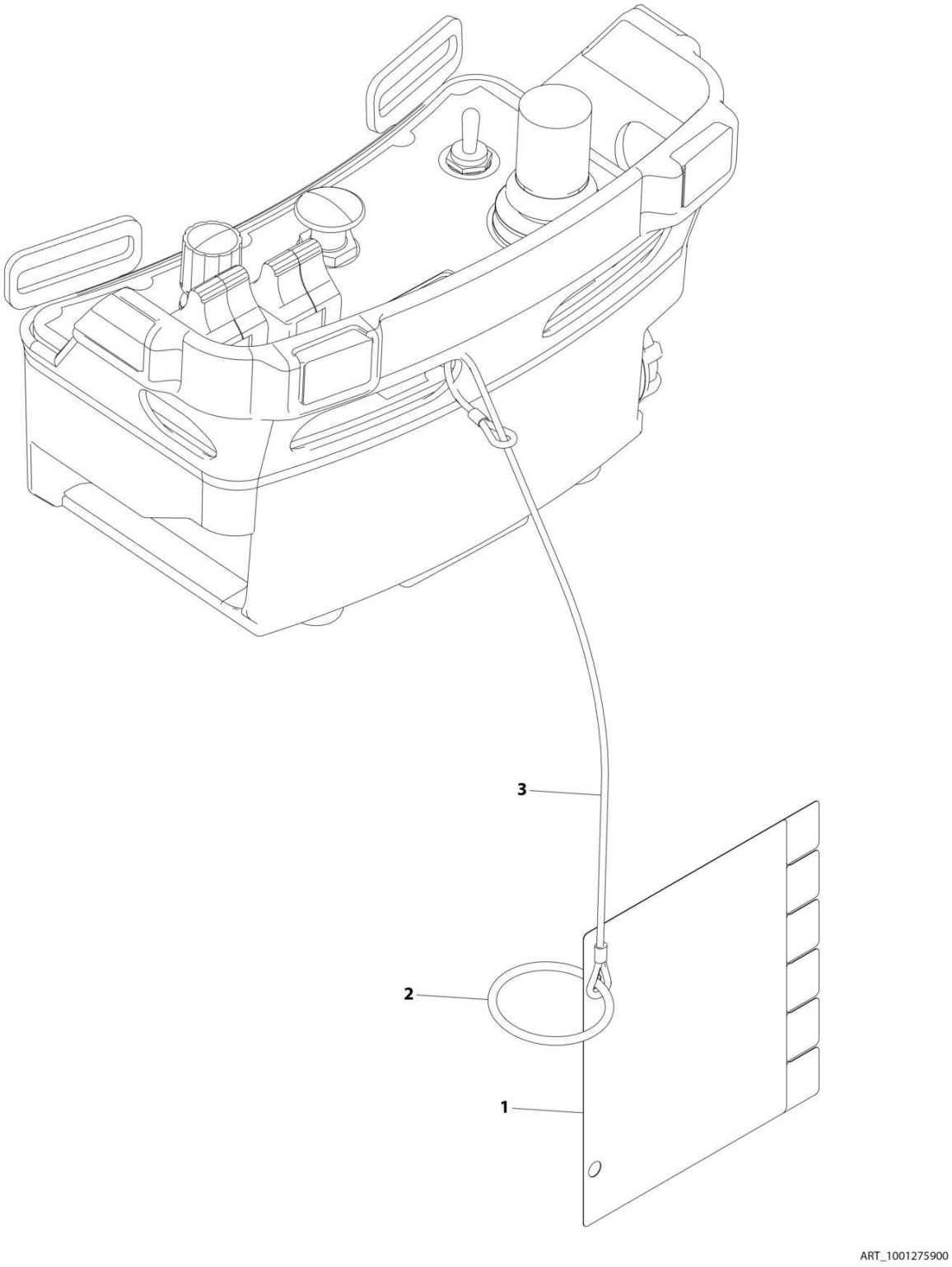


FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275900	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	A
1	1001275721	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010)

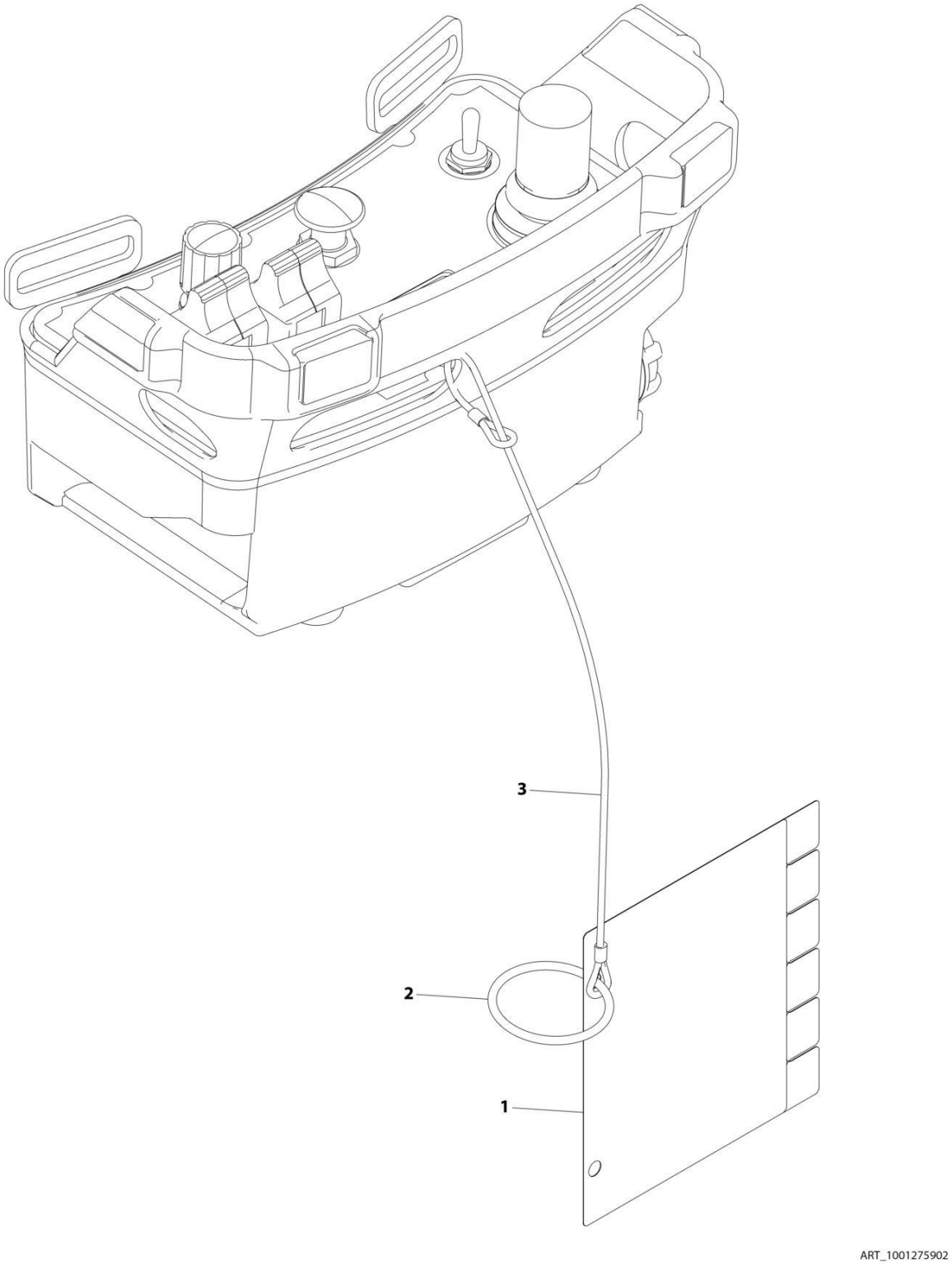


FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275902	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	B
1	1001238106	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

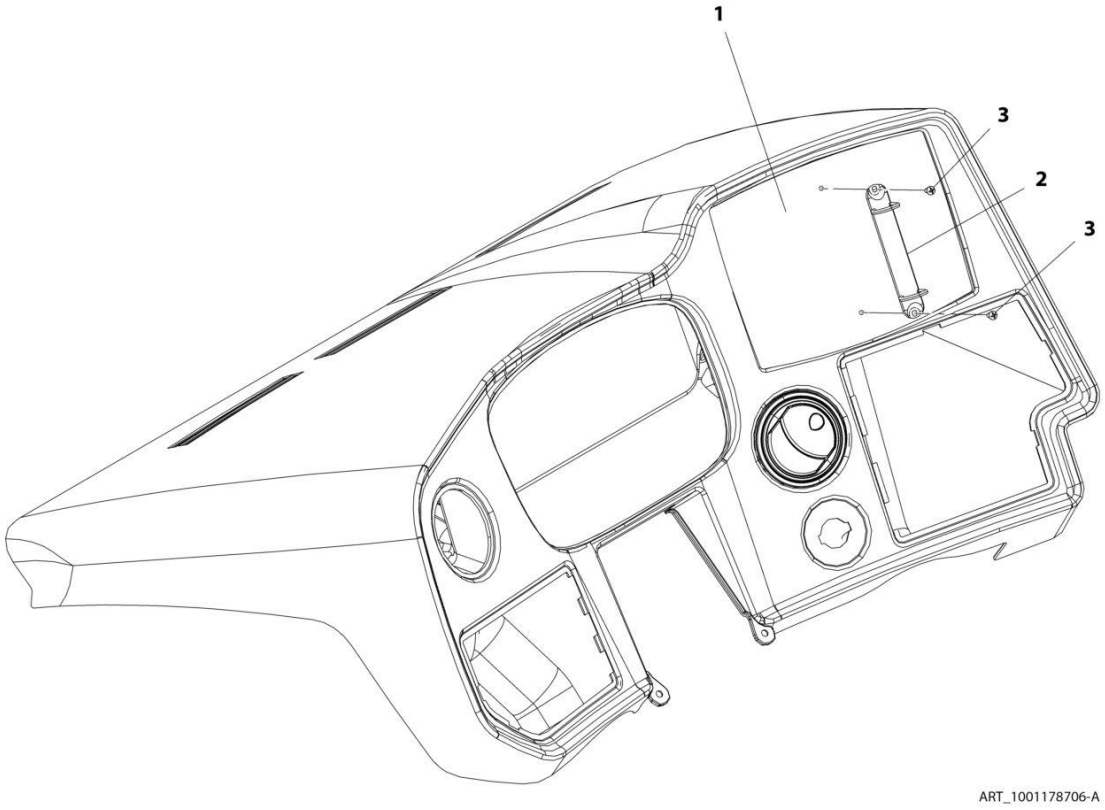


FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

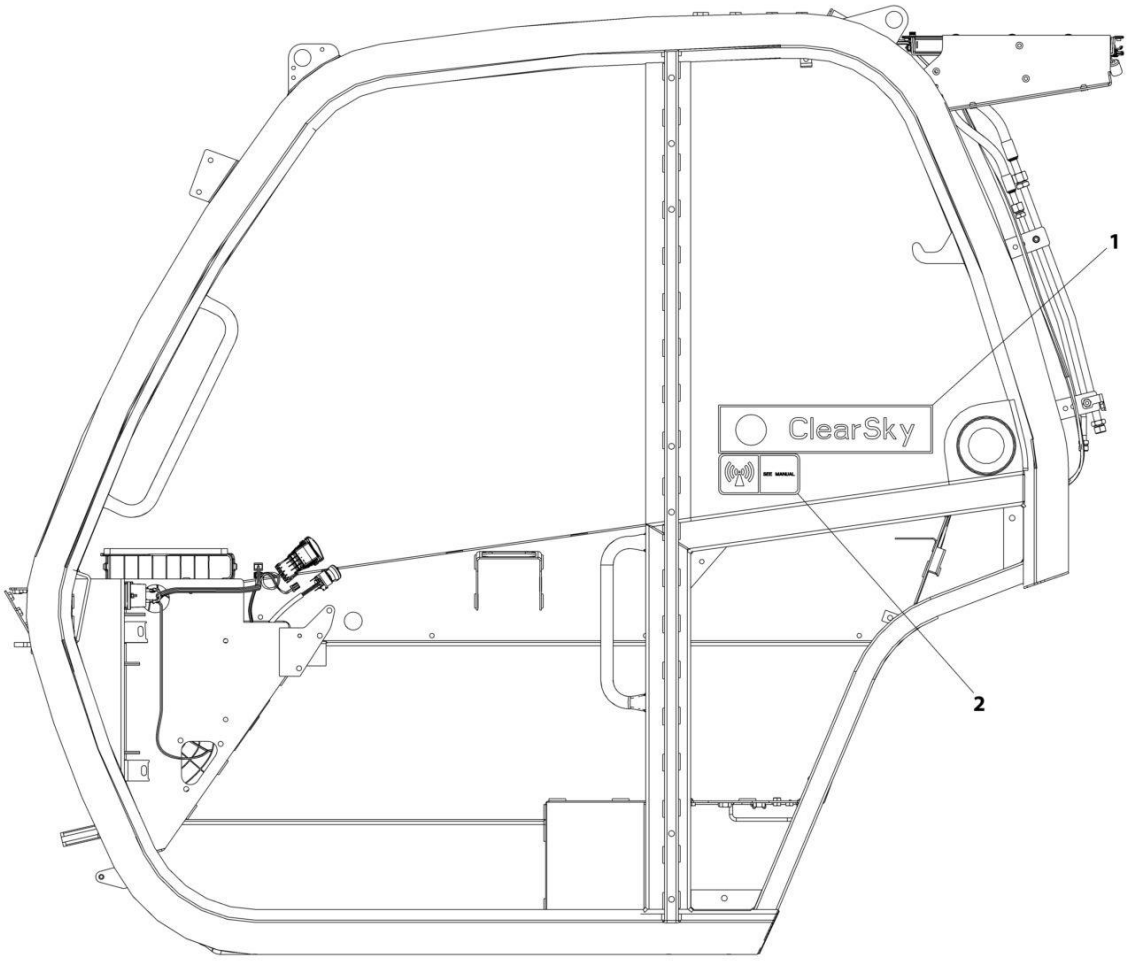


FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

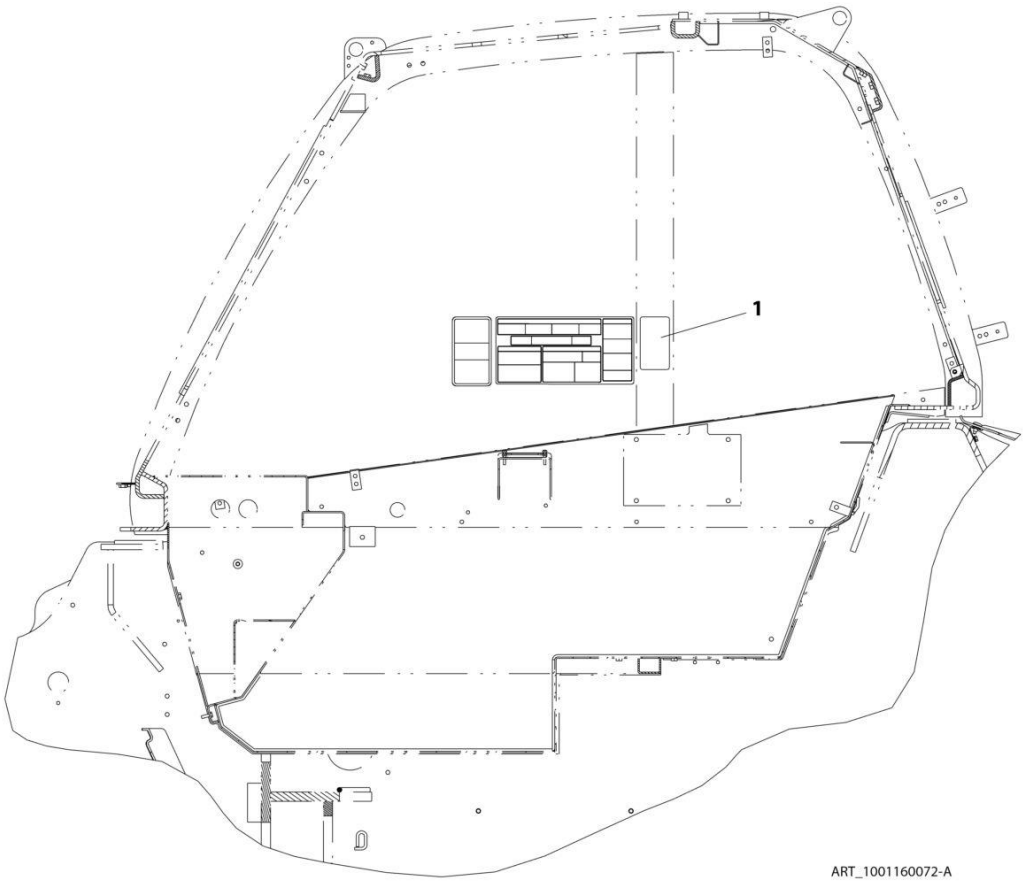


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

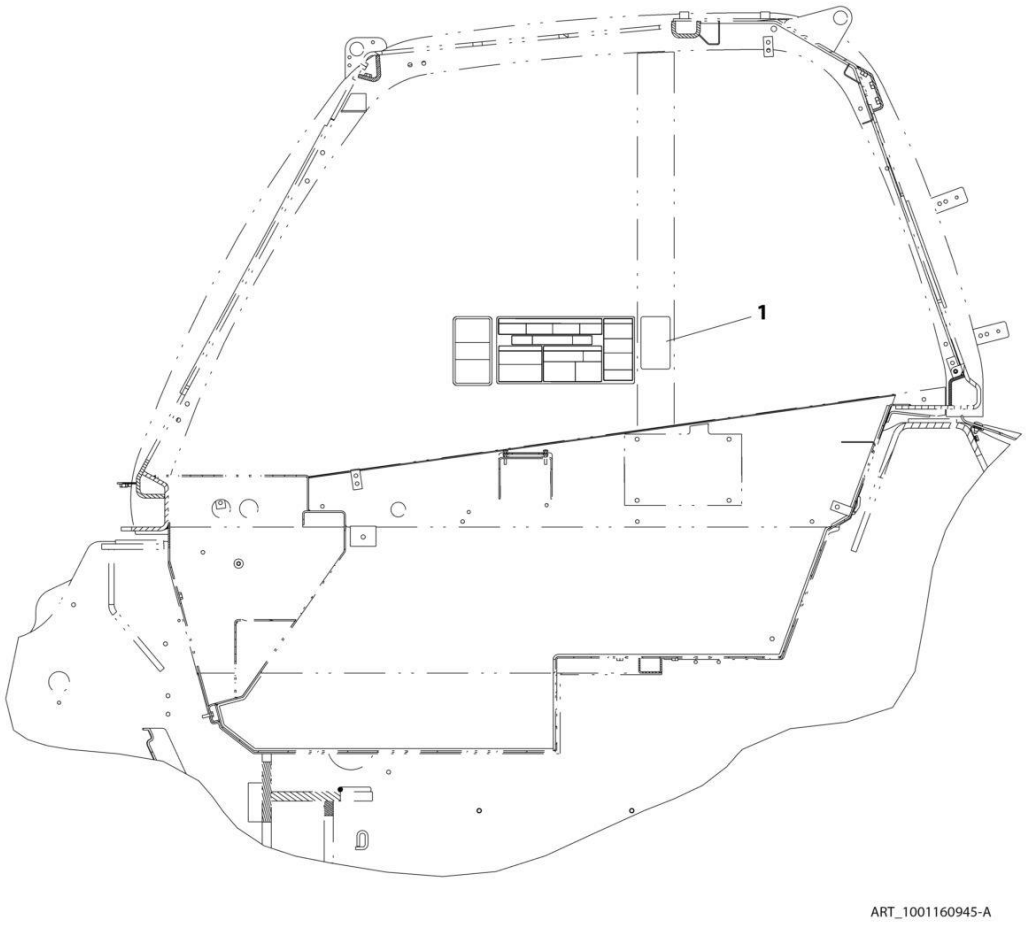


FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

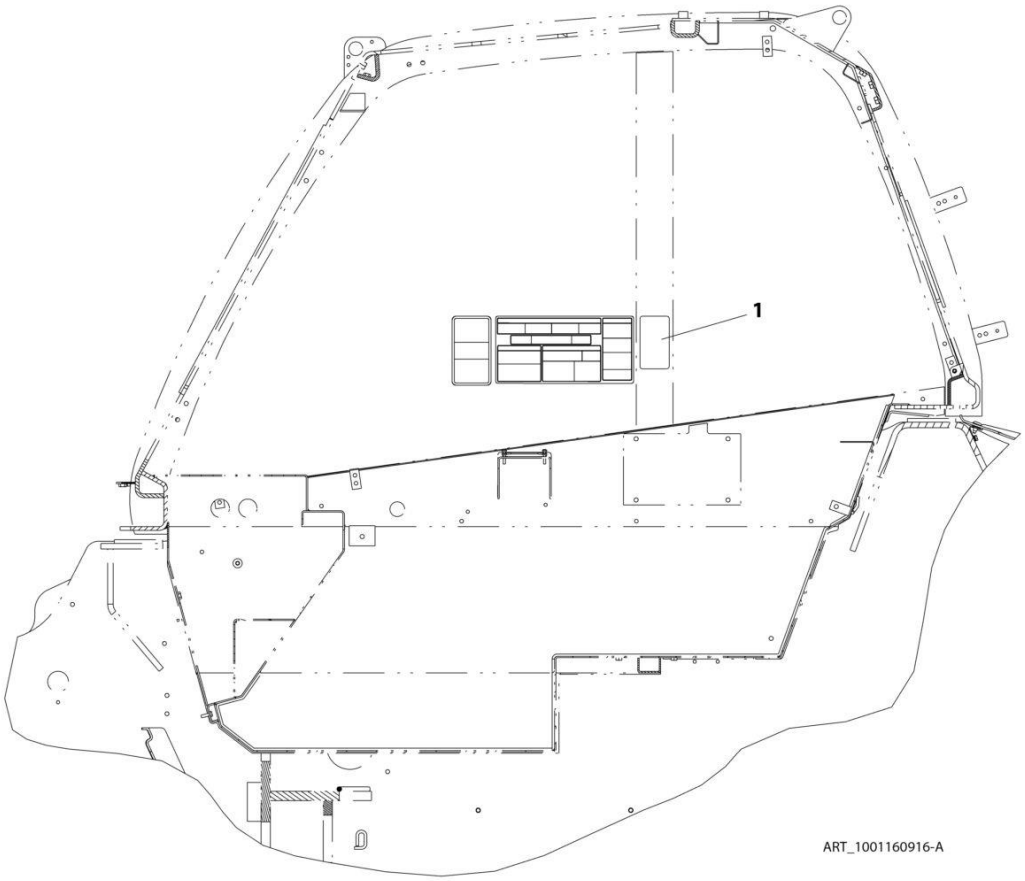


FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70020764	1	Coil (Boom Aux Diverter Valve)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Boom Raise Ride & Float Valve)	
	70002963	1	Coil (Cab Hydraullics)	
	70004595	1	Coil (Frame Level Control)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Speed Control / Steering Select Valve)	
	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller (Boom)	
	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
	1001159028	1	Controller, Accelerator	
	1001213265	1	Controller, Brake	
	1001257348	1	Controller, FNR (0 Speed)	
	1001257088	1	Controller, FNR (2 Speed)	
	1001222603	1	Controller, Joystick	
	1001222606	1	Controller, Joystick, 2R2B (2 Speed)	
	1001209194	1	Controller, Remote (Boom)	
	1001191685	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank Assembly)	
	70025153	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70004512	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	1001162662	12	Filter, Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001141461	12	Filter, Charge (Charge Filter Assembly)	
	70025850	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil (Engine Assembly)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Clearsky 2 Harness)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV Harness)	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Option 2 Board)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Remote Control Harness)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (Option 2 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV Harness)	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25A (Option 1 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (Engine Wiring Installation)	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2) (Dash Electrical Installation)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (Cooling Package)	
	1001250475	1	Module, Attachment Recognition Receiver (FCC)	
	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control (Cab Electrical)	
	1001229955	1	Module, Dual CAN TCU (ClearSky CANBUS)	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR (Engine Assembly)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005495	1	Module, Engine Control (Engine Assembly)	
	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	
	1001270468	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 3-Wire)	
	70025780	1	Relay (Engine Assembly)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Cooling Package & Remote Control Power Harness)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 35A (Engine Pod Electrical Installation)	
	70026292	1	Relay, 35A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly)	
	70026295	1	Relay, 35A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026293	1	Relay, 50A (Option 1 Board)	
	70026294	1	Relay, 70A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle (Brake)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (No LMIS)	
	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (LMIS)	
	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	70025539	1	Sensor, Dual Pad (Seat)	
	1001162885	1	Sensor, LMIS (LMIS Installation) (High End Display)	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI (LSI Sensor Installation)	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Retract)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001163095	1	Sensor, Tilt (LMIS Tilt Sensor Installation)	
	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	4360658	1	Switch, Brake Light	
	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
	70025486	1	Switch, Contact (Standard Seat)	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect (Engine Pod)	
	70028326	1	Switch, Driver Presence (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop (External Emergency Stop Installation)	
	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
	70024107	1	Switch, Heater (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001169268	1	Switch, Horn Button	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater and A/C)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater and A/C)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater and A/C)	
	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition (Remote Control Boom)	
	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Light (Cab Light Switch)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Coupler	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001145204	1	Switch, Reversing Fan (Reversing Cooling Fan)	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001215941	1	Switch, Toggle SPST (ASOV)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001233189	Ref	Air Shutoff Valve (ASOV) Kit	
	1001229072	Ref	Boom Kit	
	1001229213	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit	
	1001231057	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	1001229074	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof/Front Combo	
	1001212845	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Front	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit(Dealer Installed)	
	1001229811	Ref	Camera Kit - Reverse Camera	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001291382	1	ClearSky Prep Installation	
	1001229532	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 115V	
	1001229813	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 230V	
	1001231341	Ref	Decal Kit (1732)	
	1001245694	Ref	DEF Tank/Heater Service Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001230409	Ref	Emergency Stop Switch Kit - External	
	1001229812	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 115V	
	1001230125	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 230V	
	1001229576	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001230126	Ref	Heat to Heat/AC Upgrade Kit	
	1001274891	Ref	Joystick Kit - 2 Speed FNR with Clamp	
	1001274892	Ref	Joystick Kit - 0 Speed FNR with Lights	
	1001230188	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe (LED)	
	1001199376	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe	
	1001231110	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (RH)	
	1001231138	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (LED) (RH)	
	1001229104	Ref	Light Kit - Work Lights	
	1001230699	Ref	Radio Ready Kit	
	1001252304	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001293558	Ref	Seat (Seaop) Kit	
	1001228993	Ref	Service Kits	K
	1001229216	Ref	Telematics Kit (Long Roof) (NA)	
	1001229324	Ref	Telematics Kit (Short Roof) (NA)	
	1001265372	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (NA)	
	1001254390	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254400	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus Extension	
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
	7002823	Ref	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
	8896941	Ref	Wire Stripper	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1" (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1 1/2" (For Cylinders)	
	7002826	Ref	Seal Tool 2" (For Cylinders)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214167	Ref	Window (Rear) Release Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100011.....815
0100081.....37
0400075.....749, 751
0498748.....389
0630576.....55, 57
0641405.....123
0641510.....185, 223
0641608.....603
0651607.....93
0681714.....607
0700408.....535, 973, 975
0700610.....31, 37, 55, 57, 61, 101, 265, 277, 443, 495, 823, 825, 913, 915
0700612.....55, 57, 65, 931
0700614.....185, 265, 466, 613, 863, 873
0700616.....567, 597
0700618.....779, 833, 835, 837, 839
0700808.....833, 837
0700814.....53, 255, 257, 265, 601
0700815.....909
0700816.....235, 251, 273
0700817.....565, 567
0700818.....609, 621, 943
0700819.....877
0700820.....433, 435, 437, 595, 873
0700821.....563
0700824.....539
0700826.....273
0700828.....633
0701014.....53, 59, 63, 65, 87, 217, 265, 277, 563, 917, 923, 925
0701016.....217, 629
0701018.....211, 237, 239, 277, 963
0701020.....27, 237, 239
0701024.....615
0701026.....223
0701027.....619
0701216.....31, 33, 89, 639
0701220.....919
0701230.....73
0701618.....207
0701626.....207
0701628.....145, 147, 149, 207
0701630.....207
0711016.....77
0711030.....277
0711215.....79
0711216.....77, 227
0711218.....77
0711635.....73
0712020.....379
0712022.....379
0712027.....381
0712442.....619
0760405.....145, 147, 149
0760410.....927
0760507.....219, 457, 811, 819, 821, 835
0760512.....425
0760605.....209, 389, 529, 533
0760607.....55, 57, 101, 263, 265, 271, 389, 625, 833, 835, 837, 839, 879, 881
0760608.....215, 273, 411, 425, 443, 481, 493, 529, 533, 537, 539, 563, 745, 747, 823, 825, 879, 881
0760610.....957
0760615.....567, 963
0760806.....273
0760807.....53, 593, 863
0760808.....53, 93, 409, 495, 497, 745, 747, 973
0760810.....43, 45, 59, 63, 65, 67, 73, 79, 91, 235, 247, 259, 273, 281, 417, 435, 437, 466, 475, 497, 501, 505, 513, 515, 529, 565, 567, 569, 571, 575, 679, 945, 975
0760812.....27, 237, 239, 265, 369, 371, 395, 821, 873
0760815.....395, 575, 579
0760823.....31, 33, 267
0761008.....769, 949
0761009.....775
0761010.....43, 45, 47, 49, 53, 59, 101, 221, 249, 265, 537, 823, 825, 833, 835, 837, 839, 879, 881, 917, 923, 925, 959
0761012.....29, 33, 43, 45, 55, 57, 81, 83, 211, 539, 565, 607, 625, 633, 819, 821, 873, 975
0761210.....89, 237, 239
0761212.....249, 819, 821
0761214.....31, 33, 207, 265
0761215.....207, 237, 239
0761217.....177
0761218.....237, 239
0770814.....531
0770815.....259
0771012.....79
0771414.....657, 661
0771416.....295
0771618.....291
0791605.....251
0860520.....123
1001002946.....395
1001002947.....395
1001002953.....395
1001002957.....395
1001003031.....77, 79
1001003043.....405
1001003227.....53
1001003301.....29
1001003305.....221, 223, 239, 277, 775, 821
1001003427.....35
1001003803.....81
1001004640.....539
1001004720.....201, 265
1001004723.....819
1001005368.....407
1001005438.....607
1001005904.....573, 577, 581
1001005960.....1039
1001006730.....519
1001006731.....521
1001007056.....85
1001007641.....481, 483
1001008475.....483
1001008540.....823, 825
1001008559.....201, 239, 281, 643, 779, 787, 811, 819, 821, 833, 835, 837, 839, 879, 881, 885, 891, 917, 923, 925, 959, 963, 981
1001008575.....27
1001008604.....483
1001008654.....593
1001008742.....425
1001008834.....151
1001008857.....395
1001008923.....775, 909
1001008988.....389
1001008999.....53
1001009018.....21
1001009124.....483
1001009163.....293
1001009178.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001009325.....79, 221
1001010646.....519, 521
1001010647.....519, 521
1001010648.....519, 521
1001010649.....519, 521
1001010650.....519, 521
1001010839.....483
1001014231.....607
1001028264.....21
1001028291.....21
1001028306.....21
1001028308.....21
1001028377.....21
1001028400.....21
1001028415.....79
1001047062.....389
1001080375.....575, 579, 1051
1001080978.....799, 801, 803, 1051
1001081085.....297
1001090343.....499
1001091715.....917, 923, 925
1001091716.....917, 923, 925
1001091751.....813
1001092481.....117
1001092482.....117
1001092877.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001092878.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001093171.....181
1001093564.....755
1001094708.....1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001095301.....217
1001095336.....875, 1050
1001095650.....93, 445, 447, 539
1001095804.....799, 801, 803
1001095810.....123
1001096019.....119
1001096020.....119
1001096021.....121
1001096023.....121
1001096024.....119
1001096025.....121
1001096365.....395
1001097244.....443
1001097540.....55, 57, 61, 440, 455
1001097586.....405
1001097587.....305, 327
1001098128.....563
1001098762.....755, 759
1001098769.....95
1001099566.....281
1001099699.....457
1001099717.....949, 1051
1001100166.....679
1001100169.....679
1001100319.....235
1001101041.....111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 156, 160, 167, 569, 573, 577, 581
1001101042.....111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 156, 160, 167, 569, 573, 577, 581
1001101702.....537
1001101808.....745
1001101855.....947
1001101895.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001102157.....41
1001102502.....799, 801, 803, 1052
1001102844.....125
1001103012.....782
1001103156.....769, 949
1001103300.....769, 949
1001104477.....577, 581, 699
1001104498.....777, 782, 786, 895, 899
1001104499.....786
1001104519.....783, 805, 967
1001104654.....799, 801, 803, 1051
1001105093.....567
1001105886.....987
1001107192.....389
1001107339.....277

1001107854 ..... 777, 782, 786, 797, 895, 899
1001109053 . 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001109387 177
1001110023 ..... 573, 581, 701
1001110115 581
1001111076 493
1001111140 613
1001111147 493
1001111317 ..... 387, 391
1001112612 ..... 763, 767, 786, 999
1001112796 ..... 773, 817, 999
1001114495 ..... 245, 247
1001114761 633
1001114803 ..... 237, 239
1001116128 ..... 463, 959
1001116696 ..... 895, 896, 899, 900
1001116697 782
1001116698 782
1001116700 ..... 783, 809
1001116716 783
1001116720 903
1001116723 ..... 783, 784, 785, 786
1001116725 ..... 842, 846, 856
1001116727 ..... 843, 847, 857, 900, 983
1001116728 ..... 896, 900, 911
1001116729 983
1001116732 ..... 831, 846
1001116733 831
1001116734 ..... 831, 842, 846, 856
1001116745 983
1001116747 797
1001116748 785
1001116754 784
1001116763 ..... 797, 895, 899
1001116774 ..... 867, 885, 891, 937, 995
1001116808 ..... 867, 885, 891, 995
1001116810 ..... 883, 889
1001116811 ..... 842, 846, 856
1001116812 ..... 783, 785, 786, 787, 795, 841, 845, 846, 847, 848, 855, 867, 883, 885, 889, 891, 896, 900, 933, 937, 995
1001116815 ..... 787, 843, 848, 857, 867, 995
1001116950 ..... 884, 890
1001116984 786
1001116985 786
1001116986 ..... 785, 786
1001116991 ..... 783, 786, 903
1001116995 785
1001116996 ..... 895, 896, 899, 900
1001116997 784
1001116998 786
1001116999 ..... 783, 903
1001117011 ..... 785, 787, 809
1001117021 797
1001117024 831
1001117079 785
1001117081 ..... 783, 784, 785
1001117109 ..... 884, 890
1001117121 ..... 805, 967
1001117247 ..... 951, 953
1001117308 ..... 823, 825, 1051
1001118282 ..... 831, 842, 846, 856
1001118323 ..... 884, 890
1001118378 867
1001118379 785
1001118383 ..... 805, 967
1001118384 ..... 783, 784, 785, 786
1001118386 786
1001118387 786
1001118392 ..... 895, 896, 899, 900
1001118684 784
1001118685 ..... 805, 967
1001119020 787
1001119467 ..... 501, 515
1001120989 1041
1001121555 1028
1001121726 ..... 896, 900
1001121727 ..... 896, 900, 983
10011223457 782
1001125117 ..... 77, 79, 89
1001125222 537
1001125465 959
1001125677 ..... 783, 843, 847, 857, 896, 900
1001126008 ..... 786, 827, 842, 846, 856, 867, 885, 891, 995
1001126011 ..... 786, 842, 847, 856
1001126245 ..... 842, 846, 856
1001126349 ..... 841, 855
1001126351 ..... 841, 855
1001126352 ..... 841, 855
1001126353 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001126356 ..... 841, 855
1001126357 ..... 841, 855
1001126360 ..... 841, 855
1001126362 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001126384 ..... 841, 855
1001126391 ..... 841, 843, 845, 848, 855, 857
1001126393 ..... 841, 843, 845, 848, 855, 857
1001126485 ..... 841, 842, 845, 846, 855, 856
1001126487 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001126837 ..... 769, 957
1001128128 ..... 831, 842, 846, 856
1001128144 251
1001128341 251
1001128478 ..... 29, 293, 1051
1001128890 127
1001129425 959
1001130220 ..... 55, 57, 61
1001130323 .. 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001131177 ..... 833, 835, 837, 839, 1050
1001131271 .. 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001132168 ..... 47, 49
1001132169 ..... 886, 891, 961
1001132170 ..... 885, 892
1001132564 440
1001133714 ..... 842, 847, 848, 856
1001133715 ..... 842, 845, 847, 848, 856
1001133793 217
1001134274 ..... 769, 949
1001135650 ..... 841, 842, 845, 847, 848, 855, 856
1001135651 ..... 841, 845, 847, 848, 855
1001135851 ..... 842, 856
1001136975 221
1001136999 786
1001137000 786
1001137578 ..... 843, 848, 857
1001138116 845
1001138645 863
1001138827 ..... 251, 1051
1001138945 277
1001139551 499
1001139552 423
1001139568 407
1001139578 1008
1001139942 .. 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001141246 395
1001141281 417
1001141311 499
1001141312 423
1001141313 499
1001141461 ..... 605, 1050
1001141462 605
1001141976 ..... 603, 605
1001142724 65
1001143200 403
1001143551 867
1001143852 .. 1020, 1024, 1028
1001144147 ..... 795, 842, 846, 856, 867, 995
1001144296 ..... 783, 787
1001144629J 123
1001145204 ..... 261, 829, 1052
1001145391 ..... 83, 85
1001145539 466
1001146160 127
1001146588 ..... 221, 235, 239, 249, 261, 265, 775, 779, 815, 829, 833, 835, 837, 839, 879, 881, 917, 923, 925, 951
1001147340 .... 613, 1051
1001147416 ..... 569, 573, 577, 581
1001147449 ..... 440, 451
1001148841 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001148842 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001148902 1054
1001148903 1054
1001148904 1054
1001148905 1054
1001148906 1054
1001149278 ..... 440, 451
1001150610 846
1001150611 ..... 883, 884, 889, 890
1001150735 785
1001150737 785
1001151238 631
1001152915 387
1001152947 387
1001153612 ..... 842, 847, 856
1001153748 ..... 651, 733
1001153749 ..... 833, 837, 991, 993
1001155228 ..... 385, 389
1001155230 1024
1001155446 ..... 377, 381
1001155447 ..... 383, 417
1001155486 499
1001155540 ..... 237, 239
1001155823 235
1001156265 539
1001157890 867
1001157891 ..... 763, 767
1001158146 ..... 799, 801
1001158596 505
1001158601 501
1001158736C 513
1001158738C 501, 515
1001159028 ..... 525, 527, 1050
1001159734 ..... 917, 923, 925, 1051
1001159735 ..... 799, 801, 803, 1051
1001159736 .... 499, 1052
1001159737 ..... 917, 923, 925, 1051
1001159738 1051
1001159739 .... 907, 1051
1001159741 ..... 799, 801, 803, 1051

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001159742.....955, 1051
1001159743.....801, 803
1001159745.....981, 1051
1001159746.....761, 765, 1051
1001159845.....913, 915, 1051
1001159846.....913, 915, 1052
1001159849.....799, 801, 803, 1052
1001159925.....466, 475, 1051
1001160042.....466
1001160043.....475
1001160072.....1043
1001160326.....466, 1051
1001160420.....255
1001160496.....437
1001160498.....782
1001160500.....883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001160502.....782
1001160503.....435, 437
1001160506.....433
1001160508.....383, 409
1001160509.....883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001160510.....883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001160730.....959, 1051
1001160775...1003, 1005
1001160916.....1047
1001160927.....749, 751, 755, 759
1001160928.....749, 751, 755, 759
1001160945.....1045
1001161067.....453
1001161078.....459
1001161080.....459
1001161095.....937
1001161097.....782, 883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001161098.....782, 883, 889, 937
1001161099.....782, 883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001161100.....782, 883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001161101.....782, 883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001161252.....440
1001161253.....440
1001161499.....383, 525
1001161672.....539
1001161769.....779, 789
1001161770.....779, 791
1001161771.....779, 793
1001161851.....451
1001161855.....440
1001161896.....539
1001161897.....539
1001161898.....539
1001161957.....883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001161959.....782
1001161963..... 883, 889, 895, 899, 937
1001162062..... 537
1001162212..... 235
1001162662..... 29, 1050
1001162789..... 383, 425
1001162885.... 947, 1051
1001162886..... 782
1001162887..... 783
1001162920..... 529
1001162922..... 529
1001162953..... 466, 469
1001163095.... 931, 1051
1001163104..... 79
1001163174..... 1012
1001163210..... 1012
1001163212..... 1012
1001163222..... 1012
1001163223..... 1012
1001163285..... 1012
1001163300..... 1012
1001163304..... 1012
1001163323..... 1012
1001163340..... 783
1001163355..... 1012
1001163639.... 807, 1051
1001164183..... 93
1001164402..... 873, 875
1001164655..... 409
1001164726..... 389
1001164971..... 619
1001164972..... 619
1001165035..... 221
1001165175..... 79
1001165194..... 843, 848, 857
1001165269..... 425, 427
1001165270..... 425
1001165273..... 427
1001165275..... 395
1001165276..... 391
1001165309..... 883, 889
1001165310..... 885, 891
1001165311..... 896, 900
1001165327..... 427
1001165351..... 425
1001165407..... 425
1001165416..... 425
1001165455..... 425
1001165458..... 425, 443
1001165637..... 417
1001165827..... 747
1001166191..... 481
1001166192..... 65, 481
1001166385..... 493
1001166543..... 841, 845, 855
1001166551..... 845
1001166555..... 845
1001166556..... 841, 843, 845, 848, 855, 857
1001166565..... 211, 213
1001166634..... 391, 395
1001166704..... 843, 848, 857
1001166707..... 847
1001166715..... 211
1001166754..... 381
1001166755..... 381
1001166774..... 841, 843, 845, 848, 855, 857
1001167004..... 555
1001167015..... 461, 463
1001167017..... 973
1001167186..... 255
1001167266..... 431, 469
1001167409..... 235
1001167528..... 843, 848, 857
1001167616..... 842, 846, 856
1001167620..... 843, 848, 857
1001167621..... 845
1001167622..... 845
1001167623..... 845
1001167624..... 843, 848, 857
1001167629..... 842, 846, 856
1001167630..... 841, 842, 845, 846, 855, 856
1001167631..... 841, 845, 855
1001167634..... 841, 845, 855
1001167635..... 841, 845, 855
1001167636..... 847
1001167937..... 399
1001167958..... 389, 399
1001168030..... 599
1001168054..... 529
1001168142..... 539
1001168151..... 539
1001168264..... 369, 371
1001168327..... 466
1001168330..... 466
1001168331..... 466
1001168429..... 65
1001168456..... 466
1001168531..... 513, 809
1001168599..... 623, 719
1001168758..... 55
1001169135..... 513, 517
1001169151..... 466, 797
1001169265..... 53
1001169268.... 551, 1051
1001169354..... 547, 549
1001169355..... 549
1001169367..... 549
1001169368..... 251
1001169454..... 31, 33
1001169603..... 440
1001169604..... 440, 451
1001169674.. 1003, 1005
1001169751..... 547
1001169763..... 551
1001169825..... 827
1001169880..... 391
1001169883..... 393
1001169885..... 393
1001170106..... 35
1001170113J..... 391, 393
1001170114.....389, 391
1001170231.....529
1001170311.....259
1001170325.....455
1001170326.....413
1001170366.....383, 411
1001170432.....275
1001170504.....440
1001170514.....453
1001170518.....440
1001170519.....440, 453
1001170601J.....389
1001170944.....395
1001170993.....415
1001171037.....393
1001171179.....27
1001171182.....407
1001171183.....407
1001171277..1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001171635.....393
1001171756.....425
1001171767.....415
1001171808.....95, 963
1001171874.....529
1001171885.....43, 45
1001171962.....973
1001172035..1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001172088.....529
1001172094.....529
1001172110.....49, 51
1001172112.....51
1001172113.....51
1001172114.....51
1001172115.....51
1001172146.....27
1001172147.....27
1001172193.....387, 391
1001172401.....383, 419
1001172495.....755, 759
1001172496.....755, 759
1001172547.....466, 475, 1051
1001172550.....466, 475
1001172553.....466, 475
1001172693.....35
1001172755.....221
1001172774.....435
1001172829.....57
1001172999.....89
1001173257.....433
1001173298.....389
1001173411.....783
1001173452.....237, 239
1001173457.....237, 239
1001173528.....245, 247
1001173679.....89
1001173703.....1028
1001173829.....927
1001173873.....271
1001173965.....440
1001174103.....73, 75
1001174104.....81
1001174107.....655
1001174126.....655, 657
1001174129.....367

1001174295 ..... 389, 401
1001174320 387
1001174321 395
1001174419 91
1001174431 89
1001174652 451
1001174653 451
1001174655 451
1001174712 ..... 799, 801, 803
1001174741 495
1001174795 269
1001174800 495
1001174801 495
1001174811 ..... 657, 659
1001174812 ..... 75, 669
1001175058 377
1001175201 267
1001175265 ..... 842, 846, 847, 856, 896, 900
1001175266 937
1001175267 ..... 883, 889, 895, 899
1001175347 21
1001175470 413
1001175471 ..... 411, 415
1001175477 389
1001175568 221
1001175733 979
1001175776 ..... 977, 979
1001175812 65
1001175903 440
1001176002 ..... 843, 848, 857
1001176004 ..... 843, 848, 857
1001176121 ..... 411, 413
1001176272 403
1001176273 403
1001176333 786
1001176338 485
1001176626 403
1001177082 27
1001177597 787
1001178053 ..... 905, 927
1001178123 425
1001178157 ..... 75, 665
1001178159 387
1001178160 387
1001178170 466
1001178474 ..... 31, 33
1001178670 ..... 539, 731
1001178680 407
1001178681 407
1001178693 ..... 31, 33
1001178706 1039
1001178783 485
1001178791 267
1001178826 489
1001178933 779
1001179008 ..... 487, 489, 491
1001179009 ..... 487, 489, 491
1001179080 469
1001179081 469
1001179130 ..... 429, 469
1001179297 1039
1001179482 493
1001179483 493
1001179484 445
1001179592 455
1001179850 ..... 23, 25, 27
1001179851 ..... 27, 29
1001179852 29
1001179907 ..... 273, 863
1001179931 545
1001180070 ..... 233, 697
1001180263 ..... 433, 435
1001180306 21
1001180437 271
1001180542 249
1001180553 249
1001180620 873
1001180682 485
1001180683 485
1001181128 ..... 823, 825
1001181411 407
1001181531 ..... 799, 801, 803
1001181625 235
1001181726 ..... 440, 443
1001181920 403
1001181921 403
1001181961 ..... 749, 751
1001182123 403
1001182139 403
1001182330 497
1001182490 919
1001182495 919
1001182529 ..... 513, 517
1001182530 513
1001182839 957
1001182881 209
1001182929 ..... 833, 835, 851
1001182930 ..... 833, 835, 859
1001183024 ..... 775, 1051
1001183112 ..... 917, 919, 923, 925
1001183221 763
1001183272 ..... 737, 739, 741, 743, 873
1001183306 ..... 367, 369
1001183307 ..... 367, 371
1001183308 369
1001183309 371
1001183447 145
1001183549 947
1001183550 453
1001183597 447
1001183700 603
1001183827 215
1001183829 215
1001183831 211
1001183835 ..... 211, 215
1001184280 473
1001184296 ..... 473, 479
1001184297 ..... 473, 479
1001184397 ..... 879, 895
1001184403 429
1001184404 429
1001184405 429
1001184406 429
1001184427 473
1001184439 389
1001184473 903
1001184479 903
1001184610 83
1001184632 ..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001184795 ..... 935, 937
1001184796 ..... 909, 911
1001184869 55
1001184870 57
1001184871 61
1001184872 ..... 55, 57
1001184874 ..... 55, 57
1001184975 440
1001184976 289
1001184977 ..... 289, 303
1001184978 ..... 289, 325
1001184979 ..... 289, 295
1001184980 ..... 289, 291
1001184981 ..... 289, 301
1001184982 ..... 303, 305
1001184983 ..... 325, 327
1001184984 ..... 305, 307, 309, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321
1001184985 ..... 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 341, 347
1001184986 ..... 295, 297
1001184987 301
1001184988 301
1001185026 259
1001185633 497
1001185870 440
1001185927 23
1001185929 ..... 23, 31
1001185930 ..... 31, 33, 37
1001185931 37
1001185933 37
1001185935 37
1001186843 607
1001186853 917
1001186855 749
1001186856 753
1001186881 65
1001186898 211
1001187070 ..... 841, 845, 855, 859, 861
1001187073 ..... 883, 889
1001187075 ..... 884, 890, 937
1001187076 ..... 871, 884, 885, 890, 891, 937
1001187077 ..... 859, 861
1001187078 ..... 831, 846, 867, 995
1001187079 ..... 867, 883, 884, 889, 890, 896, 900
1001187080 ..... 842, 846, 856, 883, 889, 896, 900
1001187081 995
1001187272 607
1001187273 607
1001187275 607
1001187355 641
1001187423 ..... 359, 361
1001187820 ..... 81, 83
1001187821 81
1001187847 ..... 81, 83
1001187848 ..... 81, 83
1001187882 845
1001188372 ..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001188590 ..... 466, 475
1001188592 473
1001188594 ..... 473, 479
1001188602 ..... 473, 479
1001188603 ..... 473, 479
1001188604 ..... 473, 479
1001188610 ..... 473, 479
1001188612 ..... 473, 479
1001188614 ..... 473, 479
1001188618 473
1001188619 473
1001188720 ..... 473, 479
1001188725 ..... 473, 479
1001188729 ..... 473, 479
1001188733 479
1001188757 207
1001188817 473
1001188818 473
1001188855 277
1001188856 277
1001189023 473
1001189024 473
1001189025 ..... 473, 479
1001189046 ..... 833, 835, 837, 839
1001189048 473
1001189054 473
1001189154 ..... 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001189182 440
1001189246 37
1001189876 803
1001190037 ..... 842, 847, 856
1001190250 ..... 81, 83
1001190253 75
1001190254 73
1001190256 73
1001190257 73
1001190259 665
1001190260 73
1001190264 ..... 81, 83
1001190396 905
1001190921 ..... 842, 846, 856
1001191035 ..... 91, 93
1001191036 93
1001191039 93
1001191091 401
1001191108 145
1001191110 75
1001191157 29
1001191163 29
1001191229 ..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001191255 ..... 377, 379
1001191256 379
1001191257 379
1001191281 ..... 443, 445

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001191282.....445
1001191283.....443, 447
1001191284.....443, 449
1001191310.....447
1001191311.....449
1001191312.....449
1001191313.....449
1001191370.....443
1001191546.....833, 837
1001191635.....63
1001191685.....29, 1050
1001191752.....75, 79
1001191753.....79
1001191789.....79
1001191915.....537
1001191959.....449
1001192096.....563
1001192124.....35
1001192125.....31, 33, 35
1001192142.....823, 825, 1051
1001192168.....359
1001192170.....361
1001192240.....445
1001192309.....389
1001192318.....45
1001192320.....43
1001192321.....973
1001192322.....977
1001192323.....745
1001192324.....63
1001192336.....67
1001192339.....149
1001192342.....151
1001192344.....153
1001192352.....73
1001192358.....83
1001192363.....569
1001192364.....95
1001192365.....575
1001192366.....571
1001192367.....579
1001192370.....771
1001192392.....35
1001192401.....999
1001192410.....539
1001192430.....769
1001192431.....929
1001192520.....589
1001192537.....737
1001192538.....739
1001192558.....779
1001192560.....801
1001192575.....761
1001192614.....135
1001192615.....131
1001192616.....133
1001192617.....141
1001192619.....935, 941
1001192622.....43, 45, 53
1001192623J.....53
1001192627.....53
1001192631.....53
1001192643.....397
1001192644.....399
1001192646.....389
1001192649.....111
1001192650..... 115
1001192700..... 179
1001192702..... 193
1001192711..... 185
1001192720..... 185
1001192722..... 159
1001192723..... 129
1001192734..... 155
1001192735..... 163
1001192737..... 529
1001192739..... 1005
1001192741..... 1016
1001192743..... 1024
1001192745..... 1008
1001192766..... 389, 397
1001192771..... 589
1001192772..... 589
1001192875..... 185
1001192876..... 185
1001192877..... 185
1001192885..... 639
1001192886..... 639, 641
1001192887..... 639
1001192888..... 641, 723
1001192889..... 561, 629
1001192890..... 629, 631
1001193100..... 75, 565
1001193111..... 575, 579
1001193210..... 391
1001193307..... 229, 695
1001193308..... 293, 693
1001193393..... 197, 199, 231
1001193461..... 607
1001193465..... 565
1001193474..... 537
1001193516..... 561, 649
1001193517..... 561, 625
1001193540..... 185
1001193566..... 961
1001193698..... 745, 747
1001193703..... 197, 199, 223
1001193704..... 197, 199, 227
1001193705..... 223, 225
1001193709..... 561, 593
1001193729..... 185
1001193797..... 277
1001193803..... 181
1001193887..... 91
1001193993..... 823, 825
1001194103..... 819, 821
1001194244..... 819
1001194282..... 539
1001194421..... 784, 813, 985
1001194534..... 211
1001194698..... 383
1001194699..... 383, 385
1001194700..... 385, 387
1001194702..... 585
1001194969..... 53
1001194980..... 39
1001194981..... 29
1001195089..... 273
1001195194..... 77
1001195200..... 929, 931
1001195201..... 929, 935
1001195202..... 931, 933
1001195254..... 537
1001195263..... 747
1001195313..... 1028
1001195342..... 431
1001195343..... 431
1001195345..... 431
1001195346..... 431
1001195385..... 431
1001195386..... 431
1001195430..... 601, 603
1001195433..... 601
1001195434..... 601
1001195435..... 601
1001195437..... 431
1001195438..... 431
1001195439..... 989
1001195469..... 759
1001195471..... 929, 943
1001195473..... 929, 945
1001195582..... 753, 755
1001195590..... 929, 949
1001195591..... 947, 951
1001195593..... 753, 987
1001195636..... 75, 77
1001195637J..... 77
1001195655..... 73
1001195720..... 775
1001195721..... 811
1001195731..... 769, 949
1001195732..... 769, 949
1001195733..... 625
1001195737..... 77, 79
1001195738..... 77
1001195739..... 77
1001195814..... 385, 403
1001195816..... 440
1001195817..... 440
1001195818..... 440
1001195820..... 461
1001195821..... 463
1001195822..... 461
1001195823..... 463
1001195849..... 1008
1001195851..... 1012
1001195855..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020
1001195878..... 387
1001195881..... 99
1001195953..... 775, 777
1001195970..... 143
1001196076..... 515
1001196100..... 919
1001196191..... 237, 239
1001196217..... 919
1001196332..... 757
1001196402..... 589
1001196502..... 819, 821
1001196664..... 229
1001196778..... 177
1001196779..... 177
1001196782..... 177
1001196806..... 1008, 1012, 1016
1001196878..... 89
1001196879.....89
1001196949.....175
1001196950.....173
1001196951.....171
1001196952.....169
1001196959.....607
1001196964.....613
1001196967.....613
1001196969.....613
1001196970.....613
1001196973.....613
1001196974.....613
1001196975.....613
1001196976.....613
1001196977.....613
1001196978.....613
1001196981.....613
1001196982.....613
1001196989.....593
1001196992.....593
1001196993.....593
1001196995.....593
1001196996.....593
1001196997.....593
1001197011.....563
1001197056.....59
1001197057.....59
1001197072.....207
1001197139.....529
1001197196.....561, 645
1001197197.....613, 615
1001197198.....615, 617
1001197199.....613
1001197200.....613
1001197259.....459
1001197262.....75
1001197339.....43, 45
1001197480.....31
1001197481.....37
1001197668.....981, 983
1001197733.....59
1001197734.....59
1001198307.....55, 57, 59
1001198355.....185
1001198578.....655, 661
1001199325.....679
1001199328.....1054
1001199376.....1054
1001199380.....1054
1001199382.....1054
1001199670.....273
1001199902.....265
1001200105.....589, 981
1001200106.....197, 833
1001200111.....681
1001200159.....737, 739, 879
1001200160.....737, 741, 819
1001200161.....819, 821
1001200162.....819, 821
1001200164.....819, 821
1001200165.....819, 821
1001200166.....819, 821
1001200167.....819, 821
1001200168.....879, 881
1001200169.....879, 881

1001200206 995
1001200226 619
1001200249 265
1001200344 69
1001200383 927
1001200393 ..... 81, 83
1001200395 83
1001200443 197
1001200445 237
1001200447 265
1001200451 275
1001200453 277
1001200498 ..... 237, 239
1001200499 ..... 237, 239
1001200538 913
1001200539 915
1001200631 239
1001200701 277
1001200862 ..... 197, 199, 207
1001200863 ..... 197, 199, 209
1001200864 ..... 197, 199, 211
1001200865 ..... 197, 199, 217
1001200866 ..... 197, 199, 221
1001200870 607
1001200871 207
1001200872 207
1001200873 207
1001200874 207
1001200885 209
1001200886 209
1001200910 963
1001200968 463
1001201074 ..... 619, 621
1001201124 ..... 761, 763
1001201162 997
1001201299 235
1001201300 235
1001201301 ..... 237, 239, 243
1001201302 ..... 237, 239, 249
1001201303 ..... 237, 245
1001201304 ..... 237, 239, 251
1001201305 ..... 237, 239, 253
1001201309 249
1001201314 245
1001201315 ..... 245, 247
1001201316 ..... 245, 247
1001201317 251
1001201331 425
1001201420 619
1001201425 ..... 197, 199, 201
1001201499 533
1001201500 535
1001201501 ..... 533, 535
1001201812 561
1001201848 ..... 55, 57, 61
1001201856 265
1001201858 265
1001201885 813
1001202018 ..... 265, 273
1001202020 589
1001202021 265
1001202024 ..... 561, 607
1001202025 ..... 561, 613
1001202026 ..... 561, 601
1001202027 607
1001202172 ..... 737, 741, 823
1001202247 247
1001202321 ..... 277, 279
1001202325 279
1001202454 803
1001202519 997
1001202526 ..... 235, 275
1001202617 997
1001202621 973
1001202722 845
1001202723 845
1001202730 ..... 107, 109
1001202786 ..... 369, 371
1001202899 265
1001202901 201
1001202986 ..... 879, 881
1001203005 235
1001203081 923
1001203082 925
1001203181 ..... 239, 1050
1001203368 ..... 917, 923, 925
1001203503 185
1001203557 751
1001203558 751
1001203640 ..... 909, 913, 915
1001203932 ..... 43, 45
1001203933 ..... 43, 45
1001203934 ..... 43, 45
1001203947 ..... 237, 239
1001203948 ..... 237, 239
1001203987 79
1001203989 75
1001204032 ..... 247, 725
1001204057 727
1001204060 915
1001204066 395
1001204115 395
1001204120 395
1001204152 593
1001204411 265
1001204413 265
1001204414 265
1001204486 53
1001204528 913
1001204530 913
1001204544 757
1001204548 ..... 757, 759
1001204549 ..... 757, 989
1001204598 ..... 383, 421
1001204709 489
1001205061 ..... 529, 533
1001205307 973
1001205375 567
1001205380 567
1001205381 567
1001205528 679
1001205532 ..... 389, 395
1001205564 253
1001205565 253
1001205573 613
1001205618 563
1001206100 ..... 917, 923, 925
1001206112 ..... 963, 1050
1001206242 565
1001206633 ..... 771, 773
1001206709 593
1001206725 101
1001206744 537
1001206954 727
1001207171 ..... 842, 846, 856
1001207173 ..... 884, 890, 969
1001207217 1008
1001207218 ..... 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001207325 619
1001207594 ..... 955, 957
1001207788 613
1001207789 613
1001207790 613
1001207866 ..... 99, 101
1001207898 ..... 303, 323
1001207899 ..... 325, 357
1001207956 537
1001207963 440
1001208037 537
1001208308 440
1001208451 679
1001208532 613
1001208534 613
1001209097 ..... 841, 845, 855
1001209194 ..... 963, 1050
1001209200 ..... 565, 567
1001209201 ..... 565, 567
1001209202 ..... 565, 567
1001209203 ..... 565, 567
1001209345 65
1001209346 63
1001209387 ..... 47, 49
1001209388 53
1001209418 563
1001209419 563
1001209427 907
1001209456 ..... 907, 909
1001209463 493
1001209625 1012
1001209690 923
1001209691 923
1001209692 925
1001209693 925
1001209697 ..... 917, 923, 925
1001209862 ..... 583, 703
1001209899 403
1001209972 567
1001210270 567
1001210281 323
1001210282 593
1001210326 ..... 81, 83
1001210327 593
1001210524 563
1001210525 563
1001210526 563
1001210567 775
1001210568 567
1001210569 567
1001210635 613
1001210769 ..... 323, 357
1001210770 ..... 873, 877
1001210771 ..... 227, 229
1001210780 711
1001210797 613
1001210800 593
1001210801 711
1001210870 221
1001211020 613
1001211445 751
1001211606 ..... 561, 563
1001211616 253
1001211617 253
1001211693 779
1001211775 969
1001211899 59
1001211900 59
1001211907 440
1001212011 401
1001212047 487
1001212048 491
1001212049 487
1001212050 491
1001212184 601
1001212312 ..... 583, 665
1001212369 417
1001212418 ..... 649, 651
1001212468 443
1001212470 ..... 799, 801, 1051
1001212739 ..... 231, 233
1001212788 ..... 593, 595
1001212789 ..... 595, 711
1001212845 1054
1001212880 593
1001212886 ..... 823, 825
1001212920 253
1001212921 253
1001212924 267
1001212925 267
1001213026 ..... 21, 561
1001213265 ..... 529, 531, 1050
1001213286 1054
1001213306 607
1001213307 607
1001213308 ..... 607, 609
1001213309 ..... 609, 611
1001213311 ..... 611, 715
1001213317 ..... 575, 577
1001213318 ..... 571, 573
1001213319 ..... 579, 581
1001213331 395
1001213562 679
1001213752 957
1001213775 ..... 769, 949
1001213791 389
1001213833 ..... 55, 57
1001213834 ..... 55, 57
1001213988 779

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001214092.....417
1001214123.....259
1001214167.....1055
1001214206..1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001214220.....529
1001214254.....147
1001214349.....281
1001214401.....957
1001214415.....147
1001214429.....607
1001214430.....607
1001214431.....607
1001214661.....565
1001214829.....589
1001215022.....245, 247
1001215024.....245, 247
1001215093.....607
1001215121.....807
1001215208.....873
1001215212.....607
1001215256.....593
1001215319.....269
1001215341.....625, 627
1001215464.....79
1001215470.....565
1001215531.....395
1001215539.....607
1001215693.....917, 921, 923, 925
1001215802.....607
1001215859.....563
1001215860.....563
1001215941.....239, 1052
1001216263.....495
1001216265.....497
1001216267.....495
1001216269.....495
1001216270.....497
1001216331.....657
1001216333.....661
1001216757.....553
1001216798.....279
1001216799.....279
1001216803.....553
1001216974.....501, 505, 513
1001217226.....657, 661
1001217320.....811
1001217352.....75, 643
1001217354.....643
1001217355.....643
1001217482.....621, 623
1001217552.....569
1001217553.....569
1001217620.....291, 293
1001217669.....293
1001217752.....835
1001217753.....261, 829
1001217754.....257
1001217755.....257
1001217756.....261, 829
1001217757.....261, 263, 829
1001217758.....263
1001217759.....263
1001217760.....261, 829
1001217761..... 249
1001217762..... 249
1001217763..... 249
1001217948..... 607
1001218358..... 867
1001218542..... 466, 475
1001218659..... 1008
1001218694..... 59
1001218704.. 1008, 1016
1001218754..... 149
1001218755..... 145, 147, 149
1001218996..... 466, 475
1001219082..... 239, 991, 993
1001219113J..... 53
1001219115..... 53
1001219211. 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001219212..... 1008
1001219220..... 403
1001219250..... 53
1001219615..... 627, 717
1001219659..... 595
1001219764..... 585, 587
1001219765..... 589, 591
1001219863..... 440
1001219865..... 440
1001219905..... 73
1001219953..... 73
1001220230..... 1012
1001220248..... 87
1001220286..... 89
1001220329..... 383, 423
1001220338..... 405, 407
1001220339..... 385, 405
1001220473..... 563
1001220507..... 543
1001220540..... 381
1001220641..... 87
1001220643..... 645, 647
1001220649..... 955
1001220650..... 955, 959
1001220707..... 1020
1001220717..... 799
1001220760..... 293
1001220859..... 811
1001220861..... 811
1001220942..... 567
1001221041..... 197, 199, 219
1001221057..... 473
1001221058..... 473
1001221059..... 466, 475
1001221087..... 365
1001221270..... 365
1001221295..... 466, 475
1001221318..... 957
1001221319..... 957
1001221349..... 273
1001221383..... 273
1001221493..... 261, 829, 831
1001221553..... 363
1001221695..... 363
1001221734..... 365
1001221868..... 221
1001221928..... 599, 713
1001221986..... 597, 599
1001221987..... 593, 597
1001221988..... 593
1001221989..... 593
1001222188..... 35
1001222190..... 35
1001222455..... 783
1001222460..... 201
1001222603..... 555, 1050
1001222606..... 553, 1050
1001222650 . 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001222741..... 395
1001223066..... 739, 743, 825
1001223109..... 607
1001223265..... 440
1001223435..... 139
1001223453 .. 1008, 1012
1001223455..... 783, 784, 785
1001223456..... 782
1001223457..... 782, 783
1001223618..... 247, 727
1001223622..... 727
1001223628..... 247
1001223645..... 247
1001223705..... 25
1001223706..... 25, 33
1001223869..... 239, 247
1001223870..... 33
1001223874..... 239
1001223903..... 945, 1051
1001223911..... 33
1001223968..... 799, 801, 803, 805
1001224127..... 945
1001224128..... 945
1001224450J..... 53
1001224598..... 323
1001224938..... 357
1001224944..... 587, 705
1001224945..... 591, 707
1001224946..... 631
1001225317..... 367
1001225390..... 589
1001225392..... 585
1001225393..... 585, 589
1001225656..... 711
1001226328..... 1051
1001226481..... 440
1001226523..... 209
1001226532..... 1003
1001226557..... 563
1001226681..... 267
1001226797..... 265
1001226828..... 585
1001226829..... 585, 589
1001226947..... 679, 681
1001227077..... 239
1001227090..... 277
1001227133..... 440
1001227186..... 387
1001227187..... 391
1001227188..... 391
1001227287..1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1001227334.....77, 79
1001227337.....77
1001227440.....589
1001227469.....739, 743, 821
1001227670.....111, 129, 131, 133, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 160, 163, 193
1001227802.....389
1001227945.....539
1001227964.....239
1001228248.....221
1001228427.....137
1001228504.....617
1001228643.....239
1001228727.....199
1001228728.....199, 837
1001228732.....837, 839, 861
1001228733.....837, 839, 853
1001228735.....839
1001228738.....741
1001228739.....741, 743, 881
1001228741.....881, 899
1001228742.....743
1001228743.....765
1001228744.....765, 767
1001228860.....91
1001228872.....235
1001228989.....913, 915
1001228993.....1054
1001229056.....79
1001229072.....1054
1001229074.....1054
1001229104.....1054
1001229153.....803
1001229201.....359, 363
1001229213.....1054
1001229216.....1054
1001229324.....1054
1001229422.....567
1001229458.....991
1001229532.....1054
1001229543.....389
1001229576.....1054
1001229609.....43, 45
1001229707.....1041
1001229811.....1054
1001229812.....1054
1001229813.....1054
1001229955.....1050
1001229981.....295, 985
1001230125.....1054
1001230126.....1054
1001230163.....401
1001230188.....1054
1001230239.....127
1001230241.....127
1001230402.....867
1001230403.....867, 868
1001230404.....868
1001230409.....1054

1001230699 1054
1001230850 959
1001230931 785
1001231057 1054
1001231110 1054
1001231138 1054
1001231341 1054
1001231385 ..... 55, 57
1001231393 711
1001231397 ..... 867, 868, 969
1001231398 ..... 813, 867, 868, 884, 890, 969
1001231400 ..... 813, 867, 868, 884, 890, 969
1001231401 ..... 867, 868
1001231402 868
1001231404 ..... 813, 868, 884, 890, 969
1001231406 ..... 813, 868, 884, 890, 969
1001231407 ..... 240, 865
1001231483 ..... 240, 867
1001231692 127
1001231801 1008
1001232288 ..... 823, 827
1001232500 127
1001232509 ..... 283, 753
1001232850 221
1001232988 101
1001233024 283
1001233174 975
1001233189 1054
1001233217 975
1001233431 1031
1001233434 975
1001233558 1012
1001234395 101
1001234455 ..... 47, 49
1001235963 ..... 43, 47
1001235965 ..... 45, 49
1001238106 .. 1033, 1037
1001238470 235
1001238560 ..... 123, 185
1001238565 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123
1001238566 185
1001238570 185
1001238653 117
1001238654 121
1001238655 119
1001238781 231
1001239878 271
1001239879 271
1001239961 1054
1001241308 397
1001241337 457
1001241590 773
1001241591 773
1001241610 ..... 963, 967
1001241836 ..... 43, 45
1001241880 ..... 631, 721
1001241950 555
1001244192 ..... 913, 915
1001244193 ..... 913, 915
1001244429 845
1001245694 1054
1001247184 273
1001247421 ..... 977, 1051
1001247646 .. 1008, 1012, 1016
1001247948 ..... 841, 855
1001247955 ..... 841, 855
1001247969 ..... 841, 855
1001249078 ..... 101, 1050
1001249249 101
1001249251 99
1001249695 1055
1001249941 1055
1001250161 485
1001250276 99
1001250475 ..... 103, 1050
1001250476 105
1001250708 ..... 55, 57, 79
1001251518 977
1001252304 1054
1001253661 ..... 635, 637
1001253671 ..... 633, 963
1001254390 1054
1001254400 1055
1001255519 633
1001255520 633
1001255521 633
1001255522 633
1001255536 ..... 633, 635
1001255567 633
1001255568 633
1001255581 877
1001256073 387
1001256974 ..... 557, 1052
1001257071 557
1001257088 ..... 543, 1050
1001257330 ..... 539, 541
1001257348 ..... 545, 1050
1001258099 457
1001258244 375
1001258245 375
1001258512 125
1001258523 166
1001258664 125
1001258712 ..... 779, 795
1001258719 ..... 963, 971
1001258731 963
1001259205 ..... 963, 969
1001259214 125
1001259224 965
1001259225 125
1001259231 963
1001259246 ..... 963, 965
1001262959 1055
1001264534 975
1001264536 975
1001264844 787
1001264861 787
1001264976 ..... 471, 477
1001265343 951
1001265344 63
1001265346 65
1001265372 1054
1001265979 975
1001265980 975
1001266488 515
1001267973 ..... 621, 686
1001267974 ..... 665, 667
1001267977 ..... 85, 677
1001267979 ..... 661, 663
1001268341 1054
1001268354 963
1001268744 ..... 515, 813
1001268827 ..... 475, 477
1001268828 ..... 477, 479
1001268829 ..... 471, 477
1001268830 ..... 471, 477, 903
1001268831 ..... 466, 471
1001268832 ..... 471, 473
1001268846 440
1001269176 963
1001269177 963
1001269555 ..... 473, 479
1001269556 ..... 473, 479
1001269558 ..... 473, 479
1001269559 ..... 473, 479
1001269560 ..... 473, 479
1001269561 ..... 473, 479
1001269563 ..... 473, 479
1001269564 ..... 473, 479
1001269578 473
1001269579 473
1001270117 413
1001270466 ..... 779, 1050
1001270467 ..... 873, 1051
1001270468 ..... 877, 1051
1001270485 ..... 943, 1051
1001270976 ..... 466, 475
1001271061 ... 1035, 1037
1001274533 903
1001274534 903
1001274535 903
1001274536 903
1001274537 903
1001274538 903
1001274539 903
1001274540 903
1001274541 903
1001274543 903
1001274544 903
1001274553 903
1001274891 1054
1001274892 1054
1001275276 ..... 991, 993, 995
1001275277 991
1001275622 963
1001275623 ..... 359, 361, 363, 365
1001275721 1035
1001275900 1035
1001275902 1037
1001275933 375
1001276770 1003
1001276771 1003
1001276776 1005
1001276777 1005
1001276923 1054
1001278028 769
1001279170 1003
1001279174 1005
1001280389 359
1001280390 359
1001280391 361
1001280392 361
1001280393 365
1001280394 365
1001280395 363
1001280471 ..... 505, 507
1001280661 815
1001281297 285
1001281298 285
1001281301 285
1001281304 285
1001281305 285
1001281307 285
1001281309 285
1001281310 285
1001281311 285
1001281359 285
1001281360 285
1001281473 285
1001281495 ..... 359, 361, 363, 365
1001281607 ..... 879, 883
1001281656 285
1001281752 ..... 881, 889
1001281888 285
1001282260 993
1001283097 ..... 779, 782
1001283175 443
1001283991 285
1001283992 285
1001284531 ..... 201, 203
1001284532 205
1001284534 863
1001284536 265
1001284538 ..... 197, 199, 863
1001285715 ..... 799, 801, 803
1001285934 ..... 833, 835, 855
1001286174 ..... 837, 839, 841
1001286599 815
1001286941 ..... 815, 817
1001287805 993
1001288070 ..... 501, 503, 515
1001288098 515
1001289060 815
1001289299 815
1001289300 815
1001289301 815
1001289479 975
1001289562 269
1001289563 ..... 267, 269
1001289647 815
1001289648 815
1001290040 815
1001291056 815
1001291182 ..... 997, 999
1001291382 1054
1001293067 ..... 265, 267
1001293068 ..... 265, 271
1001293070 ..... 197, 199, 235
1001293558 1054
1001293900 871
1001293902 871

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001293903.....842, 856
1001293972.....819, 821, 833, 835, 837, 839, 871
1001294608.....975
1001294815.....1041
1001294994.....975
1001295267.....975
1001295268.....975
1001297791.....975
1001301393.....189
1001301527.....187
1001302410.....975
1001302422.....815
1001303246.....191
1001305478.....183
1001315050.....815
1060379.....123, 125
1060626.....755, 759, 987
1060799.....1035, 1037
1062255....221, 235, 249, 253, 261, 275, 279, 283, 613, 753, 829, 833, 835, 837, 839, 991, 993
10713707.....873
10725554.....311, 337
10732931.....721
10837953.....721
120034.....779
12052634.....841, 855
1320022.....466
1320060.....249
1670836.....1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1701500.....1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1701509.....123
1702773.....117, 119, 121
1704260.....811, 965
1704277.....123
1704885.....117, 119, 121
1705980.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706098.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706281.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706282.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706284.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706285.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706288.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706292.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
1706296.....1008
1706299.....1008
1706300.....1008
1706301.....1008
1706302.....185, 1008
1706306.....1008
1706768.....1008
1706850.....1008
1706892.....117
1707078.....1008
2080040..... 123
2080078..... 407
2080086..... 387
2080087..... 387
2080092..... 411
2110406..... 611, 641
2110408..... 647
2110410..... 229
2110606..... 83, 151, 611, 617, 635, 641
2110610..... 577, 581
2110806..... 679
2110808.... 617, 627, 651
2110810..... 641, 711
2111010... 233, 565, 567, 573, 577, 581, 583, 617, 641, 661
2111012..... 631
2111212..... 631
2111216..... 229
2111616.... 253, 293, 641
2130404... 539, 587, 591, 617, 627, 635
2130406..... 229, 635
2130408..... 627
2130606..... 599, 631
2130808.... 323, 357, 539
2131010... 565, 567, 589, 591
2131212... 587, 591, 603, 617, 679
2131216..... 229
2132016..... 631
2144603..... 295
2144606..... 217
2150406..... 623
2150606..... 151
2150608..... 229
2150808.... 323, 357, 651
2151010.... 573, 577, 581
2151212..... 603
2151616..... 253, 631
2152020..... 29
2160016. 77, 81, 83, 619, 657, 661
2170104..... 233
2170106..... 631
2170112..... 631
2170206..... 151, 631
2170208..... 539
2170216..... 253
2170316..... 229
2170410..... 589
2170704..... 229
2170706..... 633
2170712..... 633
2170716..... 253
2170804..... 647
2170806..... 323, 357
2171816..... 607
2171832..... 607
2172106..... 633
2172110..... 567
2172116..... 253
2172410..... 589
2200223..... 237, 239
2220238..... 617
2220239..... 29, 711
2220240..... 29
2220767..... 249
2220811..... 293
2220883..... 723
2220885..... 677
2220886..... 723
2220887..... 663
2221221..... 633
2400060..... 995
24921332..... 265
2560122..... 633
2580040..... 753
2600281..... 123
2720160..... 593
2902443.... 842, 847, 856
2920207..... 917
2920208..... 917
2940074..... 123, 1050
3020037..... 291
31200160..... 117
31200386..... 119
31200387..... 121
31200388..... 121
314689..... 75, 665
3251813..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
3290401... 443, 466, 475, 815, 927, 973, 975
3290405... 397, 769, 949, 951
3290501.... 779, 835, 977
3290505..... 89, 101, 239, 457, 557, 819, 821, 991, 993
3290507..... 101
3290601... 185, 443, 466, 495, 529, 537, 745, 747, 769, 779, 949
3290605 47, 49, 277, 440, 443, 449, 769, 863, 949
3290606..... 563
3290607.... 917, 923, 925
3290801... 237, 239, 247, 389, 423, 525, 833, 837, 909, 945
3290805... 235, 273, 531, 581, 633, 877
3290806..... 407
3291001... 211, 221, 237, 239, 277, 819, 821, 917, 923, 925
3291005..... 95, 217, 237, 239, 277, 619, 633, 823, 825, 963
3291201..... 177, 249
3291205..... 73, 919
3291605..... 73, 145, 147, 149, 207
3300449..... 815
3311005..... 963
3311405..... 123
3311502..... 185
3311508..... 755, 759
3332011..... 381
3391410..... 185
3421453..... 123
3422661.....125
3440620.....127
3520028.....537
3520072.....123
3520193.....77
3520198.....123
3700015.....69
3700016.....69
3740080....239, 813, 885, 891, 969, 1051
3760170.....123
3760348.....529
3790152.....247
3820020.....123
3900357.....863
3900379.....61, 455
3911010.....963
39844923.....337
3986405.....297
3986610.....517
3986643.....517
4000015.....1051
4010416.....949, 951
4010510.....553, 555
4010608002.....387, 389, 440, 493, 495
4010610.....769, 949
4010610002.....440, 463, 495, 537
4010612002.....391, 440, 443, 447, 449
4031205....833, 835, 837, 839
4031607 29, 35, 557, 833, 837
4031608.....453, 835, 839
4031608001.....440
4031708.....945
4031708001.....461
4031712.....567
4031907.....815
4031910.....433, 435
4031912.....645, 649
4031916.....665
4031918.....571, 575, 579
4031921.....585, 589
4032010.....73
4060919.....21
4105262.....95
4109801.....1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
4110422.....127, 193
4240018.....593, 613
4240099....593, 607, 987, 989
4280307.....37
4360475...811, 965, 1051
4360657.....963, 1051
4360658.....535, 1051
4460183.....965
4460225.....782, 783
4460234.....779
4460265.....782
4460267.....782, 783
4460268.....782, 783, 784
4460320.....783, 965
4460321.....867

4460343 ..... 782, 783
4460424 784
4460434 782
4460458 ... 784, 787, 842, 846, 856, 867, 896, 900, 911, 983
4460464 ... 763, 767, 777, 784, 786, 787, 795, 797, 805, 813, 831, 842, 846, 856, 859, 861, 865, 867, 884, 890, 896, 900, 911, 933, 937, 941, 953, 961, 967, 969, 971, 979, 985, 995, 999
4460465 ... 773, 783, 785, 786, 787, 795, 809, 817, 841, 842, 845, 846, 847, 855, 856, 867, 883, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 895, 896, 897, 899, 900, 901, 933, 937, 938, 941, 961, 969, 971, 983, 995, 999
4460466 ... 763, 767, 773, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 795, 805, 817, 831, 841, 842, 843, 845, 846, 847, 848, 855, 856, 857, 867, 883, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 895, 896, 899, 900, 901, 911, 921, 933, 937, 967, 969, 973, 995, 999
4460475 867
4460496 779
4460497 779
4460508 ... 763, 767, 842, 846, 851, 853, 856
4460509 ... 842, 847, 856, 884, 890, 895, 899
4460518 ... 786, 867, 885, 891, 995
4460536 ... 787, 813, 859, 861, 897, 901, 941
4460539 ... 785, 786, 787, 841, 842, 845, 846, 847, 848, 855, 856, 867, 883, 885, 889, 891, 896, 900, 901, 933, 937, 941, 995
4460608 .... 841, 845, 855
4460670 995
4460705 783
4460742 ..... 247, 867
4460744 784
4460746 ..... 784, 787
4460748 .... 846, 896, 900
4460761 867
4460789 797
4460809 867
4460836 783
4460884 ... 795, 867, 884, 890, 895, 899, 933, 937, 961, 973, 999
4460891 ... 773, 786, 787, 795, 841, 843, 846, 847, 848, 855, 857, 867, 883, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 895, 896, 899, 900, 937, 961, 971, 983
4460892 .... 843, 846, 857
4460894 ... 783, 785, 809, 842, 846, 856, 885, 891, 895, 899, 921, 933, 969, 995
4460897 ... 773, 784, 787, 795, 809, 831, 843, 846, 847, 857, 884, 885, 890, 891, 905, 961, 971, 985
4460899 ... 797, 805, 885, 891, 895, 899, 937, 967, 969, 995
4460906 783
4460928 ... 786, 884, 890, 937
4460929 961
4460930 ... 786, 817, 885, 891, 895, 896, 900
4460931 ... 763, 767, 786, 787, 896, 900, 933
4460932 ... 777, 795, 831, 865, 885, 891, 895, 899, 911, 953, 979
4460933 ... 783, 842, 847, 856, 883, 885, 889, 891, 896, 900, 995
4460941 ... 795, 797, 831, 896, 900, 905, 921, 961
4460942 ... 783, 795, 843, 848, 857, 883, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 921, 937, 938
4460943 ... 763, 767, 786, 795, 809
4460944 ... 783, 785, 786, 787, 841, 842, 845, 846, 847, 848, 855, 856, 885, 891, 896, 900, 901, 933, 937
4460945 ... 787, 843, 848, 857, 867, 885, 891, 933, 995
4460970 ... 842, 846, 856, 885, 891, 896, 900, 921
4460979 .... 842, 847, 856
4460984 ..... 885, 891
4460994 784
4461000 811
4461006 ..... 845, 847
4461008 .... 841, 845, 855
4461015 .... 795, 884, 890
4461017 ... 763, 767, 851, 853, 895, 899
4461018 ... 842, 847, 856, 895, 899
4461054 ... 841, 845, 855, 895, 896, 899, 900
4461070 .... 843, 847, 857
4461071 .... 842, 847, 856
4461095 ..... 842, 847, 856
4461115 ..... 786, 787, 911
4461118 ..... 797, 895, 899
4461262 .... 777, 782, 786, 895, 899
4461290 ..... 827, 884, 890
4641520 .....647, 729
4711000 963
4711400 .....123, 815
471678 425
4740274 .....237, 239
4740428 815
4740532 .....227, 231
4740550 .....237, 239
4761400 949
4761700 607
4807718 423
4811400 .... 145, 147, 149, 443, 466, 475, 535, 769, 815, 949, 951, 973, 975
4811600 ..... 89, 101, 219, 239, 440, 457, 811, 819, 821, 835, 977, 991, 993
4811700 .... 31, 37, 47, 49, 55, 57, 61, 65, 101, 185, 209, 265, 273, 277, 387, 389, 425, 443, 461, 463, 466, 481, 493, 495, 529, 533, 537, 563, 597, 625, 745, 747, 769, 779, 823, 825, 833, 835, 837, 839, 863, 879, 881, 913, 915, 917, 923, 925, 931, 949, 957, 963
4811700001 440
4811702 .... 215, 411, 495, 529, 533, 539
4811702001 ..... 389, 391, 440, 555
4811900 .... 27, 31, 33, 59, 63, 65, 67, 73, 91, 93, 223, 235, 237, 239, 251, 259, 265, 267, 273, 281, 389, 395, 409, 417, 433, 435, 437, 466, 497, 501, 505, 513, 515, 525, 529, 539, 563, 565, 571, 575, 581, 593, 595, 601, 609, 621, 633, 679, 745, 747, 815, 833, 837, 873, 877, 909, 943, 945, 973, 975
4811902 .... 43, 45, 53, 79, 247, 255, 257, 265, 466, 475, 495, 497, 567, 821
4812000 .... 29, 33, 47, 49, 59, 63, 65, 73, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 95, 101, 211, 217, 223, 249, 265, 277, 537, 539, 563, 565, 603, 607, 615, 619, 625, 629, 633, 769, 775, 819, 821, 823, 825, 833, 835, 837, 839, 873, 917, 923, 925, 949, 959, 963, 975
4812002 ... 27, 43, 45, 53, 55, 57, 59, 81, 83, 211, 221, 237, 239
4812100 . 31, 33, 73, 207, 249, 265, 639, 819, 821
4812102 31, 33, 237, 239, 367, 919
4812300 ..... 73, 207, 291
4812500 ..... 379, 381
4831400 ... 443, 466, 475, 815, 927
4831600 ..... 29, 833, 835, 837, 839
4831700 55, 57, 271, 495, 537, 873
4831900 ... 255, 257, 466, 475, 529, 863
4832100 ..... 237, 239
4871700 ..... 879, 881
4892600 ..... 305, 327
4921614 985
5220600 915
5220800 ... 749, 751, 755, 759
5240600 945
5240800 569
5241000 277
5241200 177
5241400 295
5242400 ..... 185, 619
5250608 431
5251012 201
5271609 977
5272012 959
643191201 782, 883, 889
643201301 782, 883, 889
70002963 713, 723, 1050
70004387 713
70004512 1050
70004595 ..... 717, 1050
70005440 637
70005495 1051
70006427 723
70008128 667
70020276 297
70020438 681
70020555 .. 129, 179, 181
70020764 699, 701, 1050
70020867 ..... 729, 733
70020922 537
70021314 ..... 507, 509
70021316 ..... 507, 509
70021317 507
70021318 507
70021319 ..... 507, 511
70021320 507
70021321 ..... 507, 511
70021322 507
70021323 ..... 507, 511
70021324 ..... 507, 511

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70021325.....507, 511
70021326.....507, 511
70021327.....507, 511
70021328.....507, 511
70021329.....507
70021330.....507, 511
70021340...917, 923, 925
70021341...917, 923, 925
70021349..111, 115, 153, 193
70021350.....111, 115
70021367.....115
70021387.....193
70021397.....193
70021415.....193
70021422.....115
70021440.....683, 685
70021444.....685
70021445.....685
70021446.....685
70021447.....685
70021448.....685
70021451.....685
70021452.....685
70021531.....699, 701
70021606.....329
70021613.....329
70021979.....193
70022007.....721
70022008.....721
70022010.....721
70022014.....721
70022019.....721
70022140.....311, 337
70022528.....193
70022726.....695
70022765.799, 801, 1050
70022773.....319, 331
70022938..135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 160, 166, 167
70023179.....517
70023181.....517
70023182.....517
70023184.....517
70023186.....517
70023189.....517
70023469.....311, 337
70023489.....339
70023490.....313, 339
70023493.....339
70023494.....311, 337
70023916.....681
70024004.....313
70024035.....669
70024059.....193
70024064.....193
70024107.....517, 1051
70024123..139, 141, 155, 159, 675
70024129..673, 675, 689, 691
70024130..135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 160, 675
70024142.....691
70024146...315, 341, 351
70024147...315, 341, 351
70024201.....721
70024210..... 317, 329
70024213..... 317
70024215..... 317
70024216..... 329
70024224..... 681
70024228..... 681
70024229..... 681
70024230..... 681
70024231..... 681
70024234..... 681
70024235..... 681
70024236..... 681
70024237..... 681
70024459..... 517
70024538.. 141, 159, 167
70024721.. 155, 160, 167
70024731..... 166
70024733..... 675
70024734 . 166, 673, 675, 689, 691
70024772.. 155, 160, 167
70024787..... 167
70024847..... 721
70024848..... 317
70024849..... 317
70024856..... 517
70024857..... 517
70024858..... 517
70024859..... 517
70024861..... 517
70024881.. 315, 341, 349
70024945..... 695
70024946..... 695
70025012..... 315
70025014..... 315
70025153..... 1050
70025335..... 309, 335
70025337..... 339
70025338..... 339
70025339..... 313, 339
70025486..... 1051
70025539..... 509, 1051
70025561..... 315, 341
70025562..... 315, 341
70025590..... 659
70025614..... 659, 669
70025780..... 1051
70025816..... 527
70025817..... 527
70025850..... 213, 1050
70025851..... 213, 1050
70025854..... 721
70025856..... 313
70025859..... 531
70025860..... 531
70025884..... 321, 347
70025887..... 311, 337
70025970..... 317
70026002..... 315, 341
70026081..... 243
70026238..... 315, 341
70026260.. 315, 341, 343
70026261.. 315, 341, 345
70026262..... 317
70026263..... 317
70026264..... 317
70026265..... 321, 347
70026266 .. 321, 347, 349
70026292 ..... 789, 1051
70026293 ..... 791, 1051
70026294 ..... 875, 1051
70026295 ..... 875, 1051
70026296 ..... 875, 1050
70026297 ..... 875, 1050
70026312 723
70026314 723
70026315 723
70026353 243
70026354 243
70026359 243
70026369 721
70026370 721
70026372 721
70026373 721
70026376 721
70026379 721
70026383 721
70026395 213
70026396 213
70026434 531
70026469 .. 139, 141, 673
70026470 ..... 139, 141
70026471 .. 139, 141, 159
70026472 .. 139, 141, 159
70026473 .. 139, 141, 159
70026474 ..... 139, 141
70026475 ..... 139, 141
70026476 .. 139, 141, 159
70026477 . 137, 139, 141, 709
70026478 ..... 139, 141
70026479 . 135, 137, 139, 141
70026480 . 135, 137, 139, 141
70026481 . 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70026482 . 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70026483 ..... 135, 137
70026496 673
70026497 673
70026498 673
70026499 673
70026500 673
70026501 ..... 159, 673
70026502 .. 673, 689, 691
70026503 ..... 166, 673
70026504 ..... 155, 673
70026505 673
70026506 673
70026582 729, 733, 1050
70026614 . 137, 139, 141, 709
70026616 ..... 139, 141
70026631 297
70026745 .. 129, 179, 181
70026746 .. 129, 179, 181
70026747 329
70026748 329
70026750 313
70026777 721
70026778 721
70026779 721
70026781.....721
70026783.....721
70026784.....721
70026838.....681
70026892.....297
70026896.....297
70026897.....297
70026898.....297
70026901.....297
70026904.....297
70026908.....297
70026909.....297
70026911.....297
70026927.....298
70027022.....317, 329
70027092.....317
70027105.....313, 339
70027109.....297
70027110.....297
70027134.....721
70027180..169, 171, 173, 175
70027317.....317, 329
70027392.....509
70027393.....509
70027394.....507, 509
70027395.....507
70027399.....507
70027426.....1050
70027595.....697
70027596.....701
70027598.....695
70027601.....693
70027773.....111
70027796.....317
70027801.....681
70027862.....297
70027879.....151
70027880.....151
70027881.....151
70027882.....151
70027887.....151
70027888.....151
70027889.....151
70027890.....151
70027896.....151
70027899.....151
70027986.....319, 331
70027989.....153
70028114.....166
70028115.....167
70028119.....167
7002821.....1055
7002823.....1055
70028243.....717
70028253.....159
70028254.....689
70028255.....689
70028256.....689, 691
70028257.....689, 691
70028258.....689, 691
7002826.....1055
70028262.....159
70028263.....135, 137
70028267.....155, 160
70028270.....689
70028281.....707, 1050

70028282 .. 587, 705, 707
70028285 731
70028286 721
70028287 721
70028288 721
70028289 721
70028295 721
70028296 721
70028297 721
70028298 721
70028299 721
70028300 721
70028306 659
70028307 659
70028308 659
70028309 ..... 659, 669
70028310 ..... 659, 669
70028311 659
70028312 659
70028313 659
70028314 669
70028315 669
70028316 669
70028317 669
70028318 669
70028319 669
70028320 669
70028321 669
70028322 669
70028323 669
70028324 669
70028326 ..... 517, 1051
70028327 225
70028328 225
70028329 225
70028330 225
70028331 225
70028332 225
70028333 225
70028334 225
70028335 225
70028336 225
70028337 225
70028338 225
70028339 225
70028340 225
70028341 225
70028342 225
70028343 225
70028344 225
70028345 225
70028346 225
70028347 225
70028348 225
70028349 225
70028350 225
70028351 225
70028352 225
70028353 225
70028354 225
70028355 225
70028357 225
70028358 225
70028359 225
70028360 225
70028361 715
70028364 681
70028367 681
70028368 681
70028381 531
70028382 531
70028383 ..... 531, 1051
70028384 663
70028387 ..... 315, 341
70028388 . 309, 315, 335, 341
70028389 . 309, 315, 335, 341
70028390 ..... 311, 313
70028391 311
70028392 ..... 315, 341
70028393 ..... 319, 331
70028394 ..... 319, 331
70028396 ..... 315, 341
70028397 341
70028398 ..... 337, 339
70028399 337
70028400 341
70028401 ..... 311, 337
70028405 159
70028406 159
70028410 695
70028411 695
70028412 697
70028413 697
70028414 717
70028415 717
70028416 717
70028420 693
70028421 719
70028422 ..... 681, 703
70028485 .. 111, 115, 153
70028486 ..... 115, 153
70028487 115
70028488 ..... 115, 153
70028489 ..... 111, 115
70028490 ..... 111, 115
70028491 115
70028492 115
70028493 115
70028494 115
70028495 .. 111, 115, 153
70028496 .. 111, 115, 153
70028497 115
70028498 115
70028499 115
70028500 115
70028501 115
70028502 717
70028503 717
70028504 717
70028505 151
70028506 151
70028507 151
70028508 151
70028509 151
70028510 151
70028511 151
70028512 151
70028513 151
70028514 725
70028515 725
70028516 725
70028517 725
70028525 153
70028526 153
70028546 797
70028548 243
70028549 243
70028550 243
70028554 .. 111, 129, 153, 193
70028563 ..... 135, 137
70028564 ..... 135, 137
70028565 ..... 135, 137
70028566 ..... 135, 137
70028567 ..... 135, 137
70028568 ..... 135, 137
70028569 ..... 135, 137
70028570 ..... 135, 137
70028571 ..... 135, 137
70028572 ... 135, 137, 671
70028573 ... 135, 137, 709
70028574 ..... 135, 137
70028575 137
70028576 137
70028577 137
70028578 137
70028579 137
70028580 137
70028581 671
70028582 671
70028583 671
70028584 671
70028585 671
70028586 671
70028587 671
70028588 ..... 671, 675
70028589 ..... 137, 709
70028591 153
70028592 153
70028593 153
70028594 153
70028595 153
70028596 153
70028597 153
70028598 153
70028599 ..... 153, 683
70028600 153
70028601 153
70028602 153
70028603 ..... 153, 685
70028604 153
70028605 153
70028606 153
70028607 153
70028609 683
70028610 683
70028611 683
70028612 685
70028613 685
70028614 685
70028615 111
70028616 111
70028617 111
70028618 111
70028619 111
70028620 111
70028621 111
70028622 111
70028623 111
70028624 111
70028625 111
70028626 111
70028627 111
70028628 111
70028629 111
70028630 111
70028631 111
70028632 111
70028633 111
70028634 112
70028635 111
70028636 111
70028637 111
70028638 111
70028648 159
70028649 159
70028650 159
70028651 159
70028652 ..... 159, 689
70028653 ..... 159, 691
70028654 159
70028655 159
70028656 159
70028657 159
70028658 159
70028659 159
70028660 159
70028661 159
70028662 159
70028663 159
70028664 159
70028665 159
70028666 159
70028667 159
70028668 159
70028669 159
70028670 159
70028671 159
70028672 . 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70028673 159
70028674 159
70028675 159
70028676 159
70028677 159
70028678 160
70028679 160
70028680 160
70028681 ..... 160, 167
70028682 160
70028683 160
70028684 160
70028685 160
70028686 160
70028687 .. 155, 160, 167
70028688 .. 155, 160, 167
70028689 .. 155, 160, 167
70028690 160
70028691 ..... 689, 691
70028692 691
70028693 691
70028694 691
70028695 160
70028696 160
70028697 .. 139, 156, 160
70028701 155

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70028702.....155
70028703.....155
70028704.....155, 675
70028705.....155
70028706.....155
70028707.....155
70028708.....155
70028709.....155
70028710.....155
70028711.....155
70028712.....155
70028713.....155
70028714.....155
70028715.....155
70028716.....155
70028717.....155
70028718.....155
70028719.....155
70028720.....155
70028721.....155
70028722.....155
70028723.....155
70028724.....155
70028725.....155
70028726.....155
70028727.....155
70028728.....675
70028729.....675
70028730.....675
70028731.....675
70028732.....675
70028733.....675
70028734.....141, 156
70028738.....141
70028739.....141
70028740.....141
70028741.....141
70028742.....141
70028743.....141
70028744.....135
70028745.....135
70028746.....135
70028747.....135
70028748.....135
70028749.....139
70028750.....139
70028751.....139
70028752.....139
70028753.....139
70028767.....159
70028768.....159
70028770.....689
70028771.....691
70028785.....167
70028786.....166
70028787.....166
70028789.....167
70028791.....167
70028792.....167
70028794.....167
70028795.....167
70028796.....167
70028801.....298
70028817.....297
70028818.....297
70028819.....297
70028820.....297
70028821.....297
70028822.....297
70028823.....297
70028824.....297
70028825.....297
70028826.....297
70028827.....297
70028828.....297
70028829.....297
70028830.....297
70028831.....297
70028832.....297
70028833.....297
70028834.....297
70028835.....297
70028836.....297
70028837.....297
70028838.....297
70028839.....297
70028840.....297
70028841.....298
70028842.....298
70028843.....298
70028844.....298
70028845.....298
70028846.....298
70028847.....298
70028848.....298
70028860.....193
70028861.....193
70028862.....193
70028863.....193
70028864.....193
70028865.....193
70028866.....193
70028867.....193
70028902.....723
70028903.....723
70028904.....723
70028905.....723
70029016.....681
70029017.....681
70029018.....681
70029019.....681
70029868.....721
70029870.....721
70029871.....721
70029872.....721
70029873.....721
70029874.....721
70029941.....669
70030102.....637
70030103.....637
70030104.....637
70030105.....166
70030106.....166
70030107.....167
70030353.....261, 829
70030355.....261, 829
70030356.....261, 829
70030365.....315
70030388.....686
70030389.....686
70030391.....686
70030392.....686
70030393.....686
70030394.....686
70030403.....686
70030404.....686
70031050.....507
70031051.....507
70031052.....507
70031053.....507
70031054.....507
70031293.....677
70031294.....677
70031295.....677
70031296.....677
70031297.....677
70031298.....663
70031299.....663
70031300.....663
70031301.....663
70031302.....663
70031303.....663
70031304.....663
70031305.....663
70031306.....663
70031307.....663
70031308.....663
70031309.....663
70031310.....663
70031311.....667
70031312.....667
70031313.....667
70031314.....667
70031315.....667
70031316.....667
70031317.....667
70031318.....667
70031319.....667
70031320.....667
70031321.....667
70031322.....667
70031323.....667
70031324.....667
70031717.....975
7004275.....1055
7004276.....1055
70050473.....721
70050475.....721
7010543.....713
7016331.....1050
7022390.....707
7024947.....697
7026731.....355
7028621.....517
7028714.....315, 341
7028715.....315, 341
7028716.....315, 341
7028733.....315, 341
7029127.....319, 331
7029288.....309, 335
7029290.....349
7029307.....319, 331
7029317.....315
7029486.....461, 463, 1039
7029520.....181
7029702.....153
7029703.....153
7029704.....153
7029709.....111
7029711.....111, 115, 153, 193
7029712.....111
7029733.....341, 355
7029734.....317, 329
7029735.....317, 329
7029743.....315
7029785.....329
7029787.....317
7029969.....917
7029970.....917
7029971.....917, 923, 925
7169541.....239
7300435.....207
77133136.....565, 567
77133137.....565, 567
77133497.....567
77213042.....265
8000565.....919
8000759.....407
8000803.....389
8002200.....77, 79
8004398.....407
8005671.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
8005675.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
8005870.....421
8005901.....463
8006258.....679
8008175.....319, 331
8008640.....77, 79
8008657.....1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
80203020.....297
80203021.....297
80204002.....309, 335
80204005.....309, 335, 353
80204007.....297
80204012.....341
80204016.....297
80204033.....311, 337
80204035.....311, 337
80204043.....311, 337
80204048.....311, 337
80204060.....317
80204065.....315, 341
80204071.....315, 341
80204076.....315, 341
80204108.....317
80204117.....317, 329, 349
80204143.....319, 331
80204144.....319, 331
80204176.....297
80204215.....297
80204281.....317, 329
80214120.....315, 341
80233218.....529
80264002.....507, 509
80264004.....507, 509
80333151.....529
80333184.....633
8034697.....721
80363195.....409
80604017.....809
806253.....67
806264.....67
80963055.....847, 857

80963056 . 842, 843, 847, 856
80963067 847
80983191 . 789, 791, 793, 1050
82033995 ..... 235, 275
8220035 865
8220043 ..... 851, 853
8220045 831
8220050 903
8220051 ... 784, 785, 883, 889
8220097 .... 842, 846, 856
8220098 .... 842, 846, 856
8220108 ..... 827, 865
8220116 ..... 884, 890
8220124 .... 841, 845, 855
8220375 ..... 784, 787
8229234 .. 868, 969, 1050
8229235 ..... 867, 1050
8229242 ... 789, 791, 995, 1050
8229244 .. 793, 875, 1050
8229245 .. 789, 875, 1050
8229247 .. 791, 875, 1050
8229261 ..... 867, 1050
8275212 265
8278020 ..... 237, 239
8305919 ... 215, 263, 411, 440, 495
8307219 263
8310382 125
8310410 815
8310559 401
8310686 ..... 645, 649
8342813 41
8405006 .... 249, 593, 633
8405007 ... 249, 601, 607, 613
8405009 .... 249, 267, 529
8405101 249
8405102 253
8405104 249
8405201 .... 249, 440, 451
8405402 209
8406105 207
8406112 281
8406201 ..... 593, 633
8406202 ..... 571, 575
8410009 .... 275, 466, 475
8410013 .... 235, 593, 607
8420053 ... 111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 155, 160, 167, 193
8420055 ... 111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 155, 160, 167, 193
8424233 607
8430032 ..... 593, 641
8430033 641
8430034 ..... 611, 635
8430081 593
8466306 ..... 419, 1024
8584003 997
85941018 ..... 593, 821
8769123 ..... 575, 579
8769126 ..... 575, 579
8769146 567
8769152 567
8769199 567
8770030 631
8770075 569
8770104 631
8770215 643
8770286 631
88662434 ..... 593, 613
8880219-OM..... 301
8896941 1055
90206196..... 59
90206198..... 593
90206202..... 21
90554016..... 179
90554017..... 153
90554020..... 153, 193
90554042.. 111, 115, 153, 193
90554045.. 111, 115, 153, 193, 683, 685
90554054..... 193
90554065..... 111
90554066..... 111
90554067..... 111, 153
91013191.. 842, 856, 896, 900
91013192.. 884, 885, 890, 891
91043125.. 569, 573, 577, 581
91043126.. 569, 573, 577, 581
9106-3039..... 613
9106-3040..... 613
91083106..... 607
91163268..... 265
91403193..... 289
91403413..... 193
91403414..... 193
91403448..... 127
91403530..... 93
91474364..... 297
91474512..... 309, 335
91504107..... 809
91513266..... 367
91514081..... 315, 341
91514082..... 315, 341
91514083..... 315
91514084..... 315
91514089 . 309, 315, 317, 335
91514090..... 349
91514095..... 315, 341
91514098..... 309, 335
91514101..... 309, 335
91514111..... 343, 345
91514112..... 315, 341
91514117..... 315, 341
91514118..... 367
91514123..... 311
91514130..... 311, 337
91514133..... 311, 337
91514134..... 311, 337
91514143..... 313
91514146..... 297, 353
91514147..... 353
91514148..... 353
91514149 .. 315, 341, 353
91514151..... 317
91514154 .. 297, 317, 329
91514159..... 317, 329
91514174..... 315, 341
91514175 .. 315, 341, 351
91514177 .. 315, 341, 351
91514178..... 315, 341
91514179..... 315, 341
91514180..... 315, 341
91514181..... 315, 341
91514184..... 315, 355
91514185..... 315, 355
91514186..... 315, 355
91514189..... 315, 341
94319120 1..... 782
AU2105 ..... 1008, 1012, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1028
N.S.S..145, 147, 149, 713



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™